CONTACTS & HOURS OF OPERATION

Gertens Retail Store
5500 Blaine Avenue • Inver Grove Heights, MN 55076
Phone: 651-450-1501 • Fax: 651-239-1316
Email: info@gertens.com • Web: www.gertens.com

Hours: Call 651-450-1501 for hours, as they will adjust throughout the season.

Store is closed on these holidays:
New Year’s Day
Easter Sunday
Independence Day
Thanksgiving Day
Christmas Day

Gertens Wholesale Sales Center
5500 Blaine Avenue • Inver Grove Heights, MN 55076
Phone: 651-450-0277 • Fax: 651-450-9380
Email: wholesale@gertens.com • Web: www.gertenswholesale.com

In Season Hours (April-mid Nov.): M-F 7am-4:30pm • Sat. 8am-noon (April-June)
Off Season: M-F 8am-4:30pm

Gertens Landscape Supply Center (Brickyard)
5500 Blaine Avenue • Inver Grove Heights, MN 55076
Phone: 651-239-1369 • Fax: 651-239-1310 • Snow Event Hotline: 651-239-1355

In Season Hours (April-mid Nov.): M-F 7am-8pm • Sat. and Sun. same as retail store
*evening hours may change as the daylight hours lessen. Call or check the website for current hours
Off Season: M-F 8am-5pm • Sat. and Sun. same as retail store
*evening hours may change as the daylight hours lessen. Call or check the website for current hours

Gertens Landscape Project Desk
Phone: 651-239-1315 • Fax: 651-239-1316
Mark Foley  P: 651-239-1315  E: mfoley@gertens.com
Randy Brott  P: 651-239-1315  E: rbrott@gertens.com
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Annuals/Tropicals</strong></td>
<td>1-48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Spring</td>
<td>2-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annuals - 6 Pac Varieties</td>
<td>7-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annual Handle Pacs</td>
<td>14-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.75” Round Annuals</td>
<td>18-32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.5” Round Annuals</td>
<td>32-34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annual Hanging Baskets</td>
<td>35-37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patio Tubs</td>
<td>38-39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edibles</td>
<td>40-43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Troplals &amp; Succulents</td>
<td>44-47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Climbing Vines</strong></td>
<td>149-150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Climbing Vines Cross Reference</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clematis</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrangea, Lonicera, Parthenocissus, Wisteria</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Evergreens</strong></td>
<td>151-165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evergreens Cross Reference</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abies</td>
<td>Fir</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juniperus</td>
<td>Juniper - Larix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Picea</td>
<td>Spruce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxus</td>
<td>Yew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Small Fruit &amp; Fruit Trees</strong></td>
<td>145-148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Fruits</td>
<td>145-146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fruit Trees</td>
<td>147-148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Grasses</strong></td>
<td>125-128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grasses Cross Reference</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calamagrostis</td>
<td>Reed Grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscanthus</td>
<td>127-128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schizachyrium</td>
<td>Little Bluestem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Natives/Rain Gardens</strong></td>
<td>187-190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wildflowers</td>
<td>187-189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grasses</td>
<td>189-190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Perennials</strong></td>
<td>49-124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perennial Cross Reference</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astilbe</td>
<td>56-58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferns</td>
<td>72-73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemerocallis</td>
<td>Daylily</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hosta</td>
<td>87-93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iris</td>
<td>94-97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lilium</td>
<td>Lily</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paeonia</td>
<td>Peony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rudbeckia</td>
<td>Black Eyed Susan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sedum</td>
<td>Stonecrop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Roses</strong></td>
<td>183-185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Climbing &amp; Patio Roses</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shrub Roses</td>
<td>183-184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hybrid Tea &amp; Floribunda Roses</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Shrubs</strong></td>
<td>129-144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shrub Cross Reference</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornus</td>
<td>Dogwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Euonymus</td>
<td>Burning Bush</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrangea</td>
<td>134-137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhododendron</td>
<td>Azalea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spiraea</td>
<td>Spirea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syringa</td>
<td>Lilac</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viburnum</td>
<td>Cranberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weigela</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Trees - Shade and Ornamental</strong></td>
<td>167-182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tree Cross Reference</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acer</td>
<td>Maple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betula</td>
<td>Birch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnolia</td>
<td>174-175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malus</td>
<td>Crabapple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quercus</td>
<td>Oak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salix</td>
<td>Willow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syringa</td>
<td>Lilac</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tilia</td>
<td>Linden, Basswood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ulmus</td>
<td>Elm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Retaining Walls</strong></td>
<td>191-214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgard Retaining Wall Systems</td>
<td>191-199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borger Retaining Wall Systems</td>
<td>200-202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County Materials Retaining Wall Systems</td>
<td>203-205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interlock Retaining Wall Systems - Rosetta™</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rockwood Retaining Wall Systems</td>
<td>207-210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silver Creek Steps &amp; Caps</td>
<td>211-212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timbers, Spikes &amp; Split Rail Fencing</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Paver Bricks</strong></td>
<td>215-248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgard Concrete Paving Stones</td>
<td>215-223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antique Brick and Stone</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borger Concrete Paving Stones &amp; Circle Kits</td>
<td>224-229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County Materials Paving Stones</td>
<td>230-233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interlock Concrete Paving Stones &amp; Circle Kits</td>
<td>234-240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paver Restraint, Timber Spikes, Adhesives</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paver Accessories, Sealers &amp; SRW</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pine Hall Clay Paver Brick</td>
<td>241-243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silver Creek Paver &amp; Tiles</td>
<td>244-245</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Outdoor Living</th>
<th>249-256</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Belgard Outdoor Living</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borgert Outdoor Living</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rochester Concrete Fireplace Kits</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rochester Concrete Grill, Bar, Table &amp; Pond Kits</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rochester Concrete Fire Pit Kits</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rochester Concrete Outdoor Kitchens</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rochester Concrete Pillar &amp; Seat Wall Kits</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Natural Stone</strong></td>
<td>257-273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marmiro Stones</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oakville Stone</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8” Wide Retaining Wall Stone</td>
<td>258-259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12” Wide Retaining Wall Stone</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benches</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cold Spring Flagstone &amp; Stair Treads</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cold Spring Pavers</td>
<td>272-273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cold Spring Granite Wall Stone</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Column Kit</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flagstone</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawn Edging &amp; Outcropping</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pier Caps</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sawn Pavers</td>
<td>262-263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steps &amp; Stair Treads</td>
<td>266-267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Boulders</strong></td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boulder Estimation Guide</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field &amp; Specialty Boulders</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mulch, Soils &amp; Landscape Rock</strong></td>
<td>275-278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mulch &amp; Rock - Bulk</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mulch &amp; Rock - Bagged</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soils &amp; Amendments - Bagged</td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soils &amp; Amendments - Bulk</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Grass Seed &amp; Sod</strong></td>
<td>279-285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grass Seed</td>
<td>279-285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sod</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fertilizers &amp; Chemicals</strong></td>
<td>286-287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turf Fertilizers</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weed Preventers</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemicals</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fertilome</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonide</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Edging, Fabric &amp; NDS Drainage</strong></td>
<td>289-294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blankets (Straw &amp; Coconut) &amp; Burlap</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cobraco &amp; Vinyl Edging</td>
<td>292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concrete Edging</td>
<td>292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hay Straw, Silt Fence &amp; Sediment Logs</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Fabric &amp; Poly</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel Landscape Edging</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permaloc CleanLine &amp; Aluminum</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NDS Drainage Systems</td>
<td>293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pond Supplies &amp; Landscape Lighting</strong></td>
<td>295-316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cast</td>
<td>297-298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kichler</td>
<td>299-305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FXLuminaire</td>
<td>306-312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tru-Scape</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lighting Accessories</td>
<td>314-315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gertens Rental</strong></td>
<td>317-328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawn &amp; Garden</td>
<td>317-319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Equipment</td>
<td>319-322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dingo Attachments</td>
<td>323-324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trailers</td>
<td>325-326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rental Places</td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GERTENS RENTAL POLICIES

Reservations
To ensure availability please call ahead to reserve all rental equipment.

Reservations can be made with Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369 or with the Landscape Project Desk at 651-239-1315.

Please note that the FiNN Hydroseeder and the Dosko Chipper require additional time to start and run prior to leaving the Gertens Rental area.

Identification
A valid State Issued ID is required for all rentals.

Rates
The minimum rental period for all of the rental equipment is 4 hours

Prices are subject to change without notice.

All rates listed DO NOT INCLUDE a 14% Damage Waiver. The Damage Waiver is highly recommended and will be included as part of the Gertens Rental Contract unless the customer asks specifically to waive it.

Damage Waiver. If Customer Pays the damage waiver charge (DWC) as specified, subject to the limitations and exclusions below, Dealer agrees to modify the terms of this contract and relieve Customer of liability for accidental damage to the rented item(s) on this contract, and for loss due to fire, windstorm, upset and riot. Dealer excludes from the waiver, however, any loss or damage due to theft, burglary, collision, misuse of abuse, theft by conversion, intentional damage, mysterious disappearance or any loss due to Customer’s failure to care for the rental item(s) as a prudent person would his/her own property, such as proper lubrication. In addition, if the item(s) rented is a truck, Customer is not relieved of liability of accidental damage for the truck container (box) caused by striking a stationary object. If any such loss tends to indicate a crime may have been committed, a further condition of this waiver is that Customer must file a report to the proper law enforcement authorities and shall exercise, and shall empower Dealer to exercise, all Customer’s rights to obtain recovery under insurance, shall cooperate with Dealer to obtain recovery and all insurance proceeds shall be given or assigned to Dealer.

For any operational issues with the rental equipment, please contact Gertens Rental at 651-239-1369 as soon as possible. Rental rates will not be reduced or deducted from total amount due to operational errors or non-working time during rental period.

Rental Return Policy
All rental equipment must be inspected by Gertens Brickyard Rental personnel upon return. Customers are responsible for any damages due to misuse of machine and will be charged accordingly.

All rental equipment must be properly cleaned upon return to the Gertens Brickyard. If the equipment is not cleaned the following charge(s) will be assessed:

+ $125 Hydroseeder
+ $25 for stump grinders and Dingos
+ $15 for all trailers
+ $10 for all other small equipment

Rental Maintenance
All maintenance for rental equipment shall only be performed by Gertens Rental Management. For any operational issues with the rental equipment, please contact Gertens Rental at 651-239-1369 as soon as possible. Rental rates will not be reduced or deducted from total amount due to operational errors.

Payment
Gertens only accepts credit or debit cards as a form of payment on all rentals. No cash or checks will be accepted as form of payment for rental equipment.

Delivery
Deliveries are unavailable for all rental equipment at this time.
GERTENS BRICKYARD POLICIES

Return Policies

• All returns to Gertens Brickyard must be authorized by Gertens Brickyard personnel.

• All returns will be subjected to a 15% restock fee.

• There are no returns on discounted, reduced for clearance, or specially ordered merchandise.

• Bulk Products: There are no returns on any bulk goods (soils, sand, rock, mulch, and boulders).

• Retaining Wall Block:
  ◦ Only clean, unused, reusable and resalable block will be accepted for return; this will be determined by Gertens Brickyard sales staff.
  ◦ There are no returns on non-stocked or special ordered wall block.

• Pavers:
  ◦ Only clean, unused, reusable and resalable pavers will be accepted for return; this will be determined by Gertens Brickyard sales staff.
  ◦ All pavers must be returned in the manner in which the product is packaged and purchased (bands, layers, pallets).
  ◦ There are no returns and no refunds on non-stocked or specially ordered pavers.

• Natural Stone:
  ◦ Only clean, reusable and resalable stone will be accepted for return; this will be determined by Gertens Brickyard sales staff.
  ◦ A 15% restocking fee will be charged for full quarry wrapped pallets of natural stone.
  ◦ A 25% restocking fee will be charged for partial pallets of natural stone.
  ◦ There are no returns and no refunds on non-stocked or specially ordered natural stone.

Order Policy

• Orders for delivery: Orders that are pulled by Gertens Brickyard personnel and scheduled for delivery and subsequently canceled will be subject to a 10% restocking charge based on the value of the order.

• Orders for pickup: Gertens Brickyard will hold your pulled order for 10 days. After 10 days, if your order has not been picked up (and you have not contacted us for alternative arrangements), your Brickyard order will be put back into stock, the order canceled, and your account charged a 10% restocking fee based on the value of the order.

Rental Return Policy

• All rental equipment must be inspected by Gertens Brickyard Rental personnel upon return.

• All rental equipment must be properly cleaned upon return to the Gertens Brickyard. If the equipment is not cleaned the following charge(s) will be assessed:
  - $50 Hydroseeder
  - $25 for stump grinders and Dingos
  - $15 for all trailers
  - $10 for all other small equipment

Block Splitting Policy

• Gertens Brickyard staff will not split retaining wall block, caps, or natural stone.

• Gertens Brickyard staff will split concrete steps only at a rate of $10 per split.

• Contractors may pay a fee of $15 for an on-site rental of the concrete splitter

In order to protect the integrity of our products, the accuracy of our inventory and ultimately our service to our valued customers, we ask that you please respect our policies. These policies ensure that we will be able to deliver the best quality products to you each and every time.

When you start with the best quality products it means finishing with professional results for your customers.

Thank you,
Gertens
**GERTENS DELIVERY POLICIES**

Deliveries are available Monday-Friday. Saturday deliveries are limited to the months of May and June. Please check with Gertens® sales staff for more information. Please note that there are no Sunday deliveries.

*It is the customer’s responsibility to accurately identify the delivery location and provide Gertens with safe and satisfactory access to the location.*

**Multiple Product Deliveries**
At the discretion of Gertens® delivery and loading staff, deliveries with multiple products or large deliveries that require additional equipment and/or multiple trips may be subjected to additional fees, including the following:

- $60 trailer fee
- An additional full delivery fee for each additional truck
- $50 forklift fee for offloading only palletized products

**Modifying Delivery**
Please note that any modifications to an order may result in a later delivery time.

**Cancelled Deliveries**
- Cancelled orders will be subject to a 15% restocking fee.
- Postponing deliveries due to weather will be rescheduled on a first come basis the following day.

**Unloading Deliveries**
Please note that Gertens® Delivery Drivers are not responsible for unloading plant material or trees.

- There must be a crew on-site to assist in offloading all plant material and trees.
- Due to safety concerns for both our staff and as well as our customers, Gertens will not deliver B&B trees to a site that does not have a proper machine to offload.
- If requested at the time of the order, Gertens® Delivery Drivers will offload only palletized products for an additional $50 forklift fee.
- Gertens will not be liable for any property damage resulting from normal truck, forklift or other unloading activity.

**Payment on Deliveries**
- Orders for delivery on non-weighed material must be paid in advance with a valid form of payment.
- Orders for delivery on weighed material will be charged on the day of delivery.
- We do not accept cash on deliveries (COD)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zip Code</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Rate</th>
<th>Zip Code</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54011</td>
<td>Ellsworth</td>
<td>$195.00</td>
<td>55102</td>
<td>Saint Paul</td>
<td>$85.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54016</td>
<td>Hudson*</td>
<td>$120.00</td>
<td>55103</td>
<td>Saint Paul</td>
<td>$85.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54021</td>
<td>Prescott*</td>
<td>$135.00</td>
<td>55104</td>
<td>Saint Paul</td>
<td>$95.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54022</td>
<td>River Falls*</td>
<td>$145.00</td>
<td>55105</td>
<td>Saint Paul</td>
<td>$95.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54025</td>
<td>Somerset</td>
<td>$205.00</td>
<td>55106</td>
<td>Saint Paul</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54082</td>
<td>Houlton*</td>
<td>$135.00</td>
<td>55107</td>
<td>West St. Paul</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55001</td>
<td>Afton*</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
<td>55108</td>
<td>Lauderdale</td>
<td>$95.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55003</td>
<td>Bayport</td>
<td>$95.00</td>
<td>55109</td>
<td>Maplewood</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55005</td>
<td>Bethel</td>
<td>$170.00</td>
<td>55110</td>
<td>White Bear Lake</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55009</td>
<td>Cannon Falls</td>
<td>$115.00</td>
<td>55111</td>
<td>Fort Snelling</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55011</td>
<td>Cedar</td>
<td>$180.00</td>
<td>55112</td>
<td>New Brighton</td>
<td>$110.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55012</td>
<td>Center City</td>
<td>$180.00</td>
<td>55113</td>
<td>Roseville</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55013</td>
<td>Chisago City</td>
<td>$175.00</td>
<td>55114</td>
<td>Saint Paul</td>
<td>$95.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55014</td>
<td>Lino Lakes</td>
<td>$130.00</td>
<td>55115</td>
<td>Mahtomedi</td>
<td>$110.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55016</td>
<td>Cottage Grove*</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
<td>55116</td>
<td>Cottage Grove</td>
<td>$95.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55020</td>
<td>Elko</td>
<td>$130.00</td>
<td>55117</td>
<td>Little Canada</td>
<td>$95.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55024</td>
<td>Farmington</td>
<td>$110.00</td>
<td>55118</td>
<td>West St. Paul</td>
<td>$70.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55025</td>
<td>Forest Lake</td>
<td>$170.00</td>
<td>55119</td>
<td>Maplewood So. Of I-94*</td>
<td>$70.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55031</td>
<td>Hampton</td>
<td>$110.00</td>
<td>55119</td>
<td>Maplewood No. of I-94*</td>
<td>$80.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55033</td>
<td>Hastings South of HWY 55*</td>
<td>$90.00</td>
<td>55120</td>
<td>Mendota Heights</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55033</td>
<td>Hastings North of HWY 55*</td>
<td>$65.00</td>
<td>55121</td>
<td>Eagan</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55038</td>
<td>Hugo</td>
<td>$130.00</td>
<td>55122</td>
<td>Eagan</td>
<td>$80.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55040</td>
<td>Isanti</td>
<td>$185.00</td>
<td>55123</td>
<td>Eagan</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55042</td>
<td>Lake Elmo*</td>
<td>$90.00</td>
<td>55124</td>
<td>Apple Valley</td>
<td>$95.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55043</td>
<td>Lakeland*</td>
<td>$80.00</td>
<td>55125</td>
<td>Woodbury*</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55044</td>
<td>Lakeville</td>
<td>$125.00</td>
<td>55126</td>
<td>Shoreview</td>
<td>$110.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55045</td>
<td>Lindstrom</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
<td>55127</td>
<td>Vadnais Heights/North Oaks</td>
<td>$110.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55046</td>
<td>Lonsdale</td>
<td>$195.00</td>
<td>55128</td>
<td>Oakdale</td>
<td>$95.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55047</td>
<td>Marine on St. Croix</td>
<td>$165.00</td>
<td>55129</td>
<td>Woodbury*</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55054</td>
<td>New Market</td>
<td>$130.00</td>
<td>55144</td>
<td>Maplewood (3M)*</td>
<td>$95.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55055</td>
<td>Newport*</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
<td>55150</td>
<td>Mendota</td>
<td>$105.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55057</td>
<td>Northfield</td>
<td>$135.00</td>
<td>55302</td>
<td>Annandale</td>
<td>$205.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55065</td>
<td>Randolph</td>
<td>$130.00</td>
<td>55303</td>
<td>Anoka</td>
<td>$185.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55066</td>
<td>Red Wing</td>
<td>$185.00</td>
<td>55304</td>
<td>Ham Lake</td>
<td>$170.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55068</td>
<td>Rosemount</td>
<td>$95.00</td>
<td>55305</td>
<td>Minnetonka</td>
<td>$130.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55070</td>
<td>Saint Francis</td>
<td>$185.00</td>
<td>55306</td>
<td>Burnsville</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55071</td>
<td>Saint Paul Park*</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
<td>55308</td>
<td>Becker</td>
<td>$195.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55073</td>
<td>Scandia</td>
<td>$170.00</td>
<td>55309</td>
<td>Big Lake</td>
<td>$195.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55075</td>
<td>South Saint Paul</td>
<td>$60.00</td>
<td>55311</td>
<td>Maple Grove</td>
<td>$160.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55076</td>
<td>Inver Grove Heights</td>
<td>$60.00</td>
<td>55313</td>
<td>Buffalo</td>
<td>$195.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55077</td>
<td>Inver Grove Heights</td>
<td>$65.00</td>
<td>55315</td>
<td>Carver</td>
<td>$160.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55079</td>
<td>Stacy</td>
<td>$175.00</td>
<td>55316</td>
<td>Champlin</td>
<td>$155.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55082</td>
<td>Stillwater*</td>
<td>$120.00</td>
<td>55317</td>
<td>Chanhassen</td>
<td>$155.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55085</td>
<td>Vermillion</td>
<td>$125.00</td>
<td>55318</td>
<td>Chaska</td>
<td>$160.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55088</td>
<td>Webster</td>
<td>$140.00</td>
<td>55320</td>
<td>Clearwater</td>
<td>$205.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55090</td>
<td>Willmar</td>
<td>$125.00</td>
<td>55322</td>
<td>Cologne</td>
<td>$170.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55092</td>
<td>East Bethel</td>
<td>$170.00</td>
<td>55327</td>
<td>Dayton</td>
<td>$175.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55101</td>
<td>Saint Paul</td>
<td>$80.00</td>
<td>55330</td>
<td>Elk River</td>
<td>$180.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*For deliveries with ANY plant material, palletized material, or other items originating from Inver Grove Heights, please reference other delivery rates in Point of Sale.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zip Code</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Rate</th>
<th>Zip Code</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55331</td>
<td>Excelsior</td>
<td>$175.00</td>
<td>55417</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$130.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55337</td>
<td>Burnsville</td>
<td>$110.00</td>
<td>55418</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$130.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55340</td>
<td>Hamel</td>
<td>$175.00</td>
<td>55419</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$130.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55343</td>
<td>Minnetonka</td>
<td>$145.00</td>
<td>55420</td>
<td>Bloomington</td>
<td>$110.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55344</td>
<td>Eden Prairie</td>
<td>$120.00</td>
<td>55421</td>
<td>Columbia Heights</td>
<td>$135.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55345</td>
<td>Minnetonka</td>
<td>$140.00</td>
<td>55422</td>
<td>Golden Valley</td>
<td>$140.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55346</td>
<td>Eden Prairie</td>
<td>$145.00</td>
<td>55423</td>
<td>Richfield</td>
<td>$120.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55347</td>
<td>Eden Prairie</td>
<td>$145.00</td>
<td>55424</td>
<td>Edina</td>
<td>$135.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55352</td>
<td>Jordan</td>
<td>$180.00</td>
<td>55425</td>
<td>Bloomington</td>
<td>$110.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55356</td>
<td>Long Lake</td>
<td>$180.00</td>
<td>55426</td>
<td>St. Louis Park</td>
<td>$135.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55357</td>
<td>Loretto</td>
<td>$185.00</td>
<td>55427</td>
<td>Golden Valley</td>
<td>$140.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55358</td>
<td>Maple Lake</td>
<td>$210.00</td>
<td>55428</td>
<td>Crystal</td>
<td>$155.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55359</td>
<td>Maple Plain</td>
<td>$180.00</td>
<td>55429</td>
<td>Brooklyn Center</td>
<td>$155.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55364</td>
<td>Mound</td>
<td>$185.00</td>
<td>55430</td>
<td>Brooklyn Center</td>
<td>$150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55369</td>
<td>Maple Grove</td>
<td>$175.00</td>
<td>55431</td>
<td>Bloomington</td>
<td>$120.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55372</td>
<td>Prior Lake</td>
<td>$155.00</td>
<td>55432</td>
<td>Fridley</td>
<td>$135.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55374</td>
<td>Rogers</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
<td>55433</td>
<td>Coon Rapids</td>
<td>$155.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55376</td>
<td>Saint Michael</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
<td>55434</td>
<td>Blaine</td>
<td>$155.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55378</td>
<td>Savage</td>
<td>$120.00</td>
<td>55435</td>
<td>Edina</td>
<td>$135.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55379</td>
<td>Shakopee</td>
<td>$155.00</td>
<td>55436</td>
<td>Edina</td>
<td>$135.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55380</td>
<td>Silver Creek</td>
<td>$210.00</td>
<td>55437</td>
<td>Bloomington</td>
<td>$135.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55384</td>
<td>Spring Park</td>
<td>$185.00</td>
<td>55438</td>
<td>Bloomington</td>
<td>$135.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55386</td>
<td>Victoria</td>
<td>$180.00</td>
<td>55439</td>
<td>Edina</td>
<td>$125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55387</td>
<td>Waconia</td>
<td>$180.00</td>
<td>55441</td>
<td>Plymouth</td>
<td>$135.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55391</td>
<td>Wayzata</td>
<td>$180.00</td>
<td>55442</td>
<td>Plymouth</td>
<td>$145.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55398</td>
<td>Zimmerman</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
<td>55443</td>
<td>Brooklyn Center</td>
<td>$145.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55401</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$120.00</td>
<td>55444</td>
<td>Brooklyn Center</td>
<td>$140.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55402</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$120.00</td>
<td>55445</td>
<td>Brooklyn Park</td>
<td>$155.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55403</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$120.00</td>
<td>55446</td>
<td>Plymouth</td>
<td>$155.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55404</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$120.00</td>
<td>55447</td>
<td>Plymouth</td>
<td>$150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55405</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$120.00</td>
<td>55448</td>
<td>Coon Rapids</td>
<td>$170.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55406</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$120.00</td>
<td>55449</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$155.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55407</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$120.00</td>
<td>55450</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$110.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55408</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$130.00</td>
<td>55454</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$120.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55409</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$130.00</td>
<td>55455</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$120.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55410</td>
<td>Edina</td>
<td>$135.00</td>
<td>55903</td>
<td>Rochester</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55411</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$135.00</td>
<td>55904</td>
<td>Rochester</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55412</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$135.00</td>
<td>55906</td>
<td>Rochester</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55413</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$130.00</td>
<td>56011</td>
<td>Belle Plain</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55414</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$120.00</td>
<td>56057</td>
<td>Le Center</td>
<td>$230.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55415</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$120.00</td>
<td>56069</td>
<td>Montgomery</td>
<td>$220.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55416</td>
<td>St. Louis Park</td>
<td>$135.00</td>
<td>56071</td>
<td>New Prague</td>
<td>$210.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPECIAL DELIVERY SERVICES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU Rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FORKLIFT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLAM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Tree Size, Planting and Delivery Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Size</th>
<th>Approximate Ball Diameter</th>
<th>Approximate Ball Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shrubs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>50lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>50lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>90lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>17&quot;</td>
<td>150lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4'</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>190lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5'</td>
<td>21&quot;</td>
<td>250lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6'</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>385lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7'</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>585lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evergreens</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>50lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>90lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>90lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>17&quot;</td>
<td>150lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>17&quot;</td>
<td>150lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4'</td>
<td>21&quot;</td>
<td>250lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5'</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>385lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6'</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>585lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7'</td>
<td>32&quot;</td>
<td>850lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clump Trees</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6'</td>
<td>21&quot;</td>
<td>250lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7'</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>385lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8'</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>385lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10'</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>585lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12'</td>
<td>32&quot;</td>
<td>850lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trees</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 ½ &quot;</td>
<td>21&quot;</td>
<td>250lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>385lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 ½ &quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;-32&quot;</td>
<td>585-850lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>32&quot;-36&quot;</td>
<td>850-1200lbs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Height-to-Caliper Relationships for most Standard Shade Trees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Caliper</th>
<th>Average Height Range</th>
<th>Maximum Height</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>¼&quot;</td>
<td>5-6'</td>
<td>8'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>6-8'</td>
<td>10'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 ¼ &quot;</td>
<td>8-10'</td>
<td>11'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 ½ &quot;</td>
<td>8-10'</td>
<td>12'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 ¾ &quot;</td>
<td>10-12'</td>
<td>14'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>12-14'</td>
<td>16'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 ½ &quot;</td>
<td>12-14'</td>
<td>16'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>14-16'</td>
<td>18'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 ½ &quot;</td>
<td>14-16'</td>
<td>18'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>16-18'</td>
<td>22'</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tree Planting Instructions

1. Dig the hole twice the width of the container or B&B root ball.
2. Amend soil with peat moss.
3. Gently slide the containerized plant out by tipping it on its side and applying pressure on the container. Score the roots if they become root-bound.
4. Place the tree in the hole. The graft or truck flare (root union) should be 1" above the soil surface, which is how the tree is planted in the container.
5. If your soil is mainly clay, it may be best to plant the tree 3"-6" above soil grade to increase water shed away from the plant.
6. Cut any twine wrapping. Peel back any metal and burlap from the top of bale. Push the burlap and metal down the sides of the hole and bury them when backfilling.
7. The tree may need to be staked if it starts to lean. Use rope that will not damage the bark of the tree.
8. Water the tree thoroughly. Continue watering the tree a couple of times a week by letting your hose trickle next to the trunk. Be sure to maintain adequate moisture throughout the growing season.
9. Adding 3"-4" of wood mulch will help retain water. Do not pile mulch up against the tree trunk.

Tree Delivery and Planting Rates

Basic Delivery Charge
For the first tree, use applicable Zip Code Rate. For each additional tree, add $20.00.

Large Balled & Burlaped (B&B) Tree Delivery
See staff for details regarding large trees over 2" in diameter.

Tree Delivery & Planting
Potted Trees:
- Zip Code Rate for first tree delivery.
- $20.00 each additional tree.
- $125.00 Planting Fee for each potted tree.

B&B Trees:
- Zip Code Rate for first tree delivery.
- $20.00 each additional tree.
- $200.00 Planting Fee for each B&B tree.

Large B&B Trees:
See staff regarding large trees over 2" in diameter.

NOTE ON DELIVERY SERVICE: Our Tree Delivery Service does not include placement of trees in holes. Gertens can deliver/plant up to a 2" caliper tree, an 8' clump tree and a 6' evergreen tree.

NOTE ON PLANTING SERVICE: Our Tree Planting Service includes digging the hole, amending poor soils with peat moss, backfilling and mulching around newly planted trees.
### Salt Tolerance of Plants

#### EVERGREENS, TREES & SHRUBS

**High Tolerance**
- Barberry
- Coffeetree
- Currant, Alpine
- Forsythia
- Ginkgo
- Honeylocust
- Maple, Norway
- Oak, Bur
- Oak, Red
- Pine, Mugo
- Potentilla
- Rose, Rugosa
- Serviceberry
- Snowberry
- Spruce, Colorado
- Sumac, Fragrant

**Moderate Tolerance**

**Low Tolerance**
- Burningbush
- Dogwood, Redtwig
- Hackberry
- Hornbeam, American
- Linden, American
- Maple, Red
- Maple, Sugar
- Pine, White
- Viburnum, American

#### PERENNIALS & GRASSES

**High Tolerance**
- Yarrow
- Iris, Bearded
- Fountain Grass
- Daylily
- Monarda
- Hosta
- Switchgrass

### Tolerance of Plants to Poorly Drained Soil

#### Tolerant
- Aster, New England
- Birch, River
- Dogwood, Gray
- Dogwood, Redtwig
- Fern, Sensitive
- Larch, American
- Maple, Freeman
- Maple, Red
- Milkweed, Swamp
- Oak, Swamp White
- Willow
- Winterberry

#### Intolerant
- Butterfly Weed
- Fir
- Coral Bells
- Lilac
- Linden, American
- Little Bluesem
- Maple, Sugar
- Oak, White
- Pine, White
- Redbud
- Sedum

### Tolerance of Trees to Restricted Spaces

#### Tolerant
- Catalpa, Northern
- Crabapple
- Ginkgo
- Hawthorn, Thornless
- Cockspur
- Honeylocust
- Linden, American
- Maple, Amur
- Maple, Tatarian

#### Intolerant
- Ash, Mountain
- Cherries
- Maple, Red
- Oak
- Plum
- Redbud, Eastern
- Serviceberry

### Susceptibility of Trees to Ice Storm Damage

#### Resistant
- Coffeetree
- Ginkgo
- Hemlock
- Hornbeam, American
- Ironwood
- Linden, Littleleaf
- Oak, White
- Oak, Swamp White

#### Intermediate
- Maple, Red
- Maple, Sugar
- Oak, Bur
- Oak, Red
- Pine, White

#### Susceptible
- Hackberry
- Honeylocust
- Linden, American
- Maple, Silver

### Tolerance of Trees & Shrubs to High pH (Alkaline Soil)

#### Tolerant
- Coffeetree
- Crabapple
- Ginkgo
- Hackberry
- Honeylocust
- Ironwood
- Lilac, Japanese Tree
- Maple, Norway
- Oak, Bur

#### Intolerant
- Birch, River
- Clethra
- Fothergilla
- Maple, Red
- Oak, Pin
- Winterberry

### Shrubs for Mass Planting

- Chokeberry, Black
- Clethra
- Dogwood
- Elder, American
- Hazelnut
- Honeysuckle, Dwarf
- Bush
- Juniper
- Spirea, Ashleaf
- Sumac, Fragrant
- Sumac, Smooth
- Sumac, Staghorn
PLANT INFORMATION

Plants for Shady Sites

TREES & EVERGREENS

Dogwood, Pagoda
Fir, Balsam
Hackberry
Hemlock, Canadian
Hornbeam, American
Hydrangea
Ironwood
Maple, Red
Serviceberry
Spruce, Black
Spruce, White

SHRUBS

Azalea
Burningbush
Coralberry
Clethra
Currant, Alpine
Dogwood
Honeysuckle
Hydrangea
Ninebark
Privet
Rhododendron
Snowberry

PERENNIALS & GRASSES

Ajuga
Aralia
Astilbe
Bleeding Heart
Blue Star (Amsonia)
Bugbane
Columbine
Coral Bells
False Forget-Me-Not
Ferns
Foxglove
Ginger, Wild
Goat's Beard

Golden Forest Grass
Globe Flower
Heuchera
Hosta
Jacob’s Ladder
Lenten Rose
Ligularia
Lungwort
Meadow rue
Phlox, Woodland
Spiderwort
Turtlehead
Woodruff, Sweet

DEEP SHADE

Barrenwort
Bergenia
Bugbane
Ferns
False Forget-Me-Not
Ginger, Wild
Hosta
Lily of the Valley
Periwinkle
Snow on the Mountain
Spurge, Japanese

DRY SHADE

Ajuga
Anemone
Barrenwort
Bunchberry
Coral Bells
Ferns
Foam Flower
Geranium
Hosta
Lady’s Mantle
Lamium

Lilyturf
Periwinkle
Ribwort Pink
Solomon’s Seal
Spurge, Japanese
Toad Lily

Rabbit Damage to Landscape Plants

Plants Seldom Damaged

Aralia
Azalea
Bleeding Heart
Boxwood
Columbine
Daylily
Foxglove
Lamium

Lily of the Valley
Monarda
Peony
Phlox, Creeping
Pine, White
Poppies
Potentilla
Rhododendron
Rosemary

Scabiosa
Sea Thrift
Spruce
Yew

Plants Heavily Damaged

Apple
Ash, Mountain
Barberry

Burningbush
Cotoneaster
Crabapple
Dogwood
Lilac, Miss Kim
Linden
Maple, Red
Maple, Sugar
Sand cherry, Purpleleaf
Serviceberry

Sumac
Viburnum
Willow
Witchhazel
Yarrow

Deer Damage to Landscape Plants

Rarely Damaged

Barberry
Black Eyed Susan
Birch, Paper
Blazing Star
Blue Star (Amsonia)
Boxwood
Clethra
Cypress, Russian
Fern, Japanese
Painted
Geranium
Ginkgo
Hydrangea
Hyssop, Anise

Lamb’s Ear
Lavender
Monarda
Peony
Potentilla
Rosemary
Sage, Russian
Spirea
Spruce, Colorado
Veronica
Viburnum, Arrowwood
Yarrow

Seldom Severely Damaged

Columbine
Dogwood, Redtwig
Forsythia
Honeysuckle
Juniper, Chinese
Lilac, Common
Pine, Austrian
Pine, Mugo
Pine, Scotch
Spruce, Norway
Spruce, White
Sumac, Fragrant

Occasionally Severely Damaged

Apple
Arborvitae
Azalea
Burningbush
Cherry
Crabapple
Hosta
Maple, Norway
Plum
Redbud
Rhododendron
Sedum

Frequently Severely Damaged

Apple
Arborvitae
Azalea
Burningbush
Cherry
Crabapple
Hosta
Maple, Norway
Plum
Redbud
Rhododendron
Sedum

Boulevard Trees

Sienna Glen Maple
State Street Maple
Columnar Norway Maple
Spaeth’s Alder
Prairie Dream Paper Birch

Ginkgo
Princeton Sentry Ginkgo
Street Keeper Honeysuckle
True North Kentucky Coffeetree
Marilee Flowering Crabapple

Tupelo Tower Black Gum
American Sentry Linden
Boulevard Linden
Greenspire Linden
### RES FACILITY

**Recycling Fees Based on Location**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Gertens Landscape Supply Yard Inver Grove Heights</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vehicle</strong></td>
<td><strong>Waste Type</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/2 Ton Pick-Up or Smaller</td>
<td>Brush, Yard Waste, Black Soil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/2 Ton Pick-Up or Smaller</td>
<td>Gravel, Concrete, Asphalt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Ton Truck</td>
<td>Brush, Yard Waste, Black Soil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Ton Truck</td>
<td>Gravel, Concrete, Asphalt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single Axle Contractor Body</td>
<td>Brush, Yard Waste, Black Soil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single Axle Contractor Body</td>
<td>Gravel, Concrete, Asphalt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tandem Axle Contractor Body</td>
<td>Brush, Yard Waste, Black Soil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tandem Axle Contractor Body</td>
<td>Gravel, Concrete, Asphalt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single Axle Trailer</td>
<td>Brush, Yard Waste, Black Soil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single Axle Trailer</td>
<td>Gravel, Concrete, Asphalt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tandem Axle Trailer</td>
<td>Brush, Yard Waste, Black Soil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tandem Axle Trailer</td>
<td>Gravel, Concrete, Asphalt</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Waste types must be separated or load will be refused.

**Inver Grove Heights Brickyard**

5500 Blaine Avenue  
Inver Grove Heights, Minnesota 55076  
Phone: 651-239-1369  Fax: 651-239-1310

Open year round

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Gertens Eagan &amp; Denmark Township RES Facilities</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vehicle</strong></td>
<td><strong>Waste Type</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/2 Ton Pick-Up or Smaller</td>
<td>Brush, Yard Waste, Black Soil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/2 Ton Pick-Up or Smaller</td>
<td>Gravel, Concrete, Asphalt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Ton Truck</td>
<td>Brush, Yard Waste, Black Soil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Ton Truck</td>
<td>Gravel, Concrete, Asphalt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single Axle Contractor Body</td>
<td>Brush, Yard Waste, Black Soil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single Axle Contractor Body</td>
<td>Gravel, Concrete, Asphalt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tandem Axle Contractor Body</td>
<td>Brush, Yard Waste, Black Soil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tandem Axle Contractor Body</td>
<td>Gravel, Concrete, Asphalt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tandem Axle Dump Trucks</td>
<td>Brush, Yard Waste, Black Soil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single Axle Trailer</td>
<td>Brush, Yard Waste, Black Soil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single Axle Trailer</td>
<td>Gravel, Concrete, Asphalt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tandem Axle Trailer</td>
<td>Brush, Yard Waste, Black Soil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tandem Axle Trailer</td>
<td>Gravel, Concrete, Asphalt</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Waste types must be separated or load will be refused.

**Eagan RES**

805 Yankee Doodle Road  
Eagan, MN 55121  
Phone: 651-209-3511  
Fax: 651-209-3513

**Denmark Township RES**

7077 Manning Avenue  
Denmark Township, MN 55033  
Phone: 651-458-4412  
Fax: 651-458-0245

Open seasonally April-November

*Rates and conditions subject to change.

Due to Dutch Elm Disease, no Elm logs or brush allowed!!

*Gertens has the right to refuse any load that contains garbage or other refuse.
### HELPFUL FORMULAS

To find # of cubic yards (CY) required for an area at different material depths:

1. Calculate square footage of area, Length X Width = Square Footage
2. Determine depth desired and divide by appropriate number in the chart below

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Material Depth</th>
<th>Square Footage Calculation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1&quot; Deep</td>
<td>Sq. Ft. + 324 = ~ CY needed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2&quot; Deep</td>
<td>Sq. Ft. + 162 = ~ CY needed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3&quot; Deep</td>
<td>Sq. Ft. + 108 = ~ CY needed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4&quot; Deep</td>
<td>Sq. Ft. + 81 = ~ CY needed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5&quot; Deep</td>
<td>Sq. Ft. + 67 = ~ CY needed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; Deep</td>
<td>Sq. Ft. + 54 = ~ CY needed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8&quot; Deep</td>
<td>Sq. Ft. + 40 = ~ CY needed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Approximate Coverage of Bagged Mulches and Landscape Rock**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bag Size</th>
<th>Coverage per Bag</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.75 Cubic Foot Bag</td>
<td>~ 15.4 bags/yard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Cubic Foot Bag</td>
<td>~ 13.5 bags/yard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Cubic Foot Bag</td>
<td>~ 9 bags/yard</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Material Category</th>
<th>Coverage &amp; Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Decorative Rock, Sand, and Class 5 Material</td>
<td>One Ton = 2000 Pounds &amp; One Yard = 1.4 Tons (2800 lb.) for most bulk materials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood Mulch, Black Dirt, and Concrete</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Coverage</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One Cubic Yard will cover</td>
<td>One Ton will cover:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 Sq. Ft. @ 2&quot; Deep</td>
<td>108 Sq. Ft. @ 3&quot; Deep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70 Sq. Ft. @ 3&quot; Deep</td>
<td>80 Sq. Ft. @ 4&quot; Deep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 Sq. Ft. @ 4&quot; Deep</td>
<td>65 Sq. Ft. @ 5&quot; Deep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54 Sq. Ft. @ 6&quot; Deep</td>
<td>65 Sq. Ft. @ 5&quot; Deep</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Retaining Wall Granular Backfill**

Use the following formulas to determine Cubic Yards of 3/4" Limestone needed to backfill a retaining wall.

For a 12" wide trench behind wall:

\[ \text{Total Wall Square Footage} + 27 = \text{Cubic Yards required} \]

For an 8" wide trench behind wall:

\[ \text{Total Wall Square Footage} + 40 = \text{Cubic Yards required} \]

**Mathematical Formulas**

- Area of Circle: \( 3.14 \times R^2 \) (\( R = \text{Radius} \))
- Area of Triangle: \( B \times H \times .5 \) (\( B = \text{Base}; H = \text{Height} \))
- Circumference of Circle: \( D \times 3.14 \) (\( D = \text{Diameter} \))
- Cubic Contents of Cylinder or Pipe: \( \text{Area of one end (circle)} \times L \) (\( L = \text{Length} \))

**General Conversions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Linear Conversion</th>
<th>Area Conversion</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Mile = 1760 yards = 5280 feet = 1.61 kilometers</td>
<td>1 Square Mile = 640 acres (A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Yard = 3 feet = .9 meters</td>
<td>1 Square Acre = 4840 square yards = 43,560 Sq. Ft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Foot = 12 inches = 30.4 centimeters</td>
<td>1 Square Inch = 6.45 centimeters (cm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Inch = 2.54 centimeters</td>
<td>1 Square Yard = 9 square feet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Meter = 39.37 inches</td>
<td>1 Square Foot = 144 square inches</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above formulas are approximate coverage ratios. Exact product size depth of coverage and use of product need to be taken into account before ordering.
GERTENS MULCH SPECS

Gertens® manufactures and sources all of our bulk and bagged Green Loon™ mulches. It's the same mulch that we provide to our customers and professional landscape contractors throughout Minnesota and Western Wisconsin. Gertens® Green Loon™ mulches are made to the standards and specifications of landscaping professionals, giving both the professionals and consumers better quality mulches without the middleman markups. Gertens® Green Loon™ bagged mulches contain the same mulches that are available in bulk, eliminating concerns about matching mulches purchased in bulk or bag used in previous applications.

**Green Loon™ Hardwood Mulch**

Hardwood mulch shall be provided by Gertens® or approved equivalent. It shall be aged for a minimum of two months, be derived from local hardwood trees, and be double shredded. It shall contain no recycled pallets and be reasonably free from weed seeds and debris.

**Green Loon™ Custom Brown Hardwood Mulch**

Custom Brown Hardwood mulch shall be provided by Gertens® or approved equivalent. It shall be aged for a minimum of two months, be derived from local hardwood trees, and be double shredded. It shall contain no recycled pallets and be reasonably free from weed seeds and debris.

**Green Loon™ Custom Gold Hardwood Mulch**

Custom Gold Hardwood mulch shall be provided by Gertens® or approved equivalent. It shall be aged for a minimum of two months, be derived from local hardwood trees, and be double shredded. It shall contain no recycled pallets and be reasonably free from weed seeds and debris.

**Green Loon™ Custom Red Hardwood Mulch**

Custom Red Hardwood mulch shall be provided by Gertens® or approved equivalent. It shall be aged for a minimum of two months, be derived from local hardwood trees, and be double shredded. It shall contain no recycled pallets and be reasonably free from weed seeds and debris.

**Green Loon™ Custom Black Hardwood Mulch**

Custom Black Hardwood mulch shall be provided by Gertens® or approved equivalent. It shall be aged for a minimum of two months, be derived from local hardwood trees, and be double shredded. It shall contain no recycled pallets and be reasonably free from weed seeds and debris.

**Green Loon™ All Bark Mulch**

100% Pure Bark mulch shall be provided by Gertens® or approved equivalent. It shall be aged for a minimum of two months, be derived from Tamarack, and be double shredded. It shall contain no invasive or diseased wood or recycled pallets and be reasonably free from weed seeds and debris.

GERTENS SOIL SPECS

Gertens® manufactures all bulk soil products in house. As growers, Gertens® has put together three generations of experience into blending soil and mixes that we know will give you the best results in your garden and landscapes. Our soils are enriched with compost that we make ourselves and we know that they will provide your garden land landscape with rich, beneficial, and active microbes. Gertens® carries the right soils & garden mixes for all your yard and landscape projects.

**Topsoil**

Topsoil shall be provided by Gertens® or approved equivalent. It shall be derived from a local source, pulverized and enhanced with a minimum of 10% aged and screened compost. The product shall contain no substances toxic to plants and shall be reasonably free of man-made debris. The product should be reasonably free from weed seeds and shall contain no deleterious material. Soil shall be mixed off-site at the point of manufacture.

**Seeding/Topdress Soil**

Seeding Topdress Soil shall be provided by Gertens® or approved equivalent. It shall be well mixed and be composed of: 70% aged and screened compost, 15% greens grade top dress sand, and 15% pine bark fines. The product should be reasonably free from weed seeds and debris and shall contain no deleterious material. Soil shall be mixed off-site at the point of manufacture.

**Bedding Plant Soil**

Bedding Plant Soil shall be provided by Gertens® or approved equivalent. It shall be well mixed and be composed of: 47% long fibered sphagnum peat moss, 30% composted rice hulls, 20% composted pine bark fines, and 3% calssine clay (for nutrient holding capacity). Each cubic yard of soil shall be fortified with four pounds of 5-6 month controlled release fertilizer, and addition of a nutrient starter charge with wetting agent. The pH shall be adjusted with a dolomite lime. The product should be reasonably free from weed seeds and debris and shall contain no deleterious material. Soil shall be mixed off-site at the point of manufacture.

**Compost**

Compost shall be provided by Gertens® or approved equivalent. It shall be aged for a minimum of one year, well decomposed, screened, stable, weed free organic matter source. It shall be derived from: waste materials including yard debris, plant material, or other organic materials not including manure or bio-solids. The product shall contain no substances toxic to plants and shall be reasonably free of man-made debris. The compost will possess no objectionable odors and shall not resemble the raw material from which it was derived. The product should be reasonably free from weed seeds and shall contain no deleterious material.

**Composted Manure**

Composted Manure shall be provided by Gertens® or approved equivalent. It shall be aged for a minimum of nine months, pulverized, shredded, and screened. The product should be reasonably free from weed seeds and debris and shall contain no deleterious material.

**Green Loon™ Soil Conditioner**

Green Loon Soil Conditioner™ shall be provided by Gertens® or approved equivalent. It shall be derived from coniferous bark fines and aged nutrient rich compost. The product should be reasonably free from weed seeds and debris and shall contain no deleterious material.

**Gertens® Garden Mix (available in bulk only)**

Gertens® Garden Mix shall be provided by Gertens® or approved equivalent. It shall be well mixed and be composed of: 40% pine fines, 40% compost, 10% peat and 10% topsoil.

**NEW! Green Loon™ Garden Soil (available in bags only)**

Gertens® Green Loon™ Garden Soil shall be provided by Gertens® or approved equivalent. It shall be well mixed and be composed of: Compost, Composted Wood Fines and Composted Pine Fines.
GERTEN GROWN

FOUR GENERATIONS OF LOCAL QUALITY AND FRESHNESS, CONTINUING TO GROW STRONG!

When you see the Gerten® you know you’re getting the best variety and selection of plants for your yard. We simply grow better plants right here in our greenhouses. It’s your local product, produced by Gertens growers whose mission has been to understand freshness and quality. Better pricing on better quality plant material, that’s Gerten®.

The Gerten® has been our signature identification for a decade. For our valued customer they know that when you see a product labeled with Gerten® you’re getting a better product, the best variety and selection of plants and flowers. The freshest plants you can buy, can only be the plants that are grown right out of greenhouses.

Once our product is noted to exceed a higher standard, only then is the identification of Gerten® applied. Three generations of the best freshness, quality, and value, and still continuing to grow strong!

○ = Full Sun
● = Part Shade
● = Shade loving
● = Great performer. Gertens recommended.
**ANNUALS**

# Early Spring

6 Pac with Handle (306)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Name</th>
<th>Sunlight Requirements</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>Catalog Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alyssum Crystal Clear Purple Shades</td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>6-10”</td>
<td>12-14”</td>
<td>GP2702</td>
<td>$7.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alyssum Giga White</td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>6-10”</td>
<td>12-14”</td>
<td>GP2704</td>
<td>$7.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kale Osaka Mix</td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>6-12”</td>
<td>12-18”</td>
<td>GP2720</td>
<td>$7.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pansy Gertens Custom Mix</td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>4-6”</td>
<td>4-6”</td>
<td>GP8040</td>
<td>$7.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pansy Delta Premium Neon Violet</td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>4-6”</td>
<td>4-6”</td>
<td>GP8035</td>
<td>$7.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pansy Delta Premium Pure Orange</td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>4-6”</td>
<td>4-6”</td>
<td>GP8045</td>
<td>$7.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pansy Delta Premium Pure Primrose</td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>4-6”</td>
<td>4-6”</td>
<td>GP8046</td>
<td>$7.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pansy Delta Premium Pure White</td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>4-6”</td>
<td>4-6”</td>
<td>GP8054</td>
<td>$7.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pansy Delta Premium Pure Golden Yellow</td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>4-6”</td>
<td>4-6”</td>
<td>GP8050</td>
<td>$7.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pansy Deluxe Rose Velour</td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>4-6”</td>
<td>4-6”</td>
<td>GP8052</td>
<td>$7.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pansy Delta Premium True Blue</td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>4-6”</td>
<td>4-6”</td>
<td>GP8056</td>
<td>$7.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pansy Wine Flash</td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>4-6”</td>
<td>4-6”</td>
<td>GP8065</td>
<td>$7.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snapdragon Dwarf Mix</td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>6-10”</td>
<td>6-10”</td>
<td>GP2740</td>
<td>$7.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snapdragon Liberty Classics Tall Mix</td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>18-22”</td>
<td>12-14”</td>
<td>GP2745</td>
<td>$7.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
Early Spring
4.75” Pot

Calendula Cheers Orange
○©
H: 8-10” Spread: 12-14”
GP5030
$4.79

Calendula Cheers Yellow
○©
H: 12-14” Spread: 12-14”
GP3478
$4.79

Diascia Trinity Sunset Orange
○©
H: 14-18” Spread: 8-12”
GP3590
$4.79

Diascia Darla Rose
○©
H: 12-14” Spread: 12-14”
GP3605
$4.79

Grass Juncus Big Twister
○©
H: 16-20” Spread: 8-12”
GP3865
$4.99

Grass Juncus Blue Mohawk ★
○©
H: 24-36” Spread: 8-12”
GP3855
$4.99

Nemesia Babycakes Little Banana
○©
H: 8-12” Spread: 8-12”
GP4254
$4.75

Nemesia Babycakes Little Coco
○©
H: 8-12” Spread: 8-12”
GP4256
$4.75

Nemesia Nesia Denim
○©
H: 8-12” Spread: 8-12”
GP4258
$4.75

Osteospermum Blue Eyed Beauty
○©
H: 10-14” Spread: 12-16”
GP4284
$4.75

Osteospermum Margarita Orange Flare
○©
H: 10-14” Spread: 12-16”
GP4295
$4.75

Osteospermum Margarita Purple
○©
H: 10-14” Spread: 12-16”
GP4285
$4.75

Pansy Gertens Custom Mix
○©
H: 4-6” Spread: 4-6”
GP4335
$3.79

Pansy Delta Premium Neon Violet
○©
H: 4-6” Spread: 4-6”
GP4347
$3.79

 Tel: 651.450.1501 |Fax: 651.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com | Landscape Project Desk: P: 651.239.1315
*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

○ = Full Sun  © = Part Shade  ● = Shade loving  ★ = Great performer. Gertens recommended.
ANNUALS

Early Spring 4.75” Pot continued

Pansy Delta Premium True Blue
○= Full Sun
○= Part Shade
○= Shade loving
○= Great performer. Gertens recommended.
H: 4-6” Spread: 4-6”
GP4325
$3.79

Pansy Wine Flash
○= Full Sun
○= Part Shade
○= Shade loving
○= Great performer. Gertens recommended.
H: 4-6” Spread: 4-6”
GP4309
$3.79

Pansy Delta Premium Pure Golden Yellow
○= Full Sun
○= Part Shade
○= Shade loving
○= Great performer. Gertens recommended.
H: 4-6” Spread: 4-6”
GP4345
$3.79

Ranunculus Sprinkles Orange
○= Full Sun
○= Part Shade
○= Shade loving
○= Great performer. Gertens recommended.
H: 6-10” Spread: 8-12”
GP1062
$4.79

Ranunculus Sprinkles Pink
○= Full Sun
○= Part Shade
○= Shade loving
○= Great performer. Gertens recommended.
H: 6-10” Spread: 8-12”
GP1051
$4.79

Ranunculus Sprinkles Violet
○= Full Sun
○= Part Shade
○= Shade loving
○= Great performer. Gertens recommended.
H: 6-10” Spread: 8-12”
GP1056
$4.79

Ranunculus Sprinkles Yellow
○= Full Sun
○= Part Shade
○= Shade loving
○= Great performer. Gertens recommended.
H: 6-10” Spread: 8-12”
GP1063
$4.79

Sedum Lemon Ball
○= Full Sun
○= Part Shade
○= Shade loving
○= Great performer. Gertens recommended.
H: 6-8” Spread: 12-16”
GP4250
$4.79

Early Spring
4” Pot

Spike Dracaena
○= Full Sun
○= Part Shade
○= Shade loving
○= Great performer. Gertens recommended.
H: 15-24” Spread: 8-16”
GP2815
$3.79

Early Spring
6 Pac Varieties (606)

Dianthus Ideal Select Formula Mix
○= Full Sun
○= Part Shade
○= Shade loving
○= Great performer. Gertens recommended.
H: 8-10” Spread: 8-10”
GP1250
$3.79

Dianthus Ideal Select Red
○= Full Sun
○= Part Shade
○= Shade loving
○= Great performer. Gertens recommended.
H: 8-10” Spread: 8-10”
GP1245
$3.79

Dianthus Ideal Select Violet
○= Full Sun
○= Part Shade
○= Shade loving
○= Great performer. Gertens recommended.
H: 8-10” Spread: 8-10”
GP1260
$3.79

Kale Osaka Mix (Red and Pink)
○= Full Sun
○= Part Shade
○= Shade loving
○= Great performer. Gertens recommended.
H: 8-12” Spread: 12-14”
GP1030
$3.79

Pansy Gertens Custom Mix
○= Full Sun
○= Part Shade
○= Shade loving
○= Great performer. Gertens recommended.
H: 4-6” Spread: 4-6”
GP1565
$3.79

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
### Early Spring 6 Pac Varieties (606) continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Sunlight</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pansy Delta Premium Neon Violet</strong></td>
<td>☀ ☀</td>
<td>H: 4-6”</td>
<td>Spread: 4-6”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>GP1552</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pansy Delta Premium Pure Golden Yellow</strong></td>
<td>☀ ☀</td>
<td>H: 4-6”</td>
<td>Spread: 4-6”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>GP1550</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Viola Colormax Orange</strong></td>
<td>☀ ☀</td>
<td>H: 4-6”</td>
<td>Spread: 4-6”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>GP1980</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Viola Colormax Yellow Jump Up</strong></td>
<td>☀ ☀</td>
<td>H: 4-6”</td>
<td>Spread: 4-6”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>GP1987</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Viola Penny Deep Blue</strong></td>
<td>☀ ☀</td>
<td>H: 4-6”</td>
<td>Spread: 4-6”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>GP1970</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Viola Penny Lane Mix</strong></td>
<td>☀ ☀</td>
<td>H: 4-6”</td>
<td>Spread: 4-6”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>GP1975</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Viola Penny Orange Jump Up</strong></td>
<td>☀ ☀</td>
<td>H: 4-6”</td>
<td>Spread: 4-6”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>GP1985</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Viola Penny Red With Blotch</strong></td>
<td>☀ ☀</td>
<td>H: 4-6”</td>
<td>Spread: 4-6”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>GP1973</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Viola Penny White</strong></td>
<td>☀ ☀</td>
<td>H: 4-6”</td>
<td>Spread: 4-6”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>GP1925</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Early Spring 6 Pac Varieties (606) continued**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pansy Gertens Custom Mix</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>$16.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GH2465</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pansy Delta Premium Neon Violet</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>$16.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GH2470</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pansy Delta Premium Pure Golden Yellow</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>$16.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GH2495</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pansy Delta Premium True Blue</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>$16.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GH2480</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pansy Wine Flash</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>$16.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GH2490</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>early Spring Bowls</th>
<th>17” Oval</th>
<th>early Spring Hanging Basket</th>
<th>10” Hanging Basket</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pansy Gertens Custom Mix</td>
<td>○○ GH2483</td>
<td>$19.99</td>
<td>Pansy Gertens Custom Mix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Spring Bowls</td>
<td>8” Bowl</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

○ = Full Sun  ○○ = Part Shade  ● = Shade loving  ☀ = Great performer. Gertens recommended.
Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com | Landscape Project Desk: P: 651.239.1315
*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
## Annuals

### 6 Pac Varieties (606)

#### 6 Pacs Per Tray

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety Name</th>
<th>Sunlight Requirement</th>
<th>Height (H)</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>GP Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ageratum Aloha Blue</td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>6-8”</td>
<td>6-8”</td>
<td>GP1035</td>
<td>$3.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ageratum Blue Horizon</td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>24-30”</td>
<td>24-30”</td>
<td>GP1040</td>
<td>$3.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alyssum Crystal Clear Purple Shades</td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>6-10”</td>
<td>12-14”</td>
<td>GP1050</td>
<td>$3.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alyssum Giga White</td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>6-10”</td>
<td>12-14”</td>
<td>GP1053</td>
<td>$3.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Begonia Bada Boom Bronze Leaf Mix</td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>8-10”</td>
<td>10-12”</td>
<td>GP1070</td>
<td>$3.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Begonia Bada Boom Bronze Leaf Red</td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>8-10”</td>
<td>10-12”</td>
<td>GP1080</td>
<td>$3.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Begonia Bada Boom Bronze Leaf Rose</td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>8-10”</td>
<td>10-12”</td>
<td>GP1075</td>
<td>$3.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Begonia Bada Boom Bronze Leaf White</td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>8-10”</td>
<td>10-12”</td>
<td>GP1085</td>
<td>$3.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Begonia Bada Bing Green Leaf Mix</td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>8-10”</td>
<td>10-12”</td>
<td>GP1090</td>
<td>$3.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Begonia Bada Bing Green Leaf Red</td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>8-10”</td>
<td>10-12”</td>
<td>GP1100</td>
<td>$3.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Begonia Bada Bing Green Leaf Rose</td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>8-10”</td>
<td>10-12”</td>
<td>GP1095</td>
<td>$3.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Begonia Bada Bing Green Leaf White</td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>8-10”</td>
<td>10-12”</td>
<td>GP1105</td>
<td>$3.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celosia Armor Mix</td>
<td>☀️️</td>
<td>8-14”</td>
<td>6-10”</td>
<td>GP1160</td>
<td>$3.79</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

---

*Gertens*:

- **P:** 651.450.1501
- **F:** 651.239.1316
- **E:** info@gertens.com
- **W:** gertens.com

*Landscape Project Desk*:

- **P:** 651.239.1315

=Gertens recommended.=

- ☀️ = Full Sun
- ☀️️ = Part Shade
- ⬤ = shade loving
- ☺ = Great performer. Gertens recommended.
Celosia Fresh Look Gold
- Full Sun
- Height: 12-14" Spread: 10-12"
- GP1158
- $3.79

Celosia Fresh Look Red
- Full Sun
- Height: 12-14" Spread: 10-12"
- GP1165
- $3.79

Celosia New Look Red
- Full Sun
- Height: 14-16" Spread: 10-12"
- GP1180
- $3.79

Cleome Pink Queen
- Full Sun
- Height: 36-54" Spread: 18-20"
- GP0670
- $3.79

Cleome Purple Queen
- Full Sun
- Height: 36-54" Spread: 18-20"
- GP0675
- $3.79

Coleus Fairway Mix
- Part Shade
- Height: 12-14" Spread: 10-12"
- GP1203
- $3.79

Coleus Fairway Rose
- Part Shade
- Height: 12-14" Spread: 10-12"
- GP1210
- $3.79

Coleus Wizard Jade
- Part Shade
- Height: 12-14" Spread: 10-12"
- GP1205
- $3.79

Dianthus Ideal Select Formula Mix
- Full Sun
- Height: 8-10" Spread: 8-10"
- GP1250
- $3.79

Dianthus Ideal Select Red
- Full Sun
- Height: 8-10" Spread: 8-10"
- GP1245
- $3.79

Dianthus Ideal Select Violet
- Full Sun
- Height: 8-10" Spread: 8-10"
- GP1260
- $3.79

Dusty Miller Silver Dust
- Full Sun, Shade loving
- Height: 8-10" Spread: 8-10"
- GP1270
- $3.79

Gazania Kiss Mix
- Full Sun
- Height: 8-10" Spread: 8-10"
- GP0730
- $3.79

Gomphrena Gnome Purple
- Full Sun
- Height: 8-10" Spread: 10-14"
- GP1295
- $3.79

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Gypsophila Deep Rose
○
H: 8-10” Spread: 12-14”
GP0740 $3.79

Hypoestes Rose
★★
H: 10-18” Spread: 9-12”
GP1310 $3.79

Hypoestes White
★★
H: 10-18” Spread: 9-12”
GP1315 $3.79

Impatiens Super Elfin Blue Pearl
★★
H: 8-10” Spread: 12-14”
GP1330 $3.79

Impatiens Beacon Coral ★★★
H: 8-10” Spread: 12-14”
GP1345 $3.79

Impatiens Super Elfin Lipstick Hot Pink ★★★
H: 8-10” Spread: 12-14”
GP1355 $3.79

Impatiens Custom Mix ★★★
H: 8-10” Spread: 8-10”
GP1360 $3.79
*DOWNY MILDEW RESISTANT

Impatiens Beacon Orange ★★★
H: 8-10” Spread: 12-14”
GP1335 $3.79

Impatiens Imara Pink ★★★
H: 8-10” Spread: 8-10”
GP1215 $3.79

Impatiens Beacon Bright Red ★★★
H: 8-10” Spread: 12-14”
GP1370 $3.79

Impatiens Imara Rose ★★★
H: 8-10” Spread: 8-10”
GP1350 $3.79

Impatiens Beacon Violet Shades ★★★
H: 8-10” Spread: 12-14”
GP1395 $3.79

H: 8-10” Spread: 8-10”
GP1330 $3.79

**Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.**
| ANNUALS |

| 6 Pac Varieties (606) continued |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Impatiens Beacon White</th>
<th>H: 8-10” Spread: 12-14”</th>
<th>GP1400</th>
<th>$3.79</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kale Osaka Mix</td>
<td>H: 8-12” Spread: 12-14”</td>
<td>GP1030</td>
<td>$3.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lobelia Riviera Midnight Blue</td>
<td>H: 4-5” Spread: 6-10”</td>
<td>GP1435</td>
<td>$3.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marigold French Durango Bee</td>
<td>H: 10-12” Spread: 6-8”</td>
<td>GP1475</td>
<td>$3.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marigold French Durango Mix</td>
<td>H: 10-12” Spread: 6-8”</td>
<td>GP1483</td>
<td>$3.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marigold French Durango Orange</td>
<td>H: 10-12” Spread: 6-8”</td>
<td>GP1482</td>
<td>$3.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marigold French Durango Red</td>
<td>H: 10-12” Spread: 6-8”</td>
<td>GP1481</td>
<td>$3.79</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
### 6 Pac Varieties (606) continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Sunlight</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Petunia Double Cascade Mix</strong></td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>10-15&quot;</td>
<td>10-12&quot;</td>
<td>GP1650</td>
<td>$3.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Petunia Hulahoop Blue</strong></td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>8-10&quot;</td>
<td>10-14&quot;</td>
<td>GP1735</td>
<td>$3.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Petunia Hulahoop Burgundy</strong></td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>8-10&quot;</td>
<td>10-14&quot;</td>
<td>GP1750</td>
<td>$3.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Petunia Hurrah Blue</strong></td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>10-12&quot;</td>
<td>10-12&quot;</td>
<td>GP1739</td>
<td>$3.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Petunia Hurrah Lavender Tie Dye</strong></td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>10-12&quot;</td>
<td>10-12&quot;</td>
<td>GP1743</td>
<td>$3.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Petunia Hurrah Pro Formula Mix</strong></td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>10-12&quot;</td>
<td>10-12&quot;</td>
<td>GP1747</td>
<td>$3.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Petunia Hurrah Pink</strong></td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>10-12&quot;</td>
<td>10-12&quot;</td>
<td>GP1751</td>
<td>$3.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Petunia Hurrah Plum</strong></td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>10-12&quot;</td>
<td>10-12&quot;</td>
<td>GP1745</td>
<td>$3.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Petunia Hurrah Red</strong></td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>10-12&quot;</td>
<td>10-12&quot;</td>
<td>GP1749</td>
<td>$3.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Petunia Hurrah Velvet</strong></td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>10-12&quot;</td>
<td>10-12&quot;</td>
<td>GP1754</td>
<td>$3.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Petunia Hurrah White</strong></td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>10-12&quot;</td>
<td>10-12&quot;</td>
<td>GP1756</td>
<td>$3.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Petunia Prism Sunshine</strong></td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>8-10&quot;</td>
<td>16-18&quot;</td>
<td>GP1758</td>
<td>$3.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Petunia Sophisticata Lime Bicolor</strong></td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>10-15&quot;</td>
<td>10-12&quot;</td>
<td>GP1764</td>
<td>$3.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Petunia Tritunia Blue Star</strong></td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>10-12&quot;</td>
<td>12-14&quot;</td>
<td>GP1800</td>
<td>$3.79</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
**ANNUALS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Sunlight Needs</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Petunia Tritunia Rose Star</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>10-12&quot;</td>
<td>12-14&quot;</td>
<td>GP1810</td>
<td>$3.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Portulaca (Mossrose) Happy Hour Mix</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>8-10&quot;</td>
<td>10-12&quot;</td>
<td>GP1760</td>
<td>$3.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Portulaca (Mossrose) Happy Hour Orange</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>8-10&quot;</td>
<td>10-12&quot;</td>
<td>GP1765</td>
<td>$3.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Portulaca (Mossrose) Happy Hour Rosita</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>8-10&quot;</td>
<td>10-12&quot;</td>
<td>GP1775</td>
<td>$3.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Salvia Lighthouse Red</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>24-30&quot;</td>
<td>10-12&quot;</td>
<td>GP1835</td>
<td>$3.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Salvia Mojave Purple</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>10-12&quot;</td>
<td>10-12&quot;</td>
<td>GP1825</td>
<td>$3.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Salvia Mojave Red</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>10-12&quot;</td>
<td>10-12&quot;</td>
<td>GP1840</td>
<td>$3.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Salvia Victoria Blue</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>18-22&quot;</td>
<td>12-18&quot;</td>
<td>GP1830</td>
<td>$3.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Salvia Victoria White</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>18-22&quot;</td>
<td>12-18&quot;</td>
<td>GP1837</td>
<td>$3.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Salvia Vista Mix</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>10-12&quot;</td>
<td>8-10&quot;</td>
<td>GP1829</td>
<td>$3.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Snapdragon Rocket Mix</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>30-36&quot;</td>
<td>16-18&quot;</td>
<td>GP1895</td>
<td>$3.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Snapdragon Liberty Classics Tall Crimson</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>18-22&quot;</td>
<td>12-14&quot;</td>
<td>GP1885</td>
<td>$3.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Snapdragon Liberty Classics Tall Mix</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>18-22&quot;</td>
<td>12-14&quot;</td>
<td>GP1890</td>
<td>$3.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Snapdragon Liberty Classics Tall Yellow</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>18-22&quot;</td>
<td>12-14&quot;</td>
<td>GP1905</td>
<td>$3.79</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
### ANNUALS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Snapdragon Candy Tops Dwarf Mix</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H: 6-10” Spread: 10-12”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>$3.79</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Torenia Kauai Blue</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H: 6-8” Spread: 6-8”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP1860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>$3.79</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Torenia Kauai Burgundy</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H: 6-8” Spread: 6-8”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP1865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>$3.79</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Torenia Kauai Mix</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H: 6-8” Spread: 6-8”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>$3.79</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Verbena Buenos Aires</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H: 40-50” Spread: 12-16”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>$3.79</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Verbena Tuscany Mix</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H: 8-10” Spread: 10-12”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>$3.79</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Vinca Blockbuster Apricot</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H: 10-12” Spread: 12-16”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>$3.79</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Vinca Blockbuster Mix</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H: 10-12” Spread: 12-16”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP1946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>$3.79</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Vinca Blockbuster Punch</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H: 10-12” Spread: 12-16”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP1947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>$3.79</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Vinca Blockbuster Red/Eye</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H: 10-12” Spread: 12-16”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>$3.79</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Viola Colormax Orange</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H: 4-6” Spread: 4-6”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>$3.79</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Viola Colormax Yellow Jump Up</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H: 4-6” Spread: 4-6”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>$3.79</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Viola Penny Deep Blue</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H: 4-6” Spread: 4-6”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>$3.79</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Viola Penny Lane Mix</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H: 4-6” Spread: 4-6”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>$3.79</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Viola Penny Orange Jump Up</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H: 4-6” Spread: 4-6”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>$3.79</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Viola Penny Red With Blotch</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H: 4-6” Spread: 4-6”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>$3.79</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Viola Penny White</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H: 4-6” Spread: 4-6”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>$3.79</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Zinnia Profusion Double Fire</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H: 10-12” Spread: 12-14”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP1003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>$3.79</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Zinnia Profusion Double Hot Cherry</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H: 10-12” Spread: 12-14”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP1002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>$3.79</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*

**Gertens:** P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com | Landscape Project Desk: P: 651.239.1315

* = Full Sun  ○ = Part Shade  ● = Shade loving

= Great performer. Gertens recommended.
Zinnia Profusion Double Mix
○
H: 10-12” Spread: 12-14”
GP1009 $3.79

Zinnia Profusion Double White
○
H: 10-12” Spread: 12-14”
GP1013 $3.79

Zinnia Profusion Double Yellow
○
H: 10-12” Spread: 12-14”
GP1011 $3.79

Zinnia Profusion Red
○
H: 10-12” Spread: 12-14”
GP1014 $3.79

Zinnia State Fair
○
H: 36-48” Spread: 12-14”
GP2005 $3.79

Begonia Whopper Green Leaf Red
○●
H: 22-30” Spread: 18-22”
GP7008 $8.99

Begonia Whopper Green Leaf Rose
○●
H: 22-30” Spread: 18-22”
GP7013 $8.99

New Guinea Impatiens Orange Ice
○●
H: 10-16” Spread: 10-16”
GP2829 $9.99

New Guinea Impatiens Sweet Cherry
○●
H: 10-16” Spread: 10-16”
GP2823 $9.99

SunPatiens Coral Pink
○●
H: 14-24” Spread: 14-22”
GP2845 $9.99

SunPatiens Electric Orange
○●
H: 14-24” Spread: 14-22”
GP2830 $9.99

SunPatiens Fire Red
○●
H: 14-28” Spread: 14-22”
GP2809 $9.99

SunPatiens Gertens Custom Mix
○●
H: 14-28” Spread: 14-22”
GP2835 $9.99

SunPatiens Neon Pink
○●
H: 14-28” Spread: 14-22”
GP2840 $9.99

6 Pac Varieties (606) continued
### SunPatiens Orchid
- **Height (H):** 14-24”
- **Spread:** 14-22”
- **Price:** $9.99
- **Gertens Code:** GP2843

### SunPatiens Pink Candy
- **Height (H):** 14-28”
- **Spread:** 14-22”
- **Price:** $9.99
- **Gertens Code:** GP2846

### SunPatiens Purple
- **Height (H):** 14-24”
- **Spread:** 14-22”
- **Price:** $9.99
- **Gertens Code:** GP2848

### SunPatiens Royal Magenta
- **Height (H):** 14-28”
- **Spread:** 14-22”
- **Price:** $9.99
- **Gertens Code:** GP2833

### SunPatiens White
- **Height (H):** 14-28”
- **Spread:** 14-22”
- **Price:** $9.99
- **Gertens Code:** GP2825

### Annuals
#### 4 Pac with Handle (304) continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Plant Name</strong></th>
<th><strong>Height (H):</strong></th>
<th><strong>Spread:</strong></th>
<th><strong>Gertens Code:</strong></th>
<th><strong>Price:</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Coleus Kong Red</strong></td>
<td>18-20”</td>
<td>15-18”</td>
<td>GP2796</td>
<td>$7.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Coleus Kong Rose</strong></td>
<td>18-20”</td>
<td>15-18”</td>
<td>GP2797</td>
<td>$7.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cosmos Cosmic Orange</strong></td>
<td>10-14”</td>
<td>12-18”</td>
<td>GP1220</td>
<td>$7.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cosmos Sonata Mix</strong></td>
<td>18-24”</td>
<td>12-14”</td>
<td>GP1230</td>
<td>$7.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dahlia Fresco Formula Mix</strong></td>
<td>10-12”</td>
<td>8-12”</td>
<td>GP0705</td>
<td>$7.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Kale Osaka Mix (Red and Pink)</strong></td>
<td>8-12”</td>
<td>12-14”</td>
<td>GP2720</td>
<td>$7.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Marigold African Dwarf Antigua Orange</strong></td>
<td>10-12”</td>
<td>10-12”</td>
<td>GP2726</td>
<td>$7.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Marigold African Dwarf Antigua Yellow</strong></td>
<td>10-12”</td>
<td>10-12”</td>
<td>GP2728</td>
<td>$7.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Name</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Height</td>
<td>Spread</td>
<td>Catalog No.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marigold French Durango Bee</td>
<td>🌸</td>
<td>10-12&quot;</td>
<td>10-12&quot;</td>
<td>GP2737</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marigold French Durango Outback Mix</td>
<td>🌸</td>
<td>10-15&quot;</td>
<td>6-8&quot;</td>
<td>GP2738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marigold French Durango Orange</td>
<td>🌸</td>
<td>10-15&quot;</td>
<td>6-8&quot;</td>
<td>GP2734</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marigold French Durango Red</td>
<td>🌸</td>
<td>10-15&quot;</td>
<td>6-8&quot;</td>
<td>GP2736</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marigold French Durango Yellow</td>
<td>🌸</td>
<td>10-15&quot;</td>
<td>6-8&quot;</td>
<td>GP2729</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pentas Lucky Star Mix</td>
<td>🌸</td>
<td>12-16&quot;</td>
<td>12-14&quot;</td>
<td>GP0864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pentas Lucky Star Raspberry</td>
<td>🌸</td>
<td>12-16&quot;</td>
<td>12-14&quot;</td>
<td>GP0863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pentas Lucky Star Red</td>
<td>🌸</td>
<td>12-16&quot;</td>
<td>12-14&quot;</td>
<td>GP0862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petunia Easy Wave Blue</td>
<td>🌸</td>
<td>6-12&quot;</td>
<td>24-36&quot;</td>
<td>GP2674</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petunia Easy Wave Burgundy Star</td>
<td>🌸</td>
<td>6-12&quot;</td>
<td>24-36&quot;</td>
<td>GP2678</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petunia Easy Wave Burgundy Velour</td>
<td>🌸</td>
<td>6-12&quot;</td>
<td>24-36&quot;</td>
<td>GP2682</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petunia Easy Wave Lavender Sky Blue</td>
<td>🌸</td>
<td>6-12&quot;</td>
<td>24-36&quot;</td>
<td>GP2673</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petunia Easy Wave Pink Passion</td>
<td>🌸</td>
<td>6-12&quot;</td>
<td>24-36&quot;</td>
<td>GP2686</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petunia Easy Wave Plum Vein</td>
<td>🌸</td>
<td>6-12&quot;</td>
<td>24-36&quot;</td>
<td>GP2713</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* = Great performer. Gertens recommended. *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
**ANNUALS**

### Petunia Easy Wave Red Velour

- **H:** 6-12”
- **Spread:** 24-36”
- **GP:** 2684
- **Price:** $8.99

### Petunia Easy Wave Silver

- **H:** 6-12”
- **Spread:** 24-36”
- **GP:** 3601
- **Price:** $8.99

### Petunia Easy Wave Vibrant Mix

- **H:** 6-12”
- **Spread:** 24-36”
- **GP:** 2708
- **Price:** $8.99

### Petunia Easy Wave White

- **H:** 6-12”
- **Spread:** 24-36”
- **GP:** 2711
- **Price:** $8.99

### Petunia Easy Wave Yellow

- **H:** 6-12”
- **Spread:** 24-36”
- **GP:** 2712
- **Price:** $8.99

### Petunia Tidal Wave Cherry

- **H:** 16-22”
- **Spread:** 30-48”
- **GP:** 2714
- **Price:** $8.99

### Petunia Wave Purple

- **H:** 5-7”
- **Spread:** 36-48”
- **GP:** 2764
- **Price:** $8.99

### Rudbeckia Indian Summer

- **H:** 24-36”
- **Spread:** 20-24”
- **GP:** 0885
- **Price:** $7.99

### Rudbeckia Toto Gold

- **H:** 10-14”
- **Spread:** 8-10”
- **GP:** 0886
- **Price:** $7.99

### Snapdragon Candy Tops Dwarf Mix

- **H:** 6-10”
- **Spread:** 10-12”
- **GP:** 2740
- **Price:** $7.99

### Snapdragon Liberty Classics Tall Mix

- **H:** 18-22”
- **Spread:** 12-14”
- **GP:** 2745
- **Price:** $7.99

### Zinnia Magellan Mix

- **H:** 12-14”
- **Spread:** 10-12”
- **GP:** 2791
- **Price:** $7.99

### Annuals

**4” Round Pot**

10 Pots Per Tray

### Spike Dracaena

- **H:** 15-24”
- **Spread:** 8-16”
- **GP:** 2815
- **Price:** $3.79

### Vinca Vine Maculata

- **H:** 4-6”
- **Spread:** 12-24”
- **GP:** 3215
- **Price:** $3.79

### Vinca Vine Variegated

- **H:** 4-6”
- **Spread:** 12-24”
- **GP:** 3220
- **Price:** $3.79

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
### Annuals

#### 4.33” Round Pot

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Name</th>
<th>Sunlight</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Begonia Rieger Orange</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>10-16”</td>
<td>10-14”</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Begonia Rieger Pink</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>10-16”</td>
<td>10-14”</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Begonia Rieger Red</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>10-16”</td>
<td>10-14”</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Begonia Rieger Yellow</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>10-16”</td>
<td>10-14”</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*

#### 4.75” Round Pot

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Name</th>
<th>Sunlight</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Angelonia Archangel Cherry Red</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>12-14”</td>
<td>10-12”</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angelonia Alonia Big Indigo</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>12-18”</td>
<td>10-12”</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angelonia Alonia Pink Flirt</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>12-18”</td>
<td>10-12”</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angelonia Wedgewood Blue</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>18-20”</td>
<td>10-12”</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Argyranthemum Mars White</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>10-14”</td>
<td>12-14”</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Argyranthemum Golden Butterfly Yellow</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>14-18”</td>
<td>12-16”</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Artemesia Parfum D’Ethiopia</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>14-18”</td>
<td>20-28”</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asparagus Fern Meyerii</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>12-24”</td>
<td>12-24”</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asparagus Fern Plumosa</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>12-18”</td>
<td>10-16”</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asparagus Fern Sprengeri</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>10-16”</td>
<td>20-24”</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacopa Gulliver Blue</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>3-6”</td>
<td>12-24”</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacopa Pink</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>3-6”</td>
<td>12-24”</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacopa White</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>3-6”</td>
<td>12-24”</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Begonia Boliviensis Bossa Nova Papaya</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td>12-16”</td>
<td>16-22”</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### ANNUALS

**Begonia Boliviensis Bossa Nova Rose**
- **H**: 12-16” Spread: 18-24”
- **GP3302**: $4.99

**Begonia Boliviensis Bossa Nova Yellow**
- **H**: 12-16” Spread: 16-20”
- **GP3566**: $4.99

**Begonia Boliviensis Waterfall Encanto Orange**
- **H**: 12-16” Spread: 18-24”
- **GP3304**: $4.99

**Begonia Landscape Dragon Wing Red**
- **H**: 12-15” Spread: 14-18”
- **GP3360**: $4.79

**Begonia Landscape Whopper Bronze Leaf Red**
- **H**: 22-30” Spread: 18-22”
- **GP3362**: $4.79

**Begonia Landscape Whopper Bronze Leaf Rose**
- **H**: 22-30” Spread: 18-22”
- **GP3364**: $4.79

**Begonia Landscape Whopper Green Leaf Red**
- **H**: 22-30” Spread: 18-22”
- **GP3366**: $4.79

**Begonia Landscape Whopper Green Leaf Rose**
- **H**: 22-30” Spread: 18-22”
- **GP3368**: $4.79

**Begonia Foliage Gryphon**
- **H**: 14-16” Spread: 16-18”
- **GP3351**: $5.99

**Begonia Foliage Rex Cherry Mint**
- **H**: 12-15” Spread: 15-20”
- **GP3532**: $5.99

**Begonia Foliage Rex Moonlight**
- **H**: 8-12” Spread: 15-18”
- **GP3535**: $5.99

**Begonia Foliage Rex Rothko**
- **H**: 6-12” Spread: 15-18”
- **GP3534**: $5.99

**Begonia Tuberous Nonstop Deep Salmon**
- **H**: 10-12” Spread: 8-10”
- **GP3377**: $4.79

**Begonia Tuberous Nonstop Orange**
- **H**: 10-12” Spread: 8-10”
- **GP3392**: $4.79

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Name</th>
<th>Sunlight Needs</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Begonia Tuberous Nonstop Pink</td>
<td>Part Shade</td>
<td>10-12”</td>
<td>8-10”</td>
<td>4.79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Begonia Tuberous Nonstop Red</td>
<td>Part Shade</td>
<td>10-12”</td>
<td>8-10”</td>
<td>4.79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Begonia Tuberous Nonstop White</td>
<td>Part Shade</td>
<td>10-12”</td>
<td>8-10”</td>
<td>4.79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Begonia Tuberous Nonstop Yellow</td>
<td>Part Shade</td>
<td>10-12”</td>
<td>8-10”</td>
<td>4.79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Begonia Tuberous Hybrid I’Conia First Kiss</td>
<td>Full Sun</td>
<td>10-12”</td>
<td>8-10”</td>
<td>4.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Begonia Tuberous Hybrid I’Conia Lucky Strike</td>
<td>Full Sun</td>
<td>10-12”</td>
<td>8-10”</td>
<td>4.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Begonia Tuberous Hybrid I’Conia Portofino Hot Coral</td>
<td>Part Shade</td>
<td>10-12”</td>
<td>8-10”</td>
<td>4.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Begonia Tuberous Hybrid I’Conia Portofino Hot Orange</td>
<td>Part Shade</td>
<td>10-12”</td>
<td>8-10”</td>
<td>4.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Begonia Tuberous Hybrid I’Conia Portofino Yellow</td>
<td>Part Shade</td>
<td>10-12”</td>
<td>8-10”</td>
<td>4.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Begonia Tuberous Hybrid I’Conia Upright Fire</td>
<td>Full Sun</td>
<td>10-12”</td>
<td>8-10”</td>
<td>4.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Begonia Tuberous Hybrid I’Conia Upright White</td>
<td>Full Sun</td>
<td>10-12”</td>
<td>8-10”</td>
<td>4.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Begonia Tuberous Hybrid Solenia Apricot</td>
<td>Part Shade</td>
<td>8-12”</td>
<td>8-12”</td>
<td>4.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Begonia Tuberous Hybrid Solenia Dark Pink</td>
<td>Part Shade</td>
<td>8-12”</td>
<td>8-12”</td>
<td>4.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Begonia Tuberous Hybrid Solenia Dusty Rose</td>
<td>Part Shade</td>
<td>8-12”</td>
<td>8-12”</td>
<td>4.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Begonia Tuberous Hybrid Solenia Orange</td>
<td>Part Shade</td>
<td>8-12”</td>
<td>8-12”</td>
<td>4.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Begonia Tuberous Hybrid Solenia Red</td>
<td>Part Shade</td>
<td>8-12”</td>
<td>8-12”</td>
<td>4.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Begonia Tuberous Hybrid Solenia Red Orange</td>
<td>Part Shade</td>
<td>8-12”</td>
<td>8-12”</td>
<td>4.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Begonia Tuberous Hybrid Solenia Yellow</td>
<td>Part Shade</td>
<td>8-12”</td>
<td>8-12”</td>
<td>4.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biden Blazing Embers</td>
<td>Full Sun</td>
<td>10-12”</td>
<td>14-16”</td>
<td>4.79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biden Empire (Upright Yellow)</td>
<td>Full Sun</td>
<td>12-18”</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
Biden Pretty In Pink
○ ☀
H: 10-12” Spread: 14-16”
GP3399 $4.79

Biden White Delight
○ ☀
H: 10-12” Spread: 14-16”
GP3397 $4.79

Biden Yellow Charm ✿
○ ☀
H: 10-12” Spread: 14-16”
GP3395 $4.79

Bracteantha Yellow
○ ☀
H: 6-10” Spread: 10-12”
GP3420 $4.79

Calendula Cheers Orange
○ ☀
H: 12-14” Spread: 12-14”
GP5030 $4.79

Calendula Yellow
○ ☀
H: 12-14” Spread: 12-14”
GP3478 $4.79

Calibrachoa Cabaret Bright Red
○ ☀
H: 6-10” Spread: 10-14”
GP3425 $4.79

Calibrachoa Cabaret Deep Blue
○ ☀
H: 6-10” Spread: 10-14”
GP3430 $4.79

Calibrachoa Cabaret Deep Yellow
○ ☀
H: 6-10” Spread: 10-14”
GP3435 $4.79

Calibrachoa Cabaret Hot Pink
○ ☀
H: 6-10” Spread: 10-14”
GP3438 $4.79

Calibrachoa Cabaret Orange
○ ☀
H: 6-10” Spread: 10-14”
GP3445 $4.79

Calibrachoa Callie Burgundy
○ ☀
H: 8-10” Spread: 12-18”
GP3466 $4.79

Calibrachoa Eyeconic Purple
○ ☀
H: 8-10” Spread: 12-18”
GP3482 $4.79

Calibrachoa Hula Soft Pink
○ ☀
H: 8-10” Spread: 12-18”
GP3474 $4.79

Calibrachoa Superbells Lemon Slice
○ ☀
H: 6-10” Spread: 12-18”
GP3450 $4.79

Calibrachoa Superbells White
○ ☀
H: 6-10” Spread: 12-18”
GP3470 $4.79

Calibrachoa Uno Pink Star
○ ☀
H: 8-10” Spread: 10-12”
GP3486 $4.79

4.75” Round pot continued
### 4.75" Round Pot Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Name</th>
<th>Sunlight</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Candlestick Ivy</td>
<td>☀️ ☞</td>
<td>6-8&quot;</td>
<td>18-24&quot;</td>
<td>GP3135</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Candlestick Lemon Twist</td>
<td>☀️ ☞</td>
<td>6-8&quot;</td>
<td>18-24&quot;</td>
<td>GP4216</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleome Clio Magenta</td>
<td>☀️ ☞</td>
<td>24-36&quot;</td>
<td>20-30&quot;</td>
<td>GP3479</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleome Senorita Blanca</td>
<td>☀️ ☞</td>
<td>24-48&quot;</td>
<td>18-24&quot;</td>
<td>GP4153</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coleus Coleosaurus</td>
<td>☀️ ⭐</td>
<td>14-28&quot;</td>
<td>24-36&quot;</td>
<td>GP3503</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coleus Dipt In Wine</td>
<td>☀️ ⭐</td>
<td>20-36&quot;</td>
<td>18-24&quot;</td>
<td>GP3495</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coleus Electric Lime</td>
<td>☀️ ⭐</td>
<td>14-28&quot;</td>
<td>16-24&quot;</td>
<td>GP3530</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coleus Flame Chili Pepper</td>
<td>☀️ ⭐</td>
<td>12-18&quot;</td>
<td>16-18&quot;</td>
<td>GP3491</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coleus Indian Summer</td>
<td>☀️ ⭐</td>
<td>14-28&quot;</td>
<td>14-16&quot;</td>
<td>GP3501</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coleus Inferno</td>
<td>☀️ ⭐</td>
<td>14-28&quot;</td>
<td>14-24&quot;</td>
<td>GP3509</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coleus Kingswood Torch</td>
<td>☀️ ⭐</td>
<td>36-42&quot;</td>
<td>18-24&quot;</td>
<td>GP3500</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coleus Main Street Michigan Ave</td>
<td>☀️ ⭐</td>
<td>12-18&quot;</td>
<td>15-18&quot;</td>
<td>GP3533</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coleus Main Street Ruby Road</td>
<td>☀️ ⭐</td>
<td>16-36&quot;</td>
<td>18-24&quot;</td>
<td>GP3493</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coleus Pineapple</td>
<td>☀️ ⭐</td>
<td>12-18&quot;</td>
<td>16-18&quot;</td>
<td>GP3511</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Candles, sizes, and availability are subject to change.*

- ☀️ = Full Sun
- ☞ = Part Shade
- ⭐ = Shade loving
- ⭐️ = Great performer. Gertens recommended.

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com
W: gertens.com Landscape Project Desk: P: 651.239.1315
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Name</th>
<th>Sunlight</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Coleus Ruby Slippers</td>
<td>Full Sun</td>
<td>H: 14-24&quot;</td>
<td>Spread: 14-16&quot;</td>
<td>GP3515</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coleus Trailing Strawberry Drop</td>
<td>Full Sun</td>
<td>H: 12-16&quot;</td>
<td>Spread: 24-36&quot;</td>
<td>GP3525</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crossandra Orange</td>
<td>Full Sun</td>
<td>H: 12-16&quot;</td>
<td>Spread: 9-12&quot;</td>
<td>GP3546</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuphea Allyson</td>
<td>Full Sun</td>
<td>H: 12-16&quot;</td>
<td>Spread: 16-18&quot;</td>
<td>GP3542</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dahlia Crimson Picotee</td>
<td>Full Sun</td>
<td>H: 10-14&quot;</td>
<td>Spread: 10-14&quot;</td>
<td>GP3962</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dahlia Red/White</td>
<td>Full Sun</td>
<td>H: 10-14&quot;</td>
<td>Spread: 10-14&quot;</td>
<td>GP3952</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dahlia Red/Yellow</td>
<td>Full Sun</td>
<td>H: 10-14&quot;</td>
<td>Spread: 10-14&quot;</td>
<td>GP3954</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dahlia-Medio Dam 3116</td>
<td>Full Sun</td>
<td>H: 8-10&quot;</td>
<td>Spread: 7-8&quot;</td>
<td>GP3958</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dahlinova Alabama Yellow</td>
<td>Full Sun</td>
<td>H: 8-10&quot;</td>
<td>Spread: 7-8&quot;</td>
<td>GP4013</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dahlinova Carolina Burgundy</td>
<td>Full Sun</td>
<td>H: 8-10&quot;</td>
<td>Spread: 7-8&quot;</td>
<td>GP3913</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dahlinova Carolina Red</td>
<td>Full Sun</td>
<td>H: 8-10&quot;</td>
<td>Spread: 7-8&quot;</td>
<td>GP3950</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dahlinova Florida Rose Bicolor</td>
<td>Full Sun</td>
<td>H: 8-10&quot;</td>
<td>Spread: 7-8&quot;</td>
<td>GP3963</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Datura Purple Ballerina</td>
<td>Full Sun</td>
<td>H: 18-30&quot;</td>
<td>Spread: 12-24&quot;</td>
<td>GP3575</td>
<td>$5.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diascia Trinity Sunset Orange</td>
<td>Full Sun</td>
<td>H: 14-18&quot;</td>
<td>Spread: 8-12&quot;</td>
<td>GP3590</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
### ANNUALS

#### 4.75” Round pot continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Name</th>
<th>Full Sun</th>
<th>Part Shade</th>
<th>Shade Loving</th>
<th>Great Performer</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Diascia Darla Rose</strong></td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$4.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H: 12-14”  Spread: 12-14”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP3605</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dortheanthus Mezoo Red</strong></td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$4.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H: 6-8”  Spread: 14-20”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP3189</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Double Impatiens Fiesta Deep Orange</strong></td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$4.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H: 8-12”  Spread: 8-12”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP4065</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Double Impatiens Fiesta Bonita Rose</strong></td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$4.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H: 8-12”  Spread: 8-12”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP4072</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Double Impatiens Fiesta Sparkler Hot Pink</strong></td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$4.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H: 8-12”  Spread: 8-12”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP4113</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Double Impatiens Lavender Orchid</strong></td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$4.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H: 8-12”  Spread: 8-12”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP4068</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Double Impatiens Purple</strong></td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$4.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H: 8-12”  Spread: 8-12”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP4109</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Double Impatiens Sunrise Red</strong></td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$4.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H: 8-12”  Spread: 8-12”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP4074</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Double Impatiens Bonita White</strong></td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$4.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H: 8-12”  Spread: 8-12”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP4105</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duranta Gold Edge</strong></td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$4.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H: 18-24”  Spread: 12-16”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP3613</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Euphorbia Diamond Snow</strong></td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$4.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H: 12-18”  Spread: 10-12”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP3615</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Exotic Impatiens Fushion Glow</strong></td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$4.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H: 10-16”  Spread: 10-16”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP4119</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fuchsia Arroyo Grande</strong></td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$4.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H: 8-12”  Spread: 8-12”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP3621</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fuchsia Gartenmeister</strong></td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$4.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H: 24-36”  Spread: 12-18”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP3630</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fuchsia Jollies Nantes Red/Violet</strong></td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$4.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H: 8-12”  Spread: 8-12”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP3627</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gaura Pink</strong></td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$4.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H: 12-18”  Spread: 12-16”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP3582</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geranium Calliope Large Dark Red</strong></td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$4.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H: 12-18”  Spread: 16-20”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP3762</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geranium Calliope Large Orange Splash</strong></td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$4.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H: 14-16”  Spread: 20-24”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP3562</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geranium Calliope Large Pink</strong></td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$4.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H: 14-16”  Spread: 20-24”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP3475</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geranium Calliope Large Red</strong></td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$4.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H: 14-16”  Spread: 20-24”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP3564</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geranium Calliope Medium Deep Rose</strong></td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$4.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H: 14-16”  Spread: 20-24”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP3750</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 4.75” Round pot continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Name</th>
<th>Sunlight Requirement</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Product Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Geranium Ivy Great Balls Of Fire Deep Rose</td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>H: 10-12”</td>
<td>Spread: 16-20”</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
<td>GP3704</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geranium Ivy League Burgundy Bicolor</td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>H: 10-12”</td>
<td>Spread: 16-20”</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
<td>GP3700</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geranium Ivy League Red</td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>H: 10-12”</td>
<td>Spread: 16-20”</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
<td>GP3702</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geranium Americana Cherry Rose</td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>H: 14-16”</td>
<td>Spread: 14-16”</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
<td>GP3760</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geranium Americana Coral</td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>H: 14-16”</td>
<td>Spread: 14-16”</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
<td>GP3785</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geranium Americana Pink</td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>H: 14-16”</td>
<td>Spread: 14-16”</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
<td>GP3785</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geranium Americana Salmon</td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>H: 14-16”</td>
<td>Spread: 14-16”</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
<td>GP3789</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geranium Americana White</td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>H: 14-16”</td>
<td>Spread: 14-16”</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
<td>GP3820</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geranium Savannah Cerise Sizzle</td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>H: 14-16”</td>
<td>Spread: 14-16”</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
<td>GP3772</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geranium Savannah Oh So Orange</td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>H: 14-16”</td>
<td>Spread: 14-16”</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
<td>GP1039</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geranium Savannah Ruby Sizzle</td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>H: 14-16”</td>
<td>Spread: 14-16”</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
<td>GP3774</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geranium Survivor Indigo Sky</td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>H: 10-12”</td>
<td>Spread: 12-15”</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
<td>GP3658</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geranium Survivor Pink Batik</td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>H: 14-16”</td>
<td>Spread: 14-16”</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
<td>GP3805</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geranium Tango Pink Ice</td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>H: 14-16”</td>
<td>Spread: 14-16”</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
<td>GP3759</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geranium Zonal Red</td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>H: 14-16”</td>
<td>Spread: 14-16”</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
<td>GP3770</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geranium Zonal Rose Mega Splash</td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>H: 14-16”</td>
<td>Spread: 14-16”</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
<td>GP3787</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geranium Zonal Violet</td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>H: 14-16”</td>
<td>Spread: 14-16”</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
<td>GP3815</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geranium William Languth</td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>H: 10-22”</td>
<td>Spread: 18-24”</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
<td>GP3825</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerbera Orange/Tangerine</td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>H: 10-12”</td>
<td>Spread: 10-12”</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
<td>GP3405</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerbera Red</td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>H: 10-12”</td>
<td>Spread: 10-12”</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
<td>GP3415</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- [Ivy League Burgundy Bicolor Geranium](#)
- [Americana Salmon Geranium](#)
- [Zonal Red Geranium](#)
- [Gerbera Daisies](#)
Gerbera Rose/Pink
- Full Sun
- Height: 10-12”
- Spread: 10-12”
- Price: $4.99

Gerbera White
- Full Sun
- Height: 10-12”
- Spread: 10-12”
- Price: $4.99

Gerbera Yellow
- Full Sun
- Height: 10-12”
- Spread: 10-12”
- Price: $4.99

German Ivy Variegated
- Part Shade
- Height: 6-8”
- Spread: 24-36”
- Price: $4.99

Glechoma Catmint
- Full Sun
- Height: 3-6”
- Spread: 24-36”
- Price: $4.79

Grass Carex Red Rooster
- Full Sun
- Height: 20-30”
- Spread: 10-12”
- Price: $4.99

Grass Fiber Optic
- Full Sun
- Height: 10-12”
- Spread: 12-16”
- Price: $4.99

Grass Juncus Big Twister
- Full Sun
- Height: 16-20”
- Spread: 8-12”
- Price: $4.99

Grass Juncus Blue Mohawk
- Part Shade
- Height: 24-36”
- Spread: 8-12”
- Price: $4.99

Grass Pink Crystal Ruby
- Full Sun
- Height: 18-24”
- Spread: 8-12”
- Price: $4.99

Grass Purple Fountain
- Full Sun
- Height: 3-4”
- Spread: 2-3’
- Price: $4.99

Hedera Duckfoot
- Shade Loving
- Height: 3-6”
- Spread: 10-14”
- Price: $4.99

Hedera Gold Child
- Shade Loving
- Height: 3-6”
- Spread: 10-14”
- Price: $4.99

Hedera Modern Times
- Shade Loving
- Height: 3-6”
- Spread: 10-14”
- Price: $4.99

Helianthus Sunny Smile
- Full Sun
- Height: 10-16”
- Spread: 6-16”
- Price: $4.79

Heliotrope Fragrant Delight
- Full Sun
- Height: 12-15”
- Spread: 12-15”
- Price: $4.99

Lamium Beacon Silver
- Shade Loving
- Height: 6-8”
- Spread: 12-24”
- Price: $4.79

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>ANNUALS</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>4.75” Round pot continued</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Name</th>
<th>Sunlight</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Catalog Number</th>
<th>GP Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lantana Bandana Cherry Sunrise</strong></td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
<td>14-16”</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
<td>GP4179</td>
<td>GP4179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lantana Bandolero Cherry Sunrise</strong></td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
<td>18-24”</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
<td>GP4185</td>
<td>GP4185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lantana Bandolero White</strong></td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
<td>18-24”</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
<td>GP4188</td>
<td>GP4188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lantana Luscious Berry Blend</strong></td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
<td>18-24”</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
<td>GP4177</td>
<td>GP4177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lantana Hot Blooded Red</strong></td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
<td>15-18”</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
<td>GP4184</td>
<td>GP4184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lantana Luscious Marmalade</strong></td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
<td>12-18”</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
<td>GP4193</td>
<td>GP4193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lantana New Gold Yellow</strong></td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
<td>6-12”</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
<td>GP4180</td>
<td>GP4180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lantana Luscious Pina Colada</strong></td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
<td>12-26”</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
<td>GP4183</td>
<td>GP4183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lobelia Laguna Compact Blue</strong></td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
<td>8-12”</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
<td>GP4190</td>
<td>GP4190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lobularia White Knight</strong></td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
<td>4-6”</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
<td>GP6080</td>
<td>GP6080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lotus Vine Amazon Sunset</strong></td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
<td>6-8”</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
<td>GP3190</td>
<td>GP3190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lysimachia Goldilocks</strong></td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
<td>2-4”</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
<td>GP3140</td>
<td>GP3140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Manettia Candy Corn Vine</strong></td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>$5.99</td>
<td>Climbing</td>
<td>$5.99</td>
<td>GP1042</td>
<td>GP1042</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Morning Glory Cardinal Climber</strong></td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
<td>Climbing</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
<td>GP4223</td>
<td>GP4223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Morning Glory Heavenly Blue</strong></td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
<td>Climbing</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
<td>GP4220</td>
<td>GP4220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Nasturtium Jewel Mix</strong></td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
<td>10-12”</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
<td>GP4233</td>
<td>GP4233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Nemesia Babycakes Little Banana</strong></td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
<td>8-12”</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
<td>GP4254</td>
<td>GP4254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Nemesia Babycakes Little Coco</strong></td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
<td>8-12”</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
<td>GP4256</td>
<td>GP4256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Nemesia Nesia Denim</strong></td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
<td>8-12”</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
<td>GP4258</td>
<td>GP4258</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
New Guinea Impatiens Orange Ice
○●
H: 12-14" Spread: 12-14"
GP4155
$4.79

New Guinea Impatiens Sweet Cherry
○●
H: 12-14" Spread: 12-14"
GP4147
$4.79

Osteospermum Blue Eyed Beauty
○●
H: 10-14" Spread: 12-16"
GP4284
$4.79

Osteospermum Margarita Orange Flare
○●
H: 10-14" Spread: 12-16"
GP4295
$4.79

Osteospermum Margarita Purple
○●
H: 10-14" Spread: 12-16"
GP4285
$4.79

Penstemon Pristine Deep Rose
○●
H: 15-20" Spread: 15-20"
GP3756
$4.79

Penstemon Pristine Lilac Purple
○●
H: 15-20" Spread: 15-20"
GP3757
$4.79

Penstemon Pristine Scarlet
○●
H: 15-20" Spread: 15-20"
GP3754
$4.79

Perilla Magilla
○●
H: 24-36" Spread: 12-18"
GP3505
$4.79

Petunia Amore King Of Hearts
○●
H: 8-12" Spread: 12-24"
GP4427
$4.79

Petunia Amore Queen Of Hearts
○●
H: 14-16" Spread: 16-18"
GP4403
$4.79

Petunia Capella Burgundy
○●
H: 6-10" Spread: 10-15"
GP4432
$4.79

Petunia Capella Indigo
○●
H: 6-10" Spread: 10-15"
GP4428
$4.79

Petunia Capella Neon Pink
○●
H: 6-10" Spread: 10-15"
GP4420
$4.79

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
### 4.75” Round pot continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Petunia Capella Pink Lace</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H: 6-10” Spread: 14-16”</td>
<td>GP4409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petunia Capella White</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H: 6-10” Spread: 10-15”</td>
<td>GP5926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petunia Cascadia Indian Summer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H: 10-12” Spread: 20-24”</td>
<td>GP4402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petunia Cascadia Purple Gem</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H: 10-12” Spread: 20-24”</td>
<td>GP4408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petunia Headliner Lipstick</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H: 6-10” Spread: 12-18”</td>
<td>GP4406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petunia Headliner Night Sky</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H: 6-10” Spread: 12-18”</td>
<td>GP4405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petunia Headliner Pink Sky</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H: 6-10” Spread: 12-18”</td>
<td>GP4407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petunia Headliner Raspberry Swirl</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H: 6-10” Spread: 12-14”</td>
<td>GP4429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petunia Phantom</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H: 8-12” Spread: 12-14”</td>
<td>GP1043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petunia Ray Pistachio Cream</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H: 14-18” Spread: 14-18”</td>
<td>GP4410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petunia Saguna Star Rose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H: 10-14” Spread: 20-24”</td>
<td>GP4431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petunia Supercal Cinnamon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H: 14-20” Spread: 14-22”</td>
<td>GP4417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petunia Supertunia Royal Velvet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H: 6-10” Spread: 20-24”</td>
<td>GP4430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petunia Surfina Deep Red</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H: 6-10” Spread: 20-24”</td>
<td>GP4433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petunia Surfina Heavenly Blue</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H: 6-10” Spread: 20-24”</td>
<td>GP4435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petunia Surfina Deep Red</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H: 8-12” Spread: 18-24”</td>
<td>GP4418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petunia Sweetunia Black Satin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H: 6-8” Spread: 16-18”</td>
<td>GP1041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petunia Sweetunia Fiona Flash</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H: 6-10” Spread: 16-18”</td>
<td>GP1057</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petunia Sweetunia Johnny Flame</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H: 6-10” Spread: 16-18”</td>
<td>GP1065</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petunia Sweetunia Miss Marvel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H: 6-10” Spread: 16-18”</td>
<td>GP1066</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

= Full Sun  = Part Shade  = Shade loving  = Great performer. Gertens recommended.

**Gertens:** P: 651.450.1501  |  F: 651.239.1316  |  E: info@gertens.com  |  W: gertens.com  |  **Landscape Project Desk:** P: 651.239.1315

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
### ANNUALS

**4.75” Round pot continued**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Name</th>
<th>Sunlight</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Stock Code</th>
<th>Image</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Petunia Vista Bubblegum 🌸</td>
<td>☀️  ☀️</td>
<td>16-24”</td>
<td>12-36”</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
<td>GP4392</td>
<td><img src="petunia_vista_bubblegum.jpg" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salvia Black And Bloom 🌼</td>
<td>☀️  ☀️</td>
<td>36-48”</td>
<td>36-48”</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
<td>GP4525</td>
<td><img src="salvia_black_and_bloom.jpg" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salvia Purple And Bloom 🌼</td>
<td>☀️  ☀️</td>
<td>40-48”</td>
<td>36-48”</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
<td>GP4194</td>
<td><img src="salvia_purple_and_bloom.jpg" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salvia Roman Red 🌼</td>
<td>☀️  ☀️</td>
<td>28-34”</td>
<td>28-36”</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
<td>GP4192</td>
<td><img src="salvia_roman_red.jpg" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanvitalia Powerbini 🌼</td>
<td>☀️  ☀️</td>
<td>6-10”</td>
<td>12-16”</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
<td>GP4552</td>
<td><img src="sanvitalia_powerbini.jpg" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scaevola Blue (Purple Haze) 🌼</td>
<td>☀️  ☀️</td>
<td>6-9”</td>
<td>18-24”</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
<td>GP4560</td>
<td><img src="scaevola_blue_purple_haze.jpg" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sedum Lemon Ball 🌼</td>
<td>☀️  ☀️</td>
<td>6-8”</td>
<td>12-16”</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
<td>GP4250</td>
<td><img src="sedum_lemon_ball.jpg" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Setcreasea Purple Queen 🌼</td>
<td>☀️  ☀️</td>
<td>6-8”</td>
<td>8-12”</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
<td>GP3143</td>
<td><img src="setcreasea_purple_queen.jpg" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Streptocarpus Concord Blue 🌼</td>
<td>☀️  ☀️</td>
<td>8-12”</td>
<td>8-12”</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
<td>GP4252</td>
<td><img src="streptocarpus_concord_blue.jpg" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strobilanthes Persian Shield 🌼</td>
<td>☀️  ☀️</td>
<td>18-36”</td>
<td>10-12”</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
<td>GP4820</td>
<td><img src="strobilanthes_persian_shield.jpg" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SunPatiens Coral Pink 🌼</td>
<td>☀️  ☀️</td>
<td>14-28”</td>
<td>14-22”</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
<td>GP6021</td>
<td><img src="sunpatiens_coral_pink.jpg" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SunPatiens Electric Orange 🌼</td>
<td>☀️  ☀️</td>
<td>14-24”</td>
<td>14-22”</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
<td>GP6023</td>
<td><img src="sunpatiens_electric_orange.jpg" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SunPatiens Fire Red 🌼</td>
<td>☀️  ☀️</td>
<td>14-28”</td>
<td>14-22”</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
<td>GP6025</td>
<td><img src="sunpatiens_fire_red.jpg" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SunPatiens Neon Pink 🌼</td>
<td>☀️  ☀️</td>
<td>14-28”</td>
<td>14-22”</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
<td>GP5970</td>
<td><img src="sunpatiens_neon_pink.jpg" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SunPatiens Orchid 🌼</td>
<td>☀️  ☀️</td>
<td>14-24”</td>
<td>14-18”</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
<td>GP6026</td>
<td><img src="sunpatiens_orchid.jpg" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SunPatiens Pink Candy 🌼</td>
<td>☀️  ☀️</td>
<td>14-24”</td>
<td>14-22”</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
<td>GP6029</td>
<td><img src="sunpatiens_pink_candy.jpg" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SunPatiens Purple 🌼</td>
<td>☀️  ☀️</td>
<td>14-24”</td>
<td>14-22”</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
<td>GP6020</td>
<td><img src="sunpatiens_purple.jpg" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>ANNUALS</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### 4.75” Round Pot

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Sunlight</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>Pot Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>SunPatiens Royal Magenta</strong></td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>14-28”</td>
<td>14-22”</td>
<td>GP6015</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SunPatiens Tropical Rose</strong></td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>14-28”</td>
<td>14-22”</td>
<td>GP6027</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SunPatiens White</strong></td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>14-28”</td>
<td>14-22”</td>
<td>GP6028</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sweet Potato Vine Blackie</strong></td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>8-10”</td>
<td>30-42”</td>
<td>GP3195</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sweet Potato Vine Chartreuse</strong></td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>10-12”</td>
<td>36-48”</td>
<td>GP3205</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sweet Potato Vine Tri Color</strong></td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>4-8”</td>
<td>24-36”</td>
<td>GP4145</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tithonia Fiesta Del Sol</strong></td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>12-24”</td>
<td>GP4501</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Torenia Summerwave Large Amethyst</strong></td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>8-10”</td>
<td>24-30”</td>
<td>GP4599</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Torenia Purple Moon</strong></td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>6-8”</td>
<td>24-30”</td>
<td>GP4595</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Verbena Cadet Upright Hot Pink Wink</strong></td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>8-10”</td>
<td>12-14”</td>
<td>GP4583</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Verbena Cadet Upright Pink</strong></td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>8-10”</td>
<td>12-14”</td>
<td>GP4555</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Verbena Cadet Upright Purple</strong></td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>8-10”</td>
<td>12-14”</td>
<td>GP4545</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Verbena Cadet Upright Violet Blue</strong></td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>8-10”</td>
<td>12-14”</td>
<td>GP4637</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Verbena Empress Amethyst Charm</strong></td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>6-10”</td>
<td>14-16”</td>
<td>GP4577</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*

- ☀️ = Full Sun
- ☀️ = Part Shade
- ☀️ = Shade loving
- ☀️ = Great performer. Gertens recommended.
### ANNUALS

#### 4.75” Round Pot continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Name</th>
<th>Sunlight Requirement</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>Pot Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Verbena Empress Pink Charm</td>
<td>⊙ ⊙</td>
<td>6-10”</td>
<td>14-16”</td>
<td>GP4570</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verbena Empress Red</td>
<td>⊙ ⊙</td>
<td>6-10”</td>
<td>14-16”</td>
<td>GP4585</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verbena Firehouse Red</td>
<td>⊙ ⊙</td>
<td>8-10”</td>
<td>18-22”</td>
<td>GP4615</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verbena Lanai Peach</td>
<td>⊙ ⊙</td>
<td>6-10”</td>
<td>20-24”</td>
<td>GP4635</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verbena Lanai Red Star</td>
<td>⊙ ⊙</td>
<td>6-10”</td>
<td>20-24”</td>
<td>GP4605</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verbena Little One</td>
<td>⊙ ⊙</td>
<td>18-24”</td>
<td>15-18”</td>
<td>GP4350</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verbena Superbena Royale Cherry Burst</td>
<td>⊙ ⊙</td>
<td>6-10”</td>
<td>20-24”</td>
<td>GP4606</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verbena White</td>
<td>⊙ ⊙</td>
<td>6-10”</td>
<td>14-22”</td>
<td>GP4590</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wandering Jew</td>
<td>⊙ ⊙ ⊙</td>
<td>6-8”</td>
<td>14-20”</td>
<td>GP4610</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wire Vine</td>
<td>⊙ ⊙ ⊙</td>
<td>4-6”</td>
<td>18-24”</td>
<td>GP3188</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 5.25” Round Pot

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Name</th>
<th>Sunlight Requirement</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>Pot Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dracena Bloodstone</td>
<td>⊙ ⊙</td>
<td>18-24”</td>
<td>10-14”</td>
<td>GP3889</td>
<td>$7.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grass Carex Aurea</td>
<td>⊙ ⊙</td>
<td>18-30”</td>
<td>18-30”</td>
<td>GP3885</td>
<td>$5.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grass Fireworks</td>
<td>⊙ ⊙</td>
<td>24-30”</td>
<td>18-24”</td>
<td>GP3861</td>
<td>$5.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 6.5” Round Pot

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Name</th>
<th>Sunlight Requirement</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>Pot Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alocasia Calidora Green</td>
<td>⊙ ⊙</td>
<td>4-7’</td>
<td>2’</td>
<td>GP4209</td>
<td>$16.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alocasia Metalica</td>
<td>⊙ ⊙</td>
<td>4-5’</td>
<td>2’</td>
<td>GP4212</td>
<td>$16.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alocasia Sumo Green</td>
<td>⊙ ⊙</td>
<td>6-10’</td>
<td>2’</td>
<td>GP4210</td>
<td>$16.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banana Musa Zebrina Rojo</td>
<td>⊙ ⊙</td>
<td>6-8’</td>
<td>3’</td>
<td>GP5050</td>
<td>$12.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canna Lily Cannova Orange Bronze</td>
<td>⊙ ⊙</td>
<td>30-48”</td>
<td>14-20”</td>
<td>GP4894</td>
<td>$12.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
### ANNUALS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Name</th>
<th>Sunlight</th>
<th>Height (in)</th>
<th>Spread (in)</th>
<th>Pot Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Canna Lily Cannova Rose</td>
<td>☀️☀️</td>
<td>30-48</td>
<td>14-20</td>
<td>GP4896</td>
<td>$12.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canna Lily Cannova Scarlet</td>
<td>☀️☀️</td>
<td>30-48</td>
<td>14-20</td>
<td>GP4898</td>
<td>$12.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canna Lily Cannova Yellow</td>
<td>☀️☀️</td>
<td>30-48</td>
<td>14-20</td>
<td>GP4904</td>
<td>$12.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dahlia Hypnotica Lavender</td>
<td>☀️☀️</td>
<td>12-18</td>
<td>10-15</td>
<td>GP6200</td>
<td>$12.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dahlia Sincerity</td>
<td>☀️☀️</td>
<td>12-18</td>
<td>10-15</td>
<td>GP6218</td>
<td>$12.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dahlia XXL Baja Sol</td>
<td>☀️☀️</td>
<td>12-18</td>
<td>10-15</td>
<td>GP6202</td>
<td>$12.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dahlia XXL Chiapas</td>
<td>☀️☀️</td>
<td>12-18</td>
<td>10-15</td>
<td>GP6212</td>
<td>$12.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dahlia XXL Durango (Yellow)</td>
<td>☀️☀️</td>
<td>12-18</td>
<td>10-15</td>
<td>GP6213</td>
<td>$12.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dahlia XXL Tabasco</td>
<td>☀️☀️</td>
<td>12-18</td>
<td>10-15</td>
<td>GP6211</td>
<td>$12.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dahlia XXL Taxco</td>
<td>☀️☀️</td>
<td>12-18</td>
<td>10-15</td>
<td>GP6214</td>
<td>$12.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ensete Maurelli</td>
<td>☀️️</td>
<td>8-10</td>
<td>6-8</td>
<td>GP5044</td>
<td>$12.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grass First Knight</td>
<td>☀️️</td>
<td>48-54</td>
<td>24-36</td>
<td>GP4940</td>
<td>$12.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grass Papyrus Dwarf Egyptian</td>
<td>☀️️</td>
<td>24-36</td>
<td>20-24</td>
<td>GP4925</td>
<td>$12.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
# ANNUALS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Sunlight Requirements</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>Pot Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grass Papyrus King Tut</td>
<td>☀️ográf</td>
<td>48-72&quot;</td>
<td>24-36&quot;</td>
<td>GP4930</td>
<td>$12.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grass Purple Fountain</td>
<td>☀️ográf</td>
<td>30-48&quot;</td>
<td>24-30&quot;</td>
<td>GP4932</td>
<td>$12.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helianthus Sunfinity</td>
<td>☀️ográf</td>
<td>36-48&quot;</td>
<td>36-48&quot;</td>
<td>GP3875</td>
<td>$12.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandevilla Madinia Coral Pink</td>
<td>☀️ográf</td>
<td>12-14&quot;</td>
<td>12-14&quot;</td>
<td>GP5182</td>
<td>$16.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandevilla Madinia Deep Red</td>
<td>☀️ográf</td>
<td>12-14&quot;</td>
<td>12-14&quot;</td>
<td>GP5181</td>
<td>$16.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandevilla Madinia Maximo Pink</td>
<td>☀️ográf</td>
<td>12-14&quot;</td>
<td>18-36&quot;</td>
<td>GP5180</td>
<td>$16.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandevilla Madinia Maximo Red</td>
<td>☀️ográf</td>
<td>12-14&quot;</td>
<td>18-36&quot;</td>
<td>GP4582</td>
<td>$16.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandevilla Madinia Pink</td>
<td>☀️ográf</td>
<td>12-14&quot;</td>
<td>12-14&quot;</td>
<td>GP5183</td>
<td>$16.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandevilla Madinia White</td>
<td>☀️ográf</td>
<td>12-14&quot;</td>
<td>12-14&quot;</td>
<td>GP5184</td>
<td>$16.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandevilla Pretty Crimson</td>
<td>☀️ográf</td>
<td>10-15'</td>
<td>24-48&quot;</td>
<td>GP5186</td>
<td>$16.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandevilla Pretty Pink</td>
<td>☀️ográf</td>
<td>10-15'</td>
<td>24-48&quot;</td>
<td>GP5185</td>
<td>$16.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thunbergia Orange</td>
<td>☀️ográf</td>
<td>60-96&quot;</td>
<td>16-24&quot;</td>
<td>GP5187</td>
<td>$12.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thunbergia Yellow</td>
<td>☀️ográf</td>
<td>60-96&quot;</td>
<td>16-24&quot;</td>
<td>GP4580</td>
<td>$12.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

©️ = Great performer. Gertens recommended.

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com | Landscape Project Desk: P: 651.239.1315

NEW! = New introduction.
# ANNUALS

## 12” Hanging Baskets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bacopa White</td>
<td>GH0005</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Begonia l'Conia First Kiss</td>
<td>GH0700</td>
<td>$36.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Begonia l'Conia Portofino Hot Coral</td>
<td>GH0701</td>
<td>$36.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Begonia l'Conia Portofino Hot Orange</td>
<td>GH0702</td>
<td>$36.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Begonia l'Conia Portofino Mix</td>
<td>GH0706</td>
<td>$36.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Begonia l'Conia Portofino Yellow</td>
<td>GH0703</td>
<td>$36.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Begonia l'Conia Upright Fire</td>
<td>GH0704</td>
<td>$36.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calibrachoa Mixed</td>
<td>GH0121</td>
<td>$26.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calibrachoa Volcano Mix</td>
<td>GH0124</td>
<td>$26.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double Impatiens Fiesta Sparkler Hot Pink</td>
<td>GH0248</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Garden Combo</td>
<td>GH0272</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuchsia Purple/Red</td>
<td>GH0165</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impatiens Super Elfin Lipstick Hot Pink</td>
<td>GH0364</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impatiens Super Elfin Lipstick/White</td>
<td>GH0402</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impatiens Xtreme Mix</td>
<td>GH0368</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impatiens Xtreme Orange</td>
<td>GH0363</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impatiens Xtreme Red</td>
<td>GH0370</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

## Annuals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Impatiens Xtreme Violet</td>
<td>GH0395</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impatiens Xtreme White</td>
<td>GH0400</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lantana Cherry Sunrise</td>
<td>GH0410</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lantana Hot Blooded Red</td>
<td>GH0422</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lobelia Laguna Sky Blue</td>
<td>GH0425</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandevilla Medinia Maximo Pink</td>
<td>GH8538</td>
<td>$36.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandevilla Medinia Maximo Red</td>
<td>GH8537</td>
<td>$36.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandevilla Medinia Pink</td>
<td>GH8540</td>
<td>$36.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandevilla Medinia Red</td>
<td>GH8539</td>
<td>$36.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petunia Amore Queen Of Hearts</td>
<td>GH0498</td>
<td>$26.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petunia Capella Neon Pink G*</td>
<td>GH0267</td>
<td>$26.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petunia Capella Pink Lace G*</td>
<td>GH0306</td>
<td>$26.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petunia Cascadia Purple Gem</td>
<td>GH0505</td>
<td>$26.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petunia Headliner Lipstick G*</td>
<td>GH0495</td>
<td>$26.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petunia Headliner Night Sky</td>
<td>GH0500</td>
<td>$26.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
ANNUALS

---

**12” Hanging Basket continued**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Petunia Headliner Raspberry Swirl</th>
<th>☀️</th>
<th>GH0308</th>
<th>$26.99</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Petunia Sanguna Star Rose</td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>GH0228</td>
<td>$26.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petunia Wave Purple</td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>GH0525</td>
<td>$26.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petunia Supertunia White</td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>GH0535</td>
<td>$26.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portulaca Pazzaz Nano Mix</td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>GH0550</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scaevola Blue Touch</td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>GH0584</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thunbergia Sunny Orange</td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>GH0136</td>
<td>$32.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thunbergia Arizona Pink Beauty</td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>GH0144</td>
<td>$32.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thunbergia Sunny Susy Brown</td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>GH0142</td>
<td>$32.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thunbergia Sunny Lemon Star Yellow</td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>GH0134</td>
<td>$32.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torenia Purple Moon</td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>GH0552</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verbena Mixed</td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>GH0567</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Annuals**

**12.8” Hanging Baskets**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Begonia Rieger Mix</th>
<th>☀️</th>
<th>GH0056</th>
<th>$36.99</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Begonia Solenia Mix</td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>GH0053</td>
<td>$36.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Begonia Waterfall Orange</td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>GH0054</td>
<td>$36.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geranium Americana Cherry Rose</td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>GH0580</td>
<td>$34.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geranium Americana Pink</td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>GH0586</td>
<td>$34.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geranium Americana White</td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>GH0590</td>
<td>$34.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geranium Ivy League Burgundy Bicolor</td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>GH0554</td>
<td>$34.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geranium Calliope Large Orange Splash</td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>GH0707</td>
<td>$34.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geranium Calliope Large Pink</td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>GH0572</td>
<td>$34.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geranium Calliope Large Red</td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>GH0556</td>
<td>$34.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geranium Calliope Large Rose Mega Splash</td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>GH0362</td>
<td>$34.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geranium Calliope Medium Dark Red</td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>GH0559</td>
<td>$34.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geranium Calliope Medium Deep Rose</td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>GH0574</td>
<td>$34.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geranium Calliope Medium Violet</td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>GH0588</td>
<td>$34.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geranium Indigo Sky Blubird</td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>GH0576</td>
<td>$34.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geranium Zonal Mix</td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>GH0578</td>
<td>$34.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geranium Zonal Red</td>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>GH0571</td>
<td>$34.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

= Full Sun  ☀️= Part Shade  ☀️= Shade loving  🌸= Great performer. Gertens recommended.

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12.8” Hanging Basket continued</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geranium Zonal Rose/Pink Splash</strong></td>
<td>○○</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GH0584</td>
<td>$34.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geranium Savannah Cerise Sizzle</strong></td>
<td>○○</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GH0575</td>
<td>$34.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geranium Savannah Oh So Orange</strong></td>
<td>○○</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GH0577</td>
<td>$34.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geranium Tango Pink Ice</strong></td>
<td>○○</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GH0558</td>
<td>$34.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Impatiens New Guinea Flame Orange</strong></td>
<td>○○</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GH0330</td>
<td>$32.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Impatiens New Guinea Hot Pink</strong></td>
<td>○○</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GH0315</td>
<td>$32.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Impatiens New Guinea Lilac</strong></td>
<td>○○</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GH0322</td>
<td>$32.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Impatiens New Guinea Mix</strong></td>
<td>○○</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GH0325</td>
<td>$32.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Impatiens New Guinea Orange Ice</strong></td>
<td>○○</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GH0354</td>
<td>$32.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Impatiens New Guinea Red</strong></td>
<td>○○</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GH0340</td>
<td>$32.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Impatiens New Guinea Sweet Cherry</strong></td>
<td>○○</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GH0352</td>
<td>$32.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Impatiens New Guinea White</strong></td>
<td>○○</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GH0360</td>
<td>$32.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Impatiens Sunstanding Apollo Lilac</strong></td>
<td>○○</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GH0035</td>
<td>$32.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Impatiens Sunstanding Apollo Mix</strong></td>
<td>○○</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GH0055</td>
<td>$32.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Impatiens Sunstanding Apollo Orange</strong></td>
<td>○○</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GH0026</td>
<td>$32.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Impatiens Sunstanding Apollo Pink</strong></td>
<td>○○</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GH0040</td>
<td>$32.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Impatiens Sunstanding Apollo Purple</strong></td>
<td>○○</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GH0052</td>
<td>$32.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Impatiens Sunstanding Apollo Ruby Red</strong></td>
<td>○○</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GH0064</td>
<td>$32.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Impatiens Sunstanding Apollo White Cloud</strong></td>
<td>○○</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GH0068</td>
<td>$32.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lophosperma Compact Rose</strong></td>
<td>○○</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GH0429</td>
<td>$32.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Petunia Cascade Mix</strong></td>
<td>○○</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GH5962</td>
<td>$32.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Annuals 13” Hanging Baskets**

| **Begonia Dragon Wing Red** | G* |
| GH0062 | $34.99 |
| **Begonia Whopper Bronze Red** | ○○ |
| GH0066 | $34.99 |
| **Begonia Whopper Green Leaf Pink** | ○○ |
| GH0069 | $34.99 |
| **Designer Combo** | ○○ |
| GH2225 | $36.99 |
| **Mini Awesome Combo with Geranium** | ○○ |
| GH2230 | $42.99 |

**Annuals 14” Hanging Baskets**

| **Awesome Combo** | ○○ |
| GH2478 | $64.99 |

**Annuals 18” Hanging Baskets**

| **Awesome Combo Jumbo** | ○○ |
| GH2620 | $119.99 |
| **Begonia Dragon Wing Red** | ○○ |
| GH0623 | $119.99 |
| **PetuniaCombo Jumbo** | ○○ |
| GH2621 | $119.99 |

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
### Annuals

#### 10” Patio Tubs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Sunlight</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Begonia Rieger Mix</td>
<td></td>
<td>GH2506</td>
<td>$26.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Begonia Solenia Mix</td>
<td></td>
<td>GH8562</td>
<td>$26.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandevilla Madinia Maximo Pink</td>
<td></td>
<td>GH8535</td>
<td>$44.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandevilla Madinia Maximo Red</td>
<td></td>
<td>GH8536</td>
<td>$44.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandevilla Pretty Crimson</td>
<td></td>
<td>GH8534</td>
<td>$44.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandevilla Pretty Pink</td>
<td></td>
<td>GH8532</td>
<td>$44.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandevilla Red Emperor</td>
<td></td>
<td>GH8553</td>
<td>$44.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 10.5” Patio Tubs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Sunlight</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sun Combo with Geranium</td>
<td></td>
<td>GH2135</td>
<td>$36.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 11” Patio Tubs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Sunlight</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dahlia Happy Days Cherry Red</td>
<td></td>
<td>GH2142</td>
<td>$26.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dahlia Happy Days Mix</td>
<td></td>
<td>GH2145</td>
<td>$26.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dahlia Happy Days Neon</td>
<td></td>
<td>GH2144</td>
<td>$26.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dahlia Happy Days White</td>
<td></td>
<td>GH2147</td>
<td>$26.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dahlia Hypnotica Lavender</td>
<td></td>
<td>GH2139</td>
<td>$26.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dahlia Sincerity</td>
<td></td>
<td>GH2148</td>
<td>$26.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Annuals

#### 12” Patio Tubs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Sunlight</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Begonia I'Conia Portofino Mix</td>
<td></td>
<td>GH8557</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Begonia I’Conia Upright Fire</td>
<td></td>
<td>GH8555</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double Impatiens Fiesta Sparkler Hot Pink</td>
<td></td>
<td>GH2369</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double Impatiens Fiesta Purple</td>
<td></td>
<td>GH2375</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double Impatiens Fiesta Sunrise Red</td>
<td></td>
<td>GH2380</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geranium Calliope Large Orange Splash</td>
<td></td>
<td>GH8560</td>
<td>$26.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geranium Calliope Large Pink</td>
<td></td>
<td>GH8570</td>
<td>$26.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geranium Calliope Medium Dark Red</td>
<td></td>
<td>GH2093</td>
<td>$26.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geranium Calliope Medium White</td>
<td></td>
<td>GH2385</td>
<td>$26.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geranium Savannah Cerise Sizzle</td>
<td></td>
<td>GH2085</td>
<td>$26.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geranium Americana Cherry Rose</td>
<td></td>
<td>GH2086</td>
<td>$26.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geranium Indigo Sky Blubird</td>
<td></td>
<td>GH0564</td>
<td>$26.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geranium Zonal Mix</td>
<td></td>
<td>GH2087</td>
<td>$26.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geranium Americana Pink</td>
<td></td>
<td>GH2090</td>
<td>$26.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### ANNUALS

**Geranium Tango Pink Ice**
- Stock #: GH2097
- Price: $26.99
- Full Sun

**Geranium Zonal Red**
- Stock #: GH2088
- Price: $26.99
- Full Sun, Part Shade

**Geranium Zonal Rose/Pink Splash**
- Stock #: GH2096
- Price: $26.99
- Full Sun, Part Shade

**Geranium Americana Salmon**
- Stock #: GH0562
- Price: $26.99
- Full Sun

**Geranium Savannah Oh So Orange**
- Stock #: GH0566
- Price: $26.99
- Full Sun, Part Shade

**Geranium Zonal Violet**
- Stock #: GH2091
- Price: $26.99
- Full Sun, Part Shade

**Geranium Americana White**
- Stock #: GH2092
- Price: $26.99
- Full Sun, Part Shade

**Helix Sun Combo**
- Stock #: GH2140
- Price: $29.99
- Full Sun, Part Shade, Shade loving

**Mini Awesome Combo**
- Stock #: GH2150
- Price: $42.99
- Full Sun, Part Shade, Shade loving

### 13” Patio Tubs

**Geranium With Spike Americana Cherry Rose**
- Stock #: GH2105
- Price: $39.99
- Full Sun

**Geranium With Spike Large Mega Rose Splash**
- Stock #: GH2114
- Price: $39.99
- Full Sun, Part Shade

**Geranium With Spike Calliope Large Pink**
- Stock #: GH2113
- Price: $39.99
- Full Sun

**Geranium With Spike Zonal Mix**
- Stock #: GH2110
- Price: $39.99
- Full Sun

**Geranium With Spike Savannah Oh So Orange**
- Stock #: GH2111
- Price: $39.99
- Full Sun

**Geranium With Spike Calliope Large Orange Splash**
- Stock #: GH2112
- Price: $39.99
- Full Sun

**Geranium With Spike Americana Pink**
- Stock #: GH2120
- Price: $39.99
- Full Sun

**Geranium With Spike Pink Blush**
- Stock #: GH2127
- Price: $39.99
- Full Sun

**Geranium With Spike Zonal Red**
- Stock #: GH2115
- Price: $39.99
- Full Sun, Part Shade

**Geranium With Spike Zonal Rose/Pink Splash**
- Stock #: GH2129
- Price: $39.99
- Full Sun

**Geranium With Spike Zonal Violet**
- Stock #: GH2125
- Price: $39.99
- Full Sun

### 14” Patio Tubs

**Awesome Combo (Square)**
- Stock #: GH2615
- Price: $64.99
- Full Sun, Part Shade, Shade loving

**Whopper Begonia Bronze Leaf Red (Square)**
- Stock #: GH2513
- Price: $64.99
- Full Sun, Part Shade, Shade loving

### 14.75” Patio Tubs

**Awesome Combo Jumbo (Square)**
- Stock #: GH2512
- Price: $119.99
- Full Sun, Part Shade, Shade loving

### 15” Patio Tubs

**Euro Tall Awesome Combo**
- Stock #: GH2601
- Price: $129.99
- Full Sun, Part Shade, Shade loving

**Euro Tall Awesome Combo-Square**
- Stock #: GH2602
- Price: $129.99
- Full Sun, Part Shade, Shade loving

### 16” Patio Tubs

**Awesome Combo**
- Stock #: GH2610
- Price: $64.99
- Full Sun, Part Shade, Shade loving

**Begonia I’Conia Portofino Mix**
- Stock #: GH8565
- Price: $64.99
- Full Sun

**Begonia Mixed**
- Stock #: GH2508
- Price: $64.99
- Full Sun

**Begonia Solenia Mix**
- Stock #: GH2149
- Price: $64.99
- Full Sun

### 17.8” Patio Tubs

**Awesome Combo Jumbo**
- Stock #: GH2610
- Price: $119.99
- Full Sun, Part Shade, Shade loving

### 24” Patio Tubs

**Awesome Combo Window Box**
- Stock #: GH2625
- Price: $39.99
- Full Sun, Part Shade, Shade loving

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
### Edibles
#### 6 Pac with Handle (304)
3 Pcs Per Tray

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Strawberry Delizz</td>
<td>GP0895</td>
<td>$8.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Edibles
#### 4.75” Round Pot
10 Pots Per Tray

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cantaloupe Rockstar</td>
<td>GP2790</td>
<td>$3.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cucumber Pickling</td>
<td>GP2795</td>
<td>$3.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cucumber Slicing</td>
<td>GP2800</td>
<td>$3.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cucumber English</td>
<td>GP2808</td>
<td>$3.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cucumber Burpless</td>
<td>GP2805</td>
<td>$3.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eggplant Classic</td>
<td>GP2810</td>
<td>$3.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pepper Cayenne</td>
<td>GP0075</td>
<td>$3.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pepper Green Bell</td>
<td>GP2851</td>
<td>$3.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pepper Habanero</td>
<td>GP2870</td>
<td>$3.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pepper Hot Banana</td>
<td>GP2875</td>
<td>$3.69</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4.75&quot; Round pot continued</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pepper Italian Roaster</strong></td>
<td>GP8550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pepper Jalapeno</strong></td>
<td>GP2881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pepper Mariachi</strong></td>
<td>GP2887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pepper Orange Bell</strong></td>
<td>GP2890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pepper Poblano</strong></td>
<td>GP2850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pepper Red Bell</strong></td>
<td>GP2910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pepper Serano</strong></td>
<td>GP2912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pepper Super Chili</strong></td>
<td>GP2914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pepper Sweet Banana</strong></td>
<td>GP2880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pepper Thai</strong></td>
<td>GP0080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pepper Yellow Bell</strong></td>
<td>GP2865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pumpkin</strong></td>
<td>GP2920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pumpkin -Pick A Pie</strong></td>
<td>GP2925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Squash Acorn</strong></td>
<td>GP2960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Squash Buttercup</strong></td>
<td>GP2955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Squash Butternut</strong></td>
<td>GP2950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Squash Peter Pan Scallop</strong></td>
<td>GP2952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Squash Spaghetti</strong></td>
<td>GP2957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Squash Sweet Dumplin’</strong></td>
<td>GP2962</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Swiss Chard Bright Lights</strong></td>
<td>GP0015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tomato Beefmaster</strong></td>
<td>GP2970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tomato Better Boy</strong></td>
<td>GP2975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tomato Big Boy</strong></td>
<td>GP2980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tomato Celebrity</strong></td>
<td>GP2990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tomato Early Girl</strong></td>
<td>GP3000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tomato Grape Juliet</strong></td>
<td>GP3030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tomato Health Kick</strong></td>
<td>GP0166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tomato Heirloom Beefsteak</strong></td>
<td>GP3035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tomato Heirloom Black Krim</strong></td>
<td>GP3038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tomato Heirloom Cherokee Purple</strong></td>
<td>GP3040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tomato Heirloom Mortgage Lifter</strong></td>
<td>GP3043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tomato Heirloom San Marzano</strong></td>
<td>GP3044</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tomato Heirloom Striped German</strong></td>
<td>GP3053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tomato Heirloom Yellow Pear</strong></td>
<td>GP3060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tomato Husky Red Cherry</strong></td>
<td>GP3020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tomato Roma</strong></td>
<td>GP3045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tomato Sunny Boy</strong></td>
<td>GP3005</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

= Full Sun  = Part Shade  = Shade loving  = Great performer. Gertens recommended.

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
### Edibles

**4.75” Round Pot continued**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tomato Super Fantastic</td>
<td>GP3050</td>
<td>$3.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomato Super Sweet 100</td>
<td>GP3055</td>
<td>$3.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomato Tomatillo Tamayo</td>
<td>GP3056</td>
<td>$3.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watermelon Mini Love</td>
<td>GP3070</td>
<td>$3.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zucchini Ambassador</td>
<td>GP3085</td>
<td>$3.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zucchini Golden Zebra Yellow</td>
<td>GP3086</td>
<td>$3.69</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Edibles 4” Round Pot**

10 Pots Per Tray

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Herb Basil Red Rosie</td>
<td>GP3911</td>
<td>$3.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herb Basil Sweet</td>
<td>GP3910</td>
<td>$3.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herb Basil Thai</td>
<td>GP3912</td>
<td>$3.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herb Chives</td>
<td>GP3930</td>
<td>$3.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herb Cilantro</td>
<td>GP3940</td>
<td>$3.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herb Dill</td>
<td>GP3945</td>
<td>$3.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herb Grass Lemon</td>
<td>GP3862</td>
<td>$3.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herb Lavender</td>
<td>GP3955</td>
<td>$3.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herb Mint Mojito</td>
<td>GP3964</td>
<td>$3.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herb Oregano Italian</td>
<td>GP3970</td>
<td>$3.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herb Parsley Curly</td>
<td>GP3975</td>
<td>$3.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herb Parsley Italian</td>
<td>GP3980</td>
<td>$3.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herb Pepper Mint</td>
<td>GP3985</td>
<td>$3.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herb Rosemary Upright</td>
<td>GP3991</td>
<td>$3.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herb Sage Common</td>
<td>GP3995</td>
<td>$3.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herb Spearmint</td>
<td>GP4025</td>
<td>$3.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herb Tarragon French</td>
<td>GP4030</td>
<td>$3.79</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Edibles

**6.5” Round Pot**

3 Pots Per Tray

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pepper Green Bell</td>
<td>GP5010</td>
<td>$7.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomato Beefmaster</td>
<td>GP5070</td>
<td>$7.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomato Better Boy</td>
<td>GP5075</td>
<td>$7.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomato Big Boy</td>
<td>GP5080</td>
<td>$7.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomato Celebrity</td>
<td>GP5085</td>
<td>$7.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomato Early Girl</td>
<td>GP5090</td>
<td>$7.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomato Grape</td>
<td>GP5091</td>
<td>$7.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomato Heirloom Black Krim</td>
<td>GP5083</td>
<td>$7.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomato Heirloom Cherokee Purple</td>
<td>GP5087</td>
<td>$7.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomato Husky Red Cherry</td>
<td>GP5110</td>
<td>$7.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomato Roma</td>
<td>GP5120</td>
<td>$7.49</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
### 6.5" Round Pot Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Edibles</th>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tomato Super Fantastic</td>
<td>GP5122</td>
<td></td>
<td>$7.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomato Super Sweet 100</td>
<td>GP5135</td>
<td></td>
<td>$7.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomato Tomatilla Tamayo</td>
<td>GP5115</td>
<td></td>
<td>$7.49</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Edibles

#### 6 Pac Varieties (606)
6 Pacs Per Tray

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Edibles</th>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arugula</td>
<td>GP1110</td>
<td>$3.79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beans Bush</td>
<td>GP1112</td>
<td>$3.79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beet Dark Red</td>
<td>GP1128</td>
<td>$3.79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broccoli</td>
<td>GP1115</td>
<td>$3.79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brussel Sprouts</td>
<td>GP1125</td>
<td>$3.79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabbage Dynamo</td>
<td>GP1135</td>
<td>$3.79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabbage Red Acre</td>
<td>GP1145</td>
<td>$3.79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cauliflower Snow Crown</td>
<td>GP1155</td>
<td>$3.79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celery</td>
<td>GP0020</td>
<td>$3.79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kale Prizm</td>
<td>GP1171</td>
<td>$3.79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kohlrabi</td>
<td>GP1410</td>
<td>$3.79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leeks</td>
<td>GP1412</td>
<td>$3.79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lettuce Leaf</td>
<td>GP1414</td>
<td>$3.79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lettuce Romaine</td>
<td>GP1416</td>
<td>$3.79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lettuce Salad Mix</td>
<td>GP1418</td>
<td>$3.79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Onion Yellow Sweet Spanish</td>
<td>GP1525</td>
<td>$3.79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pepper Green Bell</td>
<td>GP1596</td>
<td>$3.79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pepper Jalapeno</td>
<td>GP1615</td>
<td>$3.79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pepper Sweet Banana</td>
<td>GP1530</td>
<td>$3.79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Edibles

#### 10" Hanging Basket

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Edibles</th>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Strawberry Delizz</td>
<td>GH0030</td>
<td>$24.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Edibles

#### 12" Hanging Basket

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Edibles</th>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tomato Red Profusion</td>
<td>GH5119</td>
<td>$24.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Edibles

#### 10" Patio Tub

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Edibles</th>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tomato Sweet And Neat</td>
<td>GH5137</td>
<td>$16.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Edibles

#### 12" Bowl

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Edibles</th>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Herb Garden</td>
<td>GH5139</td>
<td>$26.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Gerten Grown Tropicals

## 6.5” Round Pot
3 Pots Per Tray

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Name</th>
<th>Sun/Light Preference</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>Catalog No.</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alocasia Calidora Green</td>
<td>Full Sun/Part Shade</td>
<td>4-7”</td>
<td>2’</td>
<td>GH4209</td>
<td>$16.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alocasia Metalica</td>
<td>Full Sun/Part Shade</td>
<td>4-5’</td>
<td>2’</td>
<td>GH4212</td>
<td>$16.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alocasia Sumo Green</td>
<td>Full Sun/Part Shade</td>
<td>6-10’</td>
<td>2’</td>
<td>GH4210</td>
<td>$16.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banana Musa Zebra Rojo</td>
<td>Full Sun/Part Shade</td>
<td>6-8’</td>
<td>3’</td>
<td>GH5050</td>
<td>$16.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ensete Maurelii</td>
<td>Full Sun</td>
<td>8-10’</td>
<td>6-8”</td>
<td>GH5044</td>
<td>$16.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caladium Pink</td>
<td>Part Shade/Full Shade</td>
<td>18-24”</td>
<td>8-10”</td>
<td>GH8121</td>
<td>$12.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caladium Red</td>
<td>Part Shade/Full Shade</td>
<td>18-24”</td>
<td>8-10”</td>
<td>GH8144</td>
<td>$12.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caladium White</td>
<td>Part Shade/Full Shade</td>
<td>18-24”</td>
<td>8-10”</td>
<td>GH8238</td>
<td>$12.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caladium White/Red</td>
<td>Part Shade/Full Shade</td>
<td>18-24”</td>
<td>8-10”</td>
<td>GH8118</td>
<td>$12.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canna Lily Cannova Orange Bronze</td>
<td>Full Sun/Part Shade</td>
<td>30-48”</td>
<td>14-20”</td>
<td>GH4894</td>
<td>$12.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canna Lily Cannova Rose</td>
<td>Full Sun/Part Shade</td>
<td>30-48”</td>
<td>14-20”</td>
<td>GH4896</td>
<td>$12.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canna Lily Cannova Scarlet</td>
<td>Full Sun/Part Shade</td>
<td>30-48”</td>
<td>14-20”</td>
<td>GH4898</td>
<td>$12.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canna Lily Cannova Yellow</td>
<td>Full Sun/Part Shade</td>
<td>30-48”</td>
<td>14-20”</td>
<td>GH4904</td>
<td>$12.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grass Papyrus Dwarf Egyptian</td>
<td>Full Sun/Part Shade</td>
<td>48-72”</td>
<td>24-36”</td>
<td>GH4925</td>
<td>$12.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## 12” Hanging Baskets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Name</th>
<th>Sun/Light Preference</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>Catalog No.</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mandevilla Medinia Maximo Pink</td>
<td>Full Sun/Part Shade</td>
<td>12-14”</td>
<td>18-36”</td>
<td>GH5180</td>
<td>$16.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandevilla Medinia Maximo Red</td>
<td>Full Sun/Part Shade</td>
<td>12-14”</td>
<td>18-36”</td>
<td>GH5182</td>
<td>$16.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandevilla Medinia Maximo Pink</td>
<td>Full Sun/Part Shade</td>
<td>12-14”</td>
<td>18-36”</td>
<td>GH5181</td>
<td>$16.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandevilla Medinia Maximo Red</td>
<td>Full Sun/Part Shade</td>
<td>12-14”</td>
<td>18-36”</td>
<td>GH5183</td>
<td>$16.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandevilla Medinia Pink</td>
<td>Full Sun/Part Shade</td>
<td>12-14”</td>
<td>18-36”</td>
<td>GH5184</td>
<td>$16.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandevilla Medinia Pretty Pink</td>
<td>Full Sun/Part Shade</td>
<td>10-15’</td>
<td>24-48”</td>
<td>GH5185</td>
<td>$16.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## 10” Patio Tubs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Name</th>
<th>Sun/Light Preference</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>Catalog No.</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mandevilla Medinia Maximo Pink</td>
<td>Full Sun/Part Shade</td>
<td>30-48”</td>
<td>14-20”</td>
<td>GH8538</td>
<td>$32.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandevilla Medinia Maximo Red</td>
<td>Full Sun/Part Shade</td>
<td>30-48”</td>
<td>14-20”</td>
<td>GH8537</td>
<td>$32.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandevilla Medinia Pink</td>
<td>Full Sun/Part Shade</td>
<td>30-48”</td>
<td>14-20”</td>
<td>GH8540</td>
<td>$32.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandevilla Medinia Red</td>
<td>Full Sun/Part Shade</td>
<td>30-48”</td>
<td>14-20”</td>
<td>GH8539</td>
<td>$32.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Great Performers

- **Grass Papyrus King Tut**
  - Full Sun/Part Shade
  - Height: 24-36”
  - Spread: 20-24”
  - Price: $12.99

- **Mandevilla Medinia Coral Pink**
  - Full Sun/Part Shade
  - Height: 12-14”
  - Spread: 12-14”
  - Price: $16.99

- **Mandevilla Medinia Deep Red**
  - Full Sun/Part Shade
  - Height: 12-14”
  - Spread: 12-14”
  - Price: $16.99

- **Mandevilla Medinia Maximo Pink**
  - Full Sun/Part Shade
  - Height: 12-14”
  - Spread: 18-36”
  - Price: $16.99

- **Mandevilla Medinia Maximo Red**
  - Full Sun/Part Shade
  - Height: 12-14”
  - Spread: 18-36”
  - Price: $16.99

- **Mandevilla Medinia Pink**
  - Full Sun/Part Shade
  - Height: 12-14”
  - Spread: 12-14”
  - Price: $16.99

- **Mandevilla Medinia White**
  - Full Sun/Part Shade
  - Height: 12-14”
  - Spread: 12-14”
  - Price: $16.99

- **Mandevilla Pretty Crimson**
  - Full Sun/Part Shade
  - Height: 10-15’
  - Spread: 24-48”
  - Price: $16.99

- **Mandevilla Pretty Pink**
  - Full Sun/Part Shade
  - Height: 10-15’
  - Spread: 24-48”
  - Price: $16.99

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
Gertens Grown Tropics & Succulents

10” Patio tubs continued

Mandevilla Madinia Maximo Red
full sun/part shade
GH8536 $39.99

Mandevilla Pretty Crimson
full sun/part shade
GH8534 $39.99

Mandevilla Pretty Pink
full sun/part shade
GH8532 $39.99

Mandevilla Red Emperor
full sun/part shade
GH8553 $39.99

Gertens Grown Succulents
Sold Individually

2.5” Succulent Pot
Wide variety and assortment available
Low maintenance plants
GP9510 $2.99/each

3.5” Succulent Pot
Wide variety and assortment available
Low maintenance plants
GP6092 $3.99/each

8” Succulent Bowl
Wide variety and assortment available
Low maintenance plants
GH6096 $12.99/each

Succulents have many applications including indoor/outdoor containers, combinations, & accents.

○ = Full Sun  ☀ = Part Shade  ● = Shade loving

= Great performer, Gertens recommended.

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com Landscape Project Desk: P: 651.239.1315

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
## Tropics

### Alocasia
- **Alocasia Black Leaf 10”**
  - 70953912
  - $39.99
- **Alocasia Green Leaf 10”**
  - 70953905
  - $39.99

### Cordyline
- **Cordyline Kiwi 10”**
  - 70953950
  - $32.99
- **Cordyline Maria Pink 10”**
  - 70953974
  - $32.99
- **Cordyline Red Star 6”**
  - 70953981
  - $12.99
- **Cordyline Red Star 10”**
  - 70953988
  - $32.99
- **Cordyline Tropical Red 10”**
  - 70953936
  - $32.99

### Eugenia
- **Eugenia 1 Ball 10”**
  - 33732407
  - $36.99
- **Eugenia 2 Ball 10”**
  - 36015606
  - $42.99
- **Eugenia 2 Ball 14”**
  - 36015613
  - $129.99
- **Eugenia 3 Ball 14”**
  - 36015637
  - $149.99
- **Eugenia Spiral 10”**
  - 33732414
  - $39.99
- **Eugenia Spiral 14”**
  - 36015651
  - $149.99

### Hibiscus Bush
- **Hibiscus Bush Fiesta/Tequila 10”**
  - 70954117
  - $29.99
- **Hibiscus Bush Fiesta/Tequila 14”**
  - 70954124
  - $54.99

### Hibiscus Tree
- **Hibiscus Tree Fiesta/Tequila 10”**
  - 70954230
  - $32.99
- **Hibiscus Tree Fiesta/Tequila 14”**
  - 70954247
  - $79.99
- **Hibiscus Tree Pink 10”**
  - 70954148
  - $29.99
- **Hibiscus Tree Pink 14”**
  - 70954186
  - $69.99
- **Hibiscus Tree Red 10”**
  - 70954148
  - $29.99
- **Hibiscus Tree Red 14”**
  - 70954186
  - $69.99
- **Hibiscus Tree Yellow 10”**
  - 70954148
  - $29.99
- **Hibiscus Tree Yellow 14”**
  - 70954186
  - $69.99

### Kimberly Queen Fern
- **Kimberly Queen Fern 6”**
  - 31133558
  - $12.99
- **Kimberly Queen Fern 10”**
  - 36006963
  - $24.99

### Macho Fern
- **Macho Fern 10”**
  - 36015736
  - $29.99

### Mandevilla
- **Mandevilla Pink 6”**
  - 70954254
  - $14.99
- **Mandevilla Pink 10”**
  - 70954292
  - $36.99
- **Mandevilla Pink 12”**
  - 70954278
  - $69.99

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

---

- = Full Sun  
- = Part Shade  
- = Shade loving  
= Great performer. Gertens recommended.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mandevilla Red 6”</td>
<td>70954254</td>
<td>$14.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandevilla Red 10”</td>
<td>70954292</td>
<td>$36.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandevilla Red 12”</td>
<td>70954278</td>
<td>$69.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandevilla White 6”</td>
<td>70954254</td>
<td>$14.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandevilla White 10”</td>
<td>70954292</td>
<td>$36.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandevilla White 12”</td>
<td>70954278</td>
<td>$69.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Palms Majesty**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Palms Majesty 10”</td>
<td>GW109239</td>
<td>$26.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specialty Tropical Trees**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ixora Maui Braid 10” Tree</td>
<td>36016832</td>
<td>$36.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jasmine Jasminoides #1 Tree</td>
<td>M070051ST</td>
<td>$16.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Flower Bed Preparation Guide

In years of working with landscapers, golf courses, and commercial planting sites, we’ve noticed two reasons why certain commercial sites consistently have success growing their bedding plants/flower beds: 1. variety selection and 2. soil preparation. The purpose of this “Flower Bed Preparation Guide” is to ensure that your bedding plants reach their full genetic potential.

#### Variety Selections:
Not all varieties of annuals perform equally. We have tried to take the guess work out for you. Here at Gertens, we are constantly sorting through varieties, striving to find you the best garden performing varieties. So, whether you are getting the spectacular flowering capacity of the “Sunpatiens” Hawkeri Impatiens or the robust growth and abundant color of the “Whopper” Hybrid Begonias……you know you’re purchasing the very best!

#### Soil Preparation:
The following garden preparation formulas have proven successful for typical garden sites in Minnesota. Remember, before any soil preparation takes place on a large commercial site, it’s a good idea to have the University of Minnesota do a thorough soil evaluation test at their St. Paul campus soil testing facility. If you need help analyzing the results, you can bring them in and have one of our greenhouse production growers analyze the data.

Generally, sandy or clay beds can be treated the same way (it is best to add enough volume to raise a clay bed, thereby increasing drainage). We advise using a Grower Grade Peat Moss, (black bale peat moss). It is a young, coarse, blonde-colored peat harvested from the top few inches of the bog. When mixed into poorer soils, it vastly enhances soil porosity, and helps suppress root disease that often shortens the performance duration of flowering bedding plants. General recommendations as follows:

#### Hanging Basket and Container Garden Maintenance:
Most of our hanging baskets and container gardens contain an application of controlled release fertilizer added at planting. Supplementary feedings of liquid fertilizer on a bi-weekly basis will be beneficial.

Careful attention to watering is necessary for hanging baskets – especially in hot or windy weather. Gertens planted baskets are planted in extra deep pots for additional soil holding capacity. Most include a special reservoir to aid in water retention.

#### Full Sun Location: One-time soil correction recommendation for extremely poor quality existing soil or a brand new bed:

- Rates based on 100 square feet of bed-space (10’ x 10’ area)
  - 2 bales of 3.8 cu ft compressed bales of Grower Grade Peat Moss
  - 2 lbs pulverized or finely sieved Dolomitic Limestone
  - 8 lbs Controlled release fertilizer – Osmocote Plus 15-9-12; 5-6 month formulation

Thoroughly mix above ingredients by hand or with a tiller into approximately 8” of the existing topsoil.

#### Full Sun Location Ongoing Maintenance Formula: Ongoing maintenance formula for established beds – moderate soil quality:

- Rates based on 100 square feet of bed space (10’ x 10’ area)
  - 1 bale of 3.8 cu ft compressed bales of Grower Grade Peat Moss as needed
  - 8 lbs Controlled release fertilizer – Osmocote Plus 15-9-12; 5-6 month formulation

Thoroughly mix above ingredients by hand or with a tiller into approximately 8” of the existing topsoil.

#### Shade Location: One-time soil correction recommendation for extremely poor quality existing soil or a brand new bed:

- Rates based on 100 square feet of bed-space (10’ x 10’ area)
  - 2 bales of 3.8 cu ft compressed bales of Grower Grade Peat Moss
  - 2 lbs pulverized or finely sieved Dolomitic Limestone
  - 4 lbs Controlled release fertilizer – Osmocote Plus 15-9-12; 5-6 month formulation

Thoroughly mix above ingredients by hand or with a tiller into approximately 8” of the existing topsoil.

#### Shade Location Ongoing Maintenance Formula:

1 bale of 3.8 cu ft compressed bales of Grower Grade Peat Moss
4 lbs Controlled release fertilizer – Osmocote Plus 15-9-12; 5-6 month formulation

Thoroughly mix above ingredients by hand or with a tiller into approximately 8” of the existing topsoil.

### Soil Amendments

You can find information on soil and amendments in the mulch, soils, and landscape rock section of the catalog. Speak with your sales rep for soil amendment recommendation.

### Spacing Annuals

To estimate the number of annuals needed, first determine the square footage of the space:

Once you know the square footage, use the chart on the right to determine the number of annuals needed.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spacing Requirements</th>
<th>Multiply sq. ft. by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4” (on center)</td>
<td>9.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6”</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8”</td>
<td>2.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9”</td>
<td>1.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10”</td>
<td>1.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12”</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15”</td>
<td>0.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18”</td>
<td>0.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24”</td>
<td>0.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30”</td>
<td>0.16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

We can give recommended spacing for annuals based on our experience with the plants. Remember to consider your customer’s expectations when planning and installing products.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Common Name</th>
<th>Latin Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anise Hyssop</td>
<td>Agastache</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aralia</td>
<td>Aralia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avens</td>
<td>Geum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baby’s Breath</td>
<td>Gypsophila</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor Button</td>
<td>Centaurea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balloon Flower</td>
<td>Platycodon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barrenwort</td>
<td>Epimedium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bearberry</td>
<td>Arcostaphylos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beardtongue</td>
<td>Penstemon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bee Balm</td>
<td>Monarda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bellflower</td>
<td>Campanula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black-eyed Susan</td>
<td>Rudbeckia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blanket Flower</td>
<td>Gaillardia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bleeding Heart</td>
<td>Dicentra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue Star</td>
<td>Amsonia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue-eyed Grass</td>
<td>Silerychium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bugbane</td>
<td>Cimofluga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bugleweed</td>
<td>Ajuga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunchberry</td>
<td>Cornus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butterfly Bush</td>
<td>Buddleia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butterfly Weed</td>
<td>Asclepias</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Candytuft</td>
<td>Iberis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardinal Flower</td>
<td>Lobelia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catmint</td>
<td>Nepeta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cinquefoil</td>
<td>Potentilla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbine</td>
<td>Aquilegia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coneflower</td>
<td>Echinacea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coral Bells</td>
<td>Hechera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cranesbill</td>
<td>Geranium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daisy (Shasta)</td>
<td>Leucanthemum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daylily</td>
<td>Hemanocallis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dead Nettle</td>
<td>Lamium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desert Candle</td>
<td>Yucca</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evening Primrose</td>
<td>Oenothera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>False Forget-Me-Not</td>
<td>Brunnera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>False Indigo</td>
<td>Baptisia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>False Spirea</td>
<td>Astibe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>False Sunflower</td>
<td>Heliosipsis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flax</td>
<td>Linium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foam Flower</td>
<td>Tiarella</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foamy Bells</td>
<td>Heuchereila</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foxglove</td>
<td>Digitalis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gayfeather</td>
<td>Liatris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germander</td>
<td>Teurium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Globeflower</td>
<td>Trollius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goat’s Beard</td>
<td>Anuncus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goldenrod</td>
<td>Solidago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helen’s Flower</td>
<td>Helium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hen &amp; Chicks</td>
<td>Sempervivum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hollyhock</td>
<td>Alcea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ice Plant</td>
<td>Delosperma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob’s Ladder</td>
<td>Polemonium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese Spurge</td>
<td>Pachyssandra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joe Pye Weed</td>
<td>Eupatorium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lady’s Mantle</td>
<td>Alchemilla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamb’s Ear</td>
<td>Stachys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larkspur</td>
<td>Delphinium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lavender</td>
<td>Lavandula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lenten Rose</td>
<td>Helibacius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lily</td>
<td>Lilium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lily of the Valley</td>
<td>Convallaria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lilyturf</td>
<td>Liriope</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loosestrife</td>
<td>Lysimachia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lungwort</td>
<td>Pulmonaria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lupine</td>
<td>Lupinus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maltese Cross</td>
<td>Lycnhes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Masterwort</td>
<td>Aastranta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meadow Rue</td>
<td>Thallictrum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monkshood</td>
<td>Actonium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obedient Plant</td>
<td>Physostegia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ornamental Onion</td>
<td>Allium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pasque Flower</td>
<td>Pulsatilia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pearlwort</td>
<td>Sagina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peony</td>
<td>Paeonia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Periwinkle</td>
<td>Virna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pigsqueak</td>
<td>Bergenia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pincushion Flower</td>
<td>Scabiosa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinks</td>
<td>Dianthus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plantain Lily</td>
<td>Hosta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poppy</td>
<td>Papaver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ragwort</td>
<td>Ligularia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red Leaved Mukdenia</td>
<td>Mukdenia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rock Cress</td>
<td>Arbus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rockfoil</td>
<td>Saxifrnga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose Mallow</td>
<td>Hibiscus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian Sage</td>
<td>Perovskia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sage</td>
<td>Salvia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sea Thrift</td>
<td>Ameria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snakeroot</td>
<td>Cimofluga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snow in the Summer</td>
<td>Cerastium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snow on the Mountain</td>
<td>Aegopodium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solomon’s Seal</td>
<td>Polygonatum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speedwell</td>
<td>Veronica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spiderwort</td>
<td>Tradescantia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spurge</td>
<td>Euphorbia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweet Violet</td>
<td>Viola</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweet Woodruff</td>
<td>Galium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thyme</td>
<td>Thymus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tickseed</td>
<td>Coreopsis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toad Lily</td>
<td>Tricynitis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turtlehead</td>
<td>Chelone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wild Ginger</td>
<td>Asarum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Windflower</td>
<td>Anemone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter Creeper</td>
<td>Euonymus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wormwood</td>
<td>Artemisia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yarrow</td>
<td>Achilea</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

○ = Full Sun  ◦ = Part Shade  ⋄ = Shade loving  🔴 = Great performer. Gertens recommended.
Achillea | Yarrow
Achilleas are low maintenance, undemanding plants that perform well in most soils, needing only full sun and good drainage; heat and drought tolerant.

Achillea millefolium 'Desert Eve Terracotta'
Desert Eve™ Terracotta Yarrow
Zone 4-9  H 14-18” x W 16-20” June-Sept russet orange
Vigorous, compact grower with large flower heads of earthy orange. Flowers a little earlier than other varieties.
P0024 #1 cont. $7.99*

Achillea ‘ACBZO002’
Little Moonshine Yarrow PP28,179
Zone 4-8  H 12-14” x W 14-18” June-Sept yellow
Compact form of ‘Moonshine’ with bright yellow flowers and gray green foliage.
P0050 #1 cont. $9.99*

Achillea x ‘Moonshine’
Moonshine Yarrow
Zone 3-8  H 18-24” x W 18-24” June-Sept yellow
Bright yellow flowers over silvery foliage, clump forming perennial that blooms from summer to frost.
P0040 #1 cont. $7.99*

Achillea millefolium ‘Balvinolet’
New Vintage™ Violet Yarrow PP25,750
Zone 4-9  H 12-14” x W 14-18” June-Sept violet
A compact selection featuring vivid, violet flowers. Reblooms well and holds its compact shape very well throughout the year.
P0060 #1 cont. $7.99*

Achillea millefolium ‘Paprika’
Paprika Yarrow
Zone 3-8  H 18-24” x W 18-24” June-Sept orange red
Ruby-red flowers with gold centers. Vigorous medium green foliage.
P0101 #1 cont. $7.99*

Achillea millefolium ‘Pomegranate’
Pomegranate Yarrow PP20,763
Zone 3-8  H 29” x W 28” June-Sept velvety red
Loads of large, rich, velvety red florets from June to August. Vigorous bright green foliage with silver highlights.
P0108 #1 cont. $7.99*

Achillea millefolium ‘Saucy Seduction’
Saucy Seduction Yarrow PP20,782
Zone 3-8  H 25” x W 23” June-Sept bright rosy pink
The sturdy, upright, columnar habit has broad clusters of bright, rosy-pink flowers with yellow centers and subtle white shading.
P0113 #1 cont. $7.99*

Achillea millefolium ‘Strawberry Seduction’
Strawberry Seduction Yarrow PP18,401
Zone 3-8  H 18-20” x W 32” June-Sept red pink & yellow
Vigorous deep green foliage that produces large corymbs of tiny red flowers with bright gold centers. Flowers mature from pink to yellow giving a multicolored effect.
P0116 #1 cont. $7.99*

Achillea ptarmica ‘Noblessa’
Noblessa Yarrow
Zone 3-8  H 12-15” x W 18-22” June-Sept white
Compact variety with double, white flowers; glossy green foliage.
P0125 #1 cont. $7.99*

Aegopodium | Snow on the Mountain, Goutweed

Aegopodium podagraria ‘Variegata’
Snow On the Mountain
Zone 4-8  H 10-12” x W spreading May-June white
An excellent ground cover—it spreads rapidly! Variegated green and white foliage.
P0168 4”/10 Tray $49.90*

= Full Sun  = Part Shade  = Shade loving
= Great performer. Gertens recommended.
*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Agastache | Anise Hyssop
Both the flowers and foliage of this popular perennial herb bear a strong anise/licorice scent that's very pleasing. Use for cutting, drying, or potpourri. Attractive to butterflies.

Agastache x ‘Blue Fortune’
Blue Fortune Anise Hyssop ☀️
Zone 4-9 H 24-36” x W 18-24” July-Sept blue violet
Dark green foliage with bronze highlights topped by long lasting blue violet flower spikes. All parts of this herb are fragrant and edible.
P0180 #1 cont. $7.99*

Ajuga | Bugleweed
These plants are strong, spreading groundcovers with shiny, attractive, colorful foliage and blue flower spikes in April and May.

Ajuga reptans ‘Black Scallop’
Black Scallop Ajuga PP15,815 ☀️
Zone 4-9 H 4-6” x W spreading April-May blue
Incredible, nearly black, glossy leaves have a scalloped texture as an added bonus. Deep blue flowers add to its appeal in mid spring. Best foliage color is achieved in full sun.
P0228 4”/10 Tray $52.90*

Ajuga reptans ‘Bronze Beauty’
Bronze Beauty Ajuga ☀️
Zone 4-9 H 4-6” x W spreading April-May blue
Deep bronze foliage with blue flowers in mid spring.
P0192 4”/10 Tray $49.90*

Ajuga reptans ‘Burgundy Glow’
Burgundy Glow Ajuga ☀️
Zone 4-9 H 4-6” x W spreading April-May blue
Foliage is green splashed with cream and burgundy.
P0203 4”/10 Tray $49.90*

Ajuga x tenorii ‘Valfredda’
Chocolate Chip Ajuga ☀️
Zone 3-9 H 2-4” x W spreading April-May blue
This dwarf Ajuga has small leaves of deep green with chocolate tones. A perfect plant for small spaces or for under planting.
P0322 4”/10 Tray $49.90*

Alcea | Hollyhock
Large, nostalgic spikes of double or single flowers. May require staking. Need space to self-sow.

Alcea rosea ‘Spring Celebrities Crimson’
Spring Celebrities™ Crimson Hollyhock ☀️
Zone 4-9 H 30-36” x W 20-24” June-Sept crimson red
Double, crimson red flowers are produced in a full, dense display on compact staked plants.
P0247.5 #1 cont. $7.99*

Alcea rosea ‘Spring Celebrities Lemon’
Spring Celebrities™ Lemon Hollyhock ☀️
Zone 4-9 H 4-5” x W 20-24” June-Sept light yellow
Double, light yellow blooms cover the sturdy, compact plants.
P0247.8 #1 cont. $7.99*

Alcea rosea ‘Spring Celebrities Pink’
Spring Celebrities™ Pink Hollyhock ☀️
Zone 4-9 H 3-4” x W 20-24” June-Sept pink
Double, pink flowers are produced in great abundance on strong stemmed, compact plants.
P0248 #1 cont. $7.99*

Alcea rosea ‘Spring Celebrities Purple’
Spring Celebrities™ Purple Hollyhock ☀️
Zone 4-9 H 3-4” x W 20-24” June-Sept purple
Vibrant purple, double flowers are produced on compact, well branched plants.
P0248.3 #1 cont. $7.99*
Alchemilla | Lady’s Mantle
An excellent, undemanding choice for dry shaded sites. Low, spreading plants with chartreuse flowers and grayish foliage that holds water droplets like sparkling gems.

Alchemilla mollis ‘Thriller’
Lady’s Mantle
Zone 3-9
H 15-18” x W 18-24”
May-June yellow
Beautiful lime green, serrated foliage adorned with yellowish green flowers in spring.
P0252 #1 cont. $7.99*

Allium
This group of easy-to-grow ornamentals bears many pom-pom flowers great for cutting and drying as well as handsome foliage. A relative of onions and chives.

Allium schoenoprasum
Common Chives
Zone 4-8
H 15-18” x W 15-18”
May-June purple
Purple showy flowers atop very fragrant foliage. Long lived culinary herb. A possible addition to green roof plantings.
P0255 #1 cont. $9.99*

Allium senescens ‘Glaucum’
Dwarf Blue Allium
Zone 3-8
H 6-8” x W 12-15”
Aug-Sept pink
Pink flowers and swirling, silvery-green foliage on a short statured plant. May be worth a try on green roof plantings.
P0260 #1 cont. $10.99*

Allium turgidum ‘Summer Beauty’
Summer Beauty Allium
Zone 4-9
H 16-20” x W 12-15”
June-Aug light lavender
Glossy foliage that produces long blooming, large, pink globular flowers. Flowers are sterile and do not self seed like some other varieties.
P0261 #1 cont. $10.99*

Allium ‘Millenium’
Millenium Allium
Zone 4-8
H 15-20” x W 10-15”
July-Aug purple
2018 Perennial Plant of the Year. Clusters of rosy purple, sterile flowers adorn this carefree perennial in mid to late summer. The beautiful blooms attract copious amount of butterflies and bees; deer and rabbits leave the glossy green leaves alone.
P0262 #1 cont. $10.99*

Allium ‘Windy City’
Windy City Allium PP28,100
Zone 4-9
H 15-18” x W 12-15”
June-July rose purple
A dwarf cultivar with violet purple flowers on dark purple stems. Deer and rabbit resistant. Not pictured.
P0262.5 #1 cont. $12.99*

Amsonia | Blue Star
First found in the mountains of Arkansas, this uncommon perennial is grown for its flowers. Cut back to 6 inches after flowering to help keep stems upright and to shape into a nice mound.

Amsonia x ‘Blue Ice’
Blue Ice Blue Star
Zone 3-9
H 15-18” x W 16-20”
May-June lavender blue
Star-like periwinkle blue flowers in spring with bright green leaves in the summer that turn bright gold in the fall.
P0263 #1 cont. $9.99*

Amsonia x hubrichtii
Narrow Leaf Blue Star
Zone 4-9
H 2-3” x W 2-3”
May-June steel blue
Light blue, star shaped flowers in late spring to early summer on a light, airy textured plant. Nice golden yellow fall color. 2011 Perennial Plant of the Year.
P0266 #1 cont. $9.99*
Anemone | Windflower
Summer flowers of pink or white atop cutleaf foliage. They appreciate constant moisture and tolerate heavy soils.

Anemone hupehensis ‘Pink Saucer’
Pink Saucer™ Anemone
Zone 5-8  H 24-36” x W 24-30”  Aug-Oct  deep pink
An excellent, long season blooming perennial flowering from late summer to fall. The clean, dark green foliage provides an ideal backdrop for the deep pink flowers.
P0270 #1 cont. $10.99

Anemone sylvestris
Snowdrop Anemone
Zone 3-8  H 10-12” x W 12-15”  May and Sept.  white
Beautiful blooms of pure white in spring with some repeat bloom in fall. Good groundcover for part shade areas.
P0285 #1 cont. $8.99

Anemone tomentosa ‘Robustissima’
Grape Leaf Anemone
Zone 3-8  H 18-22” x W 15-18”  Aug-Oct  pink
Known as the ‘Grapeleaf Anemone’, this is one of the hardiest varieties for Minnesota. Large pink flowers. Very vigorous grower.
P0295 #1 cont. $12.99

Aquilegia | Columbine
Graceful, airy plants with varieties ranging from 6” to 30”, bearing colorful spurred flowers. Attractive to hummingbirds. These plants prefer even moisture.

Aquilegia vulgaris ‘Winky Blue’
Winky Blue Columbine
Zone 3-8  H 18-24” x W 12-15”  May-June  blue/white
Compact mounds of blue-green foliage with sturdy stems of upward facing blue and white flowers.
P0320 #1 cont. $8.99

Aquilegia vulgaris ‘Winky Purple’
Winky Purple Columbine
Zone 3-8  H 18-24” x W 12-15”  May-June  purple/white
Compact mounds of blue-green foliage with sturdy stems of upward facing purple and white flowers.
P0322 #1 cont. $8.99

Aquilegia vulgaris ‘Winky Red’
Winky Red Columbine
Zone 3-8  H 18-24” x W 12-15”  May-June  red/white
Compact mounds of blue-green foliage with sturdy stems of upward facing red and white flowers.
P0324 #1 cont. $8.99

Aquilegia x ‘Swan Blue & White’
Swan Blue & White Columbine
Zone 3-8  H 20-24” x W 12-16”  May-June  blue/white
This uniform, multi-stemmed plant produces abundant, large, blue and white flowers that are good for cutting.
P0348 #1 cont. $8.99

Aquilegia x ‘Swan Red & White’
Swan Red & White Columbine
Zone 3-8  H 22-26” x W 12-16”  May-June  red/white
This uniform, multi-stemmed plant produces abundant, large, red and white flowers that are good for cutting.
P0351 #1 cont. $8.99

Aquilegia x ‘Swan Yellow’
Swan Yellow Columbine
Zone 4-8  H 24-28” x W 14-18”  May-June  yellow
Tall and graceful with large, upward facing, spurred yellow blossoms.
P0355 #1 cont. $8.99

= Full Sun  = Part Shade  = Shade loving  = = Great performer. Gertens recommended.
Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315  *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
**Arabis | Rock Cress**
A diminutive beauty that announces spring with gleaming white flowers. Not fussy but needs good drainage. Excellent for rock gardens and walls. Cut back after flowering.

**Arabis caucasica ‘Snowfix’**
Snowfix Rock Cress ○
Zone 3-7  H 4-6” x W 8-12”  April-June  white
Low maintenance groundcover covered in white flowers in the spring. Persistent, long lasting blooms.
P0371 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Aralia | Golden Aralia**
Aralia cordata ‘Sun King’
Sun King Aralia ○●
Zone 3-8  H 30-36” x W 30-36”  Aug-Sept  white
Rapid grower with large, impressive chartreuse to yellow compound leaves and contrasting reddish brown stems. Honeybee attracting white flowers in mid to late summer and purplish black berries provide extra interest. Brightest foliage color with some sun. 2020 Perennial of the Year.
P0373 #2 cont. $16.99*

**Arctostaphylos | Bearberry**
An outstanding, low growing, glossy leaved, evergreen ground cover forming broad, thick mats. Does well in poor, sandy, infertile soils and is salt tolerant.

**Arctostaphylos uva-ursi ‘Massachusetts’**
Massachusetts Bearberry ○●
Zone 3-8  H 6-12” x W 24-30”  April-May  pink
Small, dark green leaves with abundant light pink flowers followed by red fruit. Excellent groundcover for dry shady areas.
P0375 #1 cont. $12.99*

**Armeria | Sea Thrift**
A very carefree and under-used perennial. The pompom flowers re-bloom well with deadheading. Neat attractive foliage tolerates salt and prefers good drainage. May be a suitable addition to green roof plantings.

**Armeria maritima ‘Dusseldorf Pride’**
Dusseldorf Pride Armeria ○●
Zone 3-9  H 6-8” x W 12-15”  May-July  deep pink
Durable perennial for most any sunny location. Plants form a low, tufted mound of grassy green leaves bearing deep pink pompon flowers for many weeks starting in late spring. Good for rock gardens, edgings, in tubs or mixed containers.
P0382 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Artemisia | Wormwood**
These plants grow best in hot, dry locations and perform well in poor soils. Their beautiful silver foliage is relatively pest and disease free and complements other perennials.

**Artemisia ludoviciana ‘Valerie Finnis’**
Valerie Finnis Artemisia ○●
Zone 3-9  H 24-30” x W 20-24”  June-Aug  white
Tough but less aggressive than some other selections. Beautiful silver stems and foliage.
P0410 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Artemisia schmidtiana ‘Nana’**
Silver Mound Artemisia ○
Zone 3-9  H 10-12” x W 12-16”  J une-Aug  bright silver foliage
Fern-like silvery mounds. Beautiful planted with roses and sun loving annuals. Shear to prevent bloom and maintain attractive foliage.
P0420 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Aruncus | Goat’s Beard**
A refined perennial for the shade garden. These plants prefer part shade and moist soils. Clump forming.

**Aruncus aethusifolius**
Dwarf Goatsbeard ○●
Zone 3-8  H 10-12” x W 12-16”  June-July  white
A lovely dwarf with white flower spikes on fern-like foliage. Yellow to orange fall foliage.
P0430 #1 cont. $8.99*

---

© = Full Sun  ● = Part Shade  ● = Shade loving  
★ = Great performer. Gertens recommended.

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315  *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Aruncus dioicus
Goatsbeard ☀
Zone 3-7
H 3'-4' x W 3'-4' June-July ivory
A rich, full perennial resembling a giant Astilbe with soft white flowers.
P0440 #1 cont. $8.99*

Asarum | Wild Ginger
Vigorous groundcover for part to full shade. Plant in a moist area. Plants have attractive, heart-shaped leaves and reddish-brown spring flowers that are hidden beneath the foliage.

Asarum canadense
Canadian Wild Ginger ☀
Zone 3-7  H 6'-8' x W 12'-15'  April-June  red
Large, roundish leaves. Good heat tolerance. Native plant makes a good groundcover in shade areas. Interesting, inconspicuous small red flowers.
P0455 #1 cont. $12.99*

Asclepias | Butterfly Weed, Milkweed
Neat, clump-forming plants with bright flowers that attract butterflies. Attractive seedpods in fall.

Asclepias tuberosa
Butterfly Weed ☀
Zone 3-7  H 18'-24" x W 15'-18"  July-Sept  bright orange
Attractive native prairie plant. Tap rooted and drought tolerant, this plant excels during summer heat. Bright orange flowers from mid to late summer. Plant in well drained soils.
P0480 #1 cont. $8.99*
NR0355 3.5"/18 Tray $36.99*

Asclepias tuberosa ‘Hello Yellow’
Hello Yellow Butterfly Weed ☀
Zone 3-9  H 18'-24" x W 15'-18"  July-Aug  yellow
Bright yellow flowers atop of upright stems with narrow, lance shape leaves. Attractive to butterflies. Needs well drained soils.
P0485 #1 cont. $9.99*

Aster
Easy to grow perennials that are attractive to butterflies and available in a wide range of breathtaking colors. Fall blooming. Cut back taller varieties in late June for bushier plants with more flowers.

Aster novae-angliae ‘Vibrant Dome’
Vibrant Dome Aster PP19,538 ☀
Zone 3-8  H 18'-24" x W 18'-24"  Aug-Oct  hot pink
Forms neat compact mounds with masses of vibrant hot-pink flowers in fall. Mildew resistant.
P0530 #1 cont. $10.99*

Aster dumosus ‘Wood’s Blue’
Wood’s Blue Aster ☀
Zone 3-8  H 12'-16" x W 16'-20"  Aug-Oct  light blue
Clear blue flowers on a neat, clean, disease resistant plant.
P0540 #1 cont. $9.99*

Aster dumosus ‘Wood’s Pink’
Wood’s Pink Aster ☀
Zone 3-8  H 12'-16" x W 16'-20"  Aug-Oct  pink
Clear pink flowers on a compact plant that is virtually mildew and rust free.
P0545 #1 cont. $9.99*

Aster dumosus ‘Wood’s Purple’
Wood’s Purple Aster ☀
Zone 3-8  H 12'-16" x W 16'-20"  Aug-Oct  purple
Deep purple flowers on a compact plant that is virtually mildew and rust free.
P0550 #1 cont. $9.99*

Aster novae-angliae ‘Purple Dome’
Purple Dome Aster ☀
Zone 3-8  H 18'-24" x W 18'-24"  Aug-Oct  purple
A low, broad plant with gorgeous purple blooms. More compact than the species. Heavy bloomer that produces yellow centered purple flowers.
P0600 #1 cont. $8.99*
PERENNIALS

Aster ‘Kickin Carmine Red’
Kickin® Carmine Red Aster
Zone 4-8  H 24-36” x W 24-36”  Aug-Oct  purple-red
Dense, full compact mounds are covered in magenta red flowers with a gold center in late summer thru fall. Good for attracting butterflies.
P0603 #1 cont. $9.99*

Aster ‘Kickin Lavender’
Kickin® Lavender Aster
Zone 4-8  H 24-36” x W 24-36”  Aug-Oct  lavender
Dense, full compact mounds are covered in lavender flowers with a gold center in late summer thru fall. Good for attracting butterflies.
P0605 #1 cont. $9.99*

Astilbe | False Spirea
A large group of elegant and beautiful perennials that is also hardy and dependable. Astilbes require lots of moisture in full sun but less in shaded areas and perform best in moist, partial shade. Excellent with Hosta, Bergenia, and Siberian or Japanese Iris. Most effective in masses. Remove faded blooms.

Pink Shades
Bressingham Beauty (July-Aug)
Delft Lace (July-Aug)
Ostrich Plume (July-Aug)
Pink Lightning (June-Aug)
Rheinland (June-July)
Vision in Pink (July-Aug)
Youunique Salmon (June-July)

White Shades
Deutschland (June-July)
Ellie (June-July)
White Gloria (June-Aug)
Vision in White (July-Aug)
Youunique White (June-July)

Lavender Shades
Maggie Daley (June-July)
Superba (July-Aug)
Visions (July-Aug)
Youunique Lilac (June-July)

Red Shades
Burgundy Red (June-July)
Elizabeth Van Veen (June-July)
Fanal (June-July)
Key West (June-Aug)
Montgomery (June-July)
Red Sentinel (June-July)
Visions in Red (July-Aug)
Youunique Carmine (June-July)
Youunique Gerise (June-July)
Youunique Ruby Red (June-July)

Astilbe arendsii ‘Bressingham Beauty’
Bressingham Beauty Astilbe
Zone 4-8  H 24-30” x W 18-24”  July-Aug  pink
Pure, rich pink blossoms on arching plumes with dark green leaves. A good cut flower.
P0616 #1 cont. $9.99*

Astilbe arendsii ‘Burgunderrot’
Burgundy Red Astilbe
Zone 4-8  H 18-20” x W 18-24”  June-July  burgundy
A compact, upright astilbe with plumes of burgundy red flowers in late spring to early summer on reddish stems and glossy, deep green leaves.
P0616 #1 cont. $9.99*

Astilbe arendsii ‘Fanal’
Fanal Astilbe
Zone 3-9  H 20-22” x W 20-24”  June-July  dark red
Dark red spires of plumes, mahogany new growth turning to green. Early flowering.
P0625 #1 cont. $9.99*

Astilbe arendsii ‘Weisse Gloria’
White Gloria Astilbe
Zone 3-8  H 24-28” x W 18-24”  June-July  white
Distinctive blocky plumes of white in June and July.
P0643 #1 cont. $9.99*

Astilbe chinesis ‘Delft Lace’
Delft Lace Astilbe PP19,839
Zone 4-8  H 20-24” x W 18-24”  July-Aug  peach pink
Very attractive variety with delicate peach-pink flowers on deep blue-green waxy foliage with red highlights.
P0647 #1 cont. $14.99*

= Full Sun  = Part Shade  = Shade loving  = Great performer. Gertens recommended.

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315  *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Astilbe chinensis ‘Vision in Pink’</th>
<th>Vision In Pink Astilbe</th>
<th>Zone 3-8</th>
<th>H 18-20&quot; x W 18-24&quot;</th>
<th>July-Aug</th>
<th>pink</th>
<th>An Astilbe with very fluffy light pink flowers and attractive blue-green foliage.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P0655 #1 cont. $10.99*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astilbe chinensis ‘Vision in Red’</td>
<td>Vision In Red Astilbe</td>
<td>Zone 3-8</td>
<td>H 15-18&quot; x W 18-24&quot;</td>
<td>July-Aug</td>
<td>red violet</td>
<td>Glossy, bronze green foliage with deep red buds that open rosy red.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P0660 #1 cont. $10.99*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astilbe chinensis ‘Vision in White’</td>
<td>Vision In White Astilbe</td>
<td>Zone 3-8</td>
<td>H 18-20&quot; x W 18-24&quot;</td>
<td>July-Aug</td>
<td>white</td>
<td>Vigorous grower with glossy dark green leaves producing large creamy white plumes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P0662 #1 cont. $10.99*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astilbe chinensis ‘Visions’</td>
<td>Visions Astilbe</td>
<td>Zone 3-8</td>
<td>H 14-16&quot; x W 18-24&quot;</td>
<td>July-Aug</td>
<td>lilac purple</td>
<td>Low growing astilbe with abundant lilac-purple, fragrant blooms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P0665 #1 cont. $9.99*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astilbe chinensis var. taquetti ‘Superba’</td>
<td>Superba Astilbe</td>
<td>Zone 3-8</td>
<td>H 3-4&quot; x W 2-3&quot;</td>
<td>July-Aug</td>
<td>purple</td>
<td>A large vigorous plant with purple flowers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P0670 #1 cont. $9.99*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astilbe japonica ‘Deutschland’</td>
<td>Deutschland Astilbe</td>
<td>Zone 3-9</td>
<td>H 20-24&quot; x W 18-24&quot;</td>
<td>June-July</td>
<td>white</td>
<td>Compact plant with pure white plumes on glossy green foliage.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P0675 #1 cont. $9.99*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astilbe japonica ‘Elizabeth van Veen’</td>
<td>Elizabeth Van Veen Astilbe</td>
<td>Zone 3-9</td>
<td>H 20-24&quot; x W 18-24&quot;</td>
<td>June-July</td>
<td>raspberry</td>
<td>Brilliant, raspberry red plumes bloom in summer atop red tinted, deep green foliage.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P0678 #1 cont. $9.99*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astilbe japonica ‘Ellie’</td>
<td>Ellie Astilbe</td>
<td>Zone 4-9</td>
<td>H 20-24&quot; x W 18-24&quot;</td>
<td>June-July</td>
<td>white</td>
<td>Large, full white plumes are produced in striking contrast to the very dark green foliage. Early blooming.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P0680 #1 cont. $9.99*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astilbe japonica ‘Montgomery’</td>
<td>Montgomery Astilbe</td>
<td>Zone 4-9</td>
<td>H 18-22&quot; x W 15-20&quot;</td>
<td>June-July</td>
<td>dark red</td>
<td>Very full, dark red pyramidal plumes on dark red stems. One of the best for flower display and early bloom.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P0685 #1 cont. $9.99*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astilbe japonica ‘Red Sentinel’</td>
<td>Red Sentinel Astilbe</td>
<td>Zone 4-9</td>
<td>H 20-24&quot; x W 15-20&quot;</td>
<td>June-July</td>
<td>deep red</td>
<td>Upright, full, scarlet red plumes on mahogany red stems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P0690 #1 cont. $9.99*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astilbe japonica ‘Rheinland’</td>
<td>Rheinland Astilbe</td>
<td>Zone 3-9</td>
<td>H 20-24&quot; x W 18-24&quot;</td>
<td>June-July</td>
<td>bright pink</td>
<td>Bright pink, large dense flowers with bold foliage, very early, heavy bloomer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P0700 #1 cont. $9.99*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astilbe simplicifolia ‘Key West’</td>
<td>Key West Astilbe PP18,965</td>
<td>Zone 4-8</td>
<td>H 14-16&quot; x W 16-20&quot;</td>
<td>June-Aug</td>
<td>burgundy</td>
<td>Dark burgundy foliage and Carmine red flowers produce a striking combination. Heavy blooming. Vigorous grower.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P0715 #1 cont. $10.99*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

= Full Sun  = Part Shade  = Shade loving  = Great performer. Gertens recommended.
Astilbe simplicifolia ‘Pink Lightning’
Pink Lightning Astilbe ○●
Zone 3-8  H 14-16" x W 12-18"  June-Aug  light pink
Very dark green, glossy foliage and light pink plumes on a showy, compact plant. Not pictured.
P0720 #1 cont. $9.99*

Astilbe thunbergii ‘Ostrich Plume’
Ostrich Plume Astilbe ○●
Zone 3-8  H 30-36" x W 24-30"  July-Aug  rose salmon
A unique and elegant Astilbe with loosely branched, drooping flower plumes of deep rose-salmon.
P0735 #1 cont. $9.99*

Astilbe ‘Verscarmine’
Younique™ Carmine Astilbe PP20,324 ○●
Zone 4-8  H 16-20" x W 18-24"  June-July  fuchsia red
Glossy, compact foliage produces an abundance of full, fuchsia red panicles.
P0737 #1 cont. $10.99*

Astilbe ‘Verscerise’
Younique™ Cerise Astilbe PP20,661 ○●
Zone 3-8  H 16-20" x W 18-24"  June-July  cherry red
This compact Astilbe produces loads of flower spikes that have cherry red buds opening to hot pink flowers.
P0738 #1 cont. $10.99*

Astilbe ‘Verslilac’
Younique™ Lilac Astilbe PP19,847 ○●
Zone 4-8  H 16-20" x W 16-20"  June-July  lavender pink
Medium green, glossy foliage is topped by an explosion of lavender pink flowers starting in early summer.
P0739 #1 cont. $10.99*

Astilbe ‘Versred’
Younique™ Ruby Red Astilbe PP23,143 ○●
Zone 3-8  H 12-16" x W 14-18"  June-July  red
Glossy, green foliage comes alive with a plethora of ruby red blooms. Early flowering selection with amazing bloom potential.
P0740 #1 cont. $10.99*

Astilbe ‘Verssalmon’
Younique™ Salmon Astilbe PP19,846 ○●
Zone 3-8  H 12-16" x W 14-18"  June-July  salmon pink
Compact foliage produces a profusion of salmon pink blooms. An early flowering cultivar with incredible flower production.
P0741 #1 cont. $10.99*

Astilbe ‘Verswhite’
Younique™ White Astilbe PP19,845 ○●
Zone 3-8  H 16-20" x W 16-20"  June-July  white
Compact plants produce abundant panicles of white flowers. Flowers early in the season.
P0741.4 #1 cont. $10.99*

Astilbe chinensis ‘Maggie Daley’
Maggie Daley Astilbe ○●
Zone 3-8  H 20-24" x W 24-30"  June-July  lavender-purple
Striking, purple plumes bloom mid season in contrast with the dark green foliage.
P0742 #1 cont. $9.99*

Astrantia | Masterwort
Wonderful woodland plant preferring moist, shady places rich in organic matter. Excellent for a shady perennial border or naturalizing. Plants bloom from early to late summer on tall stems with rounded button head flowers cupped with colorful star-shaped bract. Excellent as cut flowers.

Astrantia major ‘Abbey Road’
Abbey Road Masterwort PP14,961 ○●
Zone 4-7  H 20-24" x W 15-18"  June-Sept  reddish purple
One of the prettiest Astrantias available, this introduction has great vigor and is free-flowering with dark purple flowers. Long lasting, dark wine red flowers with dark purple stems. Very floriferous.
P0753 #1 cont. $14.99*
Astrantia major ‘Star of Beauty’
Star of Beauty Masterwort PPAF ®
Zone 3-9 H 20-24” x W 15-18” June-Sept white w/ magenta tips
White flowers with magenta-purple tips arranged like spokes on a wheel. Unusual and eye-catching, a great cut or dried flower.
P0760 #1 cont. $12.99*

Astrantia major ‘Star of Fire’
Star of Fire Masterwort PP20,284 ®
Zone 4-7 H 20-24” x W 15-18” June-Sept dark red
Vigorous grower that produces dark red starry flowers on dark purple stems.
P0762 #1 cont. $12.99*

**Baptisia** | False Indigo
---
A large, shrub-like perennial with stiff, erect stems that bear beautiful, lupine-like flowers. Excellent, long lasting cut flowers and lovely blue-green foliage. Drought tolerant but prefers even moisture.

*Baptisia australis*
Blue False Indigo ®
Zone 3-9 H 3’-4’ x W 3’-4’ May-June indigo blue
2010 Perennial Plant of the Year. Blue-green leaves and strong stems with long tapering spikes of indigo-blue, pea-shaped flowers in early summer. Its pods turn black in the fall and winter for added interest. Very adaptable and long lived.
P0860 #1 cont. $7.99*
NR0705 3.5”/18 Tray $36.99*

*Baptisia ‘Lemon Meringue’*
Decadence® Lemon Meringue False Indigo PP24,280 ®
Zone 4-8 H 32-38” x W 32-38” May-June lemon yellow
Dark, charcoal colored stems support the lemon yellow flowers. Form an upright, vase shaped habit.
P0864 #2 cont. $21.99*

*Baptisia x ‘Purple Smoke’*
Purple Smoke False Indigo ®
Zone 4-9 H 3’-4’ x W 3’-4’ May-June dark purple
Deep purple flowers contrast sharply against blue-gray stems and foliage. A easy to grow, long lived perennial.
P0865 #1 cont. $12.99*

*Baptisia x ‘Solar Flare’*
Solar Flare Prairieblues™ False Indigo PP20,408 ®
Zone 3-8 H 3’-4’ x W 3’-4’ May-June yellow orange
Vigorous upright perennial with flowers that open lemon yellow then take on orange tones as they mature. Long lived and easy to grow.
P0869 #2 cont. $21.99*

*Baptisia x varicolor ‘Twilite’*
Twilite Prairieblues™ False Indigo PP19,011 ®
Zone 3-8 H 3’-4’ x W 3’-5’ May-June violet purple
Robust and vigorous bicolor baptisia with blue-green foliage. Produces deep violet-purple flowers highlighted by lemon-yellow keels. Good cut flower. Drought tolerant once established.
P0871 #2 cont. $21.99*

**Bergenia** | Pigsqueak
---
A tough, underused evergreen perennial that tolerates virtually all soils and all exposures. Looks magnificent with Iris and Astilbe in moist, sunny sites. The large, shiny leaves develop red fall color.

*Bergenia cordifolia ‘Red Bloom’*
Red Bloom Pigsqueak ®
Zone 3-9 H 12-15” x W 15-18” April-May rose
This slowly spreading Bergenia forms low clumps of glossy leaves, produces short spikes of showy bell-shaped flowers in the spring. Red fall color.
P0895 #1 cont. $8.99*

*Bergenia ‘Sakura’*
Sakura Pigsqueak ®
Zone 4-8 H 14-16” x W 16-20” April-May pink
Bright light to medium pink flowers have a dramatic, darker veining. Purplish fall color.
P0900 #1 cont. $12.99*
**Brunnera | False Forget-Me-Not**
This plant thrives in moist shade. Large, fuzzy, heart-shaped leaves set off delicate sprays of blue ‘forget-me-not’ flowers in spring.

**Brunnera macrophylla**
False Forget-Me-Not
Zone 3-8  H 12-15” x W 15-18”  May-June  sky blue
Airy, sky blue flowers against the green foliage backdrop make this a great texture plant for the shade.
P0920 #1 cont. $10.99*

**Brunnera macrophylla ‘Jack Frost’**
Jack Frost False Forget-Me-Not PP13,859
Zone 3-8  H 12-15” x W 15-18”  May-June  blue
2012 Perennial Plant of the Year. This variety displays a frosty silver overlay with light green veining. Leaves resemble cracked porcelain.
P0925 #1 cont. $16.99*

**Brunnera macrophylla ‘Variegata’**
Variegated False Forget-Me-Not
Zone 3-9  H 12-15” x W 15-18”  May-June  sky blue
This variety has exquisitely variegated foliage of white and green that contrasts nicely with the blue flowers in spring. A great addition to light up the shade garden.
P0930 #1 cont. $19.99*

**Buddleia | Butterfly Bush**
The dense flower spikes on arched stems attract butterflies and hummingbirds from July to fall. Be patient-this plant typically dies to the ground in Minnesota and is slow to break dormancy in spring. Deadheading will encourage bloom. Requires good drainage.

**Buddleia davidii ‘Hot Raspberry’**
Buzz™ Hot Raspberry Butterfly Bush PPAF
Zone 5-9  H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  July-Sept  raspberry pink
Continuously blooming from summer through early fall with bright, raspberry pink flowers. Compact plants produce large clusters of the fragrant flowers.
P0936 #1/7” cont. $10.99*  **NEW!** Avail 5/15

**Buddleia davidii ‘Tobudpipur’**
Buzz™ Magenta Butterfly Bush PP23,463
Zone 5-9  H 3-5’ x W 3-4’  July-Sept  magenta
Fragrant magenta red blooms tumble from the ends of the branches. Compact plants attract butterflies from mid summer to fall.
P0940 #1/7” cont. $10.99*

**Buddleia davidii ‘TOBUDMIDNI’**
Buzz™ Midnight Butterfly Bush PPAF
Zone 5-9  H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  July-Sept  dark purple
Compact plants continuously produce fragrant clusters of deep purple blooms.
P0941 #1/7” cont. $10.99*  **NEW!** Avail 5/15

**Buddleia davidii ‘Tobuskyblu’**
Buzz™ Sky Blue Butterfly Bush PP23,461
Zone 5-9  H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  July-Sept  light blue
Compact plants produce full sized blooms of beautiful sky blue. Fragrant flowers attract masses of butterflies.
P0943 #1/7” cont. $10.99*

**Buddleia x ‘SMNBBL’**
Pugster® Amethyst Butterfly Bush PP30,236
Zone 5-9  H 18-24” x W 18-24”  July-Sept  purple
Compact plants with large flower clusters of amethyst purple flowers. Thick stems not only provide outstanding support for the large flowers, but also offer improved hardness.
P0955 #2 cont. $31.99*

**Buddleia x ‘SMNBDTB’**
Pugster® Blue Butterfly Bush PP28,794
Zone 5-9  H 18-24” x W 24-36”  July-Sept  blue
Compact plants with large flower clusters of blue flowers. Thick stems not only provide outstanding support for the large flowers, but also offer improved hardness.
P0960 #2 cont. $31.99*

---

© = Full Sun  ☸ = Part Shade  ☞ = Shade loving  ☑ = Great performer. Gertens recommended.
Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315  *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
**Campanula | Bellflower**

This large, diverse group of plants includes creeping groundcovers, dwarfs, and large upright perennials. Plants are rewarding and easy to grow in rich, moist but well-drained soil. Campanulas generally do not thrive in non-amended clay soil. Many varieties bloom for a long period of time.

**Campanula portenschlagiana ‘Birch Hybrid’**

*Birch Hybrid Campanula* ○○

Zone 4-8  H 4-6” x W 16-20”  June-Sept violet

This variety is a strong grower with a low spreading growth habit and an impressive floral display.

P1050 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Campanula carpatica ‘Rapido Blue’**

*Rapido Blue Campanula* ○○

Zone 3-8  H 5-7” x W 6-8”  June-Sept blue

Early flowering, producing vibrant, violet blue flowers. Uniform growth habit with good vigor.

P1070 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Campanula carpatica ‘Rapido White’**

*Rapido White Campanula* ○○

Zone 3-8  H 5-7” x W 6-8”  June-Sept white

Early flowering, producing bright white flowers. Uniform growth habit with good vigor.

P1072 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Campanula glomerata ‘Genti Blue’**

*Genti Blue Campanula* ○○

Zone 3-8  H 16-20” x W 12-16”  June-Aug blue

Compact cultivar producing beautiful, vivid, violet blue flowers. Long lasting clusters of bell shaped flowers are perched atop the dark green foliage.

P1084.2 #1 cont. $16.99*

**Campanula persicifolia ‘Takion Blue’**

*Takion Blue Campanula* ○○

Zone 3-8  H 16-20” x W 12-16”  June-Aug lavender blue

Compact plants produce a profusion of lavender blue flowers from early to late summer. Strong stemmed flowers are aligned upward and outward producing a fuller, more showy display.

P1112 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Centaurea | Bachelor Button**

This is a tough, easy-to-grow perennial that performs best in full sun. With regular deadheading, Centaurea will bloom much of the summer with flowers that resemble Bachelor Buttons. Tolerant of heat, drought, and poor soil.

**Centaurea montana ‘Amethyst Dream’**

*Amethest Dream Bachelor Button PP20,781* ○

Zone 3-9  H 20” x W 27”  June-Aug deep purple

Deep purple flowers on soft silver foliage forms 2' clumps.

P1199 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Cerastium | Snow in the Summer**

**Cerastium tomentosum ‘YoYo’**

*Yo Yo Snow In The Summer* ○

Zone 3-8  H 4-6” x W 12-18”  May-June white

Luminous white flowers blanket this undemanding groundcover in late spring into early summer. Perfect for full sun and poor soil. Small, wooly gray leaves form a low carpet. Deer and rabbit resistant.

P1215 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Chelone | Turtlehead**

**Chelone lyonii ‘Hot Lips’**

*Hot Lips Turtlehead* ○○

Zone 3-8  H 30-36” x W 24-30”  Sept-Oct rosy pink

Clusters of rosy pink snapdragon-like flowers in late summer on a large, neat clump with handsome foliage. Must have good moisture and tolerates all but the deepest shade.

P1240 #1 cont. $8.99*
Chelone obliqua ‘Tiny Tortuga’
Tiny Tortuga™ Turtlehead PP25,350 ☀️
Zone 3-8  H 12-16” x W 12-16”  Aug-Sept  pink
Easy to grow native selection with glossy, dark green foliage and bright pink flowers. Compact form holds up well in the garden.
P1245 #1 cont. $9.99*

Cimicifuga | Snakeroot
A dramatic, tall plant with attractive foliage and beautiful white flowers in the fall that does not require staking. Performs best in moist semi-shade but will tolerate drier sites.

Cimicifuga ramosa ‘Hillside Black Beauty’
Hillside Black Beauty Snakeroot ☀️
Zone 4-9  H 3-5’ x W 3-4’  Sept-Oct  white
A very attractive and long blooming Cimicifuga with reliable dark purple foliage and 1’ long white flower stalks.
P1260 #2 cont. $24.99*

Cimicifuga ramosa ‘Pink Spike’
Pink Spike Snakeroot ☀️
Zone 4-9  H 3-5’ x W 3-4’  Aug-Oct  pink
Light pink flowers with dark bronze purple colored foliage.
P1265 #2 cont. $24.99*

Cimicifuga ramosa ‘Black Negligee’
Black Negligee Snakeroot ☀️
Zone 4-9  H 4-5’ x W 2-3’  Aug-Oct  white
A good grower with lacy black foliage that clothes the dark stems. Fragrant, white flowers in late summer. Darkest foliage comes with more sun exposure.
P1266 #2 cont. $24.99*

Cimicifuga ‘Chocoholic’
Chocoholic Snakeroot PP24,821 ☀️
Zone 4-8  H 4-5’ x W 2-3’  Aug-Sept  pink/white
Bronze purple foliage is the perfect complement for the mauve pink flowers in late summer. The fragrant bottlebrush flowers fade to white as they age.
P1270 #2 cont. $24.99*

Convallaria | Lily of the Valley
An attractive and vigorous groundcover for shade. Tolerates very dense shade in both wet and dry sites but does best with moisture. Divide in late summer. Berries are poisonous.

Convallaria majalis
Lily Of The Valley ☀️
Zone 3-8  H 6-8” x W 8-12”  April-May  white
Extremely fragrant nodding white bells. Excellent groundcover for shade areas.
P1279 4”/10 Tray $52.90*

Coreopsis | Tickseed
A large group of ornamental perennials hybridized from native plants and prized for their long blooms and cheerful yellow daisy like flowers. Easy to grow with excellent re-bloom, they require only sun and good drainage.

Coreopsis ‘DCOREO16’
Solanna™ Golden Sphere Coreopsis PP25,241 ☀️
Zone 4-9  H 10-12” x W 10-12”  June-Sept  yellow
Bright, double, golden yellow flowers resemble marigolds. Compact, mounded plants produce blooms from late spring through summer.
P1314.5 #1 cont. $7.99*

Coreopsis ‘Jethro Tull’
Jethro Tull Coreopsis PP18,789 ☀️
Zone 5-9  H 12-16” x W 12-15”  June-July  gold
Extremely showy in pots or in the garden, fluted petals on large, golden, double flowers.
P1315 #1 cont. $8.99*
Coreopsis ‘Ladybird’
Ladybird Coreopsis PP27,362  ○
Zone 5-9  H 10-12” x W 14-16”  June-Sept  red
Red orange flowers fire up the dark green, disease resistant foliage. A very compact C. verticillata hybrid.
P1322 #1 cont. $10.99*

Coreopsis ‘Lightning Bug’
Lightning Bug Coreopsis PP27,361  ○
Zone 5-9  H 10-12” x W 14-16”  June-Sept  yellow/red
Bright yellow flowers with a large red eye cover this compact C. verticillata cultivar.
P1323 #1 cont. $10.99*

Coreopsis verticillata ‘Moonbeam’
Moonbeam Coreopsis ○
Zone 3-9  H 15-18” x W 14-16”  June-Oct  lemon yellow
1992 Perennial Plant of the Year. A nonstop parade of lemon yellow blooms throughout the summer season. Delicate, fine textured foliage gives the plant a light, airy feel. Good drought tolerance.
P1325 #1 cont. $7.99*

Coreopsis verticillata ‘Sylvester’
Sylvester Coreopsis PP24,767 ○
Zone 4-9  H 16-20” x W 18-24”  June-Sept  yellow
Large, bright yellow blooms are produced from late spring to fall. Flowers are much larger than other C. verticillata cultivars; full, well branched plants.
P1328.5 #1 cont. $9.99*

Coreopsis verticillata ‘Zagreb’
Zagreb Coreopsis ○
Zone 3-9  H 14-16” x W 14-18”  June-Oct  golden yellow
Upright grower bears sparkling golden blooms from June until frost. Drought tolerant.
P1330 #1 cont. $7.99*

Coreopsis ‘Red Satin’
Red Satin Coreopsis PP25,736 ○
Zone 4-8  H 15-18” x W 18-22”  June-Sept  ruby red
Deep ruby red flowers have an orange center. Threadleaf foliage produces an abundance of flowers from early to late summer. Sterile.
P1338 #1 cont. $9.99*

Coreopsis ‘Berry Chiffon’
Satin & Lace™ Berry Chiffon Coreopsis PP27,414 ○
Zone 4-9  H 15-18” x W 18-24”  June-Sept  red/white
A threadleaf type producing a full, upright clump covered by white flowers with a large raspberry red eye. Cooler weather expands the coverage of the vibrant eye color. Disease resistant foliage stays clean all season long. Sterile.
P1338.5 #1 cont. $9.99*

Coreopsis ‘Red Chiffon’
Satin & Lace™ Red Chiffon Coreopsis PP27,528 ○
Zone 4-9  H 15-18” x W 18-24”  July-Sept  yellow/red
Buttery yellow blooms have a vibrant cranberry red eye. During cooler weather the coverage of the eye expands, nearly encompassing the entirety of the petal. Highly disease resistant threadleaf foliage.
P1339 #1 cont. $9.99*

Cornus | Bunchberry

Cornus canadensis
Bunchberry Dogwood  Part Shade
Zone 2-7  H 6-8” x W 12-15”  May-June  white
A low spreading groundcover featuring whorls of deep green leaves that produces large white flowers in spring and bright red berries in fall. Foliage turns deep red in fall.
P1355 #1 cont. $14.99*
### Delosperma | Ice Plant

**Delosperma cooperi 'Jewel of Desert Garnet'**
**Jewel Of Desert Garnet Ice Plant PP23,471**
Zone 5-9 | H 4-6" x W 10-12" | June-Sept | red
Bright, neon red flowers pop from the lush, succulent, evergreen foliage. Continuous bloom make it a great addition to containers also.
P1365 #1 cont. $8.99*  
**NEW!**

**Delosperma x ‘John Proffitt’**
**Table Mountain™ Ice Plant**
Zone 4-9 | H 2-3" x W 12-24" | June-Sept | fuchsia
Bright fuchsia flowers bloom all summer. Succulent foliage is heat and drought tolerant.
P1370 #1 cont. $8.99*

### Delphinium | Larkspur

A classic cottage garden perennial in gorgeous shades of white, blue, purple, and rose. This plant thrives in well-drained soil and will re-bloom dependably in fall if cut back after the first bloom.

**Delphinium elatum ‘Aurora Blue’**
**Aurora™ Blue Delphinium**
Zone 3-7 | H 3-4’ x W 18-20” | June and Sept | blue
Blue flowers with white centers are held close to the stem creating a solid spike of color.
P1375 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Delphinium elatum ‘Aurora Deep Purple’**
**Aurora™ Deep Purple Delphinium**
Zone 3-7 | H 3-4’ x W 18-20” | June and Sept | deep purple
Deep purple flowers with a white eye are borne on large flower stalks.
P1378 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Delphinium elatum ‘Aurora Lavender’**
**Aurora™ Lavender Delphinium**
Zone 3-7 | H 3-4’ x W 18-20” | June and Sept | lavender
Soft lavender flowers on dark green foliage produce an attractive display in summer.
P1380 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Delphinium elatum ‘Aurora Light Purple’**
**Aurora™ Light Purple Delphinium**
Zone 3-7 | H 3-4’ x W 18-20” | June and Sept | light purple
Soft light purple flowers on dark green foliage produce an attractive display in summer.
P1381 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Delphinium elatum ‘Aurora White’**
**Aurora™ White Delphinium**
Zone 3-7 | H 3-4’ x W 18-20” | June and Sept | white
The florets are tight and compact on the stem, forming a solid tower of color and creating a magnificent display.
P1382 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Delphinium elatum ‘Guardian Blue’**
**Guardian Blue Delphinium**
Zone 3-7 | H 30-40” x W 18-24” | June and Sept | blue/white
Low mounding clumps of deeply lobed foliage send up showy 3-4 foot flower spikes of double bright blue flowers with white centers. Cut back old blooms to encourage second bloom.
P1392 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Delphinium elatum ‘Magic Fountain Dark Blue/Dark Bee’**
**Magic Fountain Dark Blue Delphinium**
Zone 3-7 | H 30-36” x W 18-24” | June and Sept | dark blue/black
A compact hybrid from the Magic Fountain series with dark blue flowers. No staking required.
P1465 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Delphinium elatum ‘Magic Fountain Lilac Pink’**
**Magic Fountain Lilac Pink Delphinium**
Zone 3-7 | H 30-36” x W 18-24” | June and Sept | pink
A compact hybrid from the Magic Fountain series with lilac pink flowers. No staking needed.
P1470 #1 cont. $9.99*

---

= Full Sun   = Part Shade   = Shade loving
= Great performer. Gertens recommended.

Gertens: P: 615.450.1501 | F: 615.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 615.239.1315

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Perennials

Delphinium grandiflorum ‘Blue Mirror’
Blue Mirror Delphinium
Zone 3-7  H 16-18” x W 12-15”  June-July  marine blue
A generous bloomer with a bushy habit and bright marine blue flowers.
P1498 #1 cont. $7.99*

Dianthus | Pinks

Prized by gardeners. Pinks are great for borders, rock gardens, and spilling over walls. Prefer well-drained, alkaline soil. Form dense carpets or tufted mounds of blue-green foliage, single or double flowers in a wide range of colors. Deadhead for even more bloom.

Dianthus ‘Wp15 Pie54’
American Pie™ Bumbleberry Pie Dianthus PP30,245
Zone 5-9  H 10-12” x W 10-12”  May-Sept  deep pink
Glowing rose pink flowers have a deep red center. The brilliant blooms are held by sturdy stems.
P1502 #1 cont. $8.99*

Dianthus ‘Wp15 Pie45’
American Pie™ Georgia Peach Pie Dianthus PP29,900
Zone 5-9  H 10-12” x W 10-12”  May-Sept  light pink
Light pink flowers have amazing coral centers. The lovely blooms are well supported by strong, sturdy stems.
P1504 #1 cont. $8.99*

Dianthus ‘DDTOW14-0’
Constant Beauty® Crush Orange Dianthus PPAF
Zone 4-8  H 4-6” x W 8-10”  May-Sept  orange/white
Double flowers are orange with a stunning white border on each petal. Good flowering even during the heat of the summer. Not pictured.
P1510 #1 cont. $8.99* NEW! Avail 7/1

Dianthus ‘DDTRE04-1’
Constant Beauty® Red Dianthus PPAF
Zone 4-8  H 4-6” x W 8-10”  May-Sept  red
Vibrant red, double flowers with a tidy plant growth habit. Good flowering even during the heat of the summer.
P1513 #1 cont. $8.99* NEW! Avail 5/15

Dianthus ‘DDTDW09-0’
Constant Beauty® White Dianthus PPAF
Zone 4-8  H 4-6” x W 8-10”  May-Sept  white
Pure, snow white, double flowers on a neat, compact habit. Good flowering even during the heat of the summer. Not pictured.
P1516 #1 cont. $8.99* NEW! Avail 5/15

Dianthus ‘DCARA06-0’
Constant Cadence® Raspberry Dianthus PPAF
Zone 4-8  H 4-6” x W 8-10”  May-Sept  deep pink
Deep raspberry pink double flowers with a uniform, tidy plant habit. Continuously produces blooms throughout the season. Not pictured.
P1520 #1 cont. $8.99* NEW! Avail 5/15

Dianthus ‘DCASA07-0’
Constant Cadence® Salmon Dianthus PPAF
Zone 4-8  H 4-6” x W 8-10”  May-Sept  light pink
Light salmon pink double flowers with a uniform, tidy plant habit. Continuously produces blooms throughout the season. Not pictured.
P1522 #1 cont. $8.99* NEW! Avail 5/15

Dianthus ‘WP10SAB06’
Early Bird™ Chili Dianthus PP24,363
Zone 4-9  H 6-8” x W 8-10”  May-Aug  coral red
Double, dark coral red blossoms are produced on blue green foliage. Earlier flowering along with a pleasing spicy fragrance add to this plant’s charm.
P1528.2 #1 cont. $8.99*

Dianthus ‘KLEDG11142’
Everlast™ Dark Pink Dianthus PP23,362
Zone 4-9  H 6-12” x W 10-14”  May-Sept  deep pink
A nearly continuous display of double, rich, deep pink flowers. Produces an explosion of color in spring followed by a lesser bloom in midsummer, increasing again in late summer as the nights cool.
P1592 #1 cont. $8.99* NEW!
Dianthus ‘KLEDG10117’
Everlast™ Lavender Eye Dianthus PP23,330 ⊗
Zone 4-9  H 10-12” x W 12-15”  May-Sept  lavender pink
A nearly continuous display of semi double, lavender pink blooms with a small burgundy eye. Produces an explosion of color in spring followed by lesser bloom in summer, increasing again in late summer as the nights cool.
P1595 #1 cont. $8.99*

Dianthus ‘KLEDG10119’
Everlast™ Orchid Dianthus PP23,364 ⊗
Zone 4-9  H 8-12” x W 12-15”  May-Sept  orchid pink
A nearly continuous display of double, beautiful rich orchid pink blooms. Produces an explosion of color in spring followed by a lesser bloom in midsummer, increasing again in late summer as the nights cool.
P1605 #1 cont. $8.99*

Dianthus ‘KLEDG10116’
Everlast™ White Eye Dianthus PP23,363 ⊗
Zone 4-9  H 8-12” x W 12-15”  May-Sept  white/pink eye
A nearly continuous display of semi double white flowers stunningly accented by the splash of a bright pink eye. Produces an explosion of color in spring followed by a lesser bloom in midsummer, increasing again in late summer as the nights cool.
P1610 #1 cont. $8.99*

Dianthus ‘Devon Xera’
Fire Star Dianthus PP14,895 ⊗
Zone 4-9  H 8-10” x W 12-15”  June-Sept  red
Vivid, fire red flowers have a deeper crimson eye. Gray-green foliage provides a great contrast. Spicy clove fragrance.
P1533 #1 cont. $8.99*

Dianthus gratianopolitanus ‘Feuerhexe’
Firewitch Dianthus ⊗
Zone 4-9  H 6-8” x W 12-15”  June-Sept  magenta
2006 Perennial Plant of the Year. Slightly fringed, magenta flowers on dense blue-green foliage. Remove spent flowers to keep this beauty blooming all summer long.
P1570 #1 cont. $8.99*

Dianthus superbus ‘Holkahori’
Kahori Dianthus PPAF ⊗
Zone 3-8  H 6-8” x W 10-12”  June-Sept  pink
Resilient, hardy plants produce very fragrant, bright pink flowers in late spring through summer.
P1533.7 #1 cont. $8.99*

Dianthus superbus ‘Holkahoripink’
Kahori Pink® Dianthus PP28,557 ⊗
Zone 3-8  H 6-8” x W 10-12”  June-Sept  lilac pink
Extremely fragrant, lilac pink flowers are produced in a summer long display on gray green foliage.
P1534 #1 cont. $8.99*

Dianthus superbus ‘Holkahorisarlet’
Kahori Scarlet® Dianthus PP28,558 ⊗
Zone 3-7  H 6-8” x W 10-12”  June-Sept  scarlet
Hardy, persistent plants bear a profusion of fragrant, bright scarlet flowers with a small white eye. Excellent bloom production through the summer and fall.
P1534.5 #1 cont. $8.99*

Dianthus ‘Neon Star’
Neon Star Dianthus PP14,549 ⊗
Zone 3-9  H 6-8” x W 12-15”  June-Sept  pink
2” single, bright, glowing, neon pink flower. Fragrant. Vigorous growing, silver gray foliage.
P1535 #1 cont. $8.99*

Dianthus ‘Valda Louise’
Rosy Cheeks Dianthus PP14,045 ⊗
Zone 5-9  H 10-14” x W 14-18”  May-Sept  pink
The elegant double flowers resemble miniature roses with a backdrop of gray green foliage. The flowers open a vibrant coral pink and mature to light pink with a sweet, fruity fragrance. Stems are perfect for cutting.
P1536 #1 cont. $8.99*
Dianthus ‘WP07OLDRICE’
Scent First® Coral Reef Dianthus PP19,660
Zone 4-9  H 8-10’ x W 10-14”  May-Sept  coral pink
Very attractive coral pink petals are outlined with a distinct white edge. Compact, gray-green foliage continuously produces the exquisitely fragrant, double flowers.
P1528.3 #1 cont. $8.99*  

Dianthus ‘WP05 Yves’
Scent First® Coconut Surprise Dianthus PP18,828
Zone 4-9  H 8-10’ x W 10-14”  May-Sept  white/burgundy
Dense, blue green foliage produces a profusion of beautiful white blooms with burgundy red centers. The double flowers were bred for an increased fragrance.
P1528.5 #1 cont. $8.99*  

Dianthus deltoides ‘Zing Rose’
Zing Rose Dianthus
Zone 3-9  H 6-8” x W 12-16”  June-Sept  rose red
Bright rose red flowers all summer on a mat of green grass like leaves.
P1555 #1 cont. $8.99*  

Dicentra | Bleeding Heart
The old-fashioned bleeding heart is an elegant, shrub-like perennial with arching blue-green foliage and strands of pink & white ‘hearts’. Adequate moisture will prevent summer dormancy. The dwarf fernleaf Dicentra bloom most of the season. Avoid wet soils.

Dicentra ‘King of Hearts’
King Of Hearts Bleeding Heart
Zone 3-7  H 10-12” x W 12-14”  May-Aug  dark rose
Finely cut, soft silvery blue foliage and dark rose heart-shaped flowers. Good sun tolerance and long bloom time.
P1680 #1 cont. $12.99*  

Dicentra formosa ‘Luxuriant’
Luxuriant Bleeding Heart
Zone 3-8  H 12-16” x W 14-18”  May-Aug  reddish pink
An ever-blooming, lacy leafed plant with reddish pink flowers. Good sun and heat tolerance.
P1690 #1 cont. $10.99*  

Dicentra spectabilis
Old Fashioned Bleeding Heart
Zone 3-8  H 30-36” x W 30-36”  May-June  pink & white
Old fashioned bleeding heart with heart shaped, pink and white flowers.
P1700 #2 cont. $16.99*  

Dicentra spectabilis ‘Alba’
Old Fashioned White Bleeding Heart
Zone 3-8  H 24-30” x W 24-30”  May-June  white
Lovely arching stems with dangling white heart-shaped flowers.
P1710 #2 cont. $16.99*  

Dicentra spectabilis ‘Golden Hearts’
Golden Hearts Bleeding Heart
Zone 3-8  H 18-24” x W 18-24”  June-July  rosy-pink
Stunning spring color with brilliant gold foliage and rosy-pink, heart shaped flowers dangling from arching stems.
P1715 #1 cont. $16.99*  
P1716 #2 cont. $21.99* Avail 8/1  

Dicentra spectabilis ‘Hordival’
Valentine® Bleeding Heart PP22,739
Zone 3-8  H 30-36” x W 30-36”  May-June  red
Red flowers suspended from red tinged stems are produced freely in spring. Foliage has a reddish cast.
P1720 #2 cont. $16.99*  

○ = Full Sun  ☈ = Part Shade  ◆ = Shade loving  ☀ = Great performer. Gertens recommended.

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315  *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
PERENNIALS

**Digitalis | Foxglove**
Foxgloves form narrow clumps and produce the familiar, beautiful flower spikes. Culturally, they do best when protected from afternoon sun and given adequate moisture. However, good drainage in winter and spring is essential.

**Digitalis purpurea ‘Dalmation Peach’**
*Digitalis Peach Foxglove*
- Zone 4-9
- H 16-20” x W 12-14” June-July peach
- Compact, uniform plants are well branched, producing a multitude of peach flowers with light pink spots.
- P1751 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Digitalis purpurea ‘Dalmation Purple’**
*Digitalis Purple Foxglove*
- Zone 4-9
- H 16-20” x W 12-14” June-July purple
- Compact, uniform plants are well branched, producing a multitude of purple flowers with red spots.
- P1752 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Digitalis purpurea ‘Dalmation Rose’**
*Digitalis Rose Foxglove*
- Zone 4-9
- H 16-20” x W 12-14” June-July rose
- Compact, uniform plants are well branched, producing a multitude of lavender rose flowers with red spots.
- P1753 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Echinacea | Coneflower**
Naturally long blooming, these undemanding native plants produce masses of large flowers in a wide variety of colors. Long-lived and easy to grow, they combine well with grasses as well as other perennials.

**Echinacea ‘Aloha’**
*Aloha Coneflower PP23,525*
- Zone 4-9
- H 28-34” x W 18-24” July-Sept yellow
- Unique, melon yellow flowers have strongly horizontal petals. With the coppery orange cone, it makes an excellent cut flower. Shows good branching.
- P1755 #1 cont. $16.99*

**Echinacea ‘Red Ombre’**
*Artisan Red Ombre Coneflower*
- Zone 4-9
- H 12-16” x W 18-24” July-Sept red shades
- A seed propagated variety that produces plants with flowers in a range of red shades on compact statures. Not pictured.
- P1760 #1 cont. $12.99* NEW! Avail 5/15

**Echinacea purpurea ‘Butterfly Kisses’**
*Butterfly Kisses Coneflower PP24,458*
- Zone 4-8
- H 16-20” x W 16-20” July-Sept pink
- Compact, well branched plants produce a sensational display of bright pink, double flowers. Fragrant flowers.
- P1765 #1 cont. $12.99*

**Echinacea ‘Cheyenne Spirit’**
*Cheyenne Spirit Coneflower*
- Zone 4-9
- H 22-30” x W 18-24” July-Sept white to red
- A seed propagated cultivar that produces flowers in a range of colors from white to yellow to orange and red. Heights vary between individual plants and flower colors. Well branched plants produce an abundance of flowers. One color per pot.
- P1767 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Echinacea ‘Balscblum’**
*Double Scoop™ Bubble Gum Coneflower PP23,103*
- Zone 4-9
- H 22-26” x W 18-24” July-Sept pink
- Hardy, well branched plants produce abundant beautiful pink double blooms. Semi-compact plant habit.
- P1837 #1 cont. $12.99*

**Echinacea ‘Balscandin’**
*Double Scoop™ Mandarin Coneflower PP26,640*
- Zone 4-9
- H 22-26” x W 18-24” July-Sept orange
- Hardy, well branched plants produce abundant beautiful orange double blooms. Semi-compact plant habit.
- P1839 #1 cont. $12.99*

---

* = Full Sun  ★ = Part Shade  ● = Shade loving  
☆ = Great performer. Gertens recommended.

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315  *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
Echinacea ‘Balscoberr’
Double Scoop™ Orangeberry Coneflower PP23,145
Zone 4-9  H 22-26" x W 18-24”  July-Sept  orange/pink
The double flowers provide a delightful combination of orange, pink, and corals. Excellent branching produces a plethora of blooms.
P1840 #1 cont. $12.99*

Echinacea ‘Balscersas’
Double Scoop™ Raspberry Coneflower PP23,117
Zone 4-9  H 22-26” x W 18-24”  July-Sept  raspberry red
Hardy, well branches plants produce abundant beautiful raspberry red double blooms. Semi-compact plant habit.
P1841 #1 cont. $12.99*

Echinacea ‘Firebird’
Firebird Coneflower PP22,775
Zone 4-9  H 16-18” x W 18-24”  July-Sept  red
Compact plants produce fiery, orange red flowers with strongly reflexed petals. Wonderfully fragrant, long lasting blooms. Exhibits very good hardiness.
P1851 #1 cont. $16.99*

Echinacea ‘Glowing Dream’
Glowing Dream Coneflower PP24,329
Zone 4-9  H 18-24” x W16-20”  July-Sept  pink
A long blooming, compact cultivar with glowing, watermelon coral flowers. Heavy branching produces loads of the irresistible blooms.
P1775 #1 cont. $16.99*

Echinacea ‘Hot Papaya’
Hot Papaya Coneflower PP21,022
Zone 4-9  H 30-36” x W 24-30”  July-Sept  red orange
Deep orange double blooms that age to crimson red. Fragrant flowers are borne on sturdy stems above robust dark green foliage.
P1782 #1 cont. $12.99*

Echinacea purpurea ‘Kim’s Knee High’
Kim’s Knee High Coneflower PP12,242
Zone 4-9  H 18-24” x W 12-15”  July-Sept  clear pink
Compact version of coneflower with pink reflexed petals. Its smaller stature makes it a good choice for smaller gardens.
P1785 #1 cont. $14.99*

Echinacea ‘TNECHKIO’
Kismet® Intense Orange Coneflower PP28,769
Zone 4-9  H 14-18” x W 18-24”  July-Sept  orange
Compact plants deliver an enormous display of brilliant orange blooms over an extended bloom period.
P1843 #1 cont. $14.99*

Echinacea ‘TNECHKR’
Kismet® Raspberry Coneflower PP28,768
Zone 4-9  H 14-18” x W 18-24”  July-Sept  raspberry pink
Compact plants deliver an enormous display of brilliant raspberry pink blooms over an extended bloom period.
P1844 #1 cont. $14.99*

Echinacea ‘TNECHKRD’
Kismet® Red Coneflower PP29,743
Zone 4-9  H 14-18” x W 18-24”  July-Sept  red
Compact plants deliver an enormous display of brilliant fiery red blooms over an extended bloom period.
P1845 #1 cont. $14.99*

Echinacea ‘TNRCHKY’
Kismet® Yellow Coneflower PP29,922
Zone 4-9  H 14-18” x W 18-24”  July-Sept  yellow
Compact plants deliver an enormous display of brilliant canary yellow blooms over an extended bloom period.
P1847 #1 cont. $14.99*

Echinacea ‘Leilani’
Leilani Coneflower PP23,526
Zone 4-9  H 36-40” x W 24-30”  July-Sept  yellow
Gorgeous, clear yellow flowers with coppery orange cones. Strong upright stems support the huge blooms.
P1790 #1 cont. $16.99*

○ = Full Sun  ○ = Part Shade  ○ = Shade loving  ★ = Great performer. Gertens recommended.
Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315 *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Echinacea purpurea ‘Magnus’
Magnus Coneflower ○
Zone 3-9  H 24-30” x W 12-18”  July-Sept  deep rose
Deep rose flowers with non-reflexed petals.
P1800 #1 cont. $7.99*

Echinacea ‘Maui Sunshine’
Maui Sunshine Coneflower PP22,808 ○
Zone 4-8  H 24-30” x W 18-24”  July-Sept  yellow
Large bright yellow flowers are complemented beautifully by the golden orange cones and a delightful fragrance.
P1852.2 #1 cont. $16.99*

Echinacea purpurea ‘Merlot’
Merlot Coneflower PP18,814 ○
Zone 4-9  H 24-30” x W 18-24”  July-Sept  magenta
‘Merlot’ grows on thick, distinctive, dark wine red stems clad with dark green leaves. Large daisy-like coneflowers with rich, vibrant, rose pink rays and orange-bronze central cones.
P1802 #1 cont. $16.99*

Echinacea purpurea ‘Powwow White’
Powwow White Coneflower ○
Zone 3-8  H 20-22” x W 18-24”  July-Sept  white
Pure white flowers with yellow cones are produced on compact free flowering plants.
P1803 #1 cont. $7.99*

Echinacea purpurea ‘Powwow Wild Berry’
Powwow Wild Berry Coneflower ○
Zone 3-8  H 20-24” x W 18-24”  July-Sept  rose purple
Sticky, robust plants produce loads of fragrant, deep purple pink flowers on strong stems. Flowers hold their color very well as they age.
P1803.5 #1 cont. $7.99*

Echinacea purpurea ‘Prairie Splendor’
Prairie Splendor™ Coneflower ○
Zone 3-9  H 18-22” x W 18-24”  July-Sept  deep purple
Earlier bloom time and an extended fall bloom period, this variety produces 4-6 inch purple flowers on relatively short, compact plants.
P1804 #1 cont. $7.99*

Echinacea purpurea ‘Rubinstern’
Ruby Star Coneflower ○
Zone 4-9  H 30-36” x W 18-24”  July-Sept  carmine red
Large, showy carmine red flowers with stiff petals. Large, showy carmine red flowers with stiff petals. Large, showy carmine red flowers with stiff petals. Large, showy carmine red flowers with stiff petals. Large, showy carmine red flowers with stiff petals.
P1805 #1 cont. $7.99*

Echinacea ‘Balsomador’
Sombrero® Adobe Orange Coneflower PP26,639 ○
Zone 4-8  H 18-20” x W 18-24”  July-Sept  orange
Sturdy, well branched plants produce a profusion of rich, orange flowers starting in midsummer. Chestnut brown cones complement the bright orange petals.
P1805.2 #1 cont. $12.99*

Echinacea ‘Balsombabur’
Sombrero® Baja Burgundy Coneflower PP28,162 ○
Zone 4-9  H 18-20” x W 18-24”  July-Sept  red
Sturdy, well branched plants produce a profusion of rich, deep red flowers starting in midsummer. Red brown cones complement the bright red petals.
P1805.4 #1 cont. $12.99*

Echinacea ‘Balsomcor’
Sombrero® Hot Coral Coneflower PP23,097 ○
Zone 4-9  H 22-26” x W 18-24”  July-Sept  coral orange
Sturdy, well branched plants produce a profusion of bright coral orange flowers starting in midsummer. Dark orange brown cones provides the perfect contrast to the rich coral and orange petals.
P1806 #1 cont. $12.99*
Echinacea ‘Balsomemy’  
**Sombrero® Lemon Yellow Coneflower PP24,768**  
Zone 4-9  
H 22-26” x W 18-24”  
July-Sept  
bright yellow  
Sturdy, well branched plants produce a profusion of rich yellow flowers starting in midsummer. Golden cones complement the bright yellow petals.  
P1807.5 #1 cont. $12.99*  

Echinacea ‘Balsomsed’  
**Sombrero® Salsa Red Coneflower PP23,105**  
Zone 4-9  
H 22-26” x W 18-24”  
July-Sept  
bright red  
Sturdy, well branched plants produce a profusion of bright red flowers starting in midsummer. Rich, red brown cones complement the bright red petals.  
P1808 #1 cont. $12.99*  

Echinacea ‘Balsomanita’  
**Sombrero® Sangrita Coneflower PP30,138**  
Zone 4-9  
H 18-20” x W 18-24”  
July-Sept  
red  
Sturdy, well branched plants produce a profusion of vibrant scarlet red flowers with burgundy red stems starting in midsummer. Red brown cones complement the amazing red blooms.  
P1812 #1 cont. $12.99*  

Echinacea purpurea ‘White Swan’  
**White Swan Coneflower**  
Zone 3-9  
H 30-36” x W 18-24”  
July-Sept  
white  
Tall plants with pure white flowers. Great for cutting!  
P1830 #1 cont. $7.99*  

Epimedium | Barrenwort  
Quite possible the finest groundcover for partial & full shade. In spring, they produce starry white, yellow, lavender, or red flowers. The handsome leaves are semi-evergreen; some varieties develop red foliage with cool weather conditions. Clump-forming or slow spreaders.  

**Epimedium x rubrum**  
**Red Epimedium**  
Zone 4-8  
H 10-12” x W 20-24”  
April-May  
ruby red  
Ruby red flowers and excellent red fall foliage color.  
P1860 #1 cont. $14.99*  

**Epimedium versicolor ‘Sulphureum’**  
**Bicolor Epimedium**  
Zone 3-8  
H 10-12” x W 20-24”  
April-May  
light yellow  
Light yellow flowers on wiry stems in spring. Bronze tinged foliage in spring turns more intense in the fall.  
P1865 #1 cont. $14.99*  

Euonymus | Wintercreeper  
Useful evergreen groundcovers for any light exposure. Always neat and attractive in appearance.  

**Euonymus fortunei ‘Colorata’**  
**Purple Wintercreeper**  
Zone 4-8  
H 12-15” x W spreading  
June-July  
green & white foliage  
Shiny green leaves turn purple in the fall. One of the most popular evergreen groundcovers available today.  
P1883 4’/10 Tray $49.90*  

Eupatorium | Joe Pye Weed  
A group of large, native perennials with showy flower heads that butterflies love. Most varieties perform best in moist soils with full sun. All form neat clumps that look great with ornamental grasses and black-eyed susans.  

**Eupatorium ‘Baby Joe’**  
**Baby Joe Joe Pye Weed PP20,320**  
Zone 3-9  
H 24-30” x W 30-36”  
July-Sept  
fuchsia  
Smaller than most Joe-Pye weed varieties. This Eupatorium has fuchsia-colored flowers over bright green foliage.  
P1896 #1/7” cont. $12.99*  

**Eupatorium maculatum ‘Gateway’**  
**Gateway Joe Pye Weed**  
Zone 3-9  
H 4-6’ x W 3-4’  
July-Sept  
maroon  
Large specimen plant with maroon flowers on reddish stems.  
P1902 #1/7” cont. $10.99*  

=Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com  
*Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315*  
*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
Eupatorium dubium ‘Little Joe’
Little Joe Joe Pye Weed PP16,122 ☀️
Zone 3-8  H 3-4’ x W 2-3’  July-Sept  lavender
A compact species of Joe Pye Weed that has domed shaped heads of lavender pink flowers. This plant will tolerate some shade.
P1905 #1 cont. $10.99*

Eupatorium ‘Phantom’
Phantom Joe Pye Weed PP18,354 ☀️
Zone 4-8  H 3-5’ x W 2-3’  July-Sept  rosy purple
Beautiful dark burgundy stems and green, lance-shaped foliage, compact in stature. Dome shaped, rosy purple, fragrant flowers attract butterflies. Good for small gardens or pond edges.
P1910 #1/7” cont. $12.99*

Euphorbia | Spurge
Showy, spreading or clumping perennials that bear colorful flower bracts. All contain a poisonous milky sap. Handsome foliage persists all season.

Euphorbia polychroma ‘Bonfire’
Bonfire Cushion Spurge PP18,585 ☀️
Zone 4-9  H 12-15” x W 15-18”  May-June  yellow
A maroon foliage backdrop with bright yellow flowers makes this euphorbia a standout in the border or rock garden.
P1935 #1 cont. $10.99*

Euphorbia polychroma
Cushion Spurge ☀️
Zone 4-9  H 12-18” x W 15-18”  May-June  sulfur yellow
A tidy mound of brilliant, sulfur yellow flowers in spring and red foliage in fall.
P1940 #1 cont. $9.99*

Ferns
Ferns are valuable groundcover plants, usually for shaded areas, growing in clumps or spreading. Most require ample moisture. Some varieties, as noted, will tolerate sun.

Adiantum pedatum
American Maidenhair Fern ☀️
Zone 3-8  H 12-15” x W 15-20”  June-July
Finely textured fronds on reddish bronze stalks. Nice complement to hosta in a shade garden.
P2000 #1 cont. $9.99*

Athyrium x ‘Ghost’
Ghost Fern ☀️
Zone 3-8  H 24-30” x W 18-24”  June-July
Silvery green fronds, glow in the shade. Dark purple stems give the plants an upright habit.
P1985 #1 cont. $9.99*

Athyrium ‘Godzilla’
Godzilla Fern ☀️
Zone 3-8  H 30-36” x W 48-60”  June-July
A monster sized version of Japanese Painted fern. Forms an arching clump of silvery fronds supported by dark purple stems. Stunning in a shady border when combined with large hostas or other large growing shade plants.
P1989 #1 cont. $9.99*

Athyrium filix-femina
Lady Fern ☀️
Zone 3-8  H 24-30” x W 18-24”  June-July
A lovely, full, vase shaped plant that is fully sun tolerant.
P1995 #1 cont. $9.99*

Athyrium filix-femina ‘Lady in Red’
Lady in Red Fern ☀️
Zone 4-8  H 24-30” x W 18-24”  June-July
Colorful mint green lacy fronds accented with burgundy red stems. Red color intensifies with age.
P1998 #1 cont. $9.99*
Athyrium niponicum ‘Pictum’  
**Japanese Painted Fern**  
Zone 4-8  
H 14-18" x W 18-24”  
June-July  
2004 Perennial Plant of the Year. An exceptional silver green fern with reddish stems, a must for hosta gardens.  
P1980 #1 cont. $9.99*  

Athyrium niponicum ‘Red Beauty’  
**Red Beauty Painted Fern**  
Zone 4-9  
H 14-18" x W 15-20”  
June-July  
Silver and burgundy variegated fronds accented with bright red stems and reddish central veins.  
P1996 #1 cont. $9.99*  

Matteuccia struthiopteris  
**Ostrich Fern**  
Zone 4-7  
H 36-48” x W 24-36”  
July-Aug  
Large, moisture loving fern whose fronds resemble ostrich feathers. Fully sun tolerant with water.  
P2005 #1 cont. $9.99*  

Onoclea sensibilis  
**Sensitive Fern**  
Zone 4-7  
H 24-30” x W 18-24”  
June-July  
This native plant is usually found from open wet meadows to woodland edges. Can tolerate a wide range of soils. Does best in full shade. It gets its name because of its sensitivity to frost.  
P2011 #1 cont. $9.99*  

Osmunda regalis  
**American Royal Fern**  
Zone 3-8  
H 3-4’ x W 2-3’  
June-July  
Vase shaped clusters of soft leaves emerge pale pink, maturing to a sea green. Clusters of spore producing pinnae are held upright on the ends of the stems, giving the appearance of flowers.  
P2015 #1 cont. $9.99*  

Osmunda cinnamom  
**Cinnamon Fern**  
Zone 3-9  
H 3-4’ x W 2-3’  
June-Aug  
A large fern, forms a vase shaped clump of emerald green fronds with contrasting cinnamon brown fertile, spore bearing fronds.  
P2020 #1 cont. $9.99*  

**Gaillardia | Blanket Flower**  
Bred from native prairie plants, Gaillardia is a long-blooming, highly ornamental perennial. Requiring full sun and good drainage, they combine well with Baptisia and Achillea. Heat and drought tolerant.  

Gaillardia aristata ‘Arizona Apricot’  
**Arizona Apricot Gaillardia**  
Zone 3-8  
H 10-12’ x W 12-16”  
June-Sept  
apricot/yellow  
Compact plants have excellent branching, producing an abundance of apricot orange flowers with yellow tips. The bright green uniform plants produce flowers from early summer to fall.  
P2037 #1 cont. $7.99*  

Gaillardia aristata ‘Arizona Red Shades’  
**Arizona Red Shades Gaillardia**  
Zone 3-8  
H 12-14’ x W 12-16”  
June-Sept  
crimson red/yellow  
Compact grower with large crimson red flowers. Some flowers will have slight, yellow tips.  
P2046 #1 cont. $7.99*  

Gaillardia aristata ‘Arizona Sun’  
**Arizona Sun Gaillardia**  
Zone 3-8  
H 10-12’ x W 12-16”  
June-Sept  
scarlet red/yellow  
3” red and yellow flowers adorn short, compact plants. Drought tolerant when established.  
P2047 #1 cont. $7.99*  

Gaillardia grandiflora ‘Fanfare Blaze’  
**Fanfare Blaze Gaillardia**  
Zone 3-8  
H 12-16” x W 12-16”  
June-Sept  
orange red  
Flowers have trumpeted petals in fiery orange red with red centers. This is a good, vigorous grower that is also drought tolerant.  
P2066 #1 cont. $9.99*  

= Full Sun  
= Part Shade  
= Shade loving  
= Great performer. Gertens recommended.
Gaillardia x grandiflora ‘Mesa Bright Bicolor’
Mesa™ Bright Bicolor Gaillardia ○
Zone 4-9  H 16-18” x W 18-22”  June-Aug  yellow/red center
Well branched, sturdy plants flower early in the season and remain in color throughout the summer. Flowers are yellow, with the base of the petals having a red band.
P2078 #1 cont. $7.99*

Gaillardia aristata ‘Spintop Copper Sun’
Spintop Copper Sun Gaillardia PP26,970 ○
Zone 4-9  H 8-12” x W 12-16”  June-Sept  orange/yellow
Compact plants produce fluted petal flowers. Petals are bicolor with coppery orange at the base and yellow at the tips. Not pictured.
P2076 #1 cont. $9.99* NEW! Avail 5/15

Gaillardia aristata ‘Spintop Yellow Halo’
Spintop Yellow Halo Gaillardia PP26,970 ○
Zone 4-9  H 8-12” x W 12-16”  June-Sept  red/yellow
Compact plants produce abundant bicolor flowers of yellow with large, red centers. Not pictured.
P2074 #1 cont. $9.99* NEW! Avail 5/15

Gaillardia x grandiflora ‘Sunset Cutie’
Sunset Cutie Gaillardia PP26,970 ○
Zone 4-9  H 12-16” x W 12-16”  June-Sept  red/yellow
Large, full flowers are bright red with yellow petal tips. Flowers are consistently produced throughout the season on compact plants.
P2079 #1 cont. $9.99*

Galium | Sweet Woodruff
An easy-to-grow groundcover for shaded sites with sprays of tiny white flowers in May and June. This perennial herb spreads well without invasiveness. Use as a shade groundcover to compliment larger, coarser shade plants such as Hosta or Rhododendrons.

Galium odoratum
Sweet Woodruff ○ ●
Zone 4-9  H 6-8” x W 10-12”  May-June  white
A vigorous ground cover for moist, shady areas. Tiny white star shaped flowers appear above a carpet of finely cut green leaves. Use for edging, hide dying bulb foliage, or as an under planting.
P2082 4”/10 Tray $49.90*

Geranium | Cranesbill
A very large diverse group of perennials for the border or as groundcovers with long-blooming, cupped flowers in many colors. Handsome foliage – some with red fall color – forms clumps or mats.

Geranium sanguineum ‘Alpenglow’
Alpenglow Geranium ○ ●
Zone 4-8  H 12-18” x W 18-22”  June-July  pink
Rose red flowers with lacy, fine-cut foliage. Long bloom time. Nice red fall color.
P2170 #1 cont. $15.99*

Geranium macrorhizum ‘Bevan’s Variety’
Bevan’s Variety Geranium ○ ●
Zone 4-8  H 8-12” x W 18-24”  June-July  magenta
Pine scented foliage produces profuse amounts of bright magenta-flowers. Great ground cover. Foliage takes on red tones in the fall.
P2160 #1 cont. $9.99*

Geranium cantabrigiense ‘Biokovo’
Biokovo Geranium ○ ●
Zone 4-8  H 10-12” x W 12-18”  June-July  light pink
An excellent groundcover with wonderfully fragrant foliage and white flowers tinged with palest pink. Develops red fall color.
P2110 #1 cont. $8.99*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Perennials</th>
<th>Image</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geranium ‘Blushing Turtle’</strong>&lt;br&gt;Blushing Turtle Geranium PP22,376 ○○&lt;br&gt;Zone 5-8&lt;br&gt;H 22-26” x W 34-38”&lt;br&gt;June-July&lt;br&gt;Pink&lt;br&gt;Soft pink flowers with dark pink veins are produced on vigorous, mound forming plants. Red orange fall color.&lt;br&gt;P2165 #1 cont. $12.99*</td>
<td><img src="image1" alt="Blushing Turtle Geranium" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geranium pratense ‘Dark Reiter’</strong>&lt;br&gt;Dark Reiter Geranium ○○&lt;br&gt;Zone 4-8&lt;br&gt;H 8-10” x W 12-14”&lt;br&gt;June-July&lt;br&gt;Purple&lt;br&gt;Very compact geranium with deeply divided dark reddish-plum leaves and lilac-blue flowers. Blooms all summer, best in cool areas with consistent moisture.&lt;br&gt;P2161 #1 cont. $12.99*</td>
<td><img src="image2" alt="Dark Reiter Geranium" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geranium x ‘Johnson’s Blue’</strong>&lt;br&gt;Johnson’s Blue Geranium ○○&lt;br&gt;Zone 4-8&lt;br&gt;H 15-18” x W 18-24”&lt;br&gt;June-July&lt;br&gt;Bright blue&lt;br&gt;Easy to grow; bright blue flowers. Fall color is an orange-red.&lt;br&gt;P2155 #1 cont. $10.99*</td>
<td><img src="image3" alt="Johnson’s Blue Geranium" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geranium cantabrigiense ‘Karmina’</strong>&lt;br&gt;Karmina Geranium ○○&lt;br&gt;Zone 4-8&lt;br&gt;H 10-12” x W 12-18”&lt;br&gt;June-July&lt;br&gt;Pink&lt;br&gt;This low growing variety with rich raspberry pink flowers makes a stunning groundcover. Bright red fall color adds to its appeal.&lt;br&gt;P2115 #1 cont. $9.99*</td>
<td><img src="image4" alt="Karmina Geranium" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geranium x magnificum</strong>&lt;br&gt;Magnificum Geranium ○○&lt;br&gt;Zone 3-8&lt;br&gt;H 16-18” x W 18-24”&lt;br&gt;June-July&lt;br&gt;Violet blue&lt;br&gt;Violet blue flowers on upright, erect stems with deeply divided foliage which turns brilliant red in the fall.&lt;br&gt;P2157 #1 cont. $9.99*</td>
<td><img src="image5" alt="Magnificum Geranium" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geranium sanguineum ‘Max Frei’</strong>&lt;br&gt;Max Frei Geranium ○○&lt;br&gt;Zone 3-8&lt;br&gt;H 8-12” x W 12-15”&lt;br&gt;June-July&lt;br&gt;Magenta&lt;br&gt;Deep magenta flowers bloom all summer. Vigorous and compact grower maintains attractive foliage throughout summer. Good red fall foliage.&lt;br&gt;P2175 #1 cont. $10.99*</td>
<td><img src="image6" alt="Max Frei Geranium" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geranium sanguineum ‘New Hampshire Purple’</strong>&lt;br&gt;New Hampshire Purple Geranium ○○&lt;br&gt;Zone 4-8&lt;br&gt;H 12-16” x W 18-22”&lt;br&gt;June-July&lt;br&gt;Purple&lt;br&gt;Deep purple flowers on what some consider the finest purple flowering geranium. Good red fall foliage.&lt;br&gt;P2180 #1 cont. $10.99*</td>
<td><img src="image7" alt="New Hampshire Purple Geranium" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geranium ‘Rozanne’</strong>&lt;br&gt;Rozanne Geranium ○○&lt;br&gt;Zone 4-8&lt;br&gt;H 15-18” x W 24-30”&lt;br&gt;June-July&lt;br&gt;Purple&lt;br&gt;2.5&quot; violet blue flowers; dark green foliage lightly marbled with chartreuse turns red in the fall. 2008 Perennial Plant of the Year.&lt;br&gt;P2166 #1 cont. $12.99*</td>
<td><img src="image8" alt="Rozanne Geranium" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geranium x ‘Tiny Monster’</strong>&lt;br&gt;Tiny Monster Geranium ○○&lt;br&gt;Zone 4-8&lt;br&gt;H 16-18” x W 24-30”&lt;br&gt;May-Aug&lt;br&gt;Purple-pink&lt;br&gt;Small pink flowers bloom continuously on vigorous and fast growing mounds of finely-cut green foliage. Excellent ground cover with long bloom time.&lt;br&gt;P2168 #1 cont. $10.99*</td>
<td><img src="image9" alt="Tiny Monster Geranium" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Geum | Avens**<br>Geum perform well in moist, organic, but well-drained soil. Deadhead for extra bloom.<br><br>**Geum flora plena ‘Blazing Sunset’**<br>Blazing Sunset Geum ○○<br>Zone 5-9<br>H 20-24” x W 12-18”<br>June-July<br>Scarlet red<br>An exciting cultivar with larger, double flowers in stunning scarlet red. Makes for a good cut flower.<br>P2240 #1 cont. $9.99* <br><br>NEW! Avail 5/15
Geum ‘Cosmopolitan’
Cocktails™ Cosmopolitan Geum PP24,982
Zone 4-8  H 20-28” x W 16-20”  June-July  pink/cream
Beautiful, eye catching, semi double flowers are a blend of pink, rose and cream with ruffled petals. Sterile flowers enhance flowering life and provide increased bloom time.
P2276 #1 cont. $10.99*

Geum chiloense ‘Double Bloody Mary’
Double Bloody Mary Geum  PP24,982
Zone 4-8  H 14-16” x W 12-18”  June-July  blood red
Semi-double, bright fire engine red blooms with ruffled petals in late spring. Ideal for borders or cutting, attracts butterflies.
P2250 #1 cont. $9.99*

Geum ‘Tequila Sunrise’
Cocktails™ Tequila Sunrise PP21,514
Zone 4-8  H 18-24” x W 18-24”  June-July  yellow/orange
Striking, yellow flowers are blended with orange and contrast with the burgundy stems. Mounded plants produce flowers over a long period.
P2277 #1 cont. $10.99*

Geum x hybrida ‘Totally Tangerine’
Totally Tangerine Geum PP22,041
Zone 4-7  H 26-30” x W 16-20”  June-July  apricot/orange
Very tall, strong stems filled with bright apricot to tangerine orange blooms. Attracts butterflies.
P2280 #1 cont. $10.99*

Geum triflorum
Prairie Smoke  PP22,949
Zone 4-7  H 8-10” x W 12-16”  May-July  rose pink
Native flower has bell shaped blooms followed by feathery-pink seed heads over fernlike leaves. Great for borders, mass plantings or cutting.
P2275 #1 cont. $9.99*
NR1405 3.5”/18 Tray $44.99*

Gypsophila | Baby’s Breath

Gypsophila ‘ESM Chispa’
Summer Sparkles® Baby’s Breath PP19,318
Zone 3-8  H 24-28” x W 30-36”  May-July  white
Compact, densely branched plants become a veil of white, semi double, fragrant flowers starting in late spring. Excellent for cut and dried flowers.
P2300 #1 cont. $10.99*

Helenium | Helen’s Flower, Sneezeweed
Helenium are North American natives related to sunflowers and rudbeckias. They are highly prized in Europe for their showy flowers—large daisies of yellow, orange, copper, and mahogany with fuzzy round pompom centers. Long blooming and excellent for cutting, Helienums require full sun and adequate moisture.

Helenium x ‘Helbro’
Mardi Gras Sneezeweed PP15,124
Zone 4-6  H 30-36” x W 18-24”  July-Sept  orange/red/yellow
This plant produces a riot of multicolored yellow, orange, and red blooms for 6 to 8 weeks from late July to early September.
P2333 #1 cont. $11.99*

Heliopsis | False Sunflower
This large refined native perennial provides masses of double yellow flowers nearly all summer. Provide with sun and good drainage for top performance.

Heliopsis helianthoides ‘Summer Nights’
Summer Nights Heliopsis
Zone 3-8  H 3-4’ x W 2-3’  July-Sept  golden yellow
Deep golden yellow flowers with mahogany centers are handsomely displayed among red tinged foliage on deep red stems. Vigorous grower.
P2352 #2 cont. $14.99*

Heliopsis helianthoides ‘Summer Sun’
Summer Sun Heliopsis
Zone 3-8  H 3-4’ x W 2-3’  July-Sept bright  yellow
3” daisy-like bright yellow flowers on bright green, disease resistant foliage.
P2357 #2 cont. $14.99*

Gertens: P: 615.450.1501 | F: 615.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315  *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Perennials

Helleborus | Lenten Rose
The Hellebores are ‘gourmet’ evergreen perennials with glossy palmate leaves and large showy flowers of white, pink, lavender, rose, or purple in nodding clusters. Among the earliest spring bloomers, these plants require a careful setting in Minnesota. Best in shade to part shade protected from winter sun and winter wind. A very beautiful plant for woodland gardens.

**Helleborus ‘New York Night’**
Honeymoon® New York Night Lenten Rose ☀
Zone 4-9  H 18-24” x W 18-24”  April-May  purple-black
Early spring bloomer produces flowers in shades from gray purple to black purple. The 2.5-3” flowers are produced in great abundance on mature plants.
P2384 #1 cont. $14.99*

**Helleborus ‘Rome in Red’**
Honeymoon® Rome In Red Lenten Rose ☀
Zone 4-9  H 18-24” x W 18-24”  April-May  dark red
Early spring bloomer produces flowers in shades from rich maroon to wine red. The 3-4” flowers are produced in great abundance on mature plants.
P2386 #1 cont. $14.99*

**Helleborus ‘Spanish Flare’**
Honeymoon® Spanish Flare Lenten Rose ☀
Zone 4-9  H 18-24” x W 18-24”  April-May  light yellow/maroon
Early spring bloomer produces flowers in a unique color pattern of light yellow with a maroon red eye. The 3” flowers are produced in great abundance on mature plants. Not pictured.
P2388 #1 cont. $14.99*

**Helleborus ‘Confetti Cake’**
Wedding Party™ Confetti Cake Lenten Rose ☀
Zone 4-9  H 18-24” x W 18-24”  April-May  white/burgundy
Early spring bloomer produces double flowers of pristine white with burgundy speckling concentrated in the center of the petals. The 2.5-3” flowers are produced in great abundance on mature plants.
P2391 #1 cont. $14.99*

**Helleborus ‘True Love’**
Wedding Party™ True Love Lenten Rose ☀
Zone 4-9  H 18-24” x W 18-24”  April-May  red
Early spring bloomer produces double flowers of rich maroon red. The 3-3.5” flowers are produced in great abundance on mature plants.
P2394 #1 cont. $14.99*

Hemerocallis | Daylily
Easy to grow, undemanding, and very high performing. Available in a wide range of sizes & colors. Shade will decrease the amount of bloom. Hemerocallis bloom between late May and September.

**Yellow/Gold**
Buttered Popcorn
Bakabana
Big Time Happy
Custard Candy
Erin Lea
Fooled Me
Happy Returns
Hyperion
Stella De Oro
Stella Supreme
When My Sweetheart Returns

**Orange/Apricot**
Apricot Sparkles
Endlessly Orange
Holiday Song
Mauna Loa
Mighty Chestnut
Orange Volts
Primal Scream
Rocket City
South Seas

**Pink**
Always Afternoon
Daring Deception
Hush Little Baby
Rosy Returns
Strawberry Candy

**Red**
Baja
Chicago Apache
Desert Flame
Pardon Me
Passionate Returns
Red Volunteer
Ruby Stella

**Lavender/Purple**
Bela Lugosi
Just Plum Happy
Little Grapette
Purple D’Oro
Salieri
Strutter’s Ball
Summer Wine

**White**
Ice Carnival
Joan Senior
New Falling Star
Pandora’s Box
Sunday Gloves

○ = Full Sun  ☀ = Part Shade  ☀ = Shade loving  ★ = Great performer. Gertens recommended.

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315 *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Hemerocallis ‘Always Afternoon’
Always Afternoon Daylily
Zone 3-8  H 20-24” x W 18-24”  June-July rose/plum
Dusky rose, 5.5’’ flowers have a striking, plum purple eye zone. An early midseason bloomer that may rebloom.
P2400 #1 cont. $10.99*

Hemerocallis ‘Apricot Sparkles’
Apricot Sparkles Daylily PP13,223
Zone 3-8  H 15-18” x W 18-24”  June-Sept apricot
An everblooming cultivar with 3”, diamond dusted, apricot flowers. Compact growing selection.
P2405 #1 cont. $12.99*

Hemerocallis ‘Baja’
Baja Daylily
Zone 3-9  H 26-32” x W 18-24”  June-July red
6” velvet red bloom with green throat. May rebloom. Early midseason bloomer.
P2410 #1 cont. $9.99*

Hemerocallis ‘Bakabana’
Bakabana Daylily
Zone 3-8  H 16-20” x W 18-24”  June-July yellow
Bright yellow flowers have lightly ruffled edges. Plants have incredible flower production of the 4” blooms. Midseason bloomer, may rebloom.
P2412 #1 cont. $9.99*

Hemerocallis ‘Bela Lugosi’
Bela Lugosi Daylily
Zone 3-8  H 30-34” x W 18-24”  June-July purple
Large, 6” royal purple flowers on vigorous plants. Well branched, heavily budded scapes produce a fantastic show of the gorgeous flowers. Midseason bloom.
P2420 #1 cont. $12.99*

Hemerocallis ‘Big Time Happy’
Big Time Happy Daylily
Zone 4-9  H 16-18” x W 16-20”  July-Aug light yellow
Improved Happy Returns. Features 4” light lemon yellow fragrant flowers. Everblooming.
P2430 #1 cont. $9.99*

Hemerocallis ‘Buttered Popcorn’
Buttered Popcorn Daylily
Zone 3-8  H 28-32” x W 18-24”  June-Sept yellow
Large, fragrant, rich yellow blooms produce a profuse display in midseason followed by a possible rebloom of the 6” flowers later in the season. P2450 #1 cont. $14.99*

Hemerocallis ‘Chicago Apache’
Chicago Apache Daylily
Zone 3-9  H 26-32” x W 18-24”  July-Aug red
5” scarlet red with green throat, ruffled edges, and sun-fast color. Vigorous. Mid to late season bloomer.
P2460 #1 cont. $9.99*

Hemerocallis ‘Custard Candy’
Custard Candy Daylily
Zone 3-8  H 20-24” x W 18-24”  June-July creamy yellow/maroon
Amazing bloom production on a proven performer sporting 4.25” creamy yellow blooms with a maroon band, a yellow picotee edge sweetens the presentation. Midseason blooming, may rebloom.
P2505 #1 cont. $10.99*

Hemerocallis ‘Custard Candy’
Custard Candy Daylily
Zone 3-8  H 20-24” x W 18-24”  June-July creamy yellow/maroon
Amazing bloom production on a proven performer sporting 4.25” creamy yellow blooms with a maroon band, a yellow picotee edge sweetens the presentation. Midseason blooming, may rebloom.
P2505 #1 cont. $10.99*

Hemerocallis ‘Daring Deception’
Daring Deception Daylily
Zone 3-9  H 22-26” x W 18-24”  June-July pink/purple
Overlapping dusty pink petals with dark purple eye and green throat. Rebloomer. Early midseason 5” blooms.
P2515 #1 cont. $10.99*
Hemerocallis ‘Desert Flame’
Desert Flame Daylily ☀️
Zone 3-8  H 32-36" x W 18-24"  June-July  red-orange
Heavily ruffled, brilliant red-orange flowers abound on this vigorous selection. Large, 5.5" blooms are amazingly vibrant. Midseason bloomer, may rebloom.
P2532 #1/7" cont. $12.99*

Hemerocallis ‘DHEMORANGE’
Endlesslily Orange® Daylily PP26,627 ☁️
Zone 3-8  H 12-15" x W 12-18"  June-Sept  orange
This ever bloomer produces a constant display of 2.5", ruffled, light orange blooms.
P2532.5 #1 cont. $14.99*

Hemerocallis ‘Erin Lea’
Erin Lea Daylily ☀️
Zone 3-8  H 22-26" x W 18-24"  June-July  yellow
Large, 5.5-6", sunny yellow flowers with frilled petal edges open flat, producing a larger flower presentation. Mid season bloom.
P2533 #1 cont. $14.99*

Hemerocallis ‘Fooled Me’
Fooled Me Daylily ☁️
Zone 3-9  H 24-28" x W 16-20"  June-July gold/orange-red
5" gold flowers with a ruffled edge and orange-red throat are produced in great abundance. Midseason bloomer.
P2535 #1 cont. $9.99*

Hemerocallis ‘Happy Returns’
Happy Returns Daylily ☁️
Zone 3-9  H 15-18" x W 16-20"  June-Sept  lemon yellow
3" clear yellow flowers. Fragrant. Everblooming.
P2560 #1 cont. $8.99*

Hemerocallis ‘Holiday Song’
Holiday Song Daylily ☀️
Zone 3-9  H 20-24" x W 18-24"  June-July  coral/orange
Mid sized 4-5" flowers pack the well branched scapes of this midseason bloomer. Warm, coral orange flowers sport a scarlet eye zone and orange throat. Heavily ruffled petals add a refined elegance to the flower’s form.
P2563 #1 cont. $14.99*

Hemerocallis ‘Hush Little Baby’
Hush Little Baby Daylily ☀️
Zone 3-9  H 22-26" x W 18-24"  June-July  rose-pink
Designer daylily with 5" ruffled, rose pink flowers with chartreuse throats and deep green foliage. Strong grower and very long blooming. Mid to late season bloomer.
P2565 #1 cont. $10.99*

Hemerocallis ‘Hyperion’
Hyperion Daylily ☁️
Zone 3-9  H 36-40" x W 18-24"  June-July  lemon yellow
5.5" fragrant, lemon yellow trumpet form flowers. Award Winning, midseason bloomer.
P2570 #1 cont. $9.99*

Hemerocallis ‘Ice Carnival’
Ice Carnival Daylily ☁️
Zone 4-9  H 24-28" x W 18-24"  June-July  creamy white
4.5" creamy white petals with pale yellow watermark and lime green throat. Midseason bloom.
P2571 #1 cont. $10.99*

Hemerocallis ‘Joan Senior’
Joan Senior Daylily ☁️
Zone 3-9  H 28-32" x W 18-24"  June-July  white
6" near white blossoms with yellow-green throats. Award Winner. Early to mid season bloomer.
P2580 #1 cont. $14.99*
PERENNIALS

Hemerocallis ‘Just Plum Happy’
Just Plum Happy Daylily PP14,841
Zone 3-8  H 18-22" x W 18-24"  June-Sept  mauve pink
Mauve pink flowers have a plum purple eye and gold throat. Excellent
flower production and will rebloom. Good, vigorous grower. Starts
flowering early midseason.
P2590 #1 cont. $16.99*

Hemerocallis ‘Little Grapette’
Little Grapette Daylily
Zone 3-9  H 12-14" x W 16-20"  June-July  purple
3" grape colored blooms with fluorescent green throats. Award Winner.
Midseason bloom.
P2650 #1 cont. $12.99*

Hemerocallis ‘Mauna Loa’
Mauna Loa Daylily
Zone 3-8  H 22-28" x W 18-24"  June-July  tangerine orange
5" tangerine flowers with narrow red margins. Early midseason bloom.
P2680 #1 cont. $8.99*

Hemerocallis ‘Mighty Chestnut’
Mighty Chestnut Daylily
Zone 3-8  H 26-32" x W 18-24"  June-July  chestnut/burgundy
An impressive cultivar with a unique russet orange red color. A burgundy
eye and gold throat complete the 5-5.5" flowers. Well branched scapes
produce a bounty of the fragrant blooms. Late midseason bloom.
P2685 #1 cont. $14.99*

Hemerocallis ‘New Falling Star’
New Falling Star Daylily
Zone 4-9  H 26-30" x W 18-24"  June-July  white
6" ruffled near white overlapping petals with hardy foliage. Midseason
bloomer.
P2710 #1 cont. $10.99*

Hemerocallis ‘Orange Vols’
Orange Vols Daylily
Zone 4-9  H 24-30" x W 18-24"  July-Aug  orange flower
6.5" orange flowers with attractive blue green foliage. Midseason
blooming. Not pictured.
P2720 #1 cont. $12.99*

Hemerocallis ‘Pandora’s Box’
Pandora’s Box Daylily
Zone 3-8  H 22-26" x W 18-24"  June-July  cream/purple
Beautiful daylily with cream colored, broad ruffled petals and a large
cranberry purple eye. Fragrant flowers hold their color well, even in full
sun. Vigorous plants bloom early midseason, may re bloom.
P2725 #1 cont. $10.99*

Hemerocallis ‘Pardon Me’
Pardon Me Daylily
Zone 3-9  H 12-18" x W 16-20"  June-Sept  red
2.75" cranberry red flowers with green throat. Fragrant award winner.
Everblooming.
P2730 #1 cont. $9.99*

Hemerocallis ‘Passionate Returns’
Passionate Returns Daylily PP20,002
Zone 4-8  H 16-18" x W 18-24"  June-Sept  rose red
Compact, floriferous selection bearing 4", rosy red flowers with a ruffled
edge. Everblooming.
P2750 #1 cont. $16.99*

Hemerocallis ‘Primal Scream’
Primal Scream Daylily
Zone 3-9  H 32-36" x W 18-24"  June-July  orange
A spectacular selection with very large, 8" tangerine orange flowers. In
addition to the large flowers, the narrow, twisted, recurved, and slightly
ruffled tepals demand attention. Late midseason bloom.
P2754 #1 cont. $14.99*

Hemerocallis ‘Purple D’ Oro’
Purple D’ Oro Daylily
Zone 3-9  H 18-22" x W 16-20"  June-Sept  purple
3" purple flowers with darker purple veins, lighter lavender sepals and
lightly ruffled edges. Everblooming.
P2758 #1 cont. $10.99*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Hemerocallis ‘Red Volunteer’
Red Volunteer Daylily  ○○
Zone 3-9  H 30-36” x W 18-24”  June-July  red
7” bright, deep red flowers with a heavy substance. Midseason blooming.
P2760 #1/7” cont. $16.99*

Hemerocallis ‘Rocket City’
Rocket City Daylily  ○○
Zone 3-9  H 30-36” x W 18-24”  June-July  orange
6” bittersweet orange flowers with burnt orange eye. Very hardy. Midseason bloomer.
P2765 #1 cont. $12.99*

Hemerocallis ‘Rosy Returns’
Rosy Returns Daylily  ○○
Zone 3-8  H 14-18” x W 16-20”  June-Sept  rosy pink
4” rose pink flowers blending to a deep rose eye and yellow throats. Everblooming.
P2766 #1 cont. $12.99*

Hemerocallis ‘Ruby Stella’
Ruby Stella Daylily  ○○
Zone 4-9  H 15-18” x W 16-20”  June-Sept  scarlet red
Abundant, 3” ruby red flowers with a light fragrance. Ever bloomer that is drought tolerant and needs no deadheading, pruning, or pinching.
P2769 #1 cont. $9.99*

Hemerocallis ‘Salieri’
Salieri Daylily  ○○
Zone 4-9  H 26-30” x W 18-24”  June-July  dark purple
5” very dark purple, almost black blooms with a long bloom time. Early season bloomer.
P2780 #1 cont. $9.99*

Hemerocallis ‘South Seas’
South Seas Daylily  ○○
Zone 3-9  H 24-30” x W 18-24”  June-July  coral-tangerine
5” lightly fragrant, unique coral tangerine blooms with a deeper red coral band and yellow throats. Blooms have ruffled edges. Midseason blooming.
P2805 #1 cont. $9.99*

Hemerocallis ‘Stella D’Oro’
Stella D’Oro Daylily  ○○
Zone 3-9  H 12-16” x W 16-20”  June-Sept  bright gold
2.75” bright gold blooms. Everblooming.
P2820 #1 cont. $7.99*

Hemerocallis ‘Stella Supreme’
Stella Supreme Daylily  ○○
Zone 4-9  H 15-18” x W 16-20”  June-Sept  lemon yellow
Excellent compact habit packed with an endless supply of delightful 3” yellow, fragrant flowers that consistently bloom from late spring until frost. Everblooming.
P2825 #1 cont. $10.99*

Hemerocallis ‘Strawberry Candy’
Strawberry Candy Daylily  ○○
Zone 4-9  H 24-28” x W 18-24”  June-July  pink raspberry
1998 Award Winner. 4.5” strawberry pink blooms with a red eye and green throat. Early midseason bloomer.
P2830 #1 cont. $9.99*

Hemerocallis ‘Strutter’s Ball’
Strutter’s Ball Daylily  ○○
Zone 3-9  H 28-32” x W 18-24”  June-July  deep purple
Bright 6” deep black-purple blooms with lemon green throats and lots of blooms. Midseason blooming.
P2840 #1 cont. $12.99*

Hemerocallis ‘Summer Wine’
Summer Wine Daylily  ○○
Zone 4-9  H 15-18” x W 18-24”  June-July  wine red
Nice stout foliage with 5” deep wine colored flowers with gold throats. Early midseason bloomer.
P2835 #1 cont. $9.99*

○ = Full Sun   ○ = Part Shade   ○ = Shade loving
★ = Great performer. Gertens recommended.
Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315  *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Hemerocallis ‘Sunday Gloves’
Sunday Gloves Daylily  ○©
Zone 3-9  H 26-30” x W 18-24” June-July  white/yellow
Large, 5” near-white flowers with light green throats, pale yellow eye, and superior foliage. Early midseason bloomer. Fragrant.
P2837 #1 cont. $12.99*

Hemerocallis ‘When My Sweetheart Returns’
When My Sweetheart Returns Daylily PP13,480 ○©
Zone 3-8  H 14-16” x W 18-24” July-Sept  yellow/pink
An everblooming selection featuring 4” peachy yellow flowers with a large, rose pink eye. Compact plants often produce several scapes per fan producing a amazing display of the gorgeous flowers. Excellent reblooming qualities.
P2842 #1 cont. $16.99*

Heuchera  |  Coral Bells
Coral Bells are an easy-to-grow plant for well-drained soil. The flowers are delicate sprays of pink, white, or red and bloom over a long period. However, it is their colorful maple-like foliage that makes them especially desirable. Use in sites too sunny for Hosta. Very impressive planted in masses.

Heuchera ‘Berry Smoothie’
Berry Smoothie Coral Bells PP21,871 ○©
Zone 4-8  H 18-22” x W 18-22” June-July  white
Large, impressive cultivar that emerges bright rose pink in the spring, later darkening to purple rose in summer.
P2844.5 #1 cont. $12.99*

Heuchera ‘Black Taffeta’
Black Taffeta Coral Bells PP26,162 ○©
Zone 4-9  H 10-14” x W 14-18” June-July  light pink
The glossy black foliage is heavily ruffled on this vigorous variety. Good hardiness and reliability.
P2850 #1 cont. $12.99*

Heuchera ‘Cajun Fire’
Cajun Fire Coral Bells PP24,150 ○©
Zone 4-9  H 10-14” x W 14-18” June-July  white
A very attractive cultivar with deep maroon foliage and red new growth, giving it the appearance of the glowing heart of a burning ember.
P2867 #1 cont. $12.99*

Heuchera villosa ‘Caramel’
Caramel Coral Bells PP16,560 ○●
Zone 4-9  H 10-12” x W 14-18” June-July  cream
Large leaves in varying shades of gold and caramel set off beautifully by purple undersides. An absolutely stunning plant complemented nicely by burgundy foliage plants. Good robust grower.
P2979 #1 cont. $12.99*

Heuchera ‘TNHEUCHA’
Champagne Coral Bells PP27,567 ○●
Zone 4-9  H 10-12” x W 12-16” June-July  light pink
Champagne gold foliage is accented by the peachy red new growth and maroon flower stems. Free flowering to attract plenty of pollinators.
P2875 #1 cont. $12.99*  NEW! Avail 5/15

Heuchera villosa ‘Citronelle’
Citronelle Coral Bells PP17,934 ○●
Zone 4-9  H 10-12” x W 12-16” June-July  cream
Clusters of tiny, creamy white bells rise above the compact mound of rounded, lime green leaves. It is heat and humidity tolerant.
P2981 #1 cont. $12.99*

Heuchera ‘Delta Dawn’
Delta Dawn Coral Bells PP23,545 ○●
Zone 4-9  H 10-12” x W 10-14” June-July  white
A strong, vigorous grower displaying lime foliage with red veination. Cool weather brings the advent of fully red leaves with a shimmering lime border.
P2900.6 #1 cont. $12.99*
Heuchera ‘Fire Alarm’
Fire Alarm Coral Bells PP24,525 ○ ●
Zone 4-9  H 8-10" x W 12-16"  June-July  light pink
A stunning, vigorous cultivar with thick, leathery leaves. Amazing red leaves darken as the growing season progresses, light pink flowers in midsummer.
P2898 #1 cont. $12.99*

Heuchera ‘Fire Chief’
Fire Chief Coral Bells PP21,880 ○ ●
Zone 4-9  H 10-12" x W 12-16"  June-July  pink
Fire engine red leaves form a beautiful, medium sized mound. Bicolor pink and white flowers are supported by dark red stems and appear continuously through the season to attract hummingbirds and butterflies.
P2900.8 #1 cont. $12.99*

Heuchera ‘TNHEUF’
Forever® Purple Coral Bells PP26,358 ○ ●
Zone 4-9  H 10-12" x W 20-24"  June-July  purple-pink
Glossy, purple foliage varies from deep purple in summer to nearly iridescent purple in spring. The wavy edged foliage is topped by short spikes of purple pink flowers in summer.
P2906 #1 cont. $12.99*

Heuchera ‘TNHEUF R’
Forever® Red Coral Bells PP29,644 ○ ●
Zone 4-9  H 6-8" x W 12-16"  June-July  white
Vigorous growing cultivar with consistently red, ruffled leaves. Brightest red color is produced in spring and fall.
P2908.2 #1 cont. $12.99*

Heuchera ‘Georgia Peach’
Georgia Peach Coral Bells PP19,375 ○ ●
Zone 4-9  H 12-16" x W 20-24"  June-July  white
Glowing peach foliage with light silver overlay forms a lush mound with creamy white flowers.
P2907 #1 cont. $12.99*

Heuchera ‘Georgia Plum’
Georgia Plum Coral Bells PP24,507 ○ ●
Zone 4-9  H 8-10" x W 12-16"  June-July  pink
Rose purple leaves with a silver to pink overlay. Compact, resilient plants produce purple pink flowers in summer.
P2908 #1 cont. $12.99*

Heuchera ‘Glitter’
Glitter Coral Bells PP25,019 ○ ●
Zone 4-9  H 8-12" x W 12-16"  June-July  pink
An extremely showy cultivar featuring bright, silver foliage with contrasting black veins. Large, fuchsia pink flowers arise from the neat, dense habit in early summer.
P2910 #1 cont. $12.99*

Heuchera ‘TNHEUG’
Grande™ Amethyst Coral Bells PPAF ○ ●
Zone 4-9  H 14-18" x W 24-28"  July-Sept  pink
Large growing cultivar with bright purple leaves. Excellent as a specimen or used in mass to fill a large area.
P2913 #1 cont. $12.99*  NEW! Avail 5/15

Heuchera ‘TNHEUG B’
Grande™ Black Coral Bells PPAF ○ ●
Zone 4-9  H 16-20" x W 20-24"  June-July  light pink
A very large hybrid with big, wavy black leaves. Excellent as a specimen or planted in mass to fill a large area.
P2915 #1 cont. $12.99*  NEW! Avail 5/15

Heuchera ‘Lemon Supreme’
Lemon Supreme Coral Bells PPAF ○ ●
Zone 4-9  H 6-10" x W 16-20"  June-July  white
Yellow spring foliage turns to a limey yellow in summer. Shows good sun tolerance and vigor.
P2918 #1 cont. $12.99*  NEW! Avail 5/15

O = Full Sun  ☀ = Part Shade  ● = Shade loving  ★ = Great performer. Gertens recommended.
Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315  *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
PERENNIALS

Heuchera 'Lime Marmalade'
Lime Marmalade Coral Bells PP21,861 Part Shade/○
Zone 4-9  H 8-12” x W 22-26”  June-July  white
A lime foliaged form of 'Marmalade' featuring a vigorous growth habit and ruffled foliage.
P2920.5 #1 cont. $12.99*

Heuchera 'Lime Ruffles'
Lime Ruffles Coral Bells PP25,604 ☀●
Zone 4-9  H 10-12” x W 16-20”  June-July  white
A vigorous growing mound of lime green leaves produces white flowers in early summer. Large leaves are ruffled with a slight silvery overlay.
P2921 #1 cont. $12.99*

Heuchera 'Mahogany'
Mahogany Coral Bells PP19,072 ○●
Zone 4-9  H 8-10” x W 14-18”  June-July  white
A wonderful Heuchera with shiny, rich reddish brown foliage. The slightly ruffled foliage begins with purple tones in spring and changes to red tones in summer.
P2921.5 #1 cont. $12.99*

Heuchera 'Marmalade'
Marmalade Coral Bells PP15,945 ○●
Zone 4-9  H 10-12” x W 16-20”  June-July  cream
P2922 #1 cont. $12.99*

Heuchera 'Midnight Rose'
Midnight Rose Coral Bells PP18,551 ○●
Zone 4-9  H 10-12” x W 14-18”  June-July  cream
Burnished black leaves are spotted hot pink in the spring, maturing to creamy pink spots as they age. Good container or accent plant.
P2923 #1 cont. $12.99*

Heuchera 'TNHEUNEA'
Northern Exposure™ Amber Coral Bells PP29,397 ○●
Zone 4-9  H 12-16” x W 18-22”  June-July  cream
Rounded, amber leaves form a dense mound. Leaves hold their color well into the season. Durable, cold tolerant, and disease resistant.
P2923.3 #1 cont. $12.99*

Heuchera 'TNHEUNEB'
Northern Exposure™ Black Coral Bells PP30,583 ○●
Zone 3-9  H 8-10” x W 20-24”  June-July  white
Black, rounded leaves form a medium large mound. Bred for increased cold tolerance and durability. Good disease resistance.
P2923.4 #1 cont. $12.99*  NEW! Avail 5/15

Heuchera 'TNHEUNEL'
Northern Exposure™ Lime Coral Bells PP29,162 ○●
Zone 3-9  H 14-18” x W 20-24”  June-July  red
Lime green leaves hold their color all season long. Excellent cold tolerance produces a long lived landscape plant. Rusty red flowers.
P2923.5 #1 cont. $12.99*

Heuchera 'TNHEUNEP'
Northern Exposure™ Purple Coral Bells PP30,568 ○●
Zone 3-9  H 10-12” x W 18-22”  June-July  pink
Silvery purple rounded foliage with excellent cold tolerance and durability. Good disease resistance.
P2923.6 #1 cont. $12.99*  NEW! Avail 5/15

Heuchera 'TNHEUNER'
Northern Exposure™ Red Coral Bells PP29,420 ○●
Zone 3-9  H 12-16” x W 18-22”  June-July  cream
Dark red to burgundy leaves form a dense mound with excellent cold tolerance. Cold tolerant, durable plants hold their color well. Good disease resistance.
P2923.7 #1 cont. $12.99*

Heuchera 'TNHEUNES'
Northern Exposure™ Silver Coral Bells PP29,632 ○●
Zone 3-9  H 12-14” x W 14-18”  June-July  pink
Forms a dense mound of burgundy silver foliage. Cold tolerance with good disease resistance.
P2923.8 #1 cont. $12.99*  NEW! Avail 5/15

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315  *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Heuchera ‘Obsidian’
Obsidian Coral Bells PP14,836
Zone 4-9  H 10-12” x W 12-16”  June-July  cream
Dark burgundy to black glossy, lustrous foliage. Outstanding foliage color and sheen.
P2924 #1 cont. $12.99*

Heuchera micrantha ‘Palace Purple’
Palace Purple Coral Bells
Zone 4-8  H 8-10” x W 15-18”  June-July  cream
1991 Perennial Plant of the Year. Shiny mahogany foliage with small white flowers.
P2975 #1 cont. $7.99*

Heuchera ‘Paprika’
Paprika Coral Bells PP24,575
Zone 4-9  H 8-10” x W 14-18”  June-July  white
Spectacular, glowing cherry coral foliage provides a warm, tropical feeling. Midsummer flowers attract hummingbirds and butterflies.
P2926 #1 cont. $12.99*

Heuchera ‘Paris’
Paris Coral Bells PP18,881 Part Shade
Zone 4-9  H 6-8” x W 12-16”  June-July  rose
Green leaves are frosted with white, producing an immense bounty of large, deep rose colored flowers. Long lasting flowers are a great addition to cut flower bouquets. Has performed well as an indoor plant with sufficient light.
P2926.5 #1 cont. $12.99*

Heuchera ‘Peach Crisp’
Peach Crisp Coral Bells PP23,309
Zone 4-9  H 6-8” x W 12-16”  June-July  cream
Foliage emerges peach and matures to an amber color. Leaves are extremely ruffled as an added feature. Excellent in containers or for edging.
P2927 #1 cont. $12.99*

Heuchera ‘Peach Flambe’
Peach Flambe Coral Bells PP17,195
Zone 4-9  H 8-10” x W 12-16”  June-July  white
Flaming orange red new foliage appears in spring then is topped with white flowers in summer. In the fall the foliage subdues to a peachy plum.
P2928 #1 cont. $12.99*

Heuchera ‘Plum Pudding’
Plum Pudding Coral Bells
Zone 3-9  H 10-12” x W 12-16”  June-July  cream
Shiny plum purple foliage with metallic silver highlights; compact habit.
P2930 #1 cont. $12.99*

Heuchera ‘Red Lightning’
Red Lightning Coral Bells PP27,767
Zone 4-9  H 10-12” x W 14-18”  June-July  white
A large growing selection with huge gold leaves and blood red veins. Holds its leaf color well throughout the season.
P2935 #1 cont. $12.99*

Heuchera ‘Rio’
Rio Coral Bells PP24,273 Part Shade
Zone 4-9  H 8-10” x W 12-16”  June-July  white
A lovely multicolored plant with leaves emerging peachy red before taking on amber tones and eventually finishing a yellow amber. White flowers are borne on contrasting maroon flower stalks.
P2937 #1 cont. $12.99*

Heuchera sanguinea ‘Ruby Bells’
Ruby Bells Coral Bells
Zone 3-8  H 14-16” x W 12-16”  May-June  bright red
Tidy mounds of green foliage produce showy, blood red flowers from late spring to summer. Attracts both butterflies and hummingbirds.
P2976 #1 cont. $8.99*

○ = Full Sun  ♦ = Part Shade  ● = Shade loving  ♣ = Great performer. Gertens recommended.

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315  *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Heuchera ‘Southern Comfort’
Southern Comfort Coral Bells PP20,364 ●●
Zone 4-9  H 14-16” x W 20-24” June-July  creamy white
Foliage emerges cinnamon peach, matures through various copper hues and finally settles to an amber color in this large growing cultivar. P2941 #1 cont. $12.99*

Heuchera ‘Sugar Plum’
Sugar Plum Coral Bells PP21,857 ●●
Zone 4-9  H 10-12” x W 16-20” June-July  light pink
Rugged, robust leaves have an incredible, almost complete, metallic silver cloak covering the thick leaves. Silvery pink flowers add to its appeal. P2948 #1 cont. $12.99*

Heucherella | Foamy Bells
This Genus is the product of a cross between Heuchera & Tiarella, two closely related North American natives. The resulting hybrids have leaves of attractive coloration & shape and delicate sprays of flowers arranged densely on stalks or at the ends of wiry stems. All are long blooming!

Heucherella ‘Gold Zebra’
Gold Zebra Foamy Bells PP22,104 ●●
Zone 4-9  H 6-8” x W 14-16” June-July  white
Bright yellow to chartreuse yellow foliage with a large, dark red center provides a bit of color to a shady area. P2995 #1 cont. $12.99*

Heucherella ‘Plum Cascade’
Plum Cascade Foamy Bells PP28,883 ●●
Zone 4-9  H 8-10” x W 24-30” June-July  pink
Sharply lobed, purple and silver leaves on a vigorous, trailing plant. Small, light pink flowers. P2992.6 #1 cont. $12.99*

Heucherella ‘Solar Eclipse’
Solar Eclipse Foamy Bells PP23,647 ●●
Zone 4-9  H 10-14” x W 14-18” May-June  white
A unique coloration of red brown leaves outlined in a dazzling border of lime green. Quickly grows to an impressive mound of dense foliage. P2992.7 #1 cont. $12.99*

Heucherella ‘Sunrise Falls’
Sunrise Falls Foamy Bells PP23,666 ●●
Zone 4-9  H 6-8” x W 24-30” May-June  white
A delightful Heucherella with a vigorous, trailing habit. Large, yellow leaves have red veins; autumn adds exciting red tints to the leaves. Makes a spectacular premium groundcover. P2992.9 #1 cont. $12.99*

Heucherella ‘Sweet Tea’
Sweet Tea Foamy Bells PP21,296 Part Shade
Zone 4-9  H 16-20” x W 24-28” May-June  white
Huge cinnamon stars surrounded by orange tea colored borders. Big leaves darken in the summer and lighten in the fall. Heat and humidity tolerant. P2996 #1 cont. $12.99*

Hibiscus | Rose Mallow
Related to the tropical variety but hardy for Minnesota! Produces large showy pink, rose or white flowers. Rose mallow requires moist soil conditions. Very slow to break dormancy in spring. Unbelievable in full bloom! With good culture, will produce flowers from July to frost.

Hibiscus ‘Berry Awesome’
Summerific® Berry Awesome Hibiscus PP27,936 ●●
Zone 4-9  H 3-4’ x W 4-5’ July-Sept  pink
Stunning, bright, lavender pink flowers with a red eye. Huge 7-8” flowers are produced on complementary deep midnight green foliage. P3006AP #3 cont. $29.99*
Hibiscus ‘Kopper King’
Kopper King Hibiscus ○
Zone 4-9  H 3-4’ x W 3-4’    July-Sept    white w/red eye
Super size 9-12” white flowers with red eyes and red veining. The huge maple-like leaves are consistently colored copper red. An amazing combination of foliage and flowers.
P3013AP #2 cont. $17.99*

Hibiscus ‘Mars Madness’
Mars Madness Hibiscus PP27,838 ○●
Zone 4-9  H 3.5-4’ x W 4-5’    July-Sept    red
Leaves emerge coppery purple and mature to dark olive green, giving great contrast to the magenta red flowers. An out of this world combination of flowers and foliage.
P3018AP #3 cont. $29.99*

Hibiscus ‘Midnight Marvel’
Midnight Marvel Hibiscus PP24,079 ○●
Zone 4-9  H 3-4’ x W 2-3’    July-Sept    scarlet red
Gorgeous wine purple foliage showered with absolutely stunning, scarlet red flowers. Long blooming selection provides months of enjoyment of the 8-9” flowers.
P3020AP #3 cont. $29.99*

Hibiscus ‘Mocha Moon’
Mocha Moon Hibiscus PP27,837 ○●
Zone 4-9  H 3.5-4’ x W 4-5’    July-Sept    white w/red eye
A striking specimen with deep bronze foliage and starch white flowers with a glowing scarlet red eye. The large 7-8” flowers are produced up and down the stem producing a spectacular display.
P3022AP #3 cont. $29.99*

Hibiscus ‘Small Wonder’
Small Wonder Hibiscus PP24,022 ○●
Zone 4-9  H 2-2.5’ x W 2-3’    July-Sept    white
A compact selection with wonderful, dark purple foliage and 8” wide white flowers boasting bright maroon veins. *Not pictured.*
P3026AP #3 cont. $29.99*

Hibiscus ‘Starry Starry Night’
Starry Starry Night Hibiscus PP27,901 ○●
Zone 4-9  H 3.5-4’ x W 3.5-4’    July-Sept    pink
An incredibly dark leaved selection with near black, maple like leaves. Light pink flowers have darker pink veining and are produced up and down the stems.
P3028AP #3 cont. $29.99*

Hosta | Plantain Lily
Whether used as a specimen or massed as a groundcover, Hosta is the premiere shade garden perennial. Available in hundreds of color combinations, sizes, and shapes. Hosta are easy to grow and very undemanding. They prefer moist, well-drained soil, but tolerate just about anything. Gold-leaved varieties require half-day sun to develop their color. Most varieties burn in full sun. Morning sun is preferred.

Hosta ‘Abiqua Drinking Gourd’
Abiqua Drinking Gourd Hosta ○●
Zone 3-8  H 16-20” x W 24-30”    July    white
Dark blue green, puckered leaves have a deep cup shaped form. White flowers are held just above the foliage in midsummer. Good slug resistance. 2014 Hosta of the Year.
P3070 #1 cont. $8.99*

Hosta ‘Afterglow’
Afterglow Hosta PP26,755 ○●
Zone 3-8  H 22-26” x W 36-48”    July    lavender
A large hosta, featuring striking, bright yellow margins on the large, heart shaped leaves. Forms an impressive upright mound. *Not pictured.*
P3075 #2 cont. $29.99*

Hosta ‘Atlantis’
Atlantis Hosta PP17,093 ○●
Zone 4-8  H 20-24” x W 36-48”    July    lavender
Long pointed leaves have a wide, wavy yellow margin. Very thick leaves have excellent slug resistance on this ‘Yabba Dabba Do’ sport.
P3090 #1 cont. $10.99*
Hosta ‘August Moon’
August Moon Hosta  ● ●
Zone 3-8  H 18-20” x W 30-36”  July  lavender
Round, heavily corrugated gold leaves hold up well in heat. Sun tolerant.
P3100 #1 cont. $8.99*

Hosta ‘Big Daddy’
Big Daddy Hosta  ● ●
Zone 3-8  H 20-24” x W 30-36”  June-July  white
Very blue, puckered and cupped leaves. Slug resistant.
P3110 #1 cont. $8.99*

Hosta ‘Blue Angel’
Blue Angel Hosta  ● ●
Zone 3-8  H 30-36” x W 42-48”  July  white
Large, heavily textured deep blue foliage. Slug resistant.
P3120 #1 cont. $8.99*
P3125 #5 cont. $27.99*

Hosta ‘Blue Hawaii’
Blue Hawaii Hosta  ● ●
Zone 3-8  H 30-36” x W 36-42”  July  white
Upright, vase shape with large blue, corrugated leaves. Not pictured.
P3131 #1 cont. $8.99*

Hosta ‘Blue Ivory’
Blue Ivory Hosta PP19,623  ● ●
Zone 3-8  H 14-16” x W 24-30”  July  lavender
Very attractive powder blue leaves have a wide creamy white margin.
P3133 #1 cont. $12.99*

Hosta ‘Blue Mouse Ears’
Blue Mouse Ears Miniature Hosta  ● ●
Zone 3-8  H 6-8” x W 10-12”  June-July  lavender
A miniature hosta with small blue green leaves. A perfect plant for shady rock gardens. 2008 Hosta of the Year.
P3146 #1 cont. $8.99*

Hosta ‘Blue Umbrellas’
Blue Umbrellas Hosta  ● ●
Zone 3-8  H 30-36” x W 40-48”  June-July  lavender
Large puckered blue leaves turn dark green. Very large mound; slug resistant.
P3140 #1 cont. $12.99*

Hosta ‘Bridal Falls’
Bridal Falls Hosta PP25,594  ● ●
Zone 3-8  H 26-30” x W 42-48”  July  lavender
A large, highly textured hosta with wavy edges and deeply impressed veins. The cascading green leaves have a creamy white edge that fades to white as they mature.
P3148 #1 cont. $12.99*

Hosta ‘Brim Cup’
Brim Cup Hosta  ● ●
Zone 3-8  H 12-14” x W 16-20”  July  white
Cupped and seer suckered leaves, dark green and white variegated.
P3150 #1 cont. $9.99*

Hosta ‘Captain Kirk’
Captain Kirk Hosta  ● ●
Zone 3-8  H 20-24” x W 30-36”  July  lavender
P3160 #1 cont. $10.99*

Hosta ‘Cherry Berry’
Cherry Berry Miniature Hosta  ● ●
Zone 4-8  H 10-12” x W 20-24”  July  purple-blue
Pointed elliptic leaves, mostly white with irregular dark green margins. Cherry red flower stalks.
P3170 #1 cont. $10.99*
Hosta 'Cool As A Cucumber'
Cool As A Cucumber Hosta ☀☀
Zone 3-8  H 26-30" x W 42-48"  July  purple
A showy hosta that develops into a cascading mound of striking, lanceolate foliage. Clean, white centers contrast strongly with the bright green margins.
P3180 #1 cont. $10.99*

Hosta 'Dancing Queen'
Dancing Queen Hosta ☀☀
Zone 3-8  H 16-20" x W 28-32"  July  lavender
An impressive, unique hosta emerging bright yellow in the spring and retains its color before finally changing to soft yellow in midsummer. A pronounced, wavy, pie crust edge enhances its character.
P3190 #1 cont. $10.99*

Hosta 'Dream Queen'
Dream Queen Hosta ☀☀
Zone 3-7  H 16-18" x W 24-30"  July  white
Large, nearly round, corrugated leaves with creamy white center and blue green border.
P3195 #1 cont. $8.99*

Hosta 'Earth Angel'
Earth Angel Hosta ☀☀
Zone 3-8  H 30-36" x W 40-48"  July  white
Large heart-shaped, green-blue leaves with wide, creamy white margins. Great as a specimen. 2009 Hosta of the Year.
P3201 #1 cont. $9.99*
P3203 #5 cont. $27.99*

Hosta 'El Nino'
El Nino Hosta PP14,632 ☀☀
Zone 3-8  H 16-18" x W 24-30"  July  lavender/blue
Chalky blue colored foliage with wide, pure white margins form a perfect mound. Pest resistant.
P3204 #1 cont. $14.99*

Hosta 'Empress Wu'
Empress Wu Hosta PP20,774 ☀☀
Zone 3-8  H 36-42" x W 48-60"  June-July  light violet
One of the largest hostas on the market. Huge, thick, dark green, deeply veined leaves form a massive upright clump. Produces pale reddish violet flowers.
P3209 #1/7" cont. $14.99*

Hosta 'Fire and Ice'
Fire and Ice Hosta ☀☀
Zone 3-8  H 18-20" x W 24-30"  June-July  lavender
Eye catching sport of 'Patriot' with very white leaf centers edged in dark green. Heavy substance. A winner!
P3220 #1 cont. $9.99*

Hosta 'Fire Island'
Fire Island Hosta ☀☀
Zone 3-8  H 10-12" x W 18-24"  June-July  lavender
Leaves emerge bright yellow in spring with contrasting red petioles. Leaf color fades to chartreuse as summer progresses.
P3225 #1 cont. $10.99*

Hosta 'First Frost'
First Frost Hosta ☀☀
Zone 3-9  H 14-16" x W 24-30"  July  purple
Blue green leaves with gold margins that change to pure white later in season. Slug resistance. 2010 Hosta of the Year.
P3232 #1 cont. $9.99*

Hosta 'Fragrant Blue'
Fragrant Blue Hosta ☀☀
Zone 3-8  H 16-18" x W 24-30"  July  lavender
One of the few blue hostas with fragrant flowers. Chalky blue heart-shaped leaves have a beautiful smooth texture.
P3238 #1 cont. $9.99*

○ = Full Sun  ☀ = Part Shade  ◆ = Shade loving  ☀ = Great performer. Gertens recommended.

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315 *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Hosta ‘Fragrant Bouquet’
Fragrant Bouquet Hosta
Zone 3-8  H 16-18” x W 24-30”  July  white
Light green, heart shaped leaves with cream edges. Pest resistant. Large, trumpet shaped, very fragrant white flowers.
P3239 #1 cont. $8.99*

Hosta ‘Francee’
Francee Hosta
Zone 3-8  H 18-20” x W 24-30”  July  lavender
Dark green, heart shaped leaves with a narrow white edge. Sun tolerant. Perfect for edging.
P3240 #1 cont. $7.99*

Hosta ‘Frances Williams’
Frances Williams Hosta
Zone 3-8  H 22-26” x W 36-48”  June-July  white
Giant, blue green leaves with a very wide gold edge—a classic! Leaves are leathery, corrugated, and slug resistant. Sun tolerant.
P3250 #1 cont. $8.99*

Hosta ‘Gold Standard’
Gold Standard Hosta
Zone 3-8  H 20-22” x W 24-30”  July  pale lavender
Chartreuse leaves with emerald margins. Award Winner. Best with morning sun.
P3280 #1 cont. $7.99*

Hosta ‘Golden Tiara’
Golden Tiara Hosta
Zone 3-8  H 12-14” x W 18-24”  July  purple
Small, green, heart shaped leaves edged gold. A vigorous grower.
P3290 #1 cont. $7.99*

Hosta ‘Great Expectations’
Great Expectations Hosta
Zone 3-8  H 18-22” x W 32-40”  June-July  white
Large, round, cup shaped leaves streaked with blue, gold, green, and cream. A show stopper! Slug resistant.
P3300 #1 cont. $9.99*

Hosta ‘Guacamole’
Guacamole Hosta
Zone 3-8  H 18-22” x W 30-36”  August  white
2002 Hosta of the Year. Huge gold chartreuse leaves with a dark green edge. This ‘Fragrant Bouquet’ mutation also bears large fragrant flowers. Sun tolerant.
P3310 #1 cont. $8.99*
P3315 #5 cont. $27.99*

Hosta ‘Guardian Angel’
Guardian Angel Hosta
Zone 3-8  H 22-26” x W 32-40”  July  purple
A large growing sport of ‘Blue Angel’ boasting a bright white center in spring. A thin green vein develops over the white center starting in late spring, leading to a blue green leaf with an olive green center by midsummer.
P3316 #1 cont. $9.99*

Hosta ‘Halcyon’
Halcyon Hosta
Zone 3-8  H 18-22” x W 30-36”  July  lavender
Light silver blue, spear shaped leaves, heavily textured and ribbed. Slug resistant.
P3320 #1 cont. $8.99*

Hosta ‘Heat Wave’
Heat Wave Hosta
Zone 3-9  H 10-12” x W 16-20”  June-July  white
Medium sized hosta with incredibly thick leaves that emerge chartreuse with wide, blue margins. As summer progresses, the center turns to gold with blue green margins.
P3325 #2 cont. $26.99*

---

= Full Sun  = Part Shade  = Shade loving  = Great performer. Gertens recommended.
Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315  *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Hosta ‘Humpback Whale’
Humpback Whale Hosta
Zone 3-8  H 30-36” x W 48-60”  July  white
A very large hosta; forms a massive, spreading dome of corrugated, blue green, heart shaped leaves.
P3330.5 #1 cont. $10.99*

Hosta ‘June’
June Hosta
Zone 3-8  H 12-15” x W 16-20”  July  pale lavender
2001 Hosta of the Year. Heavy blue green leaves with gold center. A sport of ‘Halcyon’.
P3350 #1 cont. $9.99*

Hosta ‘Key West’
Key West Hosta
Zone 3-8  H 26-32” x W 42-48”  July  lavender
Fast, vigorous grower sporting gold, heart shaped leaves. Large hosta that shows its best color in light shade areas.
P3355 #1 cont. $10.99*

Hosta ‘Krossa Regal’
Krossa Regal Hosta
Zone 3-8  H 28-32” x W 36-48”  July  lavender
Tall, vase shaped plant with frosty blue-green leaves. Slug resistant.
P3360 #1 cont. $9.99*
P3365 #5 cont. $27.99*

Hosta ‘Lakeside Banana Bay’
Lakeside Banana Bay Hosta
Zone 3-8  H 10-12” x W 22-26”  July  white
A medium sized hosta that has apple green, heart-shaped leaves with bright yellow centers. Not pictured.
P3368 #1 cont. $10.99*

Hosta ‘Lakeside Little Tuft’
Lakeside Little Tuft Hosta
Zone 3-8  H 6-10” x W 8-12”  July  purple
Upright leaves have yellow gold centers and green margins on this miniature variety. Deep purple flowers in summer. Not pictured.
P3371 #1 cont. $12.99*

Hosta ‘Liberty’
Liberty Hosta
Zone 3-9  H 22-26” x W 30-36”  June-July  lavender
2012 Hosta of the Year. Blue green leaves with incredibly bright, wide, yellow margins that turn a creamy white later in season. Slug resistant.
P3375 #1 cont. $14.99*
P3377 #5 cont. $27.99*

Hosta ‘Maui Buttercups’
Maui Buttercups Hosta
Zone 3-9  H 8-10” x W 14-18”  July  purple
Bright gold 5” rounded leaves are deeply cupped and corrugated. Slug resistant.
P3398 #1 cont. $10.99*

Hosta ‘Minuteman’
Minuteman Hosta
Zone 3-8  H 16-18” x W 24-30”  July-Aug  pale lavender
This strong growing cousin of ‘Patriot’ has very dark green leaves with pure white margins and heavier substance.
P3400 #1 cont. $9.99*

Hosta montana ‘Aureomarginata’
Montana Aureomarginata Hosta
Zone 3-8  H 26-28” x W 42-48”  July  pale lavender
Wide green leaves with broad yellow margin. Very showy and one of the earliest hostas to emerge in spring.
P3401 #1 cont. $12.99*
P3405 #5 cont. $27.99*

Hosta ‘Northern Exposure’
Northern Exposure Hosta
Zone 3-8  H 30-36” x W 54-60”  July  white
Thick, slug resistant leaves develop a corrugated appearance. The huge leaves are blue green with a 2” wide yellow green margin that fades to cream.
P3420 #1 cont. $10.99*

= Full Sun  = Part Shade  = Shade loving  = Great performer. Gertens recommended.
Hosta 'Orange Marmalade'
Orange Marmalade Hosta PP16,742  
Zone 3-8  H 16-20” x W 26-32”  July-Aug  lavender
An everchanging array of color adorns this hosta selection. Leaves emerge all green, then quickly develop yellow centers with hints of orange and a green leaf margin. As the season progresses, the centers fade to white while maintaining dark green edges. 
P3415 #1 cont. $12.99*

Hosta ‘Patriot’
Patriot Hosta  
Zone 3-8  H 18-22” x W 24-30”  June-July  lavender
Dark, forest green leaves with very wide, pure white margins. Sun tolerant. 
P3430 #1 cont. $9.99*  
P3435 #5 cont. $27.99*

Hosta ‘Paul’s Glory’
Paul’s Glory Hosta  
Zone 3-8  H 24-26” x W 30-36”  June-July  pale lavender
Leaves are blue-green with a chartreuse center in the spring; by summer they turn darker green and the centers brighten to gold.  
P3440 #1 cont. $9.99*

Hosta ‘Praying Hands’
Praying Hands Hosta  
Zone 3-8  H 14-18” x W 12-16”  July  lavender
Rippled, dark green leaves have a very narrow gold edge and are uniquely folded along the midrib. 2011 Hosta of the Year.  
P3455 #1 cont. $9.99*

Hosta ‘Queen Josephine’
Queen Josephine Hosta  
Zone 3-8  H 14-16” x W 30-36”  July  purple
Glossy dark green leaves with a wide yellow margin that matures to cream.  
P3460 #1 cont. $9.99*  
P3470 #1 cont. $9.99*  
P3475 #5 cont. $27.99*

Hosta ‘Rainforest Sunrise’
Rainforest Sunrise Hosta  
Zone 3-9  H 8-10” x W 16-20”  July-Aug  lavender
2013 Hosta of the Year. A sport of ‘Maui Buttercups’ featuring dark green leaf margins and bright gold centers. Thick, slug resistant leaves develop a corrugated appearance with age.  
P3475 #1 cont. $9.99*

Hosta ‘Regal Splendor’
Regal Splendor Hosta  
Zone 3-8  H 30-36” x W 30-36”  July  lavender
2003 Hosta of the Year. Blue green leaves with white margins. Vase shaped specimen plant.  
P3481 #1 cont. $10.99*

Hosta ‘Restless Sea’
Restless Sea Hosta  
Zone 3-8  H 14-18” x W 26-32”  July  lavender
A blue green, upright growing hosta with heavily rippled, slightly cupped and twisted leaves. Pale lavender flowers in summer. Not pictured.  
P3485 #1 cont. $7.99*

Hosta ‘Royal Standard’
Royal Standard Hosta  
Zone 3-8  H 22-24” x W 42-48”  July-Aug  white
This hosta forms a large mound of glossy, wavy, green foliage with fragrant blooms. Sun tolerant. 
P3500 #1 cont. $7.99*

Hosta sieboldiana ‘Elegans’
Elegans Hosta  
Zone 3-8  H 20-24” x W 36-42”  July  white
Large, heavily textured leaves with blue cast. Slug resistant.  
P3560 #1 cont. $7.99*

Hosta ‘Stained Glass’
Stained Glass Hosta  
Zone 3-8  H 15-18” x W 36-42”  July-Aug  pale lavender
2006 Hosta of the Year. The brilliant, shiny gold foliage is surrounded by a wide green margin. Sun tolerant and large. Very fragrant flowers.  
P3586 #1 cont. $8.99*  
P3588 #5 cont. $27.99*

---

Perennials

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315  
*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Hosta ‘Sugar Daddy’
Sugar Daddy Hosta 🌞☀️
Zone 4-8 H 20-24” x W 30-36” July lavender
Large blue green leaves with irregular white margins and streaking. Leaves show a cup shaped form on mature plants.
P3600 #1 cont. $9.99*

Hosta ‘Sum & Substance’
Sum & Substance Hosta 🌞☀️
Zone 3-8 H 30-36” x W 48-60” July pale lavender
Elegant, large chartreuse leaves of heavy substance. Slow maturing but exquisite. Multiple awards. Slug resistant and sun tolerant.
P3620 #1 cont. $9.99*
P3622 #5 cont. $27.99*

Hosta ‘Tambourine’
Tambourine Hosta 🌞☀️
Zone 3-8 H 16-20” x W 40-48” July lavender
Large, heart shaped leaves are green with a creamy white margin and red petioles. Not pictured.
P3638 #1 cont. $8.99*

Hosta ‘Touch of Class’
Touch Of Class Hosta 🌞☀️
Zone 3-8 H 14-16” x W 24-30” July lavender
Chartreuse gold center surrounded by a very wide blue green border. Color remains bright and steadfast all year.
P3644 #1 cont. $12.99*
P3646 #5 cont. $27.99*

Hosta ‘Twilight’
Twilight Hosta 🌞☀️
Zone 3-8 H 18-22” x W 24-30” July lavender
This sport of fortunei ‘Aureomarginata’ has larger leaves, wider variegation, and heavier substance.
P3650 #1 cont. $8.99*

Hosta ‘Victory’
Victory Hosta 🌞☀️
Zone 3-8 H 26-32” x W 36-48” July lavender
A very large hosta becoming a broad, spreading mound of shiny green leaves with creamy yellow margins. Lavender flowers.
P3675 #1 cont. $8.99*

Hosta ‘Wide Brim’
Wide Brim Hosta 🌞☀️
Zone 3-8 H 14-16” x W 24-30” July pale purple
Blue green leaves with wide irregular cream margins; rapid grower. Sun tolerant.
P3680 #1 cont. $8.99*

Hosta ‘Wiggles and Squiggles’
Wiggles And Squiggles Hosta 🌞☀️
Zone 3-9 H 8-10” x W 18-24” July lavender
Long, spear shaped yellow leaves posses a very wavy margin. A compact grower that will show better yellow color with some morning sun.
P3682 #1 cont. $12.99*

Hosta ‘Winter Snow’
Winter Snow Hosta 🌞☀️
Zone 3-8 H 24-28” x W 48-54” July lavender
A sport of ‘Sum & Substance’ with large, shiny, green leaves and a creamy edge that turns to pure white later in the season.
P3684 #1 cont. $9.99*

Hosta ‘Wolverine’
Wolverine Hosta 🌞☀️
Zone 3-8 H 15-18” x W 30-36” August lavender
Shiny, wavy blue green foliage surrounded by a very wide, rippled, golden margin.
P3694 #1 cont. $9.99*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

© = Full Sun ☀️ = Part Shade ☀️ = Shade loving ❅ = Great performer. Gertens recommended.
PERENNIALS

Iberis | Candytuft
Lovely low spreading plants for edging or rock gardens, bearing tiny evergreen foliage and masses of sparkling white flowers in spring. Prune lightly (2") after flowering.

Iberis sempervirens ‘Purity’
Purity Candytuft ○○ Zone 3-9 H 4-6" x W 12-15" April-May white
Lovely low spreading plants for edging or rock gardens, bearing tiny evergreen foliage and masses of sparkling white flowers in spring. Prune lightly after flowering.
P3710 #1 cont. $8.99*

Iberis sempervirens ‘Snowsurfer Forte’
Snowsurfer™ Forte Candytuft ○○ Zone 4-8 H 6-12" x W 12-18" April-May white
Vigorous growing selection with a long bloom time. White flowers cover the low mounds in early spring.
P3720 #1 cont. $8.99*

Gertens Guide for Iris Bloom Times in Minnesota
Ensata Mid-June to Mid-July
Germanica Mid-May to Late June
Pallida Late May to Mid-June
Siberian Early June to Late June

Iris ensata | Japanese Iris
The Japanese Iris forms clumps of tall slender foliage that bear up to 6" flowers – 3 or 4 flowers per scape. This Iris performs best in rich, slightly acidic, moisture-retentive soil that remains moist during the winter.

Iris ensata ‘Variegata’
Variegated Japanese Iris ○○ Zone 4-8 H 24-28" x W 12-16" June-July purple
A white and green variegated iris with gorgeous royal purple flowers.
Tolerant of very wet soils and an excellent accent near water edges.
P3760 #1 cont. $10.99*

Iris germanica | Tall Bearded Iris
These showy, large-flowered Iris are the products of many crosses, which have resulted in a true rainbow of colors and color combinations. The spectacular blooms are produced in spring. Bearded Iris are easily grown in any average, well-drained soil in full sun.

Iris germanica ‘Batik’
Batik Bearded Iris ○○ Zone 3-9 H 26-32" x W 12-18" May-June royal purple
Royal purple flowers streaked white. Very distinctive with a tall habit and large flowers.
P3768 #1/7" cont. $19.99*

Iris germanica ‘Before the Storm’
Before The Storm Bearded Iris ○○ Zone 3-8 H 32-36" x W 18-24" May-June purple black
Dark purple black flowers are held upright on strong stems. Lightly fragrant flowers have widely flared falls making the flower appear larger.
P3773 #1/7" cont. $19.99*

Iris germanica ‘Bernice’s Legacy’
Bernice’s Legacy Bearded Iris ○○ Zone 3-8 H 30-34" x W 12-18" May-June deep red
Deep, gamet red flowers on a vigorous plant. May rebloom.
P3775 #1/7" cont. $16.99*

Iris germanica ‘Bewilderbeast’
Bewilderbeast Bearded Iris ○○ Zone 3-8 H 32-36" x W 18-24" May-June purple/white
Purple standards with darker purple falls are heavily streaked with white.
Not pictured.
P3776 #1/7" cont. $14.99* NEW!
Iris germanica ‘Breakers’
Breakers Bearded Iris  ○ ☀
Zone 3-9  H 30-36" x W 16-20"  May-June  blue
Heavy flowering in late spring with medium blue flowers and may rebloom in early fall.
P3782 #1/7" cont. $19.99*

Iris germanica ‘Brilliant Idea’
Brilliant Idea Bearded Iris  ○ ☀
Zone 3-8  H 32-36" x W 18-24"  May-June  blue/white
A vigorous grower with cool white, ruffled flowers. The edges of the falls are a striking blue. Orange-yellow beards stand out from the cool tones of the petals.
P3777 #1/7" cont. $14.99*  NEW!

Iris germanica ‘Celestial Explosion’
Celestial Explosion Bearded Iris  ○ ☀
Zone 4-9  H 30-34" x W 18-24"  May-June  blue/white
Large violet purple blooms are heavily spotted with white on the falls.
Not pictured.
P3783 #1/7" cont. $14.99*  NEW!

Iris germanica ‘City Lights’
City Lights Bearded Iris  ○ ☀
Zone 3-8  H 32-36" x W 18-24"  May-June  blue/white
Fragrant, intense violet blue flowers with a glowing white center and white beards. May rebloom.
P3784 #1/7" cont. $14.99*  NEW!

Iris germanica ‘Cordoba’
Cordoba Bearded Iris  ○ ☀
Zone 3-8  H 34-38" x W 12-18"  May-June  orange
Heavily ruffled, mango orange flowers with red beards. Vigorous pants produce the bold flowers.
P3785 #1/7" cont. $14.99*

Iris germanica ‘Dusky Challenger’
Dusky Challenger Bearded Iris  ○ ☀
Zone 3-8  H 36-40" x W 12-18"  May-June  purple
A beautiful variety producing very large, dark purple, ruffled blooms and matching violet black beards. Tall, well branched stalks commonly produce 8-10 buds.
P3790 #1/7" cont. $14.99*

Iris germanica ‘Earl of Essex’
Earl Of Essex Bearded Iris  ○ ☀
Zone 3-8  H 32-36" x W 12-18"  May-June  white/purple
White flowers have violet purple edges and veining. May rebloom.
P3780 #1/7" cont. $14.99*

Iris germanica ‘Feedback’
Feedback Bearded Iris  ○ ☀
Zone 3-8  H 32-36" x W 18-24"  May-June  blue
Violet blue flowers have a wonderful sweet fragrance. Not pictured.
P3791 #1/7" cont. $14.99*  NEW!

Iris germanica ‘Gnu Again’
Gnu Again Bearded Iris  ○ ☀
Zone 3-8  H 28-32" x W 18-24"  May-June  purple/white
Violet standards with darker falls, both are splashed with white streaks.
P3793 #1/7" cont. $14.99*  NEW!

Iris germanica ‘Harvest of Memories’
Harvest Of Memories Bearded Iris  ○ ☀
Zone 3-9  H 32-36" x W 16-20"  May-June  yellow
Bright yellow blooms bear a slight, sweet fragrance. May rebloom.
P3800 #1/7" cont. $16.99*

Iris germanica ‘His Royal Highness’
His Royal Highness Bearded Iris  ○ ☀
Zone 3-8  H 34-38" x W 12-18"  May-June  purple
Tall, vigorous plants produce bold, royal purple blooms. May rebloom.
P3810 #1/7" cont. $14.99*
Iris germanica ‘Immortality’

**Immortality Bearded Iris**  
Zone 3-9  
H 26-30” x W 12-18”  
May-June  
white  
A vigorous grower with excellent rebloom. Pure white flowers with a pale yellow beard.  
P3830 #1/7” cont. $16.99*  

**Iris germanica ‘Livin’ Easy’**

**Livin’ Easy Bearded Iris**  
Zone 3-8  
H 30-34” x W 18-24”  
May-June  
golden yellow  
Large, bright, golden yellow blooms with ruffled edges. Vigorous grower.  
P3830.4 #1/7” cont. $14.99*  

**Iris germanica ‘Ocelot’**

**Ocelot Bearded Iris**  
Zone 3-8  
H 32-36” x W 12-18”  
May-June  
peach/deep purple  
Striking bicolor flowers with velvety, deep burgundy falls and light peach standards. Heavily branched stems produce 6-8 buds each.  
P3830.8 #1/7” cont. $14.99*  

**Iris germanica ‘October Splendor’**

**October Splendor Bearded Iris**  
Zone 3-8  
H 26-30” x W 12-18”  
May-June  
pink  
Mid pink, ruffled flowers have a darker pink beard. Shorter variety that may rebloom.  
P3831 #1/7” cont. $14.99*  

**Iris germanica ‘Ozark Rebounder’**

**Ozark Rebounder Bearded Iris**  
Zone 3-8  
H 32-36” x W 12-18”  
May-June  
dark purple  
Very dark purple flowers with darker black shading in the falls. May reboom.  
P3831.3 #1/7” cont. $14.99*  

**Iris germanica ‘Social Graces’**

**Social Graces Bearded Iris**  
Zone 3-8  
H 34-38” x W 18-24”  
May-June  
pink  
Heavily ruffled pink petals with a lighter center produce an elegant display. Bright orange red beards provide striking contrast to the regal pink flowers.  
P3836 #1/7” cont. $14.99*  

**Iris germanica ‘Spirit of Memphis’**

**Spirit Of Memphis Bearded Iris**  
Zone 3-8  
H 32-36” x W 12-18”  
May-June  
yellow  
Bright, lemon yellow flowers with ruffled edges. May reboom.  
P3836.5 #1/7” cont. $14.99*  

**Iris germanica ‘Stellar Lights’**

**Stellar Lights Bearded Iris**  
Zone 3-9  
H 32-36” x W 12-18”  
May-June  
blue/purple  
Large stems bear 8-10 blooms of deep blue-purple with a contrasting patch of sparkling white surrounding the white beards.  
P3837 #1/7” cont. $19.99*  

**Iris germanica ‘Tour de France’**

**Tour de France Bearded Iris**  
Zone 3-8  
H 32-36” x W 12-18”  
May-June  
yellow/white  
Bicolored with bright yellow falls and white standards. Not pictured.  
P3838.5 #1/7” cont. $14.99*  

**Iris germanica ‘Victoria Falls’**

**Victoria Falls Bearded Iris**  
Zone 3-8  
H 38-42” x W 12-18”  
May-June  
light blue  
Fragrant flowers are light blue with ruffled petals and white beards. Tall plants produce up to 14 flowers per stem. May reboom  
P3840 #1/7” cont. $14.99*  

**Iris pallida | Sweet Iris**  
This species of Iris bears fragrant lilac-blue flowers, requires good drainage, and prefers full sun.  

**Iris pallida ‘Aureo Variegata’**

**Yellow Variegated Sweet Iris**  
Zone 3-8  
H 24-32” x W 12-18”  
May-June  
lavender/blue  
Variegated foliage with creamy yellow margins that fade to ivory. The lavender flowers smell like grape soda.  
P3842 #1/7” cont. $14.99*
### Iris pallida ‘Varigata’
**White Variegated Sweet Iris** ○●
Zone 3-9  H 24-32” x W 12-18”  May-June  lavender/blue
Green foliage that is edged in creamy white. Lavender flowers early summer.
P3845 #1/7” cont. $14.99*

### Iris siberica | Siberian Iris
Siberian Irises are easy and undemanding to grow in average garden conditions. However, they look and perform best in very moist soils and will thrive in up to 4” of standing water! Each clump will produce many flowers in a season and cultivars vary greatly in size, color, and even flower form.

#### Iris siberica ‘Butter & Sugar’
**Butter & Sugar Siberian Iris** ○●
Zone 3-9  H 28-32” x W 18-24”  June-July  white/yellow
White standards and buttery yellow falls. May rebloom in fall.
P3880 #1 cont. $8.99*

#### Iris siberica ‘Caesar’s Brother’
**Caesar’s Brother Siberian Iris** ○●
Zone 3-9  H 36-42” x W 18-24”  June-July  violet
Tall statured with dark, velvety-purple flowers and a yellow and white blaze.
P3900 #1 cont. $9.99*

#### Iris siberica ‘Lady Vanessa’
**Lady Vanessa Siberian Iris** ○●
Zone 4-9  H 30-36” x W 18-24”  June-July  wine red
Loosely ruffled wine-red falls with a white blaze below light lavender signals.
P3970 #1 cont. $8.99*

#### Iris siberica ‘Sky Wings’
**Sky Wings Siberian Iris** ○●
Zone 3-9  H 24-28” x W 18-24”  June-July  sky blue
Light blue standards with dark slightly blue falls. A compact grower.
P3978 #1 cont. $8.99*

### Iris versicolor | Blue Flag Iris
Iris versicolor

**Blue Flag Iris** ○●
Zone 3-9  H 24-36” x W 18-24”  June-July  bluish purple
Native iris with narrow upright foliage and bluish-purple flowers in early summer. Excellent vertical effect. Tolerates saturated, boggy soils.
P3984 #1 cont. $9.99*  
NR1555 3.5”/18 Tray $59.99*

### Lamium | Dead Nettle
This is a group of tough but attractive groundcovers with pretty, variegated foliage. It does well in deep shade and is ‘deer-proof’. Must be kept watered during dry spells, this plant is best in moist, well-drained soil, shade or part shade. Also great in containers with annuals.

#### Lamium maculatum ‘Beacon Silver’
**Beacon Silver Lamium** ○●
Zone 3-8  H 4-8” x W 12-18”  May-June  lavender
Silvery white leaves with a green margin and lavender pink flowers. Makes an excellent weed-smothering groundcover and also a good mask for dying bulb foliage.
P3993 4”/10 Tray $46.90*

#### Lamium maculatum ‘Lami Dark Purple’
**Lami™ Dark Purple Lamium** ○●
Zone 4-8  H 4-8” x W 12-18”  May-June  violet
Silver and green foliage produces violet purple flowers in spring.
P4001 4”/10 Tray $49.90*

#### Lamium maculatum ‘Purple Dragon’
**Purple Dragon Lamium PP15,890** ○●
Zone 3-8  H 4-8” x W 12-18”  May-June  deep purple
Bright silvery foliage with large, deep purple snapdragon-type flowers.
P4027 4”/10 Tray $52.90*

---

○ = Full Sun  ● = Part Shade  ● = Shade loving  ♠ = Great performer. Gertens recommended.  
Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com  
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315  *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Lamium maculatum ‘White Nancy’

White Nancy Lamium

Zone 3-8  H 4-8” x W 12-18”  May-June  white
Silvery leaves with green margins and white flowers. Dense and low growing making it an excellent groundcover.
P4033 4”/10 Tray $46.90*

Lavendula  |  Lavender

A popular herb with gray, aromatic, evergreen foliage, and lavender or purple flowers. Winters over in the Twin Cities area in well-drained soils with protection from winds. Needs full sun. Foliage and flowers are wonderful for drying and potpourri.

Lavendula angustifolia ‘Hidcote Blue’

Hidcote Blue Lavender

Zone 4-9  H 12-15” x W 15-18”  June-Aug  purple
Compact plant with deep purple flowers makes it a good choice for edging. Silvery, fragrant foliage.
P4060 #1 cont. $7.99*

Lavendula angustifolia ‘Lavance Purple’

Lavance® Purple Lavender

Zone 4-8  H 10-12” x W 15-18”  June-Aug  purple
Naturally compact habit makes this plant an excellent addition to mixed containers. Purple flowers bloom all season.
P4066 #1 cont. $7.99*

Lavendula x intermedia ‘Niko’

Phenomenal™ Lavender PP24,193

Zone 4-9  H 24-30” x W 30-36”  July-Aug  lavender purple
A large lavender with a robust character, resisting both foliar and root diseases as well as temperature extremes. Forms a dense, uniform mound with richly fragrant lavender purple flowers. Not pictured.
P4070 #1 cont. $8.99*

Lavendula angustifolia ‘Balavarlu’

Super Blue Lavender PP24,929

Zone 5-9  H 10-12” x W 10-12”  June-Aug  blue
Compact variety produces rich blue blooms on short flower spikes. Excellent branching and compact spikes provide a carpet of color above the gray green foliage.
P4078 #1/7” cont. $14.99*

Leucanthemum  |  Shasta Daisy

This lovely classic border perennial features large white single or double daisies in summer. This plant must have dry soil in winter, so a well-drained bed is preferred – but keep plants moist in summer. Long bloom.

Leucanthemum x superbum ‘Becky’

Becky Shasta Daisy

Zone 4-9  H 30-36” x W 18-24”  June-Aug  white
2003 Perennial Plant of the Year. Large single white daisies that hold up well in heat and humidity. Ideal for cut flowers.
P4080 #1 cont. $7.99*

Leucanthemum x superbum ‘Daisy Duke’

Daisy May® Shasta Daisy PP21,914

Zone 4-9  H 18-24” x W 12-16”  June-Aug  white
Incredible flower production of the 3” pure white, single flowers with a golden yellow center. Compact plants are covered with a solid dome of the classic daisy flowers from early to late summer.
P4085 #1/7” cont. $14.99*

Leucanthemum x superbum ‘Lucille White’

Lucille™ White Shasta Daisy

Zone 4-9  H 16-20” x W 16-20”  June-Aug  white
Compact plants produce a profusion of snowy white daisies. Earlier blooming than other cultivars.
P4093 #1 cont. $8.99*
Leucanthemum x superbum ‘Sante’
Sante Shasta Daisy PP19,829 
Zone 4-9  H 18-24” x W 18-24” June-Aug white
Double white flowers with small golden centers on strong stems. Good for mixed borders, mass planting, accent plant, and a very good cut flower.
P4098 #1 cont. $9.99*

Leucanthemum x superbum ‘Snowcap’
Snowcap Shasta Daisy  
Zone 4-9  H 10-12” x W 15-18” June-Aug white
Dwarf daisy with long lasting pure white flowers. Its compact nature tolerates adverse weather conditions.
P4100 #1 cont. $7.99*

Leucanthemum x ‘Western Star Leo’
Western Star Leo™ Shasta Daisy PP7,414  
Zone 5-9  H 16-20” x W 18-24” June-Aug white
Compact selection with early flowering and a long bloom time. Pure white flowers with lemon yellow centers.
P4117 #1 cont. $7.99*

Leucanthemum x ‘Western Star Taurus’
Western Star Taurus™ Shasta Daisy PP2,747  
Zone 5-9  H 18-24” x W 18-24” June-Aug white
Large, pure white blooms with a lemon yellow center flower early on a compact plant.
P4117.5 #1 cont. $7.99*

Leucanthemum superbum ‘Whoops-a-Daisy’
Whoops-A-Daisy Shasta Daisy PP27,259
Zone 5-9  H 12-15” x W 20-24” June-Aug white
A compact cultivar that becomes completely covered in a cloak of white daisies in early summer. Has a more uniform habit as well as larger and more abundant flowers than ‘snowcap’.
P4118 #1 cont. $8.99*

Lewisia

Lewisia ‘TNLEWCF’
Constant™ Fuchsia Lewisia PP57,012  
Zone 4-8  H 2-4” x W 8-10” May-Sept pink
A low growing succulent that produces an explosion of vibrant, fuchsia pink flowers in spring and reblooms throughout the summer. Best planted in full sun in well drained soil.
Constant™ Fuchsia Lewisia

Liatris | Gayfeather, Blazing Star

Liatris pycnostachya
Prairie Blazingstar  
Zone 3-9  H 36-60” x W 16-20” July-Sept purple
Bright purple flower spikes opening from the terminal end and slowly descending towards the base. Flowers are excellent for attracting butterflies; seed heads attract birds. Very adaptable to soil conditions.
P4145 #1 cont. $7.99*
NR1705 3.5”/18 Tray $36.99*

Liatris spicata
Dense Blazingstar  
Zone 3-9  H 36-48” x W 16-20” July-Sept violet blue
Large rosy purple spikes. Tolerates moist soils well.
P4150 #1 cont. $7.99*
NR1730 3.5”/18 Tray $36.99*

Liatris spicata ‘Floristan White’
Floristan White Blazingstar  
Zone 3-9  H 36-48” x W 16-20” July-Sept white
Large spikes of white flowers, excellent for cutting. This plant adds a strong vertical element to the garden.
P4160 #1 cont. $7.99*
PERENNIALS

Liatris spicata ‘Kobold’
Kobold Blazingstar ☀
Zone 3-9   H 24-30” x W 12-18”   July-Sept   lavender rose
Early blooming, compact variety with lavender rose spikes. Good for attracting butterflies and birds.
P4170  #1 cont. $7.99*  

**Ligularia | Ragwort, Rayflower**
Large, impressive perennials with attractive foliage and spectacular flowers – either clusters of golden daisies or tall golden spikes. This plant must have part shade and constant moisture. It does best with morning sun in very moist soil.

Ligularia dentata ‘Britt-Marie Crawford’
Britt-Marie Crawford Ligularia PP16,113 ☀●
Zone 4-9   H 3-4” x W 2-3”   July-Aug   yellow orange
Deep colored yellow orange flowers really stand out against the glossy, chocolate maroon foliage.
P4175  #2 cont. $19.99*  

Ligularia dentata ‘Desdemona’
Desdemona Ligularia   ●●
Zone 4-9   H 3-4” x W 2-3”   July-Aug   golden yellow
New leaves emerge beet red in spring, then fade to greenish-bronze. Golden yellow daisy-like flowers on deep purple stems.
P4180  #2 cont. $17.99*  

Ligularia dentata ‘Midnight Lady’
Midnight Lady Ligularia   ☀●
Zone 3-8   H 3-4” x W 2-3”   July-Aug   orange/yellow
Bright orange-yellow flowers on tall stems. Foliage forms a large mound with dark shiny purple-black leaves.
P4181  #1/7” cont. $10.99*  

Ligularia stenocephala ‘Lanternchen’
Little Rocket Ligularia PP14,621 ☀●
Zone 4-8   H 30-36” x W 24-30”   July-Aug   yellow
Dwarf form of ‘The Rocket’, bright golden yellow spikes and large, dark green toothed leaves.
P4185  #2 cont. $19.99*  

Ligularia stenocephala ‘The Rocket’
The Rocket Ligularia   ☀●
Zone 4-9   H 4-5” x W 2-3”   July-Aug   yellow
Bright golden yellow spikes and large, toothed leaves. An impressive specimen.
P4190  #2 cont. $17.99*  

**Lilium | Lily**
Hardy and beautiful, easy to grow in full sun to light shade. Fertilize monthly & keep soil moist. The dwarf hybrids bear large flowers on very sturdy stalks. No staking is required. Oriental lilies have a strong fragrance compared to Asiatic lilies which have a light fragrance.

Lilium asiatica ‘Tiny Bee’
Tiny® Bee Asiatic Lily PP16,255 ●●
Zone 3-9   H 12-14” x W 12-14”   June-July   yellow
Bright yellow with black spotted centers.
P4205  #1/7” cont. $10.99*  

Lilium asiatica ‘Tiny Crystal’
Tiny® Crystal Asiatic Lily PPAF ☀●
Zone 3-9   H 12-14” x W 12-14”   June-July   white
Pristine ivory white flowers contrast sharply with the dark green foliage.
P4210  #1/7” cont. $10.99*  

Lilium asiatica ‘Tiny Diamond’
Tiny® Diamond Asiatic Lily PPAF ☀●
Zone 3-9   H 12-14” x W 12-14”   June-July   rose/white
Rose red flowers have white centers and a rose red eye creating a beautiful bicolor effect. Dark green foliage.
P4217  #1/7” cont. $10.99*  

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315  *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
Lilium asiatica ‘Tiny Ghost’
Tiny® Ghost Asiatic Lily PP16,161
Zone 3-8  H 12-14” x W 12-14”  June-July  purple
Compact lily with purple flowers. Bred for more blooms, better color and sturdier stems.
P4220 #1/7” cont. $10.99*

Lilium asiatica ‘Tiny Icon’
Tiny® Icon Asiatic Lily PP17,619
Zone 3-9  H 14-18” x W 12-14”  June-July  pink
Clear, medium pink flowers on compact plants.
P4220.4 #1/7” cont. $10.99*

Lilium asiatica ‘Tiny Ink’
Tiny® Ink Asiatic Lily PPAF
Zone 3-9  H 14-16” x W 12-14”  June-July  purple/red
Dark burgundy flowers with striking red tips. Not pictured.
P4220.6 #1/7” cont. $10.99* NEW! Avail 5/15

Lilium asiatica ‘Tiny Invader’
Tiny® Invader Asiatic Lily PP17,618
Zone 3-9  H 12-14” x W 12-14”  June-July  orange
Compact grower produces large, bright orange flowers with spotted centers.
P4221 #1/7” cont. $10.99*

Lilium asiatica ‘Tiny Nugget’
Tiny® Nugget Asiatic Lily PP26,224
Zone 3-9  H 12-14” x W 12-14”  June-July  yellow/maroon
Bright lemon yellow flowers with heavily speckled maroon centers.
P4222 #1/7” cont. $10.99*

Lilium asiatica ‘Tiny Orange Sensation’
Tiny® Orange Sensation Asiatic Lily PP20,577
Zone 3-9  H 12-14” x W 12-14”  June-July  orange/maroon
Orange flowers with heavy maroon speckling in the center.
P4223 #1/7” cont. $10.99*

Lilium asiatica ‘Tiny Pearl’
Tiny® Pearl Asiatic Lily PP22,874
Zone 3-9  H 14-16” x W 12-14”  June-July  pink
Large, hot pink flowers on compact, glossy plants.
P4224 #1/7” cont. $10.99*

Lilium asiatica ‘Tiny Rocket’
Tiny® Rocket Asiatic Lily PP24,500
Zone 3-9  H 12-14” x W 12-14”  June-July  red
Compact plants produce deep red flowers with darker red centers.
P4225.2 #1/7” cont. $10.99*

Lilium asiatica ‘Tiny Toons’
Tiny® Toon Asiatic Lily PPAF
Zone 3-9  H 14-16” x W 12-16”  June-July  pink
Beautiful pink flowers have a slight orange tinge to the centers.
P4226.3 #1 cont. $9.99*

Lilium orientalis ‘Elena’
Rose Lily™ Elena Oriental Lily
Zone 4-9  H 36-40” x W 12-16”  June-July  pink
Double, pink, fragrant flowers have darker rose midribs and lightly spotted centers. Long lasting and fragrant, makes an excellent cut flower.
P4229.3 #1 cont. $9.99*

Lilium orientalis ‘Samantha’
Rose Lily™ Samantha Oriental Lily
Zone 4-9  H 32-34” x W 12-16”  June-July  pink/white
Deep pink, pollen-free double flowers have a wavy white margin. Long lasting, fragrant blooms make excellent cut flowers. Not pictured.
P4229.6 #1 cont. $9.99*

Lilium orientalis ‘Stargazer’
Stargazer Oriental Lily
Zone 4-9  H 30-36” x W 16-18”  June-July  pink/red
Crimson flowers with white edges and burgundy freckles. Tall plant for back of the border. Very fragrant.
P4230 #1/7” cont. $10.99*
Lilium orientalis ‘Sunny Grenada’
Sunny Grenada Oriental Lily PP24,303 ○ ☀
Zone 4-9  H 16-18” x W 12-14”  June-July  dark red
Extremely fragrant, dark burgundy flowers have a striking, wavy white edge.
P4263 #1 cont. $9.99*

Lilium orientalis ‘Tiger Woods’
Tiger Woods Oriental Lily ○ ☀
Zone 4-9  H 42-45” x W 12-16”  June-July  white/pink
Large, white flowers have a dark pink stripe down the center of each petal along with a covering of maroon spots.
P4268 #1 cont. $9.99*

Linum | Flax

Linum perenne ‘Sapphire’
Sapphire Perennial Flax ○
Zone 4-9  H 10-12” x W 14-18”  May-Aug  blue
Blue flowers over delicate, lacy foliage. Long blooming.
P4300 #1 cont. $8.99*

Liriope | Lilyturf

Liriope spicata
Creeping Lily Turf ○ ●
Zone 4-9  H 6-12” x W 12-18”  Aug-Sept  lavender
Grass-like groundcover that can be used as a lawn substitute. It has thick, grass like leaves and spikes of lavender colored flowers in late summer.
P4310 #1 cont. $7.99*

Lobelia | Cardinal Flower

Lobelia fulgens ‘Queen Victoria’
Queen Victoria Cardinal Flower ○ ☀
Zone 4-9  H 36-48” x W 18-24”  July-Sept  red
Tall spikes of bright scarlet flowers with striking burgundy foliage. Attractive to both hummingbirds and butterflies.
P4320 #1 cont. $7.99*

Lupinus | Lupine

Lupinus polyphyllus ‘Mini Gallery Blue’
Mini Gallery™ Blue Lupine ○ ☀
Zone 4-8  H 14-16” x W 10-14”  May-June  dark blue/white
Early blooming, pea-shaped blue and white flowers. Dark green compact foliage. Good as an accent or for mass planting. Best in well drained soils.
P4327 #1 cont. $8.99*

Lupinus polyphyllus ‘Mini Gallery Pink’
Mini Gallery™ Pink Lupine ○ ☀
Zone 4-8  H 14-16” x W 10-14”  May-June  pink/white
Early blooming, pea-shaped soft pink flowers. Dark green compact foliage. Good as an accent or for mass planting. Best in well drained soils.
P4328 #1 cont. $8.99*

Lupinus polyphyllus ‘Mini Gallery Red’
Mini Gallery™ Red Lupine ○ ☀
Zone 4-8  H 14-16” x W 10-14”  May-June  red
Early blooming, pea-shaped solid red flowers. Dark green compact foliage. Good as an accent or for mass planting. Best in well drained soils.
P4329 #1 cont. $8.99*

Lupinus polyphyllus ‘Mini Gallery Yellow’
Mini Gallery™ Yellow Lupine ○ ☀
Zone 4-8  H 14-16” x W 10-14”  May-June  yellow
Early blooming, pea-shaped solid yellow flowers. Dark green compact foliage. Good as an accent or for mass planting. Best in well drained soils.
P4330 #1 cont. $8.99*

○ = Full Sun  ○ = Part Shade  ● = Shade loving  ☀ = Great performer. Gertens recommended.
102
Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315 *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
**Lupinus polyphyllus ‘Mini Gallery White’**
*Mini Gallery™ White Lupine ○utterstock®*
Zone 4-8  H 14-16” x W 10-14”  May-June  white
Early blooming pea-shaped clean white flowers. Dark green compact foliage. Good as an accent or for mass planting. Best in well drained soils.  
P4332 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Lupinus regalis ‘Morello Cherry’**
*Morello Cherry Lupine ○©*
Zone 4-8  H 18-24” x W 16-20”  May-June  red
Large stalks of cherry red flowers are held on deep red stems above dark green foliage. Beautiful as an accent or part of a mass planting.  
P4355 #1 cont. $9.99*

---

**Lychnis | Maltese Cross**

**Lychnis arkwrightii ‘Orange Gnome’**
*Orange Gnome Maltese Cross ○*
Zone 3-9  H 12-15” x W 10-12”  May-June  red-orange
Bright orange flowers with purple bronze foliage. Attracts butterflies and hummingbirds.  
P4370 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Lysimachia | Loosestrife**
Loosestrife is a large and varied group of perennials from around the northern hemisphere. They are easy to cultivate and tolerate a wide range of conditions – including shady sites and moist soils. These species are not the same as the invasive Purple Loosestrife.

**Lysimachia ciliata ‘Firecracker’**
*Firecracker Lysimachia ○©*
Zone 2-8  H 18-24” x W 16-20”  June-July  yellow
A marvelous clumping dark burgundy-leaved addition for sun or shade. Foliage is contrasted by bright, airy clusters of small, star shaped yellow flowers in mid summer. Makes an excellent cut flower.  
P4409 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Lysimachia nummularia ‘Aurea’**
*Golden Lysimachia ○©*
Zone 3-8  H 2-4” x W 18-24”  June-July  yellow
A popular low spreading creeper with bright yellow flowers in summer and beautiful chartreuse leaves. Tolerates all sites and conditions. Great on banks, walls, rockeries, creeping into ponds or out of hanging baskets.  
P4412 4”/10 Tray $42.90*

**Monarda | Bee Balm**
Deliciously fragrant leaves and showy, long-blooming flowers make this a popular perennial. Relatively easy to grow, Monarda appreciate constant moisture as well as a site with good air circulation. Deer proof.

**Monarda didyma ‘Balbalmurp’**
*Balmy™ Purple Bee Balm PP25,561 ○©*
Zone 4-8  H 10-12” x W 8-10”  July-Sept  burgundy
Very compact variety with purple red flowers. Flowers freely over a long period, starting earlier than other Monarda varieties. Very good disease resistance.  
P4445 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Monarda didyma ‘Balbalmose’**
*Balmy™ Rose Bee Balm PP26,567 ○©*
Zone 4-9  H 10-12” x W 8-10”  July-Sept  rose pink
Compact plants produce bright, bold rose pink blooms. Early flowering with excellent disease resistance.  
P4446 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Monarda didyma ‘Bee Happy’**
*Bee You™ Bee-Happy Bee Balm PP29,080 ○©*
Zone 4-9  H 15-18” x W 12-15”  July-Sept  red
Bright, vermillion red flowers adorn the compact, mildew resistant plants. Deep green foliage and colored bracts complement the lovely flowers.  
P4447 #1 cont. $9.99*
Monarda didyma ‘Bee Merry’
Bee You™ Bee-Merry Bee Balm PPAF ⋄ ⋄
Zone 4-9  H 12-15” x W 10-12”  July-Sept  coral pink
Bright, deep pink flowers adorn the compact, mildew resistant plants. Deep green foliage and colored bracts complement the lovely flowers.
P4448 #1 cont. $9.99*

Monarda didyma ‘Fireball’
Fireball Bee Balm PP14,235 ⋄ ⋄
Zone 4-9  H 24-30” x W 24-30”  July-Sept  red
Compact growing with disease resistant dark green foliage and deep red flowers.
P4450 #1 cont. $8.99*

Monarda didyma ‘Acrade’
Grand Parade™ Bee Balm PP19,580 ⋄ ⋄
Zone 3-8  H 14-16” x W 16-20”  July-Sept  lavender
Deep green foliage is upright, rounded, and compact. Floriferous, with lavender flowers. Mildew resistant.
P4454 #1 cont. $10.99*

Monarda didyma ‘Jacob Cline’
Jacob Cline Bee Balm ⋄ ⋄
Zone 4-9  H 36-42” x W 24-30”  July-Sept  red
Large red flowers on nearly disease proof plants; large, vigorous grower.
P4460 #1 cont. $7.99*

Monarda ‘Leading Lady Plum’
Leading Lady Plum Bee Balm PP26,477 ⋄ ⋄
Zone 4-8  H 10-14” x W 22-28”  June-Aug  purple
An earlier flowering cultivar consisting of dark green foliage topped by vibrant, magenta purple blooms.
P4508 #1/7” cont. $14.99*

Monarda didyma ‘Raspberry Wine’
Raspberry Wine Bee Balm ⋄ ⋄
Zone 4-9  H 30-36” x W 24-30”  July-Sept  raspberry red
Clear raspberry red colored flowers on mildew resistant, dark green foliage.
P4500 #1 cont. $8.99*

Monarda ‘Bubblegum Blast’
Sugar Buzz® Bubblegum Blast Bee Balm PP27,497 ⋄ ⋄
Zone 4-8  H 22-26” x W 30-36”  July-Sept  hot pink
P4505 #1 cont. $9.99*

Monarda ‘Cherry Pops’
Sugar Buzz® Cherry Pops Bee Balm PP27,619 ⋄ ⋄
Zone 4-8  H 18-22” x W 24-28”  July-Sept  red
A compact cultivar for the middle of the border garden. Strong stems support the cherry red flowers. Dark green foliage forms a well behaved, upright clump and shows good resistance to powdery mildew.
P4506 #1 cont. $9.99*

Monarda ‘Grape Gumball’
Sugar Buzz® Grape Gumball Bee Balm PP27,498 ⋄ ⋄
Zone 4-8  H 20-24” x W 18-24”  July-Sept  purple
Compact, strong stems become a solid dome of vibrant, magenta purple flowers. The upright clump of dark green foliage shows good resistance to powdery mildew.
P4513 #1 cont. $9.99*

Mukgenia | Red Leafed Mukgenia

Mukgenia ‘Nova Flame’
Nova™ Flame Mukgenia ⋄ ⋄
Zone 3-9  H 8-10” x W 12-16”  April-May  pink
A cross between Bergenia and Mukdenia featuring serrated, thick, leathery leaves that turn lovely red shades in the fall before going dormant. Dark pink flowers in the spring are a beautiful complement to the glossy green foliage.
P4520 #1 cont. $16.99*
Nepeta  |  Catmint
Bush, long-blooming perennial herb with abundant flowers on aromatic foliage. Best in full sun. Will rebloom with shearing.

Nepeta faassenii ‘Blue Wonder’
Blue Wonder Catmint  ○○
Zone 3-9  H 12-15” x W 16-20”  June-Sept  blue
A compact plant that reblooms with lavender-blue flowers. Best rebloom comes with pruning after bloom. Aromatic foliage.
P4530 #1 cont. $7.99*

Nepeta faassenii ‘Purrsian Blue’
Purrsian Blue Catmint PP24,788 ○○
Zone 3-8  H 12-16” x W 16-20”  June-Sept  purple-blue
A very showy selection with a tidy habit. The compact shape is covered by closely spaced, periwinkle blue flowers in early summer.
P4577 #1 cont. $7.99*

Nepeta faassenii ‘Walker’s Low’
Walker’s Low Catmint  ○○
Zone 3-9  H 18-24” x W 18-24”  June-Sept  blue
2007 Perennial Plant of the Year. Long blooming with blue lavender flowers atop silvery aromatic foliage.
P4530 #1 cont. $7.99*

Nepeta x ‘Novanepjun’
Junior Walker™ Catmint PP23,074 ○○
Zone 3-8  H 16-20” x W 16-20”  June-Sept  lavender blue
Compact habit with grayish green foliage and lavender blue flowers from spring to fall. Sterile.
P4583 #1 cont. $7.99*

Nepeta x ‘Psfiike’
Little Trudy® Catmint PP18,904 ○○
Zone 4-8  H 10-12” x W 12-18”  June-Sept  purple
A compact selection, blooms continuously from early summer to fall. The bright lavender purple flowers provide a perfect contrast to the silvery green foliage.
P4585 #1 cont. $7.99*

Nepeta kubanica ‘Bokratune’
Neptune Catmint PP29,556 ○○
Zone 4-9  H 8-12” x W 8-10”  July-Sept  blue
A compact, upright cultivar with blue flowers. Reblooms if deadheaded. A different species with a different look from other catmint.
P4590 #1 cont. $8.99* NEW! Avail 5/15

Oenothera  |  Evening Primrose

Oenothera fremontii ‘Shimmer’
Shimmer Evening Primrose PP19,663 ○○
Zone 4-8  H 10-12” x W 15-18”  June-July  yellow
Bright lemon yellow flowers on mounding, very narrow, silver green foliage. P4598 #1 cont. $8.99*

Oenothera missouriensis
Yellow Evening Primrose ○○
Zone 4-8  H 12-16” x W 18-24”  June-July  yellow
Large, papery yellow flowers. Easy to grow. P4600 #1 cont. $8.99*

Pachysandra  |  Japanese Spurge
A premium evergreen groundcover for shade or deep shade. Vigorous, shiny, toothed leaves and white flowers in spring. Does best in moist, well-drained organic soils.

Pachysandra terminalis ‘Green Carpet’
Green Carpet Japanese Spurge ○○
Zone 4-9  H 6-12” x W 12-18”  May-June  white
An outstanding ground cover for shade areas; with a uniform, compact form and a deeper green color than the species.
P4610 2.25”/24 Tray $62.99* P4612 3.5”/18 Tray $49.99*

= Full Sun  ○= Part Shade  ●= Shade loving  = Great performer. Gertens recommended.
Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315 *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
PERENNIALS

Pachysandra terminalis  
Japanese Spurge  
Zone 4-8  H 6-8" x W 12-18"  May-June  white  
A premium evergreen groundcover for shade or deep shade. Vigorous, shiny, toothed leaves and white flowers in the spring. Does best in moist, well-drained organic soils.  
P4616 2.25"/24 Tray $59.99*  
P4618 3.5"/18 Tray $49.99*  
P4622 4"/10 Tray $44.90*

Paeonia | Peony

This elegant, hardy, and long-lived perennial is regaining popularity as gardeners discover excellent hybrids with gorgeous flowers on strong, sturdy stems. Peonies require little care and like cold climates as well as clay soil. Fertilize spring and fall with bone meal and water during dry spells. Shade decreases bloom.

Paeonia ‘Bartzella’  
Bartzella Itoh Peony  
Zone 4-8  H 30-36" x W 24-36"  May-June  yellow  
Vigorous free standing plants are disease resistant and produce a plethora of very large yellow flowers. Deadheading spent flowers may stimulate a rebloom.  
P4624 #2 cont. $36.99*  
P4625 #5 cont. $109.00*

Paeonia Itoh ‘Duchesse de Lorraine’  
Duchesse De Lorraine Itoh Peony PP26,907  
Zone 4-9  H 28-32" x W 28-36"  May-June  yellow  
Strong stems support the very large, double, bright yellow blooms. Good fragrance.  
P4626 #5 cont. $99.99*

Paeonia ‘Yumi’  
Yumi Itoh Peony  
Zone 4-8  H 24-30" x W 24-30"  May-June  yellow  
Large, double yellow flowers that grow on strong stems and a dark green, compact mound.  
P4637 #5 cont. $109.00*

Paeonia lactiflora ‘Charles White’  
Charles White Peony  
Zone 3-8  H 24-28" x W 24-36"  May-June  white  
Large, double white flowers are fragrant. Early season bloom.  
P4643 #2 cont. $21.99*

Paeonia x ‘Coral Charm’  
Coral Charm Peony  
Zone 4-8  H 30-36" x W 24-36"  May-June  coral pink  
Bright double orange-coral flowers. Early midseason bloomer.  
P4645 #2 cont. $29.99*

Paeonia lactiflora ‘Duchess de Nemours’  
Duchess De Nemours Peony  
Zone 4-8  H 32-36" x W 24-36"  May-June  white  
Double white blooms with yellow centers and strong stems. Heavy flowering and fragrant. Early season flowering.  
P4650 #2 cont. $26.99*

Paeonia lactiflora ‘Felix Supreme’  
Felix Supreme Peony  
Zone 3-8  H 28-32" x W 24-36"  May-June  dark red  
Large, double, dark red flower heads. Good fragrance. Mid season bloomer.  
P4653 #2 cont. $21.99*

Paeonia lactiflora ‘Gay Paree’  
Gay Paree Peony  
Zone 3-8  H 26-30" x W 24-36"  May-June  magenta  
Japanese type with brilliant magenta petals which surround pale pink staminodes in the center of which is a tuft of larger magenta red petals. Late midseason flowering.  
P4658 #2 cont. $29.99*

= Full Sun  = Part Shade  = Shade loving  = Great performer. Gertens recommended.  
Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com  
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315  *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Paeonia lactiflora ‘Kansas’
Kansas Peony ◆
Zone 3-8  H 32-36” x W 24-36” May-June carmine red
Large double carmine red flowers on strong stems. Early season blooming.
P4670 #2 cont. $21.99*

Paeonia lactiflora ‘Moon of Nippon’
Moon Of Nippon Peony ◆◆
Zone 3-8  H 32-36” x W 24-36” May-June white
Japanese peony with pure white single flowers surrounding a glowing yellow center. Late midseason bloom.
P4675 #2 cont. $26.99*

Paeonia lactiflora ‘Paula Fay’
Paula Fay Peony ◆◆◆
Zone 4-8  H 32-36” x W 24-36” May-June pink
Gorgeous, vivid pink semi-double flowers. Strong stems, very neat habit. Early season blooming.
P4690 #2 cont. $21.99*

Paeonia lactiflora ‘Raspberry Sundae’
Raspberry Sundae Peony ◆◆◆◆
Zone 3-8  H 28-32” x W 24-36” May-June pink/white
Fragrant, large double flowers that are pale pink, swirled white, with a layer of cream petals. Midseason bloom.
P4710 #2 cont. $29.99*

Paeonia lactiflora ‘Red Charm’
Red Charm Peony ◆◆◆◆◆
Zone 3-8  H 30-36” x W 24-36” May-June red
Amazing, ruffled deep red double flowers on green oval lanced shaped foliage. Early season blooming.
P4715 #2 cont. $29.99*

Paeonia lactiflora ‘Sarah Bernhardt’
Sarah Bernhardt Peony ◆◆◆◆◆
Zone 3-8  H 28-32” x W 24-36” May-June rose pink
Large, double, fragrant medium rose pink flowers. Late season bloomer.
P4740 #2 cont. $21.99*

Paeonia lactiflora ‘Sword Dance’
Sword Dance Peony ◆◆◆◆◆◆
Zone 3-8  H 24-28” x W 24-36” May-June red
Stunning single, deep red petals surround a fringed golden yellow heart. Compact and rarely needs support. Late season bloom.
P4765 #2 cont. $21.99*

Paeonia suffruticosa ‘Houki’
Sweet Seventeen Tree Peony ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆
Zone 4-8  H 4-5’ x W 2-3’ May-June bright scarlet
Semi-double bright scarlet flowers-blooms mid-late season.
P4780 #2 cont. $56.99*

Paeonia suffruticosa ‘High Noon’
High Noon Tree Peony ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆
Zone 4-8  H 4-5’ x W 2-3’ May-June golden yellow
Double golden yellow flowers-blooms mid-late season.
P4795 #2 cont. $56.99*

Paeonia suffruticosa ‘Shimadaijin’
Shimadaijin Tree Peony ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆
Zone 4-9  H 4-5’ x W 2-3’ May-June purple
Huge double purple flowers.
P4805 #2 cont. $56.99*

Paeonia tenuifolia ‘Rubra Flora Plena’
Fernleaf Peony ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆
Zone 3-8  H 15-20’ x W 18-24’ May-June red
This unusual looking plant has soft, feathery foliage on a small, neatly mounded plant. Double red blooms. Early season flowering.
P4838 #2 cont. $92.99*
**Papaver | Poppy**

Brilliant colored poppies give the garden large, papery flowers in late spring and early summer. Oriental poppy foliage goes dormant after blooming.

**Papaver nudicaule ‘Champagne Bubbles Yellow’**  
Champagne Bubbles Yellow Iceland Poppy  
Zone 4-9  
H 12-15” x W 8-12”  
May-June  
yellow  
Bushy plants yield loads of large, cup shaped yellow flowers.  
P4840  
#1 cont. $7.99*

**Papaver nudicaule ‘Champagne Bubbles Orange’**  
Champagne Bubbles Orange Iceland Poppy  
Zone 4-9  
H 12-15” x W 8-12”  
May-June  
orange  
Bushy plants yield loads of large, cup shaped orange flowers.  
P4842  
#1 cont. $7.99*

**Papaver nudicaule ‘Champagne Bubbles Scarlet’**  
Champagne Bubbles Scarlet Iceland Poppy  
Zone 4-9  
H 12-15” x W 8-12”  
May-June  
red  
Strong stemmed, bushy plants yield loads of large, cup shaped scarlet red flowers.  
P4843  
#1 cont. $7.99*

**Papaver orientalis ‘Brilliant’**  
Brilliant Oriental Poppy  
Zone 3-7  
H 26-30” x W 18-24”  
June-July  
fiery red  
Large, wildfire red flowers, measure 4 to 5 inches across, have a striking black center.  
P4870  
#1 cont. $8.99*

**Papaver orientalis ‘Prince of Orange’**  
Prince Of Orange Oriental Poppy  
Zone 3-8  
H 26-30” x W 18-24”  
June-July  
orange  
Large, 4-5” tangerine orange blooms with a black center.  
P4885  
#1 cont. $8.99*

**Papaver orientalis ‘Princess Victoria Louise’**  
Princess Victoria Louise Oriental Poppy  
Zone 3-7  
H 26-30” x W 18-24”  
June-July  
salmon  
Pale pink petals with a dark center over blue-green hairy foliage. Superb border plant.  
P4910  
#1 cont. $8.99*

**Papaver orientalis ‘Royal Wedding’**  
Royal Wedding Oriental Poppy  
Zone 3-7  
H 26-30” x W 18-24”  
June-July  
white  
Papery white, flouncy flowers measure 4 to 6 inches across.  
P4900  
#1 cont. $8.99*

**Penstemon | Beardtongue**

These plants slightly resemble Foxglove and Snapdragons, producing tall, slender stalks of lovely, tubular flowers. They perform best in well-drained soil in full sun. Drought tolerant and deer proof. Hummingbirds love these flowers.

**Penstemon barbatus ‘Riding Hood Red’**  
Riding Hood Red Beardtongue PP18,950  
Zone 4-8  
H 15-18” x W 15-18”  
June-Aug  
scarlet red  
Plants have a compact and upright growth habit. Abundant display of strong flowering stems with scarlet red flowers.  
P4932  
#1 cont. $8.99*

**Penstemon digitalis ‘Dark Towers’**  
Dark Towers Beardtongue PP20,013  
Zone 3-8  
H 30-36” x W 18-24”  
June-July  
light pink  
Clump forming dark red-wine foliage with pink flowers. Excellent accent plant.  
P4935  
#1 cont. $9.99*
Perovskia | Russian Sage
This plant is not a true sage but bears a lovely herbal scent just the same. Slow to start out in spring, the silvery gray foliage produces lovely blue-lavender flower spikes for cutting and drying. This plant thrives in hot, dry conditions and needs good drainage. It looks best planted in groups of three or more and is fabulous combined with Shasta Daisies and Coreopsis.

**Perovskia atriplicifolia**

**Russian Sage**

- **Zone**: 4-9
- **Height**: 30-36" x W 20-30"
- **Bloom Time**: July-Sept
- **Color**: lavender

1995 Perennial Plant of the Year. Airy spires of soft lavender blue flowers with silvery, dissected, aromatic foliage. Good for mass plantings or as an accent.

P4970 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Perovskia atriplicifolia ‘Crazy Blue’**

**Crazy Blue Russian Sage**

- **Zone**: 4-8
- **Height**: H 16-18" x W 14-16"
- **Bloom Time**: July-Sept
- **Color**: blue

Compact, sturdy plants with excellent branching producing a robust display of blue blooms.

P4973 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Perovskia atriplicifolia ‘Denim’n Lace’**

**Denim’n Lace Russian Sage**

- **Zone**: 4-8
- **Height**: H 28-32" x W 34-38"
- **Bloom Time**: July-Sept
- **Color**: purple blue

A strong stemmed cultivar with an upright habit. Abundant, bright, sky blue flowers produce an amazing full head.

P4978 #1/7" cont. $14.99*

**Perovskia atriplicifolia ‘Little Spire’**

**Little Spire Russian Sage**

- **Zone**: 4-8
- **Height**: H 24-30" x W 14-18"
- **Bloom Time**: July-Sept
- **Color**: blue

A compact variety of Russian Sage that remains short and upright. For best effect, plant in groups of three or more. Aromatic foliage.

P4980 #1 cont. $7.99*

Phlox | Woodland Phlox
A strong-growing, sweetly scented groundcover for shaded areas. Does best in moist, humus-rich soil and bears fragrant blue or white flowers in spring.

**Phlox divaricata**

**Blue Woodland Phlox**

- **Zone**: 3-9
- **Height**: H 8-12" x W 12-15"
- **Bloom Time**: May-June
- **Color**: violet blue

This is one of the few phlox species that can be used successfully in the shade. A low grower with dark green leaves, this variety also spreads well. A good partner with hostas, ferns, or spring blooming bulbs.

P5250 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Phlox divaricata ‘Blue Moon’**

**Blue Moon Woodland Phlox**

- **Zone**: 4-8
- **Height**: H 8-12" x W 12-15"
- **Bloom Time**: May-June
- **Color**: violet blue

This early flowering beauty boasts rich, violet blue fragrant flowers on a low growing plant.

P5220 #1 cont. $9.99*

Phlox | Garden Phlox
One of the showiest, longest-blooming garden perennials. Easy to grow in any well-drained soil. Deadhead for more bloom. Taller varieties may require staking. Always water Garden Phlox at the base of the plant and give each plant space for air circulation.

**Phlox paniculata ‘David’**

**David Garden Phlox**

- **Zone**: 4-9
- **Height**: H 36-42" x W 24-30"
- **Bloom Time**: July-Aug
- **Color**: bright white

2002 Perennial Plant of the Year. Bright white flowers and disease resistant foliage. Fragrant.

P5140 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Phlox paniculata ‘Barphlopanearpur’**

**Early Start™ Purple Garden Phlox**

- **Zone**: 5-9
- **Height**: H 10-12" x W 15-18"
- **Bloom Time**: June-Aug
- **Color**: purple

Excellent branching and a compact habit combine with early flowering in this phlox cultivar. Flowers 2-3 weeks earlier than other cultivars with fragrant, bright purple blossoms with a white starburst center.

P5146 #1 cont. $9.99*
**Phlox paniculata ‘Early Start Cerise’**
*Early Start™ Cerise Garden Phlox PPAF* ○ ●

Zone 5-9  |  H 10-12” x W 15-18”  |  June-Aug  |  red

Excellent branching and a compact habit combine with early flowering in this phlox cultivar. Flowers 2-3 weeks earlier than other cultivars with fragrant, bright red blooms. *Not pictured.*

P5148 #1 cont. $9.99*

---

**Phlox paniculata ‘Eva Cullum’**
*Eva Cullum Garden Phlox* ○ ●

Zone 3-9  |  H 28-34” x W 20-24”  |  July-Aug  |  pink

Clear pink with dark red eye, this plant is remarkable when planted en masse. Fragrant.

P5160 #1 cont. $9.99*

---

**Phlox paniculata ‘Flame Blue’**
*Flame® Blue Garden Phlox PPAF* ○ ●

Zone 4-6  |  H 16-20” x W 12-18”  |  July-Aug  |  blue/white

Compact, disease resistant plants produce blue flower buds which unfurl to white flowers heavily brushed with blue.

P5195 #1 cont. $9.99*

---

**Phlox paniculata ‘Barsixtytwo’**
*Flame® Coral Garden Phlox PP22,234* ○ ●

Zone 3-8  |  H 15-18” x W 12-18”  |  July-Aug  |  coral red

A compact selection with fragrant coral red blossoms. Disease resistant.

P5200 #1 cont. $9.99*

---

**Phlox paniculata ‘Bartwelve’**
*Flame® Pink Garden Phlox* ○ ●

Zone 3-8  |  H 15-18” x W 12-18”  |  July-Aug  |  pink

Dark pink flower with a red eye blooms earlier than taller varieties. Disease resistant and fragrant flowers.

P5207 #1 cont. $9.99*

---

**Phlox paniculata ‘Barphlpanflamazred’**
*Flame® Purple Garden Phlox PP12,605* ○ ●

Zone 3-8  |  H 15-18” x W 12-18”  |  July-Aug  |  purple

Dark purple flowers bloom earlier than taller varieties. Fragrant flowers and good disease resistance.

P5208 #1 cont. $9.99*

---

**Phlox paniculata ‘Bartwentynine’**
*Flame® White Garden Phlox PP16,259* ○ ●

Zone 3-9  |  H 15-18” x W 12-18”  |  July-Aug  |  white

This compact phlox selection has huge masses of white, pristine flowers. Good disease resistance.

P5209 #1 cont. $9.99*

---

**Phlox paniculata ‘Peacock Cherry Red’**
*Peacock™ Cherry Red Garden Phlox* ○ ●

Zone 4-6  |  H 18-24” x W 12-16”  |  July-Aug  |  red

A well branched, compact selection bearing cherry red flowers with a deeper red eye. Possesses excellent mildew resistance and heat tolerance.

P5211 #1 cont. $9.99*

---

**Phlox | Creeping Phlox**

Useful, spring-blooming plants for walls, slopes, and rock gardens with low spreading habit and stiff, needle-like foliage. Great for well-drained, sunny sites.

---

**Phlox subulata ‘Candy Stripe’**
*Candy Stripe Creeping Phlox* ○ ●

Zone 2-8  |  H 3-6” x W 16-20”  |  April-May  |  pink/white

Low growing mat of evergreen foliage with pink and white bi-color flowers. Perfect for edging, rock gardens, or planted on slopes.

P5030 #1 cont. $7.99*
Phlox subulata ‘Coral Eye’
Coral Eye Creeping Phlox
Zone 3-8  H 3-6’ x W 16-20”  April-May  white w/pink eye
Near white flowers have a light pink blush and a bright pink eye.
Excellent as a groundcover, for edging, or in rock gardens.
P5033 #1 cont. $7.99*

Phlox subulata ‘Crimson Beauty’
Crimson Beauty Creeping Phlox
Zone 3-8  H 3-6’ x W 16-20”  April-May  rose red
Rose red flowers in early to mid-spring. Good for edging walkways,
banks and rock gardens.
P5035 #1 cont. $7.99*

Phlox subulata ‘Emerald Blue’
Emerald Blue Creeping Phlox
Zone 2-8  H 3-6’ x W 16-20”  April-May  medium blue
Dark green glossy foliage with light blue flowers. Good groundcover plant.
P5040 #1 cont. $7.99*

Phlox subulata ‘Emerald Cushion’
Emerald Cushion Creeping Phlox
Zone 3-8  H 3-6’ x W 16-20”  April-May  lavender-blue
Light lavender-blue flowers with a dark blue eye over the dark green
glossy foliage each spring.
P5045 #1 cont. $7.99*

Phlox subulata ‘Emerald Pink’
Emerald Pink Creeping Phlox
Zone 2-8  H 3-6’ x W 16-20”  April-May  pink
Dark green glossy foliage with pink flowers. Good groundcover plant.
P5050 #1 cont. $7.99*

Phlox subulata ‘Purple Beauty’
Purple Beauty Creeping Phlox
Zone 3-8  H 3-6’ x W 16-20”  April-May  deep purple
Darkest purple variety available. Tough evergreen groundcover for hot,
dry areas.
P5056 #1 cont. $7.99*

Phlox subulata ‘White Delight’
White Delight Creeping Phlox
Zone 2-8  H 3-6’ x W 16-20”  April-May  white
Low growing mat of evergreen foliage with pure white flowers. Perfect
for edging, rock gardens, or planted on slopes.
P5090 #1 cont. $7.99*

Physostegia | Obedient Plant
A large, upright perennial with a spreading nature. Tolerant of poor and
overly wet soils, it is best used to naturalize in wild or informal gardens.

Physostegia virginiana ‘Crystal Peak White’
Crystal Peak White Obedient Plant
Zone 4-8  H 20-24” x W 18-24”  July-Sept  white
Spikes of bright white flowers hold their color throughout the entire
bloom period. Plants are compact and early flowering.
P5270 #1 cont. $7.99*

Platycodon | Balloon Flower
Balloon like flower buds open into broad, open bellflowers on adaptable,
easy-to-grow plants. Slow to break dormancy in spring.

Platycodon grandiflorus ‘Astra Blue’
Astra Blue Balloon Flower
Zone 2-8  H 8-10” x W 8-10”  July-Aug  blue
Well branched, compact plants produce long lasting vibrant blue flowers
in mid summer.
P5315 #1 cont. $7.99*

Platycodon grandiflorus ‘Sentimental Blue’
Sentimental Blue Balloon Flower
Zone 4-9  H 5-8” x W 10-12”  July-Aug  blue
Dwarf form that blooms prolifically. Very compact habit, great for borders
and rock gardens.
P5325 #1 cont. $7.99*
**PERENNIALS**

---

**Polemonium | Jacob’s Ladder**

Jacob’s Ladder is a beautiful perennial for shaded sites. Each plant creates a graceful mound of fern-like foliage. Clusters of clear blue flowers bloom over a long period of time. Best in moist soil and protected from afternoon sun.

**Polemonium boreale ‘Heavenly Habit’**

*Heavenly Habit Jacob’s Ladder*

- **Zone**: 3-8
- **Height (H)**: 12-16” x Width (W): 12-18”
- **Bloom Time**: June-July
- **Flower Color**: blue

Large blue flowers with yellow halo and white-eye. Glossy green leaves on a compact plant. Fragrant flowers.

P5330 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Polemonium caeruleum ‘Blanjou’**

*Brise D’Anjou Jacob’s Ladder*

- **Part Shade**
- **Zone**: 4-8
- **Height (H)**: 18-22” x Width (W): 12-18”
- **Bloom Time**: May-June
- **Flower Color**: sky blue

The flower and habit are similar to the species but the magnificent dark green foliage is edged in cream. Shade tolerant.

P5360 #1 cont. $12.99*

**Polemonium reptans ‘Stairway to Heaven’**

*Stairway To Heaven Jacob’s Ladder*

- **Part Shade**
- **Zone**: 3-7
- **Height (H)**: 16-20” x Width (W): 12-18”
- **Bloom Time**: May-July
- **Flower Color**: lavender blue

Wonderful green leaves with white margins that are tinged pink. Topped with lavender blue, bell shaped flowers in spring. Try it in rock gardens-attractive to bees and butterflies.

P5365 #1 cont. $14.99*

---

**Polygonatum | Solomon’s Seal**

This group forms clumps of long, arching stems of handsome, disease-free foliage arranged horizontally along the stems with fragrant, white, pendulous bellflowers. A striking companion for Hostas & other shade-lovers. Slow growing. Best in cool, moist soils but adaptable.

**Polygonatum odoratum ‘Variegatum’**

*Variegated Solomon’s Seal*

- **Zone**: 3-8
- **Height (H)**: 18-24” x Width (W): 12-15”
- **Bloom Time**: May-June
- **Flower Color**: white

Variegated green and white edged leaves with pendulous, white fragrant flowers. 2013 Perennial Plant of the Year.

P5379 #1 cont. $12.99*

---

**Potentilla | Cinquefoil**

Long lasting perennial with a blend of unique, double flowers in a range of fiery colors.

**Potentilla ‘Fireball’**

*Fireball Potentilla*

- **Zone**: 4-8
- **Height (H)**: 18-24” x Width (W): 15-18”
- **Bloom Time**: June-July
- **Flower Color**: red, gold, orange

P5380 #1 cont. $9.99*

---

**Pulmonaria | Lungwort**

These early bloomers rival Hostas with their fuzzy, specked, spotted, and variegated foliage. Adaptable to any soil type, they are disease free and low maintenance. They combine well with Daffodils and other spring bulbs; bloom for weeks as long as cool weather persists. Cut back after flowering to promote lush foliage.

**Pulmonaria ‘Moonshine’**

*Moonshine Pulmonaria*

- **Zone**: 4-8
- **Height (H)**: 10-12” x Width (W): 16-20”
- **Bloom Time**: April-May
- **Flower Color**: light blue

Rounded, shimmering silver long leaves. Profuse clusters of large, light blue flowers.

P5393 #1/7” cont. $16.99*

**Pulmonaria longifolia ‘Raspberry Splash’**

*Raspberry Splash Pulmonaria*

- **Zone**: 3-8
- **Height (H)**: 10-12” x Width (W): 16-20”
- **Bloom Time**: April-May
- **Flower Color**: raspberry pink

Brilliant, silvered foliage with raspberry pink flowers. Slightly more upright growth pattern than other cultivars.

P5405 #1/7” cont. $16.99*

---

* = Full Sun  ○ = Part Shade  ● = Shade loving  ¬ = Great performer. Gertens recommended.

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk: P: 651.239.1315  *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
**Pulmonaria ‘Trevi Fountain’**
Trevi Fountain Pulmonaria PP13,047

Zone 3-8  H 10-12" x W 16-20"  April-May  dark blue
Dazzling, silver spotted long leaves. Profuse clusters of large, cobalt blue flowers.
P5398 #1/7" cont. $16.99*

---

**Pulsatilla | Pasque Flower**

**Pulsatilla vulgaris**
Pasque Flower  ○○

Zone 4-7  H 6-8" x W 12-14"  April-May  lavender
An early spring blooming prairie native, produces large bell shaped blooms followed by feathery seedheads. Well adapted to dry, drought prone soils, may go dormant in summer.
P5415 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Pulsatilla vulgaris 'Rubra'**
Red Pasque Flower  ○○

Zone 4-8  H 10-12" x W 12-14"  April-May  red
Soft, silvery green foliage becomes an explosion of red, bell shaped blooms in mid spring. As the flowers finish, delicate silvery seedheads remain, offering added interest. May go dormant in the summer heat.
P5420 #1 cont. $9.99*

---

**Rodgersia**

**Rodgersia ‘Bronze Peacock’**
Bronze Peacock Rodgersia PP24,780  Part Shade

Zone 5-8  H 20-22" x W 24-28"  June-July  pink
The palmate leaves emerge a glossy bronze, maturing to green with a slight bronze border. Bright pink flowers are a charming addition to the shade landscape. Slow to mature but worth the wait.
P5435 #1 cont. $16.99*  **NEW!**  Avail 6/1

---

**Rudbeckia | Black Eyed Susan, Coneflower**

Vigorous and easy to grow, this group is not fussy about soil types and tolerates hot, dry conditions. Long-blooming daisy-like flowers.

**Rudbeckia fulgida var. deamii**
Deamii Black Eyed Susan  ○○

Zone 4-9  H 24-30" x W 20-24"  June-Sept  yellow
Variety of black eyed susan with excellent leaf spot resistance. Good drought tolerance. Better disease resistance than ‘Goldsturm’
P5455 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Rudbeckia fulgida ‘Goldsturm’**
Goldsturm Black Eyed Susan  ○○

Zone 3-9  H 24-30" x W 20-24"  July-Sept  golden yellow
Bright golden yellow daisies with dark cone centers are borne for a very long time.
P5462 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Rudbeckia fulgida ‘Blovi’**
Viette’s Little Suzy Black Eyed Susan  ○○

Zone 4-9  H 18-24" x W 16-20"  July-Sept  yellow
A black-eyed susan of compact habit with dark green foliage and bright yellow daisy-like flowers with dark brown centers.
P5470 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Rudbeckia fulgida var. fulgida**
Black Eyed Susan  ○○

Zone 4-9  H 20-24" x W 20-24"  June-Sept  yellow
Dark green shiny foliage and yellow daisy flowers.
P5465 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Rudbeckia fulgida var. sullivanti ‘Little Goldstar’**
Little Goldstar Black Eyed Susan PP21,297  ○○

Zone 4-8  H 15-18" x W 15-18"  July-Sept  golden yellow
A compact selection with excellent branching producing a solid dome of golden yellow flowers in mid to late summer.
P5463 #1 cont. $12.99*
Rudbeckia laciniata ‘Herbstsonne’
**Autumn Sun Black Eyed Susan**
Zone 4-9  H 5-6’ x W 3-4’  July-Aug  bright yellow
Very tall back border plant with dark, glossy, green foliage that is deeply cut. Bright yellow flowers in late summer.
P5466 #2 cont. $16.99*

Rudbeckia subtomentosa ‘Little Henry’
**Little Henry Sweet Black Eyed Susan** PP23,590
Zone 4-8  H 36-48” x W 20-24”  July-Sept  yellow
A more compact selection with attractive gold, quilled flowers. Narrow, upright growth habit.
P5469 #1 cont. $9.99*

Rudbeckia x ‘American Gold Rush’
**American Gold Rush Black Eyed Susan** PP28,498
Zone 4-9  H 16-22” x W 28-32”  July-Sept  yellow
Leaf spot resistant variety that produces a dome of golden yellow flowers starting in midsummer.
P5480 #1 cont. $12.99*  **NEW!** Avail 7/15

Rudbeckia x ‘Glitters Like Gold’
**Glitters Like Gold Black Eyed Susan** PPAF
Zone 4-9  H 28-32” x W 36-42”  July-Sept  yellow
A robust hybrid that produces 3” golden flowers starting in midsummer. Vigorous, disease resistant foliage.  Not pictured.
P5490 #1 cont. $14.99*  **NEW!** Avail 7/15

**Sagina | Pearlwort**
These creeping groundcovers have low, moss-like foliage and tiny white flowers. Excellent in and around pavers or stones. Prefers moist, sandy soil. These are not true mosses.

**Sagina subulata**
**Irish Moss**
Zone 4-9  H 1-2” x W 8-10”  June-July  white
Moss-like evergreen ground cover produces delicate white flowers. Use between pavers or in cracks between boulders.
P5509 2.25”/24 Tray $69.99*
P5512 4”/10 Tray $49.99*

**Sagina subulata ‘Aurea’**
**Scotch Moss**
Zone 4-9  H 1-2” x W 8-10”  June-July  white
Moss-like yellow to chartreuse foliage produces delicate white flowers in late spring. Use between pavers or under taller plants as a diminutive groundcover.
P5519 2.25”/24 Tray $64.99*
P5522 4”/10 Tray $46.90*

**Salvia | Sage**
A valuable group of easy-to-grow, high performance plants that grow best in well drained soil with constant moisture available. Long-blooming spikes of blue, rose, white, or purple. Most Salvias rebloom with shearing. Fragrant foliage.

**Salvia nemorosa ‘Blue Marvel’**
**Blue Marvel Salvia** PP27,018
Zone 4-9  H 10-12” x W 10-12”  May-June  blue
Larger flowers make the flower spike appear larger and more full. Excellent rebloom with or without deadheading. Compact size and neat, tidy appearance in the landscape.
P5536 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Salvia nemorosa ‘Caradonna’**
**Caradonna Salvia**
Zone 4-9  H 24-30” x W 15-18”  June-July  violet blue
Dark violet blue flowers with glowing purple stems make for a showy plant. Deadhead to produce rebloom.
P5540 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Salvia nemorosa ‘East Friesland’**
**East Friesland Salvia**
Zone 3-8  H 16-18” x W 15-18”  May-June  violet purple
Spikes of violet-purple flowers stand at attention above the nicely mounded foliage. Long-flowering and easy to grow. Deadhead for rebloom.
P5555 #1 cont. $7.99*
Salvia nemorosa ‘Balyriclu’
Lyrical™ Blues Salvia PP22,919
Zone 4-9  H 20-24" x W 12-16"  May-July  blue
Robust plants have superior branching, producing an excellent flower display of blue blooms. Possesses better heat tolerance and better reblooming qualities than other cultivars. P5600 #1 cont. $7.99*

Salvia nemorosa ‘Balyricose’
Lyrical™ Rose Salvia PP24,274
Zone 4-9  H 20-24" x W 12-16"  May-July  rose
Robust plants have superior branching, producing an excellent flower display of rose colored blooms. Possesses better heat tolerance and better reblooming qualities than other cultivars. P5603 #1 cont. $7.99*

Salvia nemorosa ‘Florsalwhite’
Lyrical™ White Salvia PP21,243
Zone 4-8  H 22-26" x W 12-16"  May-July  white
Robust plants have superior branching, producing an excellent flower display of white blooms. Possesses better heat tolerance and better reblooming qualities than other cultivars. P5606 #1 cont. $7.99*

Salvia nemorosa ‘Mainacht’
May Night Salvia
Zone 4-9  H 16-20" x W 15-18"  May-July  purple
1997 Perennial Plant of the Year. Outstanding long blooming purple flowers. Shear for rebloom. P5590 #1 cont. $7.99*

Salvia nemorosa ‘New Dimension Blue’
New Dimension Blue Salvia
Zone 4-8  H 14-18" x W 18-24"  May-June  blue violet
A compact variety producing richly colored blue violet flowers on deep purple stems. Deadhead to produce rebloom. P5607 #1 cont. $7.99*

Salvia nemorosa ‘New Dimension Rose’
New Dimension Rose Salvia
Zone 4-8  H 14-18" x W 18-24"  May-June  rose pink
A compact variety producing richly colored rose pink flowers on pinkish purple stems. Deadhead to produce rebloom. P5608 #1 cont. $7.99*

Salvia nemorosa ‘Rose Marvel’
Rose Marvel Salvia PP30,118
Zone 4-9  H 10-12" x W 10-12"  May-July  rose
Large, rich deep rose flowers on a compact plant with excellent reblooming power. Showy flowers create excellent color impact in the landscape. P5615 #1 cont. $7.99*

Salvia nemorosa ‘Florsaldblue’
Sensation® Deep Blue Salvia PP21,297
Zone 3-8  H 10-12" x W 12-15"  May-July  blue
Soft spikes of deep blue flowers all season long. Compact, tight habit. Deadhead spent flowers to stimulate rebloom. P5563 #1 cont. $7.99*

Salvia nemorosa ‘Florsaldro’
Sensation® Deep Rose Salvia PPAF
Zone 4-8  H 12-14" x W 12-15"  May-July  rose
Compact, well branched cultivar produces loads of bright rosy pink flowers throughout summer. Deadhead spent flowers to stimulate rebloom. P5565 #1 cont. $7.99*

Salvia nemorosa ‘Florsalsbu’
Sensation® Sky Blue Salvia PPAF
Zone 3-8  H 8-10" x W 12-15"  May-July  blue violet
Compact plants with extraordinary branching produce loads of blue violet flower spikes. Dense, rounded habit. Deadhead spent flowers to encourage rebloom. P5567 #1 cont. $7.99*
Salvia nemorosa ‘Florsalcwh’
Sensation® White Salvia PP21,243 ○
Zone 4-8  H 12-14” x W 12-15”  May-July  white
Compact, well branched plants bear an abundance of bright white flower spikes. Deadhead spent flowers for rebloom.
P5568 #1 cont. $7.99*

Salvia nemorosa ‘Viola Klose’
Viola Klose Salvia ○
Zone 4-9  H 14-18” x W 15-18”  May-June  violet blue
Short, compact, upright habit with dark violet blue flowers. Shear for rebloom.
P5570 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Saxifraga | Rockfoil**
An attractive spring blooming groundcover. An excellent addition to rock gardens where it can be maintained into a neat little cushion of uniquely textured foliage. Adaptable to sun or partial shade in any well drained soil.

Saxifraga ‘Purple Robe’
Purple Robe Saxifrage ○
Zone 4-9  H 6-8” x W 12-15”  April-May  rose/mauve
Cushion forming tufts of green leaves with mauve flowers in mid-spring. Good for rock gardens.
P5629 #1 cont. $8.99*

Saxifraga x arendsii ‘Rocco Red’
Rocco Red Saxifrage ○
Zone 4-7  H 3-5” x W 8-10”  April-May  red
Uniform, short statured plants are covered with small red flowers in spring. Good for use in rock gardens or as a groundcover in dry, sunny areas.
P5629.4 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Scabiosa | Pincushion Flower**

Scabiosa columbaria ‘Butterfly Blue’
Butterfly Blue Pincushion Flower ○
Zone 4-8  H 12-15” x W 12-15”  May-Sept  lavender blue
2000 Perennial Plant of the Year. Soft lavender blue flowers with a neat, compact habit.
P5630 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Sedum | Stonecrop**
A large, versatile group of plants that are easy-to-grow, low-maintenance & rewarding. All varieties bear fleshy, succulent foliage and are great used as borders, foundations, rockeries, and groundcovers. Wanting only good drainage, they are adaptable to most soil types.

Sedum Live Mulch
Color Splash Sedum ○
Zone 4-8  H 2-4” x W spreading  July-Sept  pink,yellow,white
A mixture of low growing ground cover type sedums in a sod form. The pieces may be cut to any shape and can be used as a mulch substitute for edging, as a colorful sod substitute, or any other of a myriad of uses.
P5755 10X20 Tile $32.99*

Sedum rupestre ‘Angelina’
Angelina Sedum ○
Zone 3-9  H 3-5” x W 12-15”  June-July  yellow
Golden yellow, evergreen, needle-like foliage. In colder months, the tips of the foliage take on a reddish orange tinge. Yellow flowers in early summer.
P5682.5 2.25”/24 Tray $56.99*
P5683 4”/10 Tray $46.99*
P5683.2 #1 cont. $7.99*

= Full Sun  ○= Part Shade  ●= Shade loving  ⚫= Great performer. Gertens recommended.
Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315 ★Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Sedum takesimense ‘Nonsitnal’
Atlantis Sedum PP27,454
Zone 4-9  H 4-6” x W 10-12”  July-Aug  yellow
An eye catching cultivar with amazing variegated foliage. The wide, creamy yellow margins contrast sharply with the dark green centers. The margins take on a pink blush in colder weather.
P5639 #1 cont. $9.99* NEW! Avail 5/15

Sedum telephium ‘Lajos’
Autumn Charm™ Sedum PP14,421
Zone 4-9  H 14-18” x W 12-18”  July-Sept  light pink
Grey-green leaves with yellow, serrated edges. Cream buds open to light pink flowers.
P5690 #1 cont. $12.99*

Sedum spectabile ‘Autumn Fire’
Autumn Fire Sedum
Zone 3-9  H 18-24” x W 18-24”  Aug-Oct  red
Improved form of ‘Autumn Joy’. Thicker stemmed plants hold deeper red flower color and shape longer.
P5706 #1 cont. $8.99*

Sedum spectabile ‘Herbstfreude’
Autumn Joy Sedum
Zone 3-9  H 18-24” x W 18-24”  Aug-Oct  rose red
Dependable upright clump with rose red flowers that mature to a lovely rusty red. Good late season color.
P5707 #1 cont. $8.99*

Sedum ‘Birthday Party’
Birthday Party Sedum PP22,826
Zone 4-9  H 8-10” x W 16-20”  Aug-Sept  deep pink
An outstanding, compact cultivar with amazing, bright, deep rose pink flowers. Attractive purple-bronze tinted foliage adds to its allure. Sturdy stems keep the large flower heads upright.
P5652.5 #1 cont. $9.99*

Sedum ‘Dark Magic’
Dark Magic Sedum PP27,619
Zone 4-9  H 12-15” x W 16-20”  Aug-Oct  pink
Glossy, dark purple foliage produces large clusters of dark pink flowers on compact, well branched plants.
P5665 #1 cont. $9.99*

Sedum ‘Dynomite’
Dynomite Sedum PP24,722
Zone 4-9  H 8-10” x W 10-14”  Aug-Sept  pink
Bright, deep rose red flowers cover the dusky, dark foliage in late summer. Very compact and dense growth habit.
P5666 #1 cont. $10.99*

Sedum spurium ‘Fuldaglut’
Fireglow Sedum
Zone 3-9  H 4-6” x W 12-15”  July-Aug  red
An improved ‘Dragon’s Blood’ with reddish bronze foliage and bright rose red flowers.
P5720.5 2.25”/24 Tray $62.99*
P5722 4”/10 Tray $46.90*
P5724 #1 cont. $7.99*

Sedum spurium ‘John Creech’
John Creech Sedum
Zone 3-9  H 2-4” x W 12-15”  June-July  pink
Great groundcover form with pink flowers and rot resistant green foliage.
P5688 4”/10 Tray $46.90*

Sedum kamtschaticum
Kamtschaticum Sedum
Zone 3-9  H 4-6” x W 12-15”  July-Aug  yellow
Yellow flowers on rich green, fleshy leaves. This dense, mounding variety roots easily and will attract butterflies.
P5669 2.25”/24 Tray $62.99*
P5672 4”/10 Tray $46.90*
P5675 #1 cont. $7.99*

= Full Sun  = Part Shade  = Shade loving
= Great performer. Gertens recommended.
Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315 *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Sedum kamtschaticum ‘Variegatum’
Variegated Kamtschaticum Sedum
Zone 4-9  H 4-6” x W 12-15”  Aug-Sept  gold
Gold flowers adorn this groundcover. White marbled foliage with pink.
P5676 2.25”/24 Tray $62.99*
P5679 #1 cont. $7.99*

Sedum cauticola ‘Lidakense’
Lidakense Sedum
Zone 3-9  H 4-6” x W 10-12”  July-Oct  pink
Low mounds of blue-grey foliage tinged purple at the edges produce starry pink flowers in late summer that slowly mature to carmine-red. Great for rock gardens.
P5663 #1 cont. $7.99*

Sedum telephium ‘Matrona’
Matrona Sedum
Zone 4-8  H 18-24” x W 12-15”  Aug-Sept  pink
Shiny red stems bear gray leaves and huge pale pink flowers. Very strong, upright habit.
P5686 #1 cont. $8.99*

Sedum cauticola ‘Mini Ewersii’
Mini Ewersii Sedum
Zone 4-9  H 4-6” x W 10-12”  July-Aug  pink-purple
Low-growing, spreading bluish-green foliage produces masses of rosy-pink blooms in summer. Great for rock gardens or groundcovers.
P5664 #1 cont. $9.99*

Sedum spectabile ‘Neon’
Neon Sedum
Zone 3-9  H 18-24” x W 18-24”  Aug-Sept  bright pink
Improved ‘Brilliant’ sedum. Consistent, bright, deep rose pink flowers on gray green foliage.
P5715 #1 cont. $8.99*

Sedum spectabile ‘Pink Bomb’
Pink Bomb Sedum
Zone 4-9  H 10-12” x W 12-16”  Aug-Sept  pink
Lovely pink flowers, tough succulent foliage. Compact sedum is remarkably uniform in flowering and habit, amazingly large flower heads for such a compact plant.
P5686.5 #1 cont. $8.99*

Sedum sexangulare
Six Sided Sedum
Zone 3-9  H 2-4” x W 10-12”  June-Aug  yellow
A quick spreading groundcover with jelly bean foliage that turns shades of rose and copper in the sun. Yellow flowers in the summer. Good for green roofs.
P5685 #1 cont. $7.99*

Sedum sieboldii
October Daphne Sedum
Zone 4-9  H 6-8” x W 12-16”  Aug-Sept  pink
Blue gray foliage is edged in purple giving the round foliage a highly attractive appearance all year. Pink flowers beginning in late summer.
P5682 #1 cont. $7.99*

Sedum ‘Angelina’s Teacup’
Sunsparkler® Angelina’s Teacup Sedum PPAF
Zone 4-9  H 3-4” x W 12-15”  June-July  yellow
A compact version of Angelina, with a finer texture and a more tidy form. Produces few flowers in order to maintain its neat, showy form. The foliage takes on orange and red tones in cooler weather.
P5735 #1 cont. $9.99*  NEW! Avail 5/15

Sedum x sedoro ‘Blue Elf’
Sunsparkler® Blue Elf Sedum PP27,113
Zone 4-9  H 3-4” x W 12-15”  Aug-Sept  dark pink
A ground cover type that forms a tight mound of blue foliage. Dark pink flowers that smother the foliage in late summer.
P5775 #1 cont. $9.99*
Perennials

Sedum ‘Dazzleberry’
Sunsparkler® Dazzleberry Sedum PP22,457
- Zone 4-8  H 6-8’ x W 15-18”  Aug-Sept  raspberry pink
Blue gray foliage becomes emblazoned with vibrant raspberry pink flowers in late mid summer. Low growing, dense habit.
P5740 #1 cont. $9.99*

Sedum ‘Firecracker’
Sunsparkler® Firecracker Sedum PP26,595
- Zone 4-9  H 4-6’ x W 15-18”  Aug-Sept  pink
Rich burgundy red foliage forms a dense carpet from spring to fall. Produces vibrant pink flowers in late summer.
P5742 #1 cont. $9.99*

Sedum ‘Lime Zinger’
Sunsparkler® Lime Zinger Sedum PP24,632
- Zone 4-8  H 4-6’ x W 15-18”  Aug-Sept  pink
A spring sensation, this sedum emerges with apple green leaves edged with cherry red. An abundance of soft pink flowers cover the plant in late summer.
P5745 #1 cont. $9.99*

Sedum ‘Plum Dazzled’
Sunsparkler® Plum Dazzled Sedum PP30,348
- Zone 4-9  H 6-8’ x W 15-18”  Aug-Sept  rose pink
Dark, plum purple foliage on a low growing, spreading form produces vibrant, deep rose pink flowers. Later flowering than others in the series extends the color season.
P5746 #1 cont. $9.99*

Sedum ‘Wildfire’
Sunsparkler® Wildfire Sedum PP28,621
- Zone 4-9  H 6-8’ x W 15-18”  Aug-Sept  pink
A variegated form of ‘Firecracker’ featuring shiny red leaves with a hot pink margin. The edge turns pumpkin orange in the fall. Brilliant pink flowers in late summer.
P5747 #1 cont. $9.99*

Sedum ‘Thunderhead’
Thunderhead Sedum PP24,693
- Zone 4-9  H 26-30’ x W 22-26”  Aug-Sept  pink
Gray green foliage darkens as the season progresses, like a deepening thunderstorm, giving rise to immense, bright, deep rose flower heads. Stout stems keep the heavenly flowers aloft.
P5750 #1 cont. $10.99*

Sempervivum  |  Hen and Chicks
Groups of spreading succulent plants that are easy to grow in any soil but that prefer good drainage. These plants form small, symmetrical ‘rosettes’ and can be used in rockeries, for edging, or as a small space groundcover. May be used for green roof plantings.

Sempervivum ‘Black’
Black Hen And Chicks
- Zone 3-9  H 2-4’ x W 6-10”  July-Sept  dark tip/green foliage
Ideal for growing in pots, planters, rock walls, or as specimen plants. Striking variety with the long tips of the leaves painted dark purple, in contrast with the green center.
P5837 4”/10 Tray $52.90*

Sempervivum ‘Carmen’
Carmen Hen And Chicks
- Zone 3-9  H 2-4’ x W 6-10”  July-Sept  red tip/green foliage
Perfect choice for a rock garden, ‘Carmen’ has thick green leaves tipped in red. In winter, entire rosette turns a lovely violet.
P5804 4”/10 Tray $52.90*

Sempervivum ‘Commander Hay’
Commander Hay Hen And Chicks
- Zone 3-9  H 2-4’ x W 6-10”  July-Sept  dark red/green foliage
An old, reliable variety with large, richly colored rosettes of red and green forming an impressive mound.
P5809 4”/10 Tray $52.90*

Sempervivum ‘Emerald Empress’
Emerald Empress Hen And Chicks
- Zone 2-8  H 2-4’ x W 6-10”  July-Sept  emerald green foliage
Compact green rosettes take on shades of rose during cool weather. Not pictured.
P5840 4”/10 Tray $52.90*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Sempervivum ‘Royal Ruby’
Royal Ruby Hen And Chicks ○ ●
Zone 3-9  H 2-4” x W 6-10”  July-Sept  dark wine red foliage
Dark wine red foliage stands regally erect. Forms dense mats.
P5834 4”/10 Tray $52.90*

Sempervivum ‘Ruby Heart’
Ruby Heart Hen And Chicks ○ ●
Zone 4-8  H 2-4” x W 6-10”  July-Sept  gray foliage wired center
Gray green leaves are accentuated by the central red heart of this
sempervivum. Excellent in rock gardens. Prefers dry soil.
P5854 4”/10 Tray $52.90*

Sisyrinchium | Blue-Eyed Grass
Clump forming with grass like foliage, this perennial does best in full sun
and well-drained soil.

Sisyrinchium angustifolium ‘Lucerne’
Lucerne Blue-Eyed Grass ○ ●
Zone 4-9  H 10-12” x W 12-18”  May-July  lavender
Grass-like foliage below an abundance of stunning, lavender blue
flowers with yellow centers.
P5873 #1 cont. $9.99*

Solidago | Goldenrod
A compact plant that can be used to add needed color to the fall
landscape. Best in a sunny area with well-drained soil.

Solidago ‘Little Lemon’
Little Lemon Goldenrod PP17,297 ○
Zone 4-9  H 12-15” x W 15-18”  Aug-Oct  yellow
A dwarf goldenrod with well branched foliage covered in yellow flowers.
P5877 #1 cont. $9.99*

Stachys | Lamb’s Ear, Betony
Low-growing perennial with basal mounds of foliage giving rise to flower
stalked in midsummer. Lamb’s ear types are grown for their soft, silvery
foliage. Betony types are grown for their bright, long lasting flower
spikes.

Stachys byzantina ‘Helene von Stein’
Giant Lamb's Ear ○ ●
Zone 4-9  H 10-12” x W 18-24”  July  purple
This cultivar produces leaves twice the size of regular lamb’s ears. Silvery
green foliage is extremely soft and touchable. Produces few flowers.
P5880 #1/7” cont. $9.99*

Stachys monieri ‘Hummelo’
Hummelo Betony ○ ●
Zone 4-9  H 18-20” x W 16-20”  June-July  lavender rose
Mid green, oblong glossy foliage with spikes of brilliant lavender rose
flowers in summer. 2019 Perennial Plant of the Year.
P5885 #1 cont. $9.99*

Stachys officinalis ‘Pink Cotton Candy’
Pink Cotton Candy Betony PP21,436 ○ ●
Zone 4-8  H 20-24” x W 16-20”  June-July  pink
Beautiful spikes of soft pink flowers arise from the basal foliage in early
to mid summer.
P5890 #1 cont. $10.99*

Teucrium | Germander

Teucrium chamaedrys
Germander ○ ●
Zone 4-8  H 10-14” x W 12-16”  July-Sept  rosy purple
Dwarf sub-shrub with deep glossy green foliage suitable for a miniature
garden hedge. Long lasting short spikes of pink flowers appear in
summer, are unparalleled in attracting bees.
P5915 #1 cont. $7.99*
Thalictrum | Meadow Rue
Large but delicate-appearing plants with lovely blue-green foliage and airy clusters of tiny flowers. May require staking and grows best in moist, semi-shaded areas.

Thalictrum ‘Black Stockings’
Black Stockings Meadow Rue ○○
Zone 4-9  H 4-5’ x W 2-3’ June-July pink
A large growing beauty with tall black stems and contrasting green foliage. Large, fluffy, lavender pink flowers in mid summer.
P5930 #1 cont. $16.99*

Thymus | Thyme
Although true culinary herbs, Thymes make great sunny groundcovers, planted between paving stones or creeping around walls – releasing their herbal scent when walked on. As the most herbs, plant in a sunny, well-drained site. May be used for green roof plantings.

Thymus praecox ‘Purple Carpet’
Purple Carpet Creeping Thyme ○○
Zone 3-9  H 1-2’ x W 10-14’ May-June purple
Purple Carpet thyme features tiny dark green leaves smothered by bright mauve-purple flowers in early summer. A strong grower, drought tolerant plant ideal for between flagstones tolerating moderate foot traffic.
P5949 2.25”/24 Tray $56.99*  P6952 4”/10 Tray $42.90*

Thymus pseudolanuginosus
Wooly Creeping Thyme ○○
Zone 3-9  H 1-2’ x W 10-14’ June-July pink
Fuzzy, gray green foliage and pink flowers are delightful and easy to grow. Drought and traffic tolerant.
P5955 2.25”/24 Tray $56.99*  P5958 4”/10 Tray $42.90*

Tiarella | Foam Flower
This spreading woodland groundcover for shaded sites is tough, undemanding, and easy to grow with outstanding foliage and beautiful ‘foamy’ flower spikes. Use with Hosta, Astilbe, and other shade perennials. This hardy native plant is coming into its own with many exciting new cultivars. Clump-forming varieties rebloom with shearing. Light fragrance.

Tiarella ‘Running Tapestry’
Running Tapestry Foam Flower ○●
Zone 3-9  H 8-10” x W 12-18” May-June white
Excellent shade groundcover; vigorous spreader. Sharply cut, red speckled foliage, fluffy white flowers.
P6030 #1 cont. $12.99*

Tiarella ‘Spring Symphony’
Spring Symphony® Foam Flower ○●
Zone 3-9  H 8-10” x W 12-14” May-June pink
This exquisite clump forming foam flower has very pink flowers and beautiful, deeply cut leaves. The midribs of the leaves are outlined in deep red.
P6040 #1 cont. $14.99*
Tradescantia | Spiderwort
These plants are long blooming, easily grown perennials that perform best in moist soils in full sun to part shade, will tolerate dry periods. Form clumps of grass-like foliage; self-cleaning flowers borne in clusters come in a wide range of colors.

Tradescantia x andersoniana ‘Sweet Kate’
Sweet Kate Spiderwort
Zone 4-9  H 12-16” x W 15-18”  May-June  blue
Shocking contrast of bright yellow foliage and gentian-blue flowers.
Vigorous grower remains attractive all summer.
P6055 #1 cont. $9.99*

Tradescantia x andersoniana ‘Concord Grape’
Concord Grape Spiderwort
Zone 3-9  H 16-20” x W 15-18”  May-June  deep purple
More compact and controlled with narrow blue green foliage and rich purple flowers.
P6060 #1 cont. $7.99*

Tricyrtis | Toad Lily
Small, orchid-like flowers bloom atop and in the upper leaf axils of this charming perennial. This plant, which does best in moist soil that is very rich in organic matter, needs to be seen close-up to be fully appreciated so place it near paths and walkways.

Tricyrtis x formosana ‘Samurai’
Samurai Toadlily
Zone 4-9  H 14-18” x W 20-24”  Aug-Sept  orchid purple
Yellow edged green leaves with orchid like purple flowers in late summer to fall.
P6105 #1 cont. $9.99*

Trollius | Globeflower
This easy-to-grow perennial produces huge buttercup-like flowers of yellow or gold over a very long period. Plant in moisture retentive soil, lovely by water near Siberian Iris.

Trollius chinensis ‘Golden Queen’
Golden Queen Globeflower
Zone 4-8  H 24-36” x W 22-26”  June-July  golden yellow
Carefree plant with large, vibrant golden yellow flowers and attractive foliage. Lovely in any garden or for cutting.
P6120 #1 cont. $9.99*

Veronica | Speedwell
Dependable and desirable perennials, many with long bloom times. Use according to size and habit for groundcover, as an edger, for rock gardens or the perennial border. Undemanding, requiring only well-drained soil.

Veronica ‘Verspi’
Bubblegum Candles Veronica PP29,780
Zone 4-9  H 10-12” x W 10-14”  June-Aug  pink
A very compact cultivar with vibrant, deep pink flowers. Disease resistant, glossy dark green foliage produces bountiful blooms throughout the summer. 
P6190 #1 cont. $9.99* NEW! Avail 5/15

Veronica longifolia ‘Eveline’
Eveline Veronica PP14,888
Zone 4-8  H 18-20” x W 14-18”  June-July  purple red
Long lasting flower spikes of deep purplish red provide a nice vertical accent to the border garden. Foliage takes on attractive purplish red hues in cooler weather.
P6145 #1 cont. $10.99*

Veronica longifolia ‘Alllord’
First Glory Veronica PP23,294
Zone 4-8  H 18-22” x W 15-18”  June-Aug  deep blue
Deep royal blue flowers are produced freely on compact, dark green plants. 
P6209.5 #1 cont. $8.99*
Veronica longifolia ‘Alllady’
First Lady Veronica PP23,271 ○○
Zone 4-8  H 18-22” x W 15-18”  June-Aug  white
Compact plants bear bountiful spikes of pure white flowers in sharp contrast to the deep green foliage.
P6210 #1 cont. $8.99*

Veronica longifolia ‘Alllove’
First Love Veronica PP21,478 ○○
Zone 4-8  H 12-16” x W 15-18”  June-Aug  deep pink
Compact growth habit with beautiful bright pink flowers. Flower spikes are well branched, extending the blooming season for many weeks.
P6211 #1 cont. $8.99*

Veronica ‘Giles van Hees’
Giles Van Hees Veronica ○○
Zone 4-8  H 6-8” x W 12-15”  July-Aug  bright pink
Bright pink flowers on a tidy, heavy blooming dwarf. Light fragrance.
P6150 #1 cont. $8.99*

Veronica ‘Novaverblu’
Moody Blues® Dark Blue Veronica PP26,602 ○○
Zone 4-9  H 12-14” x W 12-14”  June-Aug blue
Compact selection boasting continuous bloom from late spring through late summer. Rich, dark blue flowers on dark green foliage.
P6160 #1 cont. $8.99*

Veronica ‘Novavermau’
Moody Blues® Mauve Veronica PP26,621 ○○
Zone 4-9  H 12-14” x W 12-14”  June-Aug mauve
Compact selection boasting continuous bloom from late spring through late summer. Rich, mauve pink flowers on dark green foliage.
P6165 #1 cont. $8.99*

Veronica spicata ‘Purpleicious’
Purpleicious Veronica PP17,639 ○○
Zone 4-8  H 18-20” x W 16-18”  July-Aug  purple
Amazing, bright purple flower spikes top the beautiful dark green foliage. Sturdy, upright plants.
P6215 #1 cont. $8.99*

Veronica spicata ‘Royal Candles’
Royal Candles Veronica PP18,932 ○○
Zone 4-7  H 12-15” x W 12-15”  July-Aug  blue
Upright, compact form with sturdy, lightly fragrant, violet blue flower spikes. Dark green, disease resistant foliage.
P6205 #1 cont. $8.99*

Veronica longifolia ‘Vernique Rose’
Vernique® Rose Veronica ○○
Zone 4-8  H 16-20” x W 10-12”  June-Aug  pink
A compact selection with abundant spikes of bright rose pink flowers.
P6148 #1 cont. $8.99* NEW! Avail 5/15

Vinca | Periwinkle, Myrtle
A beautiful, lush groundcover for shaded sites with creeping, evergreen, vine-like foliage and pretty blue flowers.

Vinca minor
Periwinkle ○○
Zone 4-8  H 4-6” x W 10-12”  May-June  blue
Beautiful blue blooms are long lasting on this vigorous grower.
Excellent, thick ground cover for shady areas.
P6225 2.25”/24 Tray $59.99*
P6228 4”/10 Tray $46.90*

Viola | Sweet Violet
Versatile, small perennials for shaded woodlands, borders, and rock gardens. They make a fine groundcover, producing delicate flowers good for cutting. All perform best in moist, humus-rich soil.

Viola ‘Etain’
Etain Violet ○○
Zone 4-9  H 6-8” x W 8-10”  May-June  pale lemon
1.75” pale lemon blooms with contrasting lavender margins. Very fragrant.
P6255 #1 cont. $7.99*

○ = Full Sun  ○○ = Part Shade  ○○○ = Shade loving  ○○○○ = Great performer. Gertens recommended.
Viola ‘Halo Violet’
Halo Violet Viola PP24,428
Zone 4-9  H 6-8” x W 10-12”  May-June  purple
Intense, violet purple flowers with a white center and yellow throat.
P6257 #1 cont. $7.99*

Viola ‘Rebecca’
Rebecca Violet
Zone 4-9  H 6-8” x W 8-10”  May-June  cream/purple
Creamy colored blossoms splashed with light purple around the petal edges. Prolific bloomer. Sweet vanilla fragrance.
P6262 #1 cont. $7.99*

Yucca | Desert Candle
This deceptively tough evergreen perennial native to the Southwest, combines beautifully with Junipers, Russian Sage and other plants that tolerate hot, well-drained sites. Interesting stiff, sword-like foliage with huge spikes of white bellflowers.

Yucca filamentosa
Adam’s Needle
Zone 4-9  H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  June-July  creamy white
Green, sword-like foliage radiates upward from a central crown. Tall, sturdy flower spikes bear creamy white 2-3” long flowers.
P6265 #2 cont. $29.99*

Yucca filamentosa ‘Color Guard’
Color Guard Yucca
Zone 4-9  H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  June-July  creamy white
Leaves have dark green borders with creamy yellow centers. White flower spikes.
P6273 #2 cont. $29.99*
## Grasses Cross Reference

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Common Name</th>
<th>Latin Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Autumn Moor Grass</td>
<td>Sesleria autumnalis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avalanche Feather Reed Grass</td>
<td>Calamagrostis acutiflora ‘Avalanche’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Big Bluestem</td>
<td>Andropogon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blaze Little Bluestem</td>
<td>Schizachyrium scoparium ‘Blaze’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue Arrows Rush</td>
<td>Juncus inflexus ‘Blue Arrows’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue Grama Grass</td>
<td>Bouteloua</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue Heaven Little Bluestem</td>
<td>Schizachyrium scoparium ‘Minnow’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue Medusa Rush</td>
<td>Juncus inflexus ‘Afro’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue Moor Grass</td>
<td>Sesleria caerulea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue Oat Grass</td>
<td>Helictotrichon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue Zinger Blue Sedge</td>
<td>Carex glauca ‘Blue Zinger’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boulder Blue Fescue</td>
<td>Festuca glauca ‘Boulder Blue’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burgundy Bunny Fountain Grass</td>
<td>Pennisetum alopecuroides ‘Burgundy Bunny’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carousel Little Bluestem</td>
<td>Schizachyrium scoparium ‘Carousel’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common Oak Sedge</td>
<td>Carex pennsylvanica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dewey Blue Switch Grass</td>
<td>Panicum amanum ‘Dewey Blue’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eldorado Feather Reed Grass</td>
<td>Calamagrostis acutiflora ‘Eldorado’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elijah Blue Fescue</td>
<td>Festuca glauca ‘Elijah Blue’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feather Reed Grass</td>
<td>Calamagrostis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fescue</td>
<td>Festuca</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flame Grass</td>
<td>Miscanthus sinensis ‘Purpureascens’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fountain Grass</td>
<td>Pennisetum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frost Grass</td>
<td>Spodiopogon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golden Fountain Grass</td>
<td>Carex dolichostachya ‘Kaga Nishiki’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golden Japanese Forest Grass</td>
<td>Hakonechloa macro ‘Aureola’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamelin Fountain Grass</td>
<td>Pennisetum alopecuroides ‘Hamelin’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heavy Metal Switch Grass</td>
<td>Panicum virgatum ‘Heavy Metal’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ice Dance Sedge</td>
<td>Carex marrowi ‘Ice Dance’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Grass</td>
<td>Sorghastrum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese Forest Grass</td>
<td>Hakonechloa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karl Foerster Feather Reed Grass</td>
<td>Calamagrostis acutiflora ‘Karl Foerster’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korean Feather Reed Grass</td>
<td>Calamagrostis brachytricha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Little Bluestem</td>
<td>Schizachyrium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Little Fountain Japanese Silver Grass</td>
<td>Miscanthus sinensis ‘Kleine Fontaine’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maiden Grass</td>
<td>Miscanthus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malepartus Japanese Silver Grass</td>
<td>Miscanthus sinensis ‘Malepartus’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moor Grass</td>
<td>Molina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moor Grass</td>
<td>Sesleria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narrow Leaf Maiden Grass</td>
<td>Miscanthus sinensis ‘Sarabande’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Wind Switch Grass</td>
<td>Panicum virgatum ‘North Wind’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oehme Palm Sedge</td>
<td>Carex muskingumensis ‘Oehme’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overdam Feather Reed Grass</td>
<td>Calamagrostis acutiflora ‘Overdam’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porcupine Grass</td>
<td>Miscanthus sinensis ‘Strictus’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prairie Dropseed</td>
<td>Sporobolus heterolepis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prairie Fire Switch Grass</td>
<td>Panicum virgatum ‘Prairie Fire’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prairie Sky Switch Grass</td>
<td>Panicum virgatum ‘Prairie Sky’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red Silver Japanese Silver Grass</td>
<td>Miscanthus sinensis ‘Frostilber’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red Sunset Switchgrass</td>
<td>Panicum virgatum ‘Red Sunset’</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Calamagrostis brachytricha
Korean Feather Reed Grass  
Zone 3-9  H 3-4' x W 18-30"  Late Summer-Fall pinkish white  
Silvery pink flower heads appear in early fall, fading to creamy white and persisting through the winter. Clump forming, can be used as a specimen or planted in mass. 
G0105 #1 cont. $10.99*

Carex
Carex dolichostachya ‘Kaga Nishiki’
Kaga Nishiki Sedge  
Zone 5-8  H 10-12" x W 16-20"  Summer  brownish  
A dense, clump-forming sedge that has narrow bright green leaves edged in yellow. Leaves grow upward and outward to produce a fountain like effect. 
G0110 #1 cont. $10.99*

Carex glauca
Blue Sedge  
Zone 4-8  H 6-8" x W 16-20"  Summer  tan  
Blue-gray foliage with fine textured leaves forms a creeping mat. Makes an excellent fine textured groundcover. 
G0120 #1 cont. $9.99*

Carex morrowii ‘Ice Dance’
Ice Dance Japanese Sedge  
Zone 4-8  H 10-12" x W 18-22"  Summer  brownish  
Green foliage with a white variegation on the margins. This graceful, arching sedge is rhizomatous and very useful as a groundcover. 
G0130 #1 cont. $10.99*

Carex muskingumensis ‘Oehme’
Oehme Palm Sedge  
Zone 4-8  H 15-20" x W 20-24"  Summer  chartreuse  
A richly textured sedge from North America. This form has yellow margins on the glossy green blades which attract attention to the unique leaf arrangement that is reminiscent of a palm frond. 
G0135 #1 cont. $10.99*

Carex pennsylvanica
Common Oak Sedge  
Zone 3-8  H 8-10" x W 12-16"  Spring  chestnut brown  
A tough, native groundcover that thrives in tough conditions. Low growing, clump forming sedge that will grow in sun or shade and is extremely drought tolerant. 
G0144 #1 cont. $10.99* 
NR3310 3.5"/18Tray $64.99*

Carex speciosa
Common Sedge  
Zone 3-8  H 10-12" x W 20-24"  Summer  greenish white  
Fine textured, grass-like, clumping sedge. Very tough and hardy, can handle foot traffic. 
G0147 #1 cont. $10.99*

Deschampsia
Deschampsia caespitosa ‘Schottland’
Scottish Tufted Hair Grass  
Zone 4-8  H 24-36" x W 24-30"  Early Summer  green to gold  
Dense, tufted foliage with billowy golden plumes that appear in early summer. Drought resistant and shade tolerant. 
G0180 #1 cont. $7.99*

Festuca
Festuca glauca ‘Casca11’
Beyond Blue™ Fescue  
Zone 4-8  H 10-12" x W 14-16"  Early Summer  tan  
Powder blue foliage holds its color throughout the season. 
G0165 #1 cont. $10.99*
**Grasses**

**Festuca glauca 'Boulder Blue'**
Boulder Blue Fescue

Zone 3-8  H 6-8" x W 10-12"  Early Summer  tan
Superior blue color, tough fescue with nice clump form. Usefull for rock gardens, borders and mass plantings. Performs best in drier soils.

G0190 #1 cont. $9.99*

---

**Festuca glauca 'Elijah Blue'**
Elijah Blue Fescue

Zone 3-8  H 6-10" x W 10-12"  Early Summer  tan
Dense mound of fine blue foliage. Best in dry soil.

G0220 #1 cont. $7.99*

---

**Hakonechloa**

Hakonechloa macra 'All Gold'
All Gold Japanese Forest Grass

Zone 4-9  H 10-12" x W 18-24"  Late Summer  reddish brown
A bright addition to shade areas with yellow to chartreuse foliage. It spreads slowly by rhizomes and has a predominately upright growth habit. More sun exposure brings out more of the yellow color.

G0227 #1 cont. $12.99*  NEW! Avail 5/15

---

**Helictotrichon**

Helictotrichon sempervirens 'Saphirsprudel'
Sapphire Blue Oat Grass

Zone 3-8  H 20-24" x W 24-28"  Early Summer  white to golden
An outstanding, hardy selection of oat grass. Attractive, blue, disease resistant clump that tolerates heavy clay soil.

G0247 #1 cont. $8.99*

---

**Juncus**

Juncus inflexus 'Blue Arrows'
Blue Arrows Rush

Zone 4-8  H 30-36" x W 12-16"  Summer  golden
Grows in clumps of stiff, straight, blue green foliage. Golden seeds heads in summer. May be used in wetland settings or adaptable to drier sites as well.

G0240 #1 cont. $9.99*

---

**Miscanthus**

**Miscanthus sinensis 'Kleine Fountaine'**
Kleine Fountaine Miscanthus

Zone 4-8  H 3-4' x W 3-4'  Mid Summer - Fall  silvery white
With a height of only 3-4', this shorter cultivar is nice for smaller gardens. Forms a tidy, upright mound with pink tinged flowers becoming bright, silvery plumes lasting into autumn. A superior cultivar with much earlier flowering and a better habit.

G0330 #1/7" cont. $10.99*  G0332 #5 cont. $26.99*

---

**Miscanthus sinensis 'Malepartus'**
Malepartus Miscanthus

Zone 3-8  H 5-6' x W 3-4'  Late Summer - Fall  silvery red
Exceptionally fine selection of flame grass, the seed heads emerge silvery and then take on a distinctively pink hue during flowering. During fall, the leaves take on orange and red tones.

G0340 #1/7" cont. $12.99*

---

**Miscanthus sinensis 'Purpurascens'**
Flame Grass

Zone 3-8  H 4-5' x W 3-4'  Late Summer - Fall silver
Clump forming, feathery plumes, and blazing orange fall color. Slow to start in the spring, this plant really turns on in the summer heat.

G0360 #1 cont. $9.99*  G0390 #2 cont. $16.99*  G0400 #5 cont. $26.99*

---

**Miscanthus sinensis 'Rotsilber'**
Red Silver Miscanthus

Zone 4-8  H 5-6' x W 4-5'  Late Summer - Fall  silvery red
Green leaves with orange-red fall color. The seed heads have tones of pink to red in them contrasting nicely with the predominately silver appearance of the plume.

G0407 #1/7" cont. $10.99*

---

**Miscanthus sinensis 'Silberfeder'**
Silver Feather Miscanthus

Zone 3-8  H 6-8' x W 3-4'  Late Summer - Fall  silvery white
Clump forming, with long lasting, large silvery plumes. Arguably the best flower plume of any Minnesota hardy grass. The foliage takes on nice orange tones in autumn.

G0410 #1/7" cont. $14.99*  G0430 #5 cont. $26.99*

---

**Molina**

Molina arundinacea 'Skyracer'

**Skyracer Moor Grass**

Zone 4-8  H 4-6' x W 18-24"  Summer  brownish
A mounded clump of dense, dark green blades that contrast sharply in midsummer with the brownish purple spikes up to 6 feet tall. Fall color is a deep golden yellow.

G0520 #1 cont. $12.99*

---

**Panicum**

Panicum amarum 'Dewey Blue'
Dewey Blue Bitter Switchgrass

Zone 4-9  H 3-5' x W 2-3'  Late Summer  blue tinged
Excellent blue colored foliage with light airy seed heads. A low maintenance, easy to grow grass with very good drought tolerance.

G0570 #1 cont. $12.99*

---

**Panicum virgatum 'Cheyenne Sky'**
Prairie Winds® Cheyenne Sky Switchgrass PP23,209

Zone 4-9  H 30-36" x W 2-3'  Late Summer  red
A compact, dense selection with blue green foliage that begins to turn wine red in early summer. By late summer, the entire clump is drenched in the colorful foliage.

G0577 #1/7" cont. $12.99*

---

**Panicum virgatum 'Heavy Metal'**
Heavy Metal Switchgrass

Zone 4-8  H 3-4' x W 2-3'  Late Summer  purple green
Stiffly erect metallic blue gray blades. Blades become yellow in the fall. Loose weeping plumes of purple green spikelets rise above the foliage in summer.

G0580 #1 cont. $9.99*

---

**Panicum virgatum 'Northwind'**
North Wind Switchgrass

Zone 4-8  H 4-6' x W 2-3'  Late Summer  tan
Gray-green, sturdy, upright selection with substantial, thick, wide foliage. Very tough and vigorous!

G0610 #1 cont. $9.99*  G0613 #5 cont. $26.99*

---

**Panicum virgatum 'Prairie Fire'**

**Prairie Fire Switchgrass PP19,367**

Zone 4-8  H 4-5' x W 2-3'  Late Summer  rose
A red switchgrass! It has blue-green stems with wine-red leaves. Spring foliage is blue-green, but by summer the leaves are already turning red.

G0620 #1 cont. $14.99*

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315

= Full Sun  = Part Shade  = Shade loving
= Great performer. Gertens recommended.
**GRASSES**

**Panicum virgatum ‘Red Sunset’**
Red Sunset Switchgrass PPAF ○
Zone 4-9  H 3-4' x W 2-3'  Late Summer  red
This shorter selection starts off green then later turns a glowing red.
G0635 #1 cont. $12.99*

**Panicum virgatum ‘Shenandoah’**
Shenandoah Switchgrass ○
Zone 4-8  H 3-4' x W 2-3'  Late Summer  red
Neat 3' clump. Foliage has dark purple tips during the summer, with foliage turning dark purple in fall. Red flowers. One of the most popular varieties of switchgrass.
G0650 #1 cont. $9.99*
G0660 #2 cont. $16.99*

**Pennisetum alopecuroides ‘Standing Ovation’**
Standing Ovation Little Bluestem PP25,202 ○
Zone 4-8  H 3-4' x W 18-24'  Late Summer - Fall  tan
An outstanding, vigorous, upright selection with sturdy, blue green stems becoming fiery shades of orange, red, and purple in fall. Remains sturdy and upright throughout the season in a variety of growing conditions.
G0699.8 #1 cont. $14.99*

**Pennisetum alopecuroides ‘Burgundy Bunny’**
Burgundy Bunny Fountain Grass PP21,917 ○
Zone 4-9  H 12-16'' x W 16-18''  Late Summer  tan
A dwarf variety with red tipped leaf blades and small, cream colored plumes in late summer. Fall brings on a change from green to blazing red.
G0675 #1/7'' cont. $12.99*

**Pennisetum alopecuroides ‘Hameln’**
Hameln Fountain Grass ○
Zone 4-9  H 24-30'' x W 24-30''  Mid-late Summer  creamy pink
A compact selection with lovely cream colored panicles that take on light pink hues as they mature. An excellent choice to provide a fine textured accent, or even better, planted in mass.
G0680 #1/7'' cont. $9.99*

**Phalaris**
Phalaris arundinacea ‘Feesey’s Form’
Strawberries and Cream Ribbon Grass ○●
Zone 3-8  H 2-3' x W 2-3'  Early Summer  white to brown
Pretty green and white leaves; pinkish in spring. Aggressive grower, less so in shade.
G0690 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Schizachyrium**
Schizachyrium scoparium ‘MinnBlueA’
Blue Heaven™ Little Bluestem PP17,310 ○
Zone 3-8  H 2-3' x W 18-24''  Late Summer - Fall tan
This native selection has dark blue to burgundy foliage in summer, turning purple, violet, and finally red in the fall. Stems are thicker and more sturdy than the species.
G0696 #1 cont. $10.99*

**Schizachyrium scoparium ‘Carousel’**
Carousel Little Bluestem PP20,948 ○
Zone 3-8  H 16-20” x W 18-24”  Late Summer  silvery white
A compact, semi mounded selection turning coppery orange in the fall. Drought tolerant native selection.
G0696.5 #1 cont. $14.99*

**Schizachyrium scoparium ‘Blaze’**
Blaze Little Bluestem ○
Zone 3-8  H 2-3' x W 18-24''  Late Summer - Fall tan
This ornamental grass is used for its vivid red fall foliage. In winter it remains a standout as the leaves fade to deep pink. Easily grown and adapts to any soil type, even clay, as long as drainage is good.
G0697 #1 cont. $10.99*

**Schizachyrium scoparium**
Little Bluestem ○
Zone 3-8  H 2-3' x W 18-24''  Late Summer - Fall white
A native grass that loves heat and humidity. Gorgeous fall color, excellent in mass plantings. Excellent drought tolerance. Plant in well drained soils.
G0699 #1 cont. $7.99*
NR3855 3.5’/18Tray $36.99*

**Sporobolus**
Sporobolus heterolepis
Prairie Dropseed O●
Zone 3-8  H 2-3’ x W 2-3’  Late Summer - Fall tan
Luxurious mounds of arching, hair-like foliage growing in a neat clump. Fantastic fall color and edible, nutritious seeds. Combines well with Butterfly Weed and Black-Eyed Susan.
G0720 #1 cont. $7.99*
NR4055 3.5’/18Tray $36.99*

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
**Shrub Cross Reference**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Common Name</th>
<th>Latin Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Acer Maple</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amelanchier Serviceberry, Juneberry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aronia Chokeberry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berberis Barberry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buxus Boxwood</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clethra Summersweet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornus Dogwood</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corylus Hazelnut</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotinus Smokebush</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotoneaster Cotoneaster</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cystis Cyni Broom</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diervilla Bush Honeysuckle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dirca Leatherwood</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Euonymus Burning Bush</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exocorda Pearlbush</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forsythia Forsythia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fothergilla Fothergilla</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genista Dwarf Broom</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamamelis Witchhazel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrangea Hydrangea</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypericum St. John’s Wort</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ilex Winterberry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kolkwitsia Beautybush</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ligustrum Privet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lonicera Honeysuckle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philadelphus Mockorange</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physocarpus Ninebark</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potentilla Potentilla</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prunus Sandcherry, Nanking Cherry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhododendron Azalea, Rhododendron</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhus Sumac</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ribes Currant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salix Willow</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sambucus Elderberry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sorbaria False Spirea, Ash Leaf Spirea</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spiraea Spirea</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephanandra Stephanandra</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Symphoricarpus Snowberry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syringa Lilac</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tamarix Tamarisk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viburnum Cranberry Bush</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weigela Weigela</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Shrub Cross Reference**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Common Name</th>
<th>Latin Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ash Leaf Spirea Sorbaria</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azalea Rhododendron</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barberry Berberis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beautybush Kolkwitsia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boxwood Buxus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burning Bush Euonymus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bush Honeysuckle Diervilla</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chokeberry Aronia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotoneaster Cotoneaster</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cranberry Bush Viburnum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Currant Ribes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyni Broom Cystis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dogwood Comus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dwarf Broom Genista</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elderberry Sambucus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>False Spirea Sorbaria</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forsythia Forsythia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fothergilla Fothergilla</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazelnut Corylus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honeysuckle Lonicera</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrangea Hydrangea</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juneberry Amelanchier</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leatherwood Dirca</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lilac Syringa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maple Acer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mockorange Philadelphus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nanking Cherry Prunus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ninebark Physocarpus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pearlbush Exocorda</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potentilla Potentilla</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privet Ligustrum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhododendron Rhododendron</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sandcherry Prunus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serviceberry Amelanchier</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smokebush Cotinus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snowberry Symphoricarpus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spirea Spirea</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. John’s Wort Hypericum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephanandra Stephanandra</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sumac Rhus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summersweet Clethra</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tamarisk Tamarix</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weigela Weigela</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willow Salix</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winterberry Ilex</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

○ = Full Sun  ☀ = Part Shade  ● = Shade loving  ➤ = Great performer. Gertens recommended.

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315  *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
SHRUBS

Acer | Maple
---|---
**Note:** For selections of Acer ginnala refer to “Shade & Ornamental Trees”.

Amelanchier | Serviceberry, Juneberry
---|---
**Amelanchier alnifolia ‘Regent’**
**Regent Serviceberry** ○ ☀
Zone 2-7 | H 4-6’ x W 4-6’ | Spring | white
Mounded, shrub form of our native Juneberry. Fluffy white flower clusters in early spring produce delicious, sweet, dark fruits—very attractive to birds as well. Orange and yellow fall colors.
S0140 #5 cont. $29.99*

**Amelanchier alnifolia ‘Obelisk’**
**First Editions® Standing Ovation™ Serviceberry** ○ ☀
Zone 2-8 | H 12-15’ x W 4-6’ | Spring | white
Dark green, almost circular leaves change to red and orange in autumn. Stems covered in white flowers in spring. Narrow upright form perfect for screening.
S0145 #5 cont. $39.99*

**Amelanchier canadensis**
**Shadblow Serviceberry** ○ ☀
Zone 4-8 | H 20-25’ x W 10-15’ | Spring | white
Large suckering shrub is excellent for wildlife. White flowers in early spring provide nectaries for butterflies and other pollinators. Purple-red fruit is a favorite of birds and may be used for preserves. Beautiful fall colors of orange, yellow, and red.
S0150 #5 cont. $29.99*

**Aronia | Chokeberry**

**Aronia melanocarpa ‘Autumn Magic’**
**Autumn Magic Black Chokeberry** ○ ☀
Zone 3-7 | H 3-5’ x W 3-4’ | Spring | white
Waxy dark green foliage with white spring flowers. Fall color is a mix of bright reds and dusky purples, with excellent black berry set holding well into winter.
S0190 #2 cont. $19.99*
S0200 #5 cont. $29.99*

**Aronia arbutifolia ‘Brilliantissima’**
**Brilliant Red Chokeberry** ○ ☀
Zone 4-8 | H 6-8’ x W 3-4’ | Spring | white
A larger shrub sporting abundant white flowers, bright red berries, and brilliant red fall color. Good for naturalizing, ☀, or wetter soils.
S0160 #5 cont. $32.99*

**Aronia melanocarpa var. elata**
**Glossy Black Chokeberry** ○ ☀
Zone 3-7 | H 3-5’ x W 3-4’ | Spring | white
Excellent landscape shrub. Compact, rounded form with white flowers in May. Persistent black fruit and brilliance fall color. Super hardy and adaptable.
S0170 #2 cont. $19.99*
S0180 #5 cont. $29.99*

**Aronia melanocarpa ‘UCONNAM012’**
**Ground Hog™ Black Chokeberry PPAF ○ ☀
Zone 3-9 | H 8-14’ x 30-36” | Spring | white
A low growing, groundcover selection of black chokeberry that forms a thick, dense mat. White flowers in spring, black berries in summer, and orange red fall color.
S0204 #2 cont. $32.99*

**Aronia melanocarpa ‘Morton’**
**Iroquois Beauty™ Black Chokeberry** ○ ☀
Zone 3-7 | H 3-4’ x W 3-4’ | Spring | white
Three season interest! White flowers in spring, long lasting black berries in summer, and wine-red fall color. Good for mass plantings and naturalized plantings, as well as a good food source for birds.
S0211 #2 cont. $19.99*
S0213 #5 cont. $29.99*

**Aronia melanocarpa ‘UCONNAM166’**
**Low Scape® Hedger Black Chokeberry PP28,831 ○ ☀
Zone 3-8 | H 3-5’ x W 2-3’ | Spring | white
A narrow, compact form that makes it ideal for hedges or foundation plantings. Dark green foliage becomes a mix of bright yellows, oranges, and reds in autumn.
S0225 #2 cont. $29.99*

**Aronia melanocarpa ‘UCONNAM165’**
**Low Scape® Mound Black Chokeberry PP28,789 ○ ☀
Zone 3-8 | H 1-2’ x W 18-24’ | Spring | white
A tough, adaptable shrub with a low, mound shaped habit that makes it perfect for mass planting or edging. Glossy green foliage turns brilliant red in fall to complement the black fruit.
S0230 #2 cont. $29.99*
S0232 #5 cont. $39.99*
Avail 7/15

**Aronia melanocarpa ‘Viking’**
**Viking Black Chokeberry** ○ ☀
Zone 3-8 | H 5-7’ x W 4-5’ | Spring | white
A fine cultivar known for its abundant, large fruit and brilliant fall color. The fruit may be processed to produce jams, jellies, and juice. Grows a little larger than most cultivars making it an excellent choice as a screen.
S0220 #2 cont. $19.99*
S0221 #5 cont. $29.99*

Berberis | Barberry
---|---

**Berberis thunbergii ‘Admiration’**
**Admiration Barberry PP16,921 ○
Zone 4-8 | H 12-18’ x W 18-24”
Bright orange red leaves with a striking yellow margin turn to a beautiful red in fall. Small, compact plants require little to no pruning. Makes a brilliant addition to borders.
S0416 #2 cont. $29.99*

**Berberis thunbergii atropurpurea ‘Moretti Select’**
**Carbernet® Barberry ○
Zone 4-7 | H 18-24’ x W 24-36”
Extremely dense, compact form that requires no pruning. Bright crimson new growth is followed by rich burgundy to purple foliage. Drought tolerant once established.
S0570 #2 cont. $26.99*

**Berberis thunbergii ‘Concord’**
**Concord Barberry ○
Zone 4-8 | H 18-24’ x W 18-24”
Dwarf, globe-shaped with deep purple, velvety foliage accentcd by red new growth. Excellent as an accent or for a low hedge. Tolerates dry conditions well.
S0460 #2 cont. $29.99*
S0465 #5 cont. $34.99*

**Berberis thunbergii atropurpurea ‘Nana’**
**Crimson Pygmy Barberry ○
Zone 4-7 | H 2-2.5’ x W 2-3”
S0580 #2 cont. $21.99*
S0590 #5 cont. $32.99*

**Berberis thunbergii ‘Monlers’**
**Golden Nugget™ Barberry ○
Zone 4-8 | H 12-15’ x W 15-18”
S0400 #2 cont. $29.99*

**Berberis thunbergii ‘Goruzam’**
**Golden Ruby® Barberry PP16,203 ○
Zone 4-8 | H 15-18’ x W 18-24”
A slow growing compact plant with coral orange foliage. Later in the season foliage is accented with a gold margin.
S0470 #2 cont. $29.99*

= Full Sun   ☀ = Part Shade   ☀ = Shade loving

= Great performer. Gertens recommended.

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk: 651.239.1315 *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
**Berberis thunbergii 'Helmond Pillar’**
**Helmond Pillar Barberry** ○
Zone 4-8  H 3-5’ x W 1-2’
Deep purple colored foliage and narrow columnar growth habit make this a great selection for structure and color in the garden.
S0480 #2 cont. $29.99*

**Berberis thunbergii ‘BailElla’**
**First Editions® Lambrusco™ Barberry** ○
Zone 4-7  H 2-3’ x W 3-4’
A low spreading selection with bright red new growth that darkens to burgundy as it ages.
S0511.5 #2 cont. $26.99*

**Berberis thunbergii ‘BallErin’**
**First Editions® Limoncello™ Barberry** ○
Zone 4-7  H 3-4’ x W 3-4’
A chartreuse foliaged selection with red highlighted on the edges of the leaves. Forms a compact, tidy mound.
S0512 #2 cont. $26.99*

**Berberis thunbergii ‘Orange Rocket’**
**Orange Rocket Barberry PP18,411** ○
Zone 4-8  H 3-4’ x W 15-18’
A narrow, upright variety with orange and red foliage. New growth emerges orange-red and matures to a deep red. Leaf color brightens in the fall making for a nice display of fall color.
S0513 #2 cont. $24.99*
S0515 #5 cont. $39.99*

**Berberis thunbergii ‘Koren’**
**Sunjoy® Citrus Barberry PP24,818** ○
Zone 4-8  H 2-3’ x W 2-3’
Bright yellow foliage with a neat, rounded growth habit. Excellent burn resistance to exposures.
S0518 #2 cont. $29.99*

**Berberis thunbergii ‘Talago’**
**Sunjoy® Gold Beret Barberry PP20,602** ○
Zone 4-8  H 6-12’ x W 12-15’
Low mounding variety with burn resistant yellow foliage. Attractive, red new growth as well as red fall color.
S0520 #2 cont. $27.99*

**Berberis thunbergii ‘Maria’**
**Sunjoy® Gold Pillar Barberry PP18,082** ○
Zone 4-7  H 3-4’ x W 15-18’
Similar in shape as Helmond Pillar but with bright golden foliage and red new growth. Bright orange-red foliage in autumn. Burn resistant.
S0521 #2 cont. $29.99*
S0522 #3 cont. $32.99*

**Berberis thunbergii ‘Kasia’**
**Sunjoy® Mini Saffron Barberry PP24,817** ○
Zone 4-8  H 18-24’ x W 24-30’
Dwarf, tight, mounding form of yellow foliage with hints of orange. Beautiful orange-red fall color. Excellent burn resistance.
S0524 #2 cont. $29.99*

**Berberis thunbergii ‘Helen’**
**Sunjoy® Syrah Barberry PP24,819** ○
Zone 4-8  H 4-5’ x W 3-4’
Dramatic, dark purple black foliage adds season long color to the landscape. Upright growth habit makes it excellent for hedges. Good replacement for ‘Rosy Glow’. 
S0526 #2 cont. $29.99*

**Berberis thunbergii ‘O’Byrne’**
**Sunjoy® Tangelo Barberry PP26,546** ○
Zone 4-8  H 3-4’ x W 3-4’
Vigorous grower producing orange foliage with a distinct chartreuse margin.
S0528 #2 cont. $29.99*

**Berberis thunbergii ‘Monry’**
**Sunsoon® Barberry** ○
Zone 4-7  H 2-3’ x W 2-3’
Golden-leaved barberry with a dense, compact form. Foliage has a faint orange cast.
S0530 #2 cont. $29.99*

**Berberis thunbergii ‘BailJulia’**
**First Editions® Toscana™ Barberry** ○
Zone 4-7  H 4-5’ x W 3-4’
Emerging bright red, leaves have a fine yellow line on the edges, which fades during the summer. Forms an upright shrub with arching branches. A suitable replacement for ‘Rosy Glow’.
S0540 #2 cont. $26.99*

**Buxus | Boxwood**
**Buxus ‘Glencoe’**
**Chicagoland Green® Boxwood** ○○
Zone 4-7  H 3-4’ x W 3-4’
Hardy, compact variety of boxwood well suited for low and formal hedges. Retains its dark green foliage year round.
S0650 #2 cont. $29.99*
S0670 #5 cont. $42.99*
S0675 #7 cont. $62.99*
S0676 #10 cont. $99.99*

**Buxus ‘Green Gem’**
**Green Gem Boxwood** ○○
Zone 4-7  H 3-4’ x W 3-4’
A compact selection that requires little shearing. Hardy cultivar that maintains good winter color. Good disease resistance.
S0680 #1 cont. $12.99*
S0681 #2 cont. $29.99*

**Buxus ‘Green Mountain’**
**Green Mountain Boxwood** ○○
Zone 5-7  H 4-5’ x W 3-3.5’
Fast grower when young and is naturally cone-shaped but is certainly well suited for hedging and shearing. Small, bright green, evergreen leaves.
S0720 #2 cont. $29.99*
S0740 #5 cont. $42.99*
S0741 #7 cont. $62.99*
S0743 #10 cont. $99.99*

**Buxus ‘Green Velvet’**
**Green Velvet® Boxwood** ○○
Zone 4-9  H 2-3’ x W 2.5-3’
Low, rounded plant with dark green foliage year-round. Good, hardy selection is excellent for low, formal hedges.
S0750 #1 cont. $12.99*
S0760 #2 cont. $29.99*
S0770 #5 cont. $42.99*
S0780 #7 cont. $62.99*
S0781 #10 cont. $99.99*

**Buxus ‘Wilson’**
**Northern Charm™ Boxwood** ○○
Zone 4-9  H 3-4’ x 3-4’
Selection featuring excellent cold hardiness and a dense, compact growth rate. Semi glossy foliage develops a blue cast in the summer and darkens to a very dark green in winter.
S0793 #2 cont. $29.99*
S0794 #5 cont. $42.99*
S0794.1 #7 cont. $62.99*

**Cephalanthus | Buttonbush**
**Cephalanthus occidentalis ‘BailOptics’**
**First Editions® Fiber Optics® Buttonbush PP20,475** ○○
Zone 4-9  H 5-6’ x W 5-6’
Summer white
A compact selection producing ball shaped clusters of white flowers that are attractive to pollinators. Tolerant of wet soils and is able to survive flooding, but will also grow well in average soil conditions.
S0805 #2 cont. $24.99*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315

=Gertens recommended.
=G = Great performer.
**SHRUBS**

**Cornus | Dogwood**

**Cornus sericea ‘Allenman’s Compact’**

**Allenman’s Compact Dogwood**

Zone 3-8  H 4-5’ x W 4-5’  Spring  white  
A compact plant noted for tight branching and good disease resistance with dark red stems.  
S1061 #2 cont. $19.99*  
S1062 #5 cont. $29.99*

**Cornus sericea ‘Farrow’**

**Arctic Fire™ Dogwood PP18,523**

Zone 3-7  H 3-5’ x W 3-5’  Spring  white  
Compact selection of red twigged dogwood with dark red winter stems. Non-suckering habit and compact form.  
S1062.5 #2 cont. $24.99*  
S1063 #5 cont. $34.99*

**Cornus alba ‘Minbat’**

**First Editions® Baton Rouge™ Dogwood**

Zone 3-7  H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  Spring  white  
A compact selection with amazing, brilliant red stems. Medium green leaves transform to reddish purple in the fall.  
S0870 #2 cont. $24.99*  
S0871 #5 cont. $36.99*

**Cornus alba ‘Bud’s Yellow’**

**Bud’s Yellow Dogwood**

Zone 3-7  H 6-8’ x W 5-6’  Spring  white  
Yellow-stemmed, nicely rounded shrub with attractive green foliage. Disease resistant.  
S0959 #3 cont. $21.99*

**Cornus sericea ‘Cardinal’**

**Cardinal Dogwood**

Zone 2-7  H 8-10’ X W 8-10’  Spring  white  
Selected for its bright scarlet-red winter twig color. Summer twigs are yellowish-green. Developed at the Minnesota Landscape Arboretum, this plant is great for naturalizing or screening.  
S1020 #2 cont. $19.99*  
S1030 #5 cont. $29.99*  
S1040 #7 cont. $36.99*

**Cornus sericea ‘Bailadeline’**

**First Editions® Firedance™ Dogwood**

Zone 2-7  H 3-4’ x W 4-5’  Spring  white  
Similar to ‘Isanti’ but a more compact and tidy form. Shows good resistance to leaf diseases. White berries are attractive to birds. Red purple fall color.  
S1043 #2 cont. $24.99*  
S1045 #5 cont. $34.99*

**Cornus hessii ‘Garden Glow’**

**Garden Glow™ Dogwood**

Zone 4-7  H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  Spring  white  
Chartreuse foliage changes from rosy red to burgundy in fall. White to pale blue berries follow the white spring flowers. Best in ©. University of Minnesota introduction.  
S0971 #2 cont. $19.99*  
S0973 #5 cont. $29.99*

**Cornus racemosa**

**Gray Dogwood**

Zone 3-8  H 6-8’ x W 5-6’  Summer  white  
Hardy native, colony forming shrub good for banks or naturalized areas. Beautiful burgundy red fall foliage, attractive white berries with contrasting red fruit stalks. Excellent for attracting birds.  
S0980 #5 cont. $29.99*

**Cornus sericea ‘Isanti’**

**Isanti Dogwood**

Zone 2-7  H 6-8’ x W 5-7’  Spring  creamy white  
Slower growing, dense, red-twigged dogwood. Heavyfruiting is a good attraction for wildlife.  
S1050 #2 cont. $19.99*  
S1060 #5 cont. $29.99*

**Cornus alba ‘Bailhalo’**

**Ivory Halo® Dogwood**

Zone 3-7  H 6-8’ x W 5-6’  Spring  white  
Compact form with bright white and green variegated leaves. The fine textured red stems provide winter interest. Good for smaller spaces.  
S0920 #2 cont. $19.99*  
S0930 #5 cont. $29.99*

**Cornus racemosa ‘Muszam’**

**Muskingum® Dogwood**

Zone 4-8  H 2-3’ x W 4-5’  Spring  white  
Low growing, spreading form of gray dogwood. Brick red fall color and white berries. Excellent for banks and as a ground cover.  
S0983 #2 cont. $19.99*

**Cornus alba ‘ByBoughen’**

**First Editions® Neon Burst™ Dogwood PP27,956**

Zone 2-7  H 4-5’ x W 4-5’  Spring  white  
A compact selection with chartreuse foliage and scarlet red stems. Great fall color in shades of purple, red, yellow, and orange.  
S0973 #2 cont. $24.99*

**Cornus alba ‘Prairie Fire’**

**Prairiefire Dogwood**

Zone 2-7  H 5-7’ x W 5-7’  Spring  white  
Foliage emerges yellow in the spring, fading to chartreuse mid summer. Fall color is a nice red followed by attractive orange-red stems during winter.  
S0900 #5 cont. $29.99*

**Cornus alba ‘Regnzam’**

**Red Gnome™ Dogwood**

Zone 3-7  H 3-4’ x W 4-5’  Spring  white  
A compact, low growing dogwood with a rounded habit. Graceful, slender, pointed leaves are tinged with red. Outstanding red stem color makes it a great choice for winter color.  
S0945 #2 cont. $19.99*  
S0947 #5 cont. $29.99*

---

¢ = Full Sun  © = Part Shade  ● = Shade loving  
= Great performer. Gertens recommended.
**SHRUBS**

**Cotinus coggygria ‘Royal Purple’**
Cotinus | Smokebush
---
Zone 5-8 | H 8-10’ x W 8-10’ | Summer | purple pink
Velvety purple leaves and misty beige flowers make this a dramatic accent for the landscape.
S1100 #5 cont. $29.99*

**Cotinus coggygria ‘Grace’**
Cotinus | Smokebush
---
Zone 4-7 | H 10-15’ x W 10-12’ | Summer | pink
Red tinged spring foliage becomes blue green in summer. Large airy pink flowers mid to late summer. Fall color is a pleasant mix of yellow, orange and red.
S1125 #3 cont. $26.99*
S1131 #7 cont. $49.99*

**Cotinus coggygria ‘Ancot’**
Cotinus | Smokebush
---
Zone 4-9 | H 8-10’ x W 6-8’ | Spring | pink
Dense growth habit right to the ground. Bright yellow green leaves turn orange red in fall. Pink flower panicles look like smoke in the summer.
S1139 #3 cont. $26.99*
S1141 #7 cont. $49.99*

**Cotinus coggygria ‘NCC01’**
Winecraft Black® Smokebush PP30,216
---
Zone 4-8 | H 4-6’ x W 4-6’ | Summer | pink
Dwarf, compact habit with rich purple leaves that darken through the summer. Red and orange fall color.
S1142 #3 cont. $42.99*

**Cotoneaster apiculatus**
Cotoneaster | Hedge Cotoneaster
---
Zone 4-7 | H 2-3’ x W 3-5’ | Spring | light pink
Dense, spreading shrub with arching branches and showy bright red berries late summer into winter. Useful for accent, foundation, or groundcover.
S1150 #2 cont. $21.99*

**Cotoneaster lucidus**
Cotoneaster | Hedge Cotoneaster
---
Zone 2-6 | H 8-10’ x W 4-5’ | Spring | light pink
Very upright plant excellent for hedges. Glossy green leaves produce small pink flowers in spring, leading to black fruits that attract birds later in the season. Foliage becomes a fiery red in the fall.
S1180 #2 cont. $19.99*
S1190 #5 cont. $29.99*

**Cotoneaster ‘Bronfire’**
First Editions® Autumn Inferno™ Cotoneaster PP30,493
---
Zone 5-7 | H 5-6’ x W 4-5’ | Late Spring | light pink
A hybrid selection with small, glossy, dark green, dense foliage turning an intense orange red in the fall. Small light pink flowers are followed by bright red fruits in the fall.
S1200 #2 cont. $21.99*

**Diervilla lonicera**
Diervilla | Bush Honeysuckle
---
Zone 3-7 | H 3-4’ x W 3-4’ | Late Spring | yellow
Tough, native shrub with bronze green foliage used for naturalizing, slopes, or mass plantings. Small yellow flowers in late spring. Tolerates shade; red fall color.
S1220 #2 cont. $19.99*
S1230 #5 cont. $27.99*

**Diervilla sessilifolia ‘Butterfly’**
Diervilla | Bush Honeysuckle
---
Zone 4-7 | H 3-5’ x W 3-5’ | Summer | yellow
Rich yellow flowers early summer with bright green foliage. Neat habit. Adapts to dry shade but prefers to .
S1240 #2 cont. $19.99*

**Diervilla sessilifolia ‘LPDC Podaras’**
First Editions® Cool Splash Bush Honeysuckle PP19,391
---
Zone 4-7 | H 3-4’ x W 3-4’ | Summer | yellow
First variegated Diervilla with yellow blossoms, stays bright and clean until first frost. Easy to grow, densely branched, spreads to form colonies over time.
S1252 #2 cont. $24.99*

**Diervilla splendens ‘El Madrigal’**
Firefly™ Nightglow™ Bush Honeysuckle PP28,060
---
Zone 4-8 | H 2-3’ x W 2-3’ | Spring | yellow
Dark red foliage provides the perfect backdrop for the cheery yellow flowers. Foliage color becomes more intense in fall on this D. sessilifolia x D. lonicera hybrid. Best foliage color with more sun exposure.
S1252.5 #2 cont. $26.99*

**Diervilla ‘G2X88544’**
Kodiak® Orange Bush Honeysuckle PP27,548
---
Zone 4-8 | H 3-4’ x W 3-4’ | Late Spring | yellow
A tough, easy to grow selection that shines in autumn with its glowing orange fall color. Yellow flowers adds to its appeal in late spring and summer.
S1254 #2 cont. $29.99*

**Euonymus alatus ‘Burning Bush’**
Euonymus | Burning Bush, Wintercreeper
---
Zone 3-8 | H 8-10’ x W 8-12’ | Spring | yellow
Large, rounded shrub for borders and screens. Long lasting red fall color with corky bark for winter interest.
S1260 #5 cont. $36.99*
Euonymus alatus ‘Compactus’
Dwarf Burning Bush ○●
Zone 4-8  H 5-6’ x W 5-8’  Spring  yellow
Dwarf form of the species. Bushy with brilliant red fall color and corky bark. Good accent plant.
S1300 #2 cont. $24.99*
S1310 #5 cont. $36.99*
S1320 #7 cont. $59.99*
S1350 #10 cont. $79.99*

Euonymus alatus ‘Odom’
Little Moses™ Burning Bush ○●
Zone 4-8  H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  Spring  yellow
A very compact, dense cultivar with bluish green foliage that turns a long lasting, deep crimson in fall. Corky, gold colored stems add winter interest. Very adaptable to soil moisture conditions and both sun and shade.
S1370 #5 cont. $46.99*

Euonymus fortunei ‘Canadale Gold’
Canadale Gold Euonymous ○●
Zone 4-9  H 2-4’ x W 3-4’  Spring  yellow
Interesting, shrubby groundcover. Evergreen with leathery green leaves and gold margins best kept out of winter sun.
S1400 #2 cont. $24.99*

Euonymus fortunei ‘Moonshadow’
Moonshadow Euonymous ○●
Zone 4-9  H 2-3’ x W 3-4’  Spring  greenish yellow
Evergreen shrub with light yellow leaves that have a thin dark green margin. Low, compact growth habit.
S1420 #1 cont. $12.99*
S1430 #2 cont. $24.99*

Forsythia ‘Courtaneur’
Gold Cluster™ Forsythia ○●
Zone 4-9  H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  Spring  yellow
A compact cultivar, produces an abundance of light yellow flowers in early spring. Foliage takes on a purple cast in autumn.
S1475 #2 cont. $19.99*

Forsythia x ‘Courtasol’
Gold Tide™ Forsythia ○●
Zone 4-8  H 2-2.5’ x W 3-5’  Spring  yellow
Compact, ground-hugging habit from France. Excellent for mass plantings. Blooms lemon yellow in early spring. Needs adequate snow cover for consistent spring bloom.
S1480 #2 cont. $21.99*

Forsythia ‘Northern Gold’
Northern Gold Forsythia ○●
Zone 3-8  H 6-8’ x W 5-7’  Spring  yellow
An introduction from Canada featuring outstanding golden yellow flowers. Upright growth habit makes it a good choice for screening.
S1486 #2 cont. $19.99*
S1488 #5 cont. $29.99*

Forsythia x intermedia ‘Mindor’
Show Off® Forsythia PP19,321 ○●
Zone 4-8  H 5-6’ x W 5-8’  Spring  yellow
Consistent, heavy producer of bright yellow spring flowers. Compact form.
S1491 #5 cont. $34.99*

Forsythia ‘Nimbus’
Show Off® Sugar Baby Forsythia PP23,838 ○●
Zone 4-8  H 1.5-2.5’ x W 1.5-2.5’  Spring  yellow
A very compact selection becomes a beacon of yellow in spring. The goldfinch yellow flowers smother the stems from top to bottom on this show stopping cultivar.
S1493 #2 cont. $29.99*

Forsythia x intermedia ‘Spring Glory’
Spring Glory Forsythia ○●
Zone 4-8  H 6-8’ x W 6-8’  Spring  pale yellow
Heavy blooming habit is covered with large, pale yellow flowers in April. Upright with a slightly arching form.
S1495 #5 cont. $29.99*

Fothergilla major ‘Blue Shadow’
Blue Shadow Fothergilla ○●
Zone 4-8  H 4-5’ x W 3-4’  Spring  white
An outstanding selection that has interest from early spring through fall. Fragrant spikes of white flowers in early spring, showy silvery blue foliage throughout the summer, and outstanding fall foliage in shades of yellow, orange and red.
S1497.5 #3 cont. $49.99*
S1498.1 #7 cont. $66.99*
Avail 8/1

Fothergilla major ‘Mount Airy’
Mount Airy Fothergilla ○●
Zone 4-8  H 4-5’ x W 3-4’  Spring  white
Dark green leaves on an upright shrub with superior orange red fall color. Spring flowers are white and fragrant. Great foundation shrub.
S1499.5 #2 cont. $26.99*
S1499.9AP #3 cont. $36.99*
S1500 #5 cont. $42.99*

Hamamelis | Witchhazel
Hamamelis virginiana
Common Witchhazel ○●
Zone 3-8  H 12-15’ x W 10-12’  Fall  yellow
Large, native shrub that is a well rounded vase-shaped plant. Fragrant, yellow, ribbon-like flowers appear in late fall. Golden yellow fall foliage. Tolerates shade and moisture.
S1530 #5 cont. $36.99*

Hydrangea
Hydrangea arborescens ‘Annabelle’
Annabelle Hydrangea ○●
Zone 3-9  H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  Summer-Fall white
Large white flowers tower above the foliage in mid-summer. Moist, well-drained soil is best. Shade tolerant.
S1550 #2 cont. $19.99*
S1560 #5 cont. $29.99*

Hydrangea arborescens ‘Abetwo’
Incrediball® Hydrangea PP20,571 ○●
Zone 3-8  H 4-5’ x W 4-5’  Summer-Fall white
An improved ‘Annabelle’ hydrangea. This shrub produces massive white blooms on strong, beefy stems. Blooms emerge lime green, change white and age green.
S1560.5 #2 cont. $32.99*
S1567 #5 cont. $42.99*

Hydrangea arborescens ‘NCH4’
Incrediball® Blush Hydrangea PP28,280 ○●
Zone 3-8  H 4-5’ x W 4-5’  Summer-Fall pink
Massive, blush pink blooms are well supported by strong stems. Flowers age to an attractive green color. Excellent rebloomer that produces blooms throughout the season.
S1568 #2 cont. $34.99*

Hydrangea arborescens ‘NCH6’
Invincibelle Garnetta Hydrangea PPAF ○●
Zone 3-8  H 30-36’ x W 30-36’  Summer-Fall pink
Garnet-red buds open to deep pink blooms on compact plants. Blooms up to two weeks later than other varieties, providing more later season color.
S1568.2 #2 cont. $32.99* NEW! Avail 9/15

Spring

= Full Sun  ○= Part Shade  ●= Shade loving  = Great performer. Gertens recommended.
Hydrangea arborescens ‘NCHA8’
Invincibelle Linetta™ Hydrangea PP30,431 ○ ● Zone 3-9  H 30-36” x W 30-36” Summer-Fall lime green
A very hardy, compact cultivar producing lime green flowers that age to a soft green-white before maturing to a jade green. Strong stems support the flowers all season.
S1568.4 #2 cont. $34.99*

Hydrangea arborescens ‘NCHA7’
Invincibelle Mini Mauvette™ Hydrangea PP30,358 ○ ● Zone 3-9  H 30-36” x W 30-36” Summer-Fall pink
Strong stems keep the pink mauve blooms upright all season. Compact cultivar that continuously produces flowers throughout the summer.
S1568.6 #2 cont. $34.99*
S1568.8 #3 cont. $39.99*

Hydrangea arborescens ‘NCHA3’
Invincibelle® Ruby Hydrangea PP28,317 ○ ● Zone 3-8  H 2-3’ x W 3-4’ Summer-Fall pink
Dark green foliage produces dark burgundy buds that open to ruby red and silvery-pink two toned flowers. A good rebloomer that continuously produces gorgeous blooms.
S1571 #2 cont. $34.99*

Hydrangea arborescens ‘NCHA5’
Invincibelle® Wee White™ Hydrangea PP30,296 ○ ● Zone 3-9  H 18-30” x W 24-30” Summer-Fall white
A dwarf cultivar producing pure white flowers on a tidy, rounded mound. The dark green leaves continuously produce the strong stemmed flowers throughout the summer.
S1576 #2 cont. $26.99*

Hydrangea macrophylla ‘Hokomathyst’
Everlasting® Amethyst Hydrangea PP22,261 ○ ● Zone 5-9  H 24-30” x W 24-30” Summer-Fall blue/pink
Compact plants produce large blooms with thick, sturdy stems that make them excellent for cut flowers. Blooms start out pink or blue and fade to reddish pink with green highlights and finally to lime green. Blooms on old wood and new wood.
S1578 #2 cont. $26.99*

Hydrangea macrophylla ‘Hokomarevo’
Everlasting® Revolution Hydrangea PP22,260 ○ ● Zone 5-9  H 1-2’ x W 1-2’ Summer-Fall blue/pink
Very compact plants produce an endless supply of blooms with a beautiful combination of colors. Blooms on both old and new wood.
S1578 #2 cont. $26.99*

Hydrangea macrophylla ‘Bailmer’
Endless Summer® The Original Hydrangea PP15,298 ○ ● Zone 4-9  H 3-4’ x W 3-4’ Summer-Fall blue/pink
A showy mop-head hydrangea with the ability to bloom on new or old wood. Flowers tend to be pink on native soils but will turn or stay blue in acidic conditions (pH 5.5 or less).
S1590 #2 cont. $32.99*
S1595 #3 cont. $39.99*
S1610 #5 cont. $46.99*

Hydrangea macrophylla ‘PIHM-II’
Endless Summer® Bloomstruck™ Hydrangea PP25,566 ○ ● Zone 4-9  H 3-4’ x W 4-5’ Summer-Fall blue/pink
This reblooming bigleaf hydrangea sports very dark green leaves with red veins and petioles attached to red purple stems supporting pink to blue colored blooms. Foliage may take on a reddish purple color in fall.
S1615 #2 cont. $32.99*
S1616 #3 cont. $39.99*
S1617 #5 cont. $46.99*

Hydrangea macrophylla ‘Bailmacfive’
Endless Summer® Summer Crush® Hydrangea PP30,359 ○ ● Zone 4-9  H 30-36” x W 30-36” Summer-Fall red/purple
Reblooming cultivar with raspberry red to electric purple blooms. Stout stems keep the large panicles upright on compact plants.
S1617.8 8” cont. $21.99*
S1617.9 #2 cont. BUD & BLOOM $46.99*
S1618 #2 cont. $32.99*
S1618.5 #3 cont. $39.99*
S1619 #5 cont. $46.99*

Hydrangea macrophylla ‘PIHM-I’
Endless Summer® Twist-N-Shout™ Hydrangea PP20,176 ○ ● Zone 4-9  H 3-4’ x W 3-4’ Summer-Fall blue/pink
Reblooming lacecap hydrangea blooms pink or blue on both old and new wood all summer long. Sturdy red stems and glossy deep green foliage turns red-burgundy in the fall offering year-round interest.
S1620 #2 cont. $32.99*
S1622 #5 cont. $46.99*

Hydrangea macrophylla ‘SMNHMP’
Let’s Dance Big Band Hydrangea PPAF ○ ● Zone 4-9  H 24-30” x W 24-30” Summer-Fall pink/blue
A compact cultivar with amazing continuous bloom production of big mophead flowers. Improved cold tolerance to get flowering started earlier.
S1622.5 #2 cont. $29.99* NEW! Avail 8/1

Hydrangea macrophylla ‘SMHTMAU’
Let’s Dance® Blue Jangle Hydrangea PP27,035 ○ ● Zone 5-9  H 18-24” x W 2-3’ Summer-Fall pink/blue
A compact, reblooming selection that is a profuse producer of large, full flower heads.
S1623 #2 cont. $29.99*
S1624 #3 cont. $36.99*

Hydrangea serrata ‘SMNHSI’
Let’s Dance® Cancan™ Hydrangea PPAF ○ ● Zone 4-9  H 3-4’ x W 3-4’ Summer-Fall pink/purple
An excellent rebloomer with short intervals between blooms. Semi-double flowers give the lacecap heads a full, almost mophead look.
S1625 #2 cont. $29.99* NEW! Avail 8/1

Hydrangea macrophylla ‘SMNHSIGMA’
Let’s Dance® Rave® Hydrangea PP26,929 ○ ● Zone 4-9  H 2-3’ x W 2-3’ Summer-Fall pink/purple
Amazing flower color highlights this compact rebloomer. Bright, deep rose pink blooms on alkaline soil or intense, rich violet purple flowers on acidic soil.
S1626 #2 cont. $29.99* NEW! Avail 8/1

Hydrangea macrophylla ‘SMHMES14’
Let’s Dance® Rhythmic Blue™ Hydrangea PP25,836 ○ ● Zone 4-9  H 2-3’ x W 2-3’ Summer-Fall pink/blue
Compact plants produce densely packed mophead flowers on sturdy stems. Vibrant flowers are easily changed from pink to blue by adjusting soil pH. Repeat bloomer.
S1627 #2 cont. $29.99*
S1628 #5 cont. $46.99*

Hydrangea macrophylla ‘HORTHAT’
Seaside Serenade® Cape Hatteras Hydrangea PPAF ○ ● Zone 4-9  H 3-3.5’ x W 2-5.5’ Summer-Fall deep pink
Long lasting, deep velvety pink blooms top the thick, bright green foliage. A reblooming variety that does not turn blue with soil pH.
S1633 #2 cont. $32.99*
S1634 #2 cont. $42.99*
S1635 #2 cont. $42.99* NEW! Avail 9/15

Hydrangea macrophylla ‘HORTFIRE’
Seaside Serenade® Fire Island Hydrangea PP29,058 ○ ● Zone 4-9  H 36-42” x W 30-36” Summer-Fall white/pink
A compact cultivar with ruffled white blooms that are edged in deep rosy pink. Robust, leathery foliage takes on a maroon color in fall. Reblooming.
S1632 #3 cont. $42.99*
Hydrangea macrophylla ‘HORTHAMP’
Seaside Serenade® Hamptons Hydrangea PP29,005
Zone 4-9 H 6-8’ x W 5-7’ Summer-Fall white/green/pink
Huge blooms have pink florrets with an intense pink edge. Leathery, dark green foliage with shades of red in spring and fall. Repeat bloomer.
S1633 #2 cont. $42.99*

Hydrangea macrophylla ‘HORTMAVI’
Seaside Serenade® Martha’s Vineyard Hydrangea PPAF
Zone 4-9 H 6-8’ x W 5-7’ Summer-Fall white/pink/blue
A sturdy selection bearing beautiful deep rose pink flowers, no matter the soil pH. Reblooming.
S1634 #2 cont. $42.99*

Hydrangea paniculata ‘Limelight’
Zone 3-8 H 6-8’ x W 3-4’ Summer-Fall pink
A dwarf form of hydrangea that produces light lime green flowers that change to pink in the fall. Very similar to Limelight but in a smaller package.
S1658 #2 cont. $32.99*
S1660 #5 cont. $39.99*

Hydrangea paniculata ‘SMHPLQF’
Little Quick Fire® Hydrangea PP25,136
Zone 3-8 H 4-5’ x W 3-4’ Summer-Fall white/pink
A dwarf form of ‘Quick Fire’ with the same early flowering time and white to pink flowers in a compact package. Respectable burgundy fall color.
S1662 #2 cont. $32.99*
S1664 #5 cont. $39.99*

Hydrangea paniculata ‘Phantom’
Phantom Hydrangea
Zone 3-8 H 6-8’ x W 6-8’ Summer-Fall white
An impressive, large selection with massive, cone shaped, dense panicles of white flowers. Unopened flowers are yellowish, imparting a yellow highlight to the flower panicle. Strong, substantial stems support the huge flowers.
S1674 #5 cont. $29.99*
S1675 #7 cont. $42.99*

Hydrangea paniculata ‘Pink Diamond’
Pink Diamond Hydrangea
Zone 3-8 H 6-8’ x W 6-8’ Summer-Fall white/pink
Huge (up to 10”) flower panicles have pink flower buds that open white in late summer then quickly mature to a rich, deep pink. A beautiful specimen for the landscape.
S1685 #3 cont. $21.99*

Hydrangea paniculata ‘DVPpinky’
Pinky Winky® Hydrangea PP16,166
Zone 3-8 H 6-8’ x W 6-8’ Summer-Fall white/pink
Flowers emerge white, quickly turn to pink, while still producing white flowers from the tip giving the panicle an attractive two toned appearance.
S1692.5 #3 cont. $32.99*

Hydrangea paniculata ‘Rensun’
Zone 3-8 H 4-5’ x W 6-8’ Summer-Fall white/pink
A dwarf form of hydrangea similar to ‘Vanilla Strawberry’ except with denser, more controlled growth. Fabulous white flowers change to pink and eventually strawberry red.
S1640.5 #2 cont. $32.99*
S1640.7 #3 cont. $29.99*
S1640.8 #5 cont. $29.99*
S1640.9 #7 cont. $32.99*

Hydrangea paniculata ‘Bulk’
Quick Fire® Hydrangea PP16,812
Zone 3-8 H 6-8’ x W 6-8’ Summer-Fall white/pink
Blooms up to one month earlier than other varieties, late spring to early summer depending on location. Great way to extend the hydrangea season. White flowers that turn to pink are held upright by thick red stems.
S1684.5 #3 cont. $32.99*
S1684.7 #5 cont. $42.99*
S1686 #7 cont. $54.99*

Hydrangea paniculata ‘Rensun’
First Editions® Strawberry Sundae® Hydrangea PP25,438
Zone 3-8 H 4-5’ x W 3-4’ Summer-Fall white/pink
A compact hydrangea similar to ‘Vanilla Strawberry’ except with denser, more controlled growth. Fabulous white flowers change to pink and eventually strawberry red.
S1640.5 #2 cont. $24.99*
S1640.7 #3 cont. $29.99*
S1640.8 #5 cont. $36.99*

Hydrangea paniculata ‘Tardiva’
Tardiva Hydrangea
Zone 3-8 H 6-8’ x W 8-10’ Summer-Fall white Showy white flowers turn to pink in a pointed, open panicle than ‘PeeGee’. A reliable, proven variety.
S1700 #5 cont. $32.99*
Hydrangea paniculata ‘Renhy’
First Editions® Vanilla Strawberry™ Hydrangea PP20,670 ○
Zone 3-8  H 6-7’ x W 4-5’ Summer-Fall  creamy white/pink
Enormous flower panicles emerge creamy white in mid summer, changing to pink and finally strawberry red. The continuous flowering means all different colors may be present on the same plant giving it a multi-colored effect.
S1640.95 #2 cont. $24.99*
S1641 #3 cont. $29.99*
S1642 #5 cont. $36.99*

Hydrangea paniculata ‘SMNHPRZEP’
Zinfoll Doll® Hydrangea PP26,956 ○
Zone 3-8  H 6-8’ x W 5-6’ Summer-Fall  white
An early flowering variety with bright, bicolor blooms. Flowers emerge white, then change to bright pink as they age. Mature flowers hold their dark pink color for months. Strong stems keep the full, mophead flowers upright.
S1715 #2 cont. $29.99*

Hydrangea quercifolia ‘Ruby Slippers’
Ruby Slippers Oakleaf Hydrangea ○
Zone 5-9  H 3-3.5’ x W 4-5  Summer  white
A compact cultivar featuring dark green leaves that turn to a brilliant red color in autumn. Flowers open white and quickly turn to deep pink as they age.
S1730 #2 cont. $21.99*

Hypericum | St. John’s-Wort
Hypericum kalmanianum ‘SMHKBF’
Blues Festival™ St. John’s Wort PP25,795 ○
Zone 4-7  H 2-3’ x W 2-3’  Early-Late Summer  yellow
Blue green foliage bears sunny yellow flowers in summer. A low maintenance plant for borders. Deer resistant and salt tolerant.
S1740 #2 cont. $29.99*

Hypericum kalmanianum ‘PILHYP-J’
First Editions® Cobalt-N-Gold™ St. John’s Wort PP25,318 ○
Zone 4-7  H 2-3’ x W 4-5’  Spring  yellow
Silver green foliage is covered by 3/4” yellow flowers in late spring to early summer. Fall color is a combination of yellow, orange, and red.
S1743 #2 cont. $24.99*

Hypericum kalmanianum ‘Gemo’
Gemo St. John’s Wort ○
Zone 4-8  H 2-3’ x W 2-3’  Summer-Fall  yellow
Dense, compact shrub that is smothered in rich yellow flowers from mid summer to fall. Dark green, willow like foliage.
S1750 #2 cont. $19.99*

Ilex | Winterberry
Ilex verticillata ‘Afterglow’
Afterglow Winterberry ○
Zone 4-9  H 5-6’ x W 3-4’  Spring  white
Compact, rounded shrub with persistent, showy, orange red berries. Well suited for foundation border or naturalizing. Use ‘Jim Dandy’ for pollination.
S1770 #5 cont. $29.99*

Ilex verticillata ‘Jim Dandy’
Jim Dandy Winterberry ○
Zone 4-9  H 3-6’ x W 4-5’  Spring  white
A deciduous male holly used to pollinate ‘Afterglow’ and ‘Red Sprite’ female cultivars.
S1780 #5 cont. $29.99*

Ilex verticillata ‘Red Sprite’
Red Sprite Winterberry ○
Zone 4-9  H 2-3’ x W 3-4’  Spring  white
Compact female holly with dark green glossy foliage followed by vivid red fruit that will put on a beautiful winter display. Requires ‘Jim Dandy’ for pollination.
S1790 #5 cont. $29.99*

Ligustrum | Privet
Ligustrum vulgare ‘Cheyenne’
Cheyenne Privet ○
Zone 4-8  H 8-12’ x W 5-6’  Mid-Summer  white
Hardy hedging privet for Minnesota with small white flowers in mid summer and glossy, dark green foliage.
S1810 #2 cont. $19.99*

Ligustrum vulgare ‘Swift’
First Editions® Straight Talk™ Privet ○
Zone 4-8  H 10-12’ x W 2-3’  Summer  white
A tall, tightly columnar selection with dark green leaves. Can be used as an accent or a hedge, can be maintained at any height for a hedge. Minimal seed production.
S1814 #2 cont. $21.99*

Lonicera | Honeysuckle
Lonicera xylestorum ‘Emerald Mound’
Emerald Mound Honeysuckle ○
Zone 4-8  H 2-3’ x W 4-6’  Early Summer  yellow
Nicely mounded shrub that leaves out very early in the spring. Red berries in fall. Drought tolerant.
S1824AP #2 cont. $19.99*

Lonicera ‘Honeyrose’
Honeyrose Honeysuckle ○
Zone 4-7  H 8-10’ x W 8-10’  Summer  red
University of Minnesota introduction with rosy red flowers in early to mid summer and deep blue green foliage that is resistant to Honeysuckle witches broom aphid. Works well as a barrier, screen, or informal hedge.
S1840 #2 cont. $19.99*

Philadelphus | Mockorange
Philadelphus ‘Snow Dwarf’
Snow Dwarf Mockorange ○
Zone 4-8  H 2-3’ x W 2-3’  Early Summer  white
A compact Canadian selection producing loads of fragrant white flowers in early summer. Excellent for planting in a border or as a foundation planting.
S1881 #2 cont. $21.99*

Philadelphus saxifragaceae ‘Snowbelle’
Snowbelle Mockorange ○
Zone 4-8  H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  Late Spring  white
Masses of fragrant, pure white, double flowers in mid to late spring. Adaptable to most soil types.
S1885 #2 cont. $19.99*
S1886 #5 cont. $29.99*

Physocarpus | Ninebark
Physocarpus opulifolius ‘Jefam’
First Editions® Amber Jubilee® Ninebark PP23,177 ○
Zone 2-7  H 5-6’ x W 4-5’  Spring  white
Uniquely colored in tones of orange, yellow, and gold. The dazzling foliage takes on red and purple highlights in fall.
S1886.2 #2 cont. $26.99*
S1886.3 #5 cont. $36.99*

Physocarpus opulifolius ‘Podaras 1’
Burgundy Candy Ninebark PP22,361 ○
Zone 3-8  H 24-30’ x W 2-3’  Spring  white
Compact cultivar with rich burgundy red foliage. White blooms in spring.
S1895 #2 cont. $26.99*

Physocarpus opulifolius ‘Dart’s Gold’
Dart’s Gold Ninebark ○
Zone 2-7  H 4-5’ x W 4-5’  Spring  white
Hardy, attractive shrub with golden foliage, white flowers, and red seed pods. For foundations or border. Vigorous grower.
S1910 #2 cont. $19.99*
S1920 #5 cont. $29.99*
Physocarpus opulifolius ‘Diabolo’

Diabolo® Ninebark 

Zone 3-7  H 8-10’ x W 8-10’  Spring  white

Beautiful purple burgundy leaves cover this easy to grow shrub that quickly becomes a nicely mounded accent for foundations and borders. Creamy white flowers stand out against the dark foliage.

S1940 #5 cont. $29.99*

Physocarpus opulifolius ‘UMNHarpell’

First Editions® Fireside® Ninebark PP30,792

Zone 3-7  H 5-7’ x W 4-6’  Spring  white

A mid sized cultivar with reddish new growth that matures to deep purple. Foliage holds its color well and shows very good resistance to mildew.

S1940.5 #2 cont. $26.99*

Physocarpus opulifolius ‘SMNPOBLR’

Ginger Wine™ Ninebark PP28,695

Zone 3-7  H 5-6’ x W 5-6’  Spring  white

In spring, foliage emerges sunny orange, maturing to bright burgundy. White flowers develop into attractive red seedpods.

S1941 #2 cont. $29.99*
S1941.2 #5 cont. $39.99*

Physocarpus opulifolius ‘Podaras 3’

Lemon Candy Ninebark PP22,362

Zone 3-8  H 2.5-3’ x W 2-3’  Spring  white

A compact selection with bright chartreuse foliage. Drought tolerant.

S1943 #2 cont. $26.99*

Physocarpus opulifolius ‘Donna May’

First Editions® Little Devil™ Ninebark PP22,634

Zone 3-7  H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  Spring  white

Deep burgundy foliage color in a compact, easy to grow and maintain shrub. Needs little to no pruning.

S1942 #2 cont. $26.99*
S1942.5 #3 cont. $29.99*
S1942.6 #6 cont. $36.99*

Physocarpus opulifolius ‘Hoogi021’

Little Joker® Ninebark PP27,986

Zone 4-8  H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  Spring  white

A compact cultivar with fine-textured, dark burgundy foliage. Full, dense branching makes it a good choice for a low hedge.

S1943.5 #2 cont. $32.99*  NEW!  Avail 5/15

Physocarpus opulifolius ‘POIPD2’

Petite Plum® Ninebark PP27,663

Zone 3-8  H 4.5-5’ x W 3.5-4’  Spring  light pink

Burgundy plum foliage is frosted with dense clusters of light pink flowers in spring. Compact form is excellent for a hedge, in a border planting, or planted in mass.

S1944 #2 cont. $32.99*

Physocarpus opulifolius ‘Seward’

Summer Wine® Ninebark PP14,821

Zone 3-7  H 5-6’ x W 5-6’  Spring  pink/white

Dense, compact habit with finely cut, wine red colored foliage. Pinkish white flowers in late spring.

S1945 #2 cont. $29.99*
S1947 #5 cont. $36.99*

Physocarpus opulifolius ‘SMPOTW’

Tiny Wine® Ninebark PP26,749

Zone 3-8  H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  Late Spring  light pink

A dwarf cultivar with dark maroon foliage and light pink to white flowers. The flowers are produced in abundance up and down the stems in late spring making for an impressive display.

S1949 #2 cont. $29.99*
S1949.2 #5 cont. $39.99*

Potentilla fruticosa ‘Abbottwood’

Abbottwood Potentilla

Zone 2-7  H 2-3’ x W 2-3’  Spring-Fall  white

White flowers from spring to fall on a dense, spreading shrub. Good selection for low hedges.

S1950 #2 cont. $19.99*

Potentilla fruticosa ‘Hachliss’

Bella Bellissima® Potentilla PP27,715

Zone 2-7  H 2-3’ x W 2-3’  Spring-Fall  pink

Radiant, deep pink blooms make this low growing shrub stand out in the landscape. Very hardy and easy to grow.

S2015 #2 cont. $29.99*

Potentilla fruticosa ‘Hachdon’

Bella Sor® Potentilla PP27,685

Zone 2-7  H 2-3’ x W 2-3’  Spring-Fall  orange yellow

Bright, orange yellow flowers shine in the landscape. Very hardy and easy to grow.

S2017 #2 cont. $21.99*

Potentilla fruticosa ‘Bailicitrus’

First Editions® Citrus Tart™ Potentilla

Zone 2-6  H 2-3’ x W 2-3’  Spring-Fall  yellow

Double yellow flowers are produced in great abundance on the upright, mounded habit.

S2018 #2 cont. $21.99*

Potentilla fruticosa ‘Fargo’

Dakota Sunspot® Potentilla

Zone 2-7  H 2-3’ x W 2-3’  Spring-Fall  gold

Compact with deep golden 1’ flowers produced all season long. A hardy selection from North Dakota State University.

S1965 #2 cont. $19.99*

Potentilla fruticosa ‘Goldfinger’

Goldfinger Potentilla

Zone 2-7  H 2.5-3’ x W 3-4’  Spring-Fall  gold

An excellent foundation shrub with showy golden flowers all season on a compact, mounded plant.

S1970 #2 cont. $19.99*

Potentilla fruticosa ‘Uman’

Mango Tango™ Potentilla PP12,258

Zone 2-7  H 2-2.5’ x W 2-2.5’  Spring-Fall  orange red

Season long flowering on a compact, mounded plant. Flowers are shades of orange red with yellow edges. The color deepens in cooler weather and softens in warm weather.

S2000 #2 cont. $19.99*

Potentilla fruticosa ‘Jefmarm’

First Editions® Marmalade™ Potentilla PP30,852

Zone 2-6  H 2-2.5’ x W 2-3’  Spring-Fall  orange red

A showy selection producing orange, double flowers all season long.

S2019 #2 cont. $21.99*

Potentilla fruticosa ‘McKay’s White’

McKay’s White Potentilla

Zone 2-7  H 2-2.5’ x W 2-3’  Spring-Fall  white

An excellent foundation shrub with clean, bright white flowers. Very hardy and easy to grow.

S2005 #2 cont. $19.99*

Potentilla fruticosa ‘Pink Beauty’

Pink Beauty Potentilla

Zone 2-7  H 2-3’ x W 2-3’  Spring-Fall  light pink

Small, rounded shrub introduced from Canada with clean, bright green foliage and abundant soft-pink flowers from summer until fall. Flower color intensifies in cooler weather and lightens in the heat.

S2010 #2 cont. $19.99*
**Prunus**

*Prunus glandulosa ‘Rosea’*

**Pink Flowering Almond**

- Zone 4-8  H 5-6’ x W 4-5’  Spring  pink

Pink Almond is easy to grow, and adapts to most conditions. Outstanding double-pink flowers early in the spring, followed by bright green, shiny foliage. Attracts butterflies. Ideal small shrub near the house or patio.

S2020 #5 cont. $32.99*

---

**Prunus x cistena**

*Purpleleaf Sandcherry*

- Zone 3-8  H 5-6’ x W 5-6’  Spring  pink

Intense reddish/purple leaves all summer, small fragrant pink flowers in spring. An upright, oval shrub for borders or accent.

S2090 #2 cont. $29.99*

---

**Rhododendron | Azalea**

*Lights Series Azalea Hybrids*

The Lights Series of Azaleas were developed at the University of Minnesota Landscape Arboretum specifically to withstand our harsh winters & variable springs. These Azaleas will tolerate -35°F to -45°F without significant damage. They are highly desirable Azaleas (even in milder regions) because of their dependable flowering, sweet fragrance, and good fall color.

---

**Rhododendron x ‘Candy Lights’**

*Candy Lights™ Azalea*

- Zone 4-7  H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  Spring  lavender

An introduction that has intense lavender purple blooms and improved vigor and mildew resistance.

S2080 #2 cont. $29.99*

---

**Rhododendron x ‘Lemon Lights’**

*Lemon Lights Azalea*

- Zone 4-7  H 4-5’ x W 3-4’  Spring  yellow

Bears all the fine ‘Light Series’ qualities as well as lovely bicolor yellow flowers and excellent mildew resistance. Nice maroon foliage in autumn.

S2090 #2 cont. $29.99*

---

**Rhododendron x ‘Lilac Lights’**

*Lilac Lights™ Azalea*

- Zone 4-9  H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  Spring  lilac

Blooms in spring with deep lilac colored flowers. Healthy deciduous foliage turns a beautiful light yellow in fall.

S2095 #2 cont. $29.99*

---

**Rhododendron x ‘Mandarin Lights’**

*Mandarin Lights Azalea*

- Zone 4-7  H 4-5’ x W 4-5’  Spring  orange

Blooms in early spring with rich, brilliant orange flowers before it leafs out for summer. A hardy shrub with bronze fall foliage.

S2100 #2 cont. $29.99*

S2102 #5 cont. $42.99*

---

**Rhododendron x ‘Northern Hi-Lights’**

*Northern Hi-Lights Azalea*

- Zone 4-7  H 4-5’ x W 4-5’  Spring  white & yellow

Creamy white flowers with yellow upper lip petals. Very fragrant. Very nice burgundy fall color.

S2105 #2 cont. $29.99*

---

**Rhododendron x ‘Orchid Lights’**

*Orchid Lights Azalea*

- Zone 4-7  H 2-3’ x W 2-3’  Spring  lilac

Compact, dwarf form with soft lilac flowers. Blooms two weeks before other ‘Lights’. Bright yellow fall color.

S2115 #2 cont. $29.99*

---

**Rhododendron x ‘Rosy Lights’**

*Rosy Lights Azalea*

- Zone 4-7  H 4-5’ x W 4-5’  Spring  rosy pink

Dark rosy-pink, very fragrant flowers. As with all other Lights series azaleas, a University of Minnesota introduction.

S2120 #2 cont. $29.99*

S2125 #5 cont. $42.99*

---

**Rhododendron x ‘White Lights’**

*White Lights Azalea*

- Zone 4-7  H 5-6’ x W 5-6’  Spring  white

Pink buds open to light pink flowers that mature to a creamy white. Foliage develops a purple-bronze color in fall.

S2135 #2 cont. $29.99*

---

**Rhododendron**

Evergreen Rhododendron may be divided into groups – large-leafed and small-leafed. Small leafed are more sun tolerant than their large leafed cousins, but both should be sited to ensure protection from strong winter sun exposure. Both types should be grown in well-drained, moist, acidic soils.

---

**Rhododendron x ‘Aglo’**

*Aglo Rhododendron*

- Zone 4-7  H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  Spring  pink

Compact plant that blooms with rosy pink flowers in spring. Mahogany red fall color.

S2140 #2 cont. $29.99*

S2145 #5 cont. $42.99*

---

**Rhododendron x ‘Firestorm’**

*Raise The Roof® Firestorm Rhododendron*

- Zone 5-8  H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  Spring  red

Large, rich, red blooms are produced in large clusters. The bright flowers are a stark contrast to the lime green new foliage. Plant in areas with protection from winter sun and winds.

S2210 #2 cont. $42.99*

---

**Rhododendron ‘Haaga’**

*Haaga Rhododendron*

- Zone 4-7  H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  Spring  pink

Super hardy introduction from Finland. Upright shrub with attractive, dark green foliage and pink flowers.

S2150 #2 cont. $29.99*

S2155 #5 cont. $46.99*

---

**Rhododendron ‘Hellikki’**

*Hellikki Rhododendron*

- Zone 5-7  H 3-5’ x W 3-4’  Spring  red

Super hardy Finnish hybrid. Dark violet red flowers cover this beauty. Dense, spreading habit with attractive dark green foliage.

S2160 #2 cont. $29.99*

S2165 #5 cont. $46.99*

---

**Rhododendron ‘Henry’s Red’**

*Henry’s Red Rhododendron*

- Zone 4-8  H 4-6’ x W 4-6’  Spring  red

Large clusters of bright red flowers provide a beacon to spring. Protect from winter sun and winds.

S2170 #2 cont. $42.99*

---

**Rhododendron x ‘P.J.M.’**

*P.jm Rhododendron*

- Zone 4-7  H 4-5’ x W 3-4’  Spring  lavender

Long lasting flowers of lavender pink in spring. Dark mahogany fall color, very hardy.

S2190 #1 cont. $12.99*

S2195 #2 cont. $29.99*

S2200 #5 cont. $46.99*

S2205 #7 cont. $76.99*

---

= Full Sun  ○= Part Shade  ●= Shade loving  ◆= Great performer. Gertens recommended.

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315  *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change."
**Rhus | Sumac**

*Rhus aromatica ‘Gro-Low’*  
Gro-Low Fragrant Sumac  
Zone 3-8  
H 2-3’ x W 6-8’  
Summer  
Low growing, wide spreading selection of fragrant sumac with excellent orange scarlet fall color. Does not resemble other sumacs; great for mass plantings or erosion control on banks. Salt tolerant.  
S229 #1 cont. $10.00*  
S223 #2 cont. $19.99*  
S224 #5 cont. $29.99*

*Rhus glabra*  
Smooth Sumac  
Zone 3-8  
H 6-10’ x W 8-10’  
Summer  
Smooth branching and wide spreading habit. Beautiful red fall foliage. Has suckering habit that makes it good for banks, screens, and mass plantings.  
S2250 #2 cont. $17.99*

*Rhus typhina ‘Laciniata’*  
Cutleaf Staghorn Sumac  
Zone 3-8  
H 8-10’ x W 10-12’  
Summer  
Velvety branches on a wide spreading Sumac. Fabulous red fall color and finely divided leaves. Crimson berries in fall.  
S2275 #5 cont. $32.99*

*Rhus typhina ‘Bailtiger’*  
First Editions® Tiger Eyes® Cutleaf Staghorn Sumac  
Zone 4-8  
H 6-8’ x W 6-8’  
Summer  
New growth is chartreuse green quickly changing to bright yellow with rosy pink leaf stems. Branches angle upward while deeply cut golden leaves drape downward giving an oriental effect. Dramatic yellow, orange, and intense scarlet fall color.  
S2290 #2 cont. $29.99*  
S2300 #5 cont. $39.99*

**Ribes | Currant**

*Ribes alpinum*  
Alpine Currant  
Zone 2-7  
H 2-4’ x W 2-3’  
Very popular hedge plant with dense, glossy green foliage. A low maintenance, shade tolerant plant.  
S2320 #2 cont. $19.99*  
S2330 #5 cont. $29.99*

*Ribes alpinum ‘Green Mound’*  
Green Mound Alpine Currant  
Zone 2-7  
H 2-4’ x W 2-3’  
Deep, glossy green foliage with good disease resistance. Slower growth rate and somewhat horizontal branching make this plant a good choice for a low hedge.  
S2350 #2 cont. $19.99*  
S2360 #5 cont. $29.99*

**Salix | Willow**

*Salix candida ‘Jefberg’*  
First Editions® Iceberry Alley™ Willow  
Zone 4-6  
H 5-7’ x W 5-7’  
An interesting selection featuring powdery, silver foliage that is excellent as an accent or in mass plantings as a contrast to colorful foliaged shrubs. The silvery catkins produce interesting, tiny red stamens.  
S2370 #2 cont. $24.99*

*Salix discolor*  
American Pussy Willow  
Zone 2-7  
H 15-20’ x W 10-15’  
Large, hardy native with soft, silvery catkins appearing in early spring on the deep brown branches.  
S2380 #3 cont. $24.99*

Salix integra ‘Hakura Nishiki’  
Hakura Nishiki Dappled Willow  
Zone 4-7  
H 4-8’ x W 4-8’  
Small shrub that bears pink stems that are covered with narrow leaves beautifully dappled in green, pink, and white. Good vigorous grower.  
S2390 #2 cont. $19.99*  
S2400 #5 cont. $29.99*

Salix purpurea ‘Nana’  
Dwarf Blue Arctic Willow  
Zone 4-6  
H 3-5’ x W 3-6’  
Upright, rounded shrub useful for wet areas or as a hedge. Twigs turn purplish in winter.  
S2410 #2 cont. $19.99*  
S2420 #5 cont. $29.99*

**Sambucus | Elderberry**

*Sambucus nigra ‘Eva’*  
Black Lace™ Elderberry  
PP15,575  
Zone 4-7  
H 6-8’ x W 6-8’  
Late Spring  
White flowers in spring produce berries for the birds in summer. Deer resistant.  
S2426 #3 cont. $36.99*  
S2431 #5 cont. $32.99*

*Sambucus nigra ‘Eiffel 1’*  
Black Tower Elderberry  
PP23,633  
Zone 3-7  
H 6-8’ x W 3-4’  
Summer  
Pink  
A striking, upright form with dark burgundy foliage and creamy strawberry flowers in summer. Foliage becomes progressively darker as the season advances.  
S2439 #3 cont. $38.99*

*Sambucus racemosa ‘SMNSRD4’*  
Lemony Lace® Elderberry  
PP26,613  
Zone 3-7  
H 3-5’ x W 3-5’  
Early Spring  
White  
Fine textured, sunny yellow foliage matures to beautiful chartreuse. White flowers in spring produce berries for the birds in summer.  
S2443 #3 cont. $39.99*  
NEW! Avail 8/1

*Sambucus racemosa ‘Sutherland Gold’*  
Sutherland Gold Elderberry  
PP26,613  
Zone 3-7  
H 8-10’ x W 8-10’  
Late Spring  
Cream  
Deeply cut golden foliage. Masses of creamy flowers develop into clusters of red fruit that birds love. Tough plant does well on southern exposures.  
S2439 #3 cont. $24.99*

**Sorbaria | False Spirea**

*Sorbaria sorbifolia*  
Ash Leaf Spirea  
PP23,633  
Zone 2-7  
H 6-8’ x W 5-10’  
Summer  
White  
Clump forming shrub that’s very useful in screens, borders, and mass plantings. Flowers are creamy white plumes in early summer. Prefers moist, well-drained soil.  
S2450 #2 cont. $19.99*

*Sorbaria sorbifolia ‘Levgreen’*  
First Editions® Matcha Ball® Ash Leaf Spirea  
PP31,202  
Zone 3-7  
H 2-3’ x W 3-4’  
Summer  
White  
Red to peach colored new growth matures to bright green. Compact habit makes it a fit for smaller landscapes. Sparse blooms help maintain a tidy form.  
S2453 #2 cont. $24.99*  
NEW! Avail 8/1
Sorbaria sorbifolia ‘Sem’
Sorbaria sorbifolia ‘Sem’
Sem Ash Leaf Spirea PP16,336
Zone 3-7  H 2.5-3’ x W 2.5-3’
Summer creamy white
A splendid shrub with radiant, pink new growth on deep pink stems. Foliage matures to deep green, giving the plant a distinctive, two-toned appearance. Loads of creamy white blooms on this compact form. Outstanding accent plant or remarkable hedge.
S2457 #2 cont. $21.99*  S2458 #5 cont. $31.99*

Spiraea | Spiraea
Spiraea alboflora
Japanese White Spirea
Zone 3-8  H 2-2.5’ x W 2-2.5’
White flowers from spring into fall. Blooms on new wood, remove spent flowers to encourage rebloom.
S2460 #2 cont. $19.99*  S2462 #5 cont. $29.99*

Spiraea betulifolia ‘Tor’
GlowGirl® Birchleaf Spirea
Zone 3-8  H 2-3’ x W 2-3’
Mounded habit. Outstanding accent plant or remarkable hedge.
S2465 #2 cont. $19.99*  S2467 #5 cont. $29.99*

Spiraea betulifolia ‘Tor Gold’
GlowGirl® Birchleaf Spirea
Zone 3-8  H 2-3’ x W 2-3’
Large clusters of pink flowers in spring are followed by a smaller bloom in fall. Foliage turns a beautiful burgundy red in autumn. Tidy, mounded habit.
S2469 #2 cont. $27.99*  S2470 #5 cont. $36.99*

Spiraea betulifolia ‘COURISPI01’
First Editions® Pink Sparkler™ Birchleaf Spirea PP27,933
Zone 3-8  H 3-4’ x W 3-4’
Large clusters of pink flowers in spring are followed by a smaller bloom in fall. Foliage turns a beautiful burgundy red in autumn. Tidy, mounded habit. Superb foundation plant. Yellow-gold foliage and pink flowers.
S2491 #2 cont. $29.99*  S2492 #2 cont. $29.99*

Spiraea fritschiana
Fritsch Spirea
Zone 3-8  H 2-3’ x W 2-3’
Large, flat topped clusters of white flowers stand out against the dark green foliage in late spring. Removal of faded flowers promotes rebloom. Shades of orange, red, and purple fall color.
S2465 #2 cont. $19.99*  S2467 #5 cont. $29.99*

Spiraea japonica ‘Galen’
Double Play® Artisan® Spirea PP21,712
Zone 4-8  H 2-2.5’ x W 2-2.5’
Superb foliage flushes an attractive red and changes to blue-green. Very unique. Vibrant fuchsia colored flowers in summer.
S2488 #2 cont. $27.99*

Spiraea japonica ‘Tracy’
Double Play® Big Bang Spirea PP21,586
Zone 4-8  H 2-3’ x W 2-3’
Foliage emerges a radiant orange and matures to brilliant yellow. Very large clusters of bright pink flowers add a final touch to the tapestry of color.
S2785 #2 cont. $24.99*

Spiraea japonica ‘NCSX’
Double Play® Candy Corn® Spirea PP28,313
Zone 4-8  H 18-30’ x W 2-3’
An eye opening display of colorful foliage begins in spring with orange red new growth that turns pineapple yellow as it matures. Dark purple flowers in late spring contrast sharply with the attractive foliage.
S2630 #2 cont. $19.99*  S2640 #2 cont. $24.99*  S2642 #5 cont. $29.99*

Spiraea japonica ‘NCSX2’
Double Play® Doozie® Spirea PP30,953
Zone 3-8  H 2-3’ x W 2-3’
Showy burgundy spring foliage gives rise to brilliant red flowers in late spring and early summer.
S2493 #2 cont. $29.99*

Spiraea japonica ‘Goldmound’
Goldmound Spirea
Zone 3-8  H 1.5-2’ x W 2-3’
Superb foundation plant. Yellow-gold foliage and pink flowers. Reddish fall foliage. Beautiful when contrasted with dark green or blue toned shrubs.
S2530 #2 cont. $19.99*  S2540 #5 cont. $29.99*

Spiraea japonica ‘Little Princess’
Little Princess Spirea
Zone 3-8  H 2-2.5’ x W 2-3’
Very popular pink flowering spirea with a low mounded habit and medium green foliage that turns a dark burgundy red in the fall. Remove spent flowers to encourage season long color.
S2570 #2 cont. $19.99*  S2580 #5 cont. $29.99*

Spiraea japonica ‘Walbuma’
Magic Carpet Spirea
Zone 3-8  H 1.5-2’ x W 2-2.5’
Compact, mounded form with vibrant red new growth and a backdrop of golden foliage. Clusters of deep pink flowers in early summer. Vigorous growth habit is covered with bright red flower clusters throughout the growing season. New growth is tinged purple before turning to green. Fall foliage is an attractive burgundy red color.
S2630 #2 cont. $19.99*  S2640 #5 cont. $29.99*

Spiraea japonica ‘Mertyann’
Dakota Goldcharm® Spirea
Zone 3-8  H 15-18’ x W 2-3’
Very attractive dwarf variety with yellow leaves and bright pink flowers. Leaves emerge bronze and mature to yellowish gold. Fall color is a mix of gold and russet red. Vigorous growth habit is covered with bright red flower clusters throughout the growing season. New growth is tinged purple before turning to green. Fall foliage is an attractive burgundy red color.
S2480 #2 cont. $19.99*

Spiraea japonica var. alpina
Daphne Spirea
Zone 3-8  H 12-15’ x W 2-3’
Small blue green leaves on short, wiry branches with clusters of light pink flowers. Remove spent flowers to encourage season long color.
S2480 #2 cont. $19.99*
**SHRUBS**

**Spiraea nipponica ‘Snowmound’**
Snowmound Spirea ○ 0
Zone 4-8  H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  Spring  white
Dark green foliage on a medium sized, rounded shrub, pure white flowers in late spring cover the branches. Orange-yellow fall color.
S2690 #2 cont. $19.99*
S2700 #5 cont. $29.99*

**Spiraea x bumalda ‘Anthony Waterer’**
Anthony Waterer Spirea ○ 0
Zone 4-8  H 2.5-3’ x W 3-4’  Summer  rose pink
Useful in mass plantings and low flowering hedges. Rosy pink flowers from early summer into the fall. Remove spent flowers to encourage heavier rebloom. Attractive reddish-purple fall foliage color.
S2730 #2 cont. $19.99*
S2740 #5 cont. $29.99*

**Spiraea x bumalda ‘Goldflame’**
Goldflame Spirea ○ ☻
Zone 3-8  H 2-3’ x W 3-4’  Summer  rosy red
Low mounded shrub with gold to light green foliage. Rosy red flowers appear all season. New growth emerges bright red before changing to golden yellow and finally lime green.
S2770 #2 cont. $19.99*
S2780 #5 cont. $29.99*

**Spiraea thunbergii ‘Ogon’**
Mellow Yellow Spirea ○ ☻
Zone 4-8  H 3-5’ x W 3-5’  Spring  white
Fine textured yellow foliage covers the plant through the growing season. An upright, arching growth habit provides a perfect platform for the white flowers in spring.
S2789 #2 cont. $19.99*

**Spiraea x vanhouttei ‘Renaissance’**
Renaissance Spirea ○ ☻
Zone 3-7  H 5-7’ x W 6-8’  Spring  white
Large vased shaped shrub with dark yellowish green foliage and arching sprays of white flowers in May. Orange red fall color.
S2800 #5 cont. $29.99*

**Stephanandra**
Stephanandra incisa ‘Crispa’
Crispa Cutleaf Stephanandra ○ ☻
Zone 4-7  H 1-2’ x W 3-5’  Early Summer  white
A textured groundcover with unique zig-zag branches that produce creamy white flowers in early summer. Excellent for 0 areas.
S2805 #2 cont. $19.99*

**Symphoricarpos | Snowberry**
Symphoricarpos orbiculatus
Red Snowberry ○ ☻
Zone 4-7  H 3-5’ x W 4-8’  Summer  yellow white
Great choice to use in ‘tough’ areas, for erosion control on banks, in wet areas, or for naturalizing. Produces ornamental purplish red berries.
S2820 #2 cont. $19.99*

**Symphoricarpos x doorenbosii ‘Kolmcan’**
First Editions® Candy™ Coralberry PP20,931 ○ ☻
Zone 4-7  H 2-2.5’ x W 2.5-3’  Summer  pink
Persistent, bright pink berries line the stems of this compact shrub in fall and winter, providing winter interest and food for birds.
S2825 #2 cont. $26.99*  NEW! Avail 7/15

**Syringa | Lilac**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lilac</th>
<th>Blue</th>
<th>Magenta to Purple</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Albert Holden</td>
<td>Wedgewood Blue</td>
<td>Bloomerang Dark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baby Kim</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Purple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloomerang Purple</td>
<td>Beauty of Moscow</td>
<td>Charles Joly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common Purple</td>
<td>Common White</td>
<td>Monge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dwarf Korean</td>
<td>Pink</td>
<td>Prairie Petite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miss Kim</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

O = Full Sun  ☻ = Part Shade  ☻ = Shade loving

= Great performer. Gertens recommended.

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
**SHRUBS**

**Viburnum**

*Viburnum carlesii ‘SMVCB’*
Spice Baby™ Viburnum PP25,872  
Zone 4-8  
H 3.5-4’ x W 3.5-4’  
Spring  
White  
A compact Korean spice viburnum, produces clusters of red to pink buds that open to white flowers with wonderful fragrance. Burgundy red fall color.  
S3303 #2 cont. $29.99*

*Viburnum cassinoides ‘SMNVCD’*
Lil’ Ditty® Viburnum PP27,549  
Zone 3-8  
H 1.5-2’ x W 2-2.5’  
Spring  
White  
A dwarf selection that produces abundant, fluffy creamy white flowers in late spring. Fall foliage is an attractive purple red. Fruit, if produced, starts green, changing to pink to red and eventually to blue.  
S3305 #2 cont. $31.99*

*Viburnum dentatum var deamii ‘SMVDSL’*
All That Glitters® Arrowwood Viburnum PP26,576  
Zone 4-8  
H 4-5’ x W 4-5’  
Spring  
White  
Glossy foliage produces shiny blue fruit from clusters of white flowers. In order to produce fruit, it requires ‘All that Glows’ as a pollinator.  
S3306 #2 cont. $27.99*

*Viburnum dentatum var deamii ‘SMVDBL’*
All That Glows® Arrowwood Viburnum PP25,897  
Zone 4-8  
H 4-6’ x W 4-6’  
Spring  
White  
Compact selection with very glossy foliage and abundant white flower clusters. Shiny blue fruit. Cross pollination from ‘All that Glitters’ is required in order to produce fruit.  
S3307 #2 cont. $27.99*

*Viburnum dentatum ‘Christom’*
Blue Muffin® Arrowwood Viburnum  
Zone 3-9  
H 5-7’ x W 5-6’  
Spring  
White  
Compact selection of Arrowwood Viburnum with loads of white flowers, followed by lovely blue fruit during the summer months that will attract birds in the fall.  
S3310 #2 cont. $24.99*  
S3320 #5 cont. $32.99*  
S3321 #7 cont. $46.99*  
S3325 #10 cont. $79.99*

*Viburnum dentatum ‘JN Select’*
Red Feather® Arrowwood Viburnum  
Zone 3-8  
H 8-10’ x W 10-12’  
Spring  
White  
Green foliage is highlighted by bright red new growth. White flowers in spring followed by blue black berries and bright, long lasting, white-purple fall foliage. Good replacement for Acer ginnala – Amur maple.  
S3379 #2 cont. $19.99*  
S3381 #5 cont. $29.99*  
S3382 #10 cont. $69.99*

*Viburnum lantana ‘Mohican’*
Mohican Viburnum  
Zone 3-7  
H 5-6’ x W 6-8’  
Spring  
White  
Compact globe form of the species, covered in creamy white flowers in early May. Purple/bronce fall colored foliage. Excellent for hedge or screen. Orange red fruit in summer.  
S3390 #5 cont. $29.99*  
S3395 #10 cont. $69.99*

*Viburnum x burkwoodii ‘Honeymoon’*
Nannyberry Viburnum  
Zone 2-8  
H 15-20’ x W 8-15’  
Spring  
White  
Large, creamy white flower clusters explode against green foliage. In autumn, the pendulous blue black fruits glisten against reddish purple leaves. Excellent food source for birds. Tolerates heavy, wet soils.  
S3400 #5 cont. $29.99*

*Viburnum opulus ‘Compactum’*
Compact European Cranberrybush  
Zone 3-8  
H 5-6’ x W 5-6’  
Spring  
White  
Medium sized, rounded shrub. White spring flowers are followed by showy red fruit in late summer lasting well into fall.  
S3420 #5 cont. $29.99*

*Viburnum opulus ‘‘Nanum’*
Dwarf European Cranberrybush  
Zone 4-8  
H 2-3’ x W 2-4’  
Spring  
White(rare)  
Dwarf form of ‘Compactum’. Foundation or low hedge plant that requires no pruning. Rarely flowers.  
S3430 #2 cont. $19.99*

*Viburnum opulus ‘Roseum’*
Common Snowball Viburnum  
Zone 2-8  
H 10-12’ x W 10-12’  
Spring  
White  
Popular, rounded shrub blooms profusely in spring with large, double, white flowers. Very showy. Fruitless.  
S3450 #5 cont. $29.99*

*Viburnum trilobum ‘Bailey Compact’*
Bailey Compact American Cranberrybush  
Zone 2-7  
H 5-6’ x W 5-6’  
Spring  
White(few)  
Compact round form of the species with deep red fall color. An excellent choice for foundation plantings. Will only lightly produce fruit.  
S3490 #2 cont. $19.99*  
S3500 #5 cont. $29.99*  
S3510 #7 cont. $46.99*

*Viburnum trilobum ‘J.N. Select’*
Redwing® American Cranberrybush  
Zone 2-7  
H 8-10’ x W 10-12’  
Spring  
White  
An introduction with excellent form and a good growth rate. Spring foliage is tinted red, white flowers appear in May. Clusters of ornamental bright red fruit from late fall through early winter. Fall color is a brilliant red.  
S3515 #5 cont. $29.99*  
S3517 #10 cont. $69.99*

*Viburnum trilobum ‘Wentworth’*
Wentworth American Cranberrybush  
Zone 2-7  
H 10-12’ x W 10-12’  
Spring  
White  
Eye-catching, showy red fruit from fall until well into winter. Works well for screening or naturalizing and attracts wildlife. Red fall color. Heavy fruiting is useful for making preserves.  
S3520 #5 cont. $29.99*

---

=G= Great performer. Gertens recommended.
### Weigela

**Weigela florida 'WFMOBLA'**
**Coco Krunch® Weigela PP27,661**
Zone 4-8  H 2-3’ x W 2-3’  Late Spring  red
Compact, dense rounded form sports dark, ruby red foliage and is covered by soft red flowers in late spring. Neat, mounded habit with excellent hardiness.
S3570 #2 cont. $34.99*

**Weigela ‘Slingco 1’**
**Crimson Kisses® Weigela PP23,654**
Zone 4-9  H 2.5-3’ x W 2.5-3’  Late Spring/Mid Summer red
Compact Weigela producing lipstick red flowers with a white eye. Will produce some rebloom in midsummer.
S3580 #2 cont. $32.99*

**Weigela ‘ZR1’**
**Electric Love® Weigela PP30,065**
Zone 4-8  H 1-2’ x W 2-3’  Late Spring  red
Bright red flowers cover the dark foliage in late spring. Low, mounding habit fits easily into the landscape.
S3583 #2 cont. $26.99*

**Weigela florida ‘Java Red’**
**Java Red Weigela**
Zone 4-8  H 3-4’ x W 3-5’  Late Spring  red
Beautiful carmine red buds open to deep pink blooms on a compact, mounded, bronze foliaged shrub.
S3620 #5 cont. $29.99*

**Weigela ‘Slingco 2’**
**Maroon Swoon® Weigela PP26,841**
Zone 4-8  H 4-5’ x W 2-3’  Late Spring  red
Deep red blooms on dark green foliage. Produces an abundant display of flowers in late spring with some rebloom throughout the summer.
S3735 #2 cont. $26.99*

**Weigela florida ‘Bokrafive’**
**Merlot Rose Weigela PP21,725**
Zone 4-8  H 2-3’ x W 3-4’  Late Spring  rose
Rose pink flowers on a dark bronze leafed, compact plant. A very handsome, crisp looking cultivar with its rich flower color and superb, glossy foliage.
S3770 #2 cont. $21.99*

**Weigela florida ‘Minuet’**
**Minuet Weigela**
Zone 4-8  H 24-30” x W 2-3’  Late Spring  pink
S3640 #2 cont. $19.99*
S3650 #5 cont. $29.99*

**Weigela floridea ‘Verweig’**
**My Monet® Weigela PP16,824**
Zone 4-8  H 12-15” x W 15-18”  Late Spring  purplish pink
This Weigela has a compact habit and striking green and white variegated foliage. Use in flower beds or as an accent plant.
S3657 #2 cont. $32.99*
S3658 #3 cont. $36.99*

**Weigela floridea ‘Verweig8’**
**My Monet Purple Effect™ Weigela PPAN**
Zone 4-7  H 24-30” x W 24-30”  Late Spring  pink
A slightly larger version of 'My Monet' with more flowers, narrower variegation and hints of purple instead of pink in the variegated margins. Also, a bit more vigorous and hardy.
S3660 #2 cont. $32.99*  NEW! Avail 8/1

**Weigela floridea ‘Red Prince’**
**Red Prince Weigela**
Zone 4-8  H 4-6’ x W 5-6’  Late Spring  red
Very hardy, upright shrub with brilliant red flowers that hold their color well. Tendency to rebloom in late summer.
S3690 #2 cont. $19.99*
S3700 #5 cont. $29.99*

**Weigela floridea ‘Bokrasshine’**
**First Editions® Shining Sensation™ Weigela**
Zone 4-8  H 5-6’ x W 3-4’  Late Spring  pink
A dark leaf variety with shiny, burgundy leaves and profuse pink flowers. Will periodically produce blooms through the summer.
S3710 #2 cont. $26.99*  NEW! Avail 8/15

**Weigela floridea ‘Bokrasopin’**
**Sonic Bloom® Pink Weigela PP24,572**
Zone 4-8  H 4-5’ x W 4-5’  Late Spring-Fall  pink
A reblooming cultivar featuring a large bloom of rich pink flowers in late spring, followed by waves of blooms until frost.
S3774 #2 cont. $32.99*

**Weigela floridea ‘Bokrasiwipi’**
**Spilled Wine® Weigela PP23,781**
Zone 4-8  H 2-3’ x W 2-3’  Late Spring  rosy pink
Leaves are a deep purple black with a unique, wavy margin and color does not fade during the summer. The dark colored foliage contrasts nicely with the deep rosy pink blooms. Plant habit is compact with a spreading form.
S3718 #2 cont. $29.99*
S3718.5 #3 cont. $34.99*

**Weigela ‘Spring 2’**
**Stunner™ Weigela PP30,066**
Zone 4-8  H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  Late Spring  pink
Vibrant pink flowers light up the dark purple foliage.
S3687 #2 cont. $29.99*

**Weigela floridea ‘Tango’**
**Tango Weigela**
Zone 4-8  H 24-30’ x W 30-36”  Late Spring  red w/ yellow
Showy plant with standout purple foliage and red flowers that are yellow throated. Compact, rounded habit.
S3720 #2 cont. $19.99*
S3726 #5 cont. $29.99*

**Weigela ‘Velda’**
**Tuxedo™ Weigela PP26,842**
Zone 4-8  H 2-3’ x W 3-4’  Late Spring  white
White flowers are a striking contrast to the dark bronze purple foliage.
S3785 #2 cont. $26.99*

**Weigela floridea ‘Alexandra’**
**Wine & Roses® Weigela**
Zone 5-8  H 3-5’ x W 3-5’  Late Spring  rosy pink
Intense, rosy pink flowers shimmer against the dark foliage that emerges deep burgundy purple and intensifies to near black.
S3550 #2 cont. $27.99*
S3560 #5 cont. $34.99*
**Asparagus | Asparagus**
Long-lived perennial vegetable crop that can produce for more than 15 years.

- **Jersey Knight**
  - Zone 3-8
  - H 3’-4’ x W 1.5-2’
  - April-June
  - All male cultivar that produces green spears 3/8” diameter or larger.
  - F0005 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Vaccinium | Blueberry**
These hardy plants produce classic, dark, sweet berries, and are also well suited for use as ornamental landscape shrubs. They need acidic soil (pH 4.5-5.5), and ample moisture for maximum fruit set. Produce small, white to pink, bell-like flowers in spring and glowing fall color of orange or scarlet. For best fruit set, plant two or more varieties for cross-pollination. Winter protection may increase yields.

- **Blue Ray**
  - Zone 4-7
  - H 5-6’ x W 3-4’
  - July-Aug
  - A highbush cultivar producing large, firm, dessert quality berries with a well balanced sweet and tart flavor. Upright habit with burgundy red fall color.
  - F0008 #1 cont. $14.99*

- **Chippewa**
  - Zone 3-7
  - H 3’-4’ x W 3-4’
  - July-Aug
  - University of Minnesota release; produces large, sweet, light blue fruit. Yields 3.5-7 lbs. of fruit at maturity. Leaves turn bright red in fall.
  - F0010 #1 cont. $14.99*

- **Northblue**
  - Zone 3-8
  - H 2-2.5’ x W 3-3.5’
  - July
  - University of Minnesota release. Good cold-climate variety; large dark blue fruits for eating and baking. Yields 3-7 lbs. of fruit at maturity. Deep red fall color.
  - F0020 #1 cont. $14.99*

- **Northcountry**
  - Zone 3-8
  - H 1.5-2’ x W 2.5-3’
  - July
  - Prolific producer of medium sized, sweet, mild fruit. Ripens one week before ‘Northblue’ and has a fiery red fall color. Yields 2-5 lbs. of fruit at maturity. A University of Minnesota release.
  - F0025 #1 cont. $14.99*

- **Northland**
  - Zone 4-7
  - H 3’-4’ x W 3-3.5’
  - July
  - A great choice as an edible ornamental, providing tasty fruit and possessing attractive landscape qualities as well. Medium sized fruit has a delicious wild berry flavor. Glossy green foliage becomes ablaze with orange and red colors in fall.
  - F0027 #1 cont. $14.99*

- **Patriot**
  - Zone 4-7
  - H 4-6’ x W 3-4’
  - July-Aug
  - Highbush variety that produces large, firm, dark blue berries with a rich flavor in July. Yields 10-20 pounds per plant. Fiery orange fall color.
  - F0040 #1 cont. $14.99*

- **Polaris**
  - Zone 3-7
  - H 3’-4’ x W 3-4’
  - July
  - University of Minnesota release; good companion for ‘Northblue’; medium, firm, dark blue berries; yields 3-6 lbs of fruit at maturity. Red fall color.
  - F0050 #1 cont. $14.99*

- **Superior**
  - Zone 3-7
  - H 3.5-4’ x W 3-3.5’
  - July-Aug
  - A productive cultivar producing firm berries with a well balanced flavor. Fruit matures about a week later than most other high bush cultivars. Red fall color. University of Minnesota introduction.
  - F0055 #1 cont. $14.99*

**Ribes | Black Currant**
Woody canes produce clusters of tart black berries; used for syrups, preserves, or jellies.

- **Consort**
  - Zone 3-7
  - H 4-6’ x W 3-4’
  - July-Aug
  - Self-fertile, strong-flavored berries in July - August. Immune to White Blister Rust. High yields for baking, preserves, or juices.
  - F0070 #2 cont. $26.99*

**Vitis | Grape**
Vining fruit-producer that requires a trellis, fence, or arbor. Use for preserves, wines, dessert and fresh eating.

- **Frontenac™**
  - Zone 4-8
  - H 15-20’ x W 15-20’
  - Sept-Oct
  - A hardy, vigorous grower; disease resistant; good red variety for wine. University of Minnesota release.
  - F0090 8” cont. $16.99*

- **Frontenac Blanc™**
  - Zone 4-8
  - H 15-20’ x W 15-20’
  - Sept
  - A white form of ‘Frontenac’. Released by the University of Minnesota. A coppery-peach colored grape with the aroma of peach and apricot. Muscat-like grape is desired for wine making, fresh eating, and desserts. Excellent disease resistance.
  - F0095 #3 cont. $29.99*

- **La Crescent™**
  - Zone 4-8
  - H 15-20’ x W 15-20’
  - Sept
  - Possesses excellent cold hardness. A white variety release by the University of Minnesota, prized for its excellent wine making qualities.
  - F0104 #3 cont. $29.99*

- **Marquette PP19,579**
  - Zone 4-8
  - H 15-20’ x W 15-20’
  - Sept
  - Red wine variety that combines cold hardness and disease resistance. Very good wine making qualities.
  - F0106 8” cont. $16.99*

- **St. Croix™**
  - Zone 4-8
  - H 15-20’ x W 15-20’
  - Sept
  - High yield; very sweet grapes; dessert and wine. Has dark blue berries that ripen late in August.
  - F0110 #3 cont. $29.99*

- **Somerset**
  - Zone 4-9
  - H 15-20’ x W 15-20’
  - Sept-Oct
  - A seedless table grape with tight clusters of small red fruits. May be eaten at pink stage, but achieves its highest level of sweetness and best flavor when left to ripen to full red.
  - F0120 #3 cont. $29.99*

- **Lycium | Goji Berry**
Superfruit producing small white starry flowers followed by small red berries containing high levels of antioxidants. Well adapted to hot, dry locations.

- **Dynamite™**
  - Zone 4-9
  - H 5-6’ x W 5-6’
  - Aug-Sept
  - Upright, arching habit produces orange red berries starting in its 2nd or 3rd year. Juicy, sweet fruit can be eaten fresh, dried, or frozen.
  - F0138 #2 cont. $24.99*
Lonicera  |  Haskap
Medium sized, easy to grow shrubs produce early ripening blue fruits similar to blueberries in June. Flavor is somewhat like a cross between a blueberry and raspberry. Two varieties are needed to produce fruit.

**Berry Blue™**
Zone 3-7  |  H 6-8' x W 3-5'  |  June
A very hardy Russian variety that is an excellent pollinator. Smaller, dark blue fruit good for processing.
F0142 #2 cont. $24.99*

**Borealis**
Zone 3-7  |  H 4-5' x W 3-5'  |  June
Large, boxy shaped berries have a sweet and tart flavor. A somewhat softer berry, good for fresh eating or processing. Berries are purple inside when fully ripe.
F0144 #2 cont. $24.99*

Rubus  |  Raspberry
Easy to grow in average soil with ☀ and adequate moisture. Spreads by suckers.

**Anne Yellow**
Zone 4-9  |  H 3-4' x W 2-3'  |  June-Oct
Large, pale yellow, sweet fruit on upright canes. Everbearing.
F0150 #1/7” cont. $12.99*

**Autumn Britten**
Zone 4-7  |  H 3-4' x W 2-3'  |  June-Oct
Everbearing variety with large, tasty, deep red fruit; two crops annually. Excellent fruiting ability with nearly constant fruit production from early summer to frost.
F0162 #1/7” cont. $14.99*

**Encore**
Zone 4-7  |  H 5-6' x W 2-3'  |  June-July
Encore is a summer bearing raspberry with large, bright red berries possessing good flavor. Vigorous, upright canes are nearly spineless and very winter hardy.
F0168 #1/7” cont. $12.99*

**Fallgold**
Zone 4-8  |  H 4-5’ x W 2-3’  |  June-Oct
Sweet, juicy and firm berries in clusters; one crop in summer followed by another September through frost.
F0170 #1/7” cont. $12.99*

**Himbo Top™ PP19,512**
Zone 4-8  |  H 5-6’ x W 2-3’  |  June-Oct
A vigorous, everbearing variety producing large, conical berries with good raspberry flavor. Firm berries have small drupelets making them easy to pick.
F0173 #1/7” cont. $12.99*

**Jaclyn PP15,647**
Zone 3-8  |  H 4-5’ x W 2-3’  |  June-Oct
Everbearing variety bearing bright, deep red very sweet berries. Disease resistant, vigorous plants produce high quality fruit. Canes exhibit very good hardiness.
F0175 #1/7” cont. $14.99*

**Joan J PP18,954**
Zone 4-8  |  H 4-5’ x W 2-3’  |  June-Oct
A high yielding everbearing variety with large, firm berries. Early bearing and easy to pick berries.
F0178 #1/7” cont. $12.99*

Rheum  |  Rhubarb
Vigorous, easy-to-grow perennial that produces tart stalks in spring to early summer. Use for baking, cooking, and freezing.

**Chipman's Canada Red**
Zone 3-8  |  H 1.5-2’ x W 2-3’  |  April-May
Proven variety with red stalks and sweeter flavor.
F0180 #2 cont. $14.99*

Fragaria  |  Strawberry
Small, spreading plants that produce sweet red berries for eating, cooking, and freezing. Adaptable and hardy requiring only good drainage. Best berry size in ☀ and with adequate moisture.

**Albion PP16,228**
Zone 4-7  |  H 6-9' x W spreading  |  June-Oct
An everbearing variety producing large, firm berries with very good flavor.
F0185 Jumbo 6 pac $14.99*

**Eversweet**
Zone 4-8  |  H 8-10” x W spreading  |  June-Sept
An everbearing variety with excellent heat tolerance. Produces a crop in late spring and again at repeated intervals throughout the summer and into fall. Firm berries are very sweet with good flavor.
F0190 Jumbo 6 pac $14.99*

**Honeoye**
Zone 3-8  |  H 6-9” x W spreading  |  June
June bearing. Early season berry with good flavor and quality.
F0194 Jumbo 6 pac $14.99*

**Fort Laramie**
Zone 3-8  |  H 6-9” x W spreading  |  June-Sept
Everbearing. Good berry size and good flavor.
F0201 Jumbo 6 pac $14.99*

**Jewel**
Zone 4-8  |  H 6-9” x W spreading  |  June
Large, high quality berries have very good flavor. Vigorous and dependable variety.
F0205 Jumbo 6 pac $14.99*

---

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315 *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Fruit Pollination Guide

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Malus</th>
<th>Apple</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Haralred®</td>
<td>Bred by the University of Minnesota. Mid-late season bloom. Above average resistance to scab and fire blight. Mid season bloom.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fireside</td>
<td>Zone 4-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frostbite™</td>
<td>Zone 3-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haralson</td>
<td>Zone 3-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinderkrisp PP25,453</td>
<td>Zone 4-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prairie Magic®</td>
<td>Zone 3-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snow Sweet® PP19,446</td>
<td>Zone 4-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweet Sixteen</td>
<td>Zone 4-7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Prunus | Peach

| Contender | Zone 4-8 | H 12-15’ x W 12-15’ | August | This peach is cold-hardy and tolerant to spring frost. Self-pollinating and produces sweet, bright yellow peaches that ripen mid to late August. Excellent for eating, canning, baking and freezing. |
| Polly | Zone 4-8 | H 8-10’ x W 8-10’ | August | A hardy semi-dwarf peach tree. Fruit is white skinned with red blush. Flesh is white, sweet and juicy. Self-fertile. Red-pink blooms before foliage emerges in spring. |
| Reliance | Zone 5-8 | H 8-10’ x W 10-12’ | August | One of the hardiest peaches, the freestone fruit is soft and juicy with bright yellow flesh. |
| Sungold | Zone 4-8 | H 10-15’ x W 10-15’ | Late July | 1.75” apricot fruit is light orange in color. Flavor is sweet, but is slightly acidic. ‘Sungold’ is the recommended pollinator. |
| Westcot | Zone 3-8 | H 15-20’ x W 10-12’ | August | Yellow fruit with an orange red blush ripens in late July. Juicy fruit has a sweet, mild taste making it excellent for fresh eating or canning. Self fruitful, yields will improve with cross pollination; use any other apricot variety. |

---

Plums | Self-sterile; use pollinator

| Moongold | Zone 4-8 | H 10-15’ x W 10-15’ | Late July | 1.75” apricot fruit is light orange in color. Flavor is sweet, but is slightly acidic. ‘Sungold’ is the recommended pollinator. |

---

Pears | Self-sterile; plant two or more varieties

| Pollock | Zone 4-8 | H 15-20’ x W 15-20’ | August | A very hardy selection from Canada with white, crisp flesh that may be eaten fresh or used in cooking. Ripens in mid September. Early mid season bloom. |

---

Cherries | Self-fertile

| Relief | Zone 4-8 | H 15-20’ x W 15-20’ | August | A very hardy selection from Canada with white, crisp flesh that may be eaten fresh or used in cooking. Ripens in mid September. Early mid season bloom. |

---

Apples | Self-sterile; need one other variety with same bloom time

| Westcot | Zone 3-8 | H 15-20’ x W 10-12’ | August | Yellow fruit with an orange red blush ripens in late July. Juicy fruit has a sweet, mild taste making it excellent for fresh eating or canning. Self fruitful, yields will improve with cross pollination; use any other apricot variety. |

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
**FRUIT TREES**

**Prunus | Cherry**

For northern gardeners, these hardy fruit trees produce tart cherries for cooking and preserves. The fruit of some varieties can be eaten fresh. All are self-fertile.

**Bali Cherry**
- Zone 3-8
- H 10-15' x W 10-15'
- Early August
- Hardy to -43°; dark, semi-sweet, red fruit; good for eating or baking.

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*

**Montmorency**
- Zone 5-8
- H 12-15’ x W 12-15’
- July
- Good tasting hardy cherry with large, firm, and juicy cherries for pies and preserves.

**North Star**
- Zone 4-8
- H 8-10’ x W 8-10’
- July
- Hardy, heavy fruiting tree; sour pie cherries. Trees are naturally compact, good choice for smaller areas. University of Minnesota introduction.

**First Editions® Sweet Cherry Pie™**
- Zone 4-7
- H 12-15’ x W 10-12’
- Mid July
- A sour pie cherry variety bearing dark red fruit with a high sugar content, perfect for pies and preserves. Self-fruitful, fruits ripen in mid July.

**Prunus | Plum**

Very hardy fruit trees for northern gardeners. Plum trees produce sweet, juicy fruit for eating, baking, and preserves. Highly ornamental-bearing beautiful white flowers in spring and orange-red foliage in fall. Requires a pollinator, we recommend ‘Toka’ or ‘Superior’.

**Alderman**
- Zone 4-8
- H 10-15’ x W 12-15’
- August
- This tree bears large burgundy red fruit at a young age. Good for fresh eating or preserves. Superior or Toka make good pollinators. University of Minnesota introduction.

**Black Ice™ PP16,621**
- Zone 4-8
- H 10-15’ x W 12-15’
- Early August
- Large, delicious purple-black fruit ideal for eating fresh and cooking. Ripens 2-4 weeks earlier than other plum varieties. Good hardness and compact growth. Use Toka as a pollinator. Bred at the University of Wisconsin-River Falls.

**Mount Royal**
- Zone 4-8
- H 8-12’ x W 6-8’
- August
- Excellent for dessert, jam, and preserves. Tender, juicy flesh. Considered the best blue cultivar in Minnesota and Wisconsin. Ripens late August. Self-fertile.

**Superior**
- Zone 4-8
- H 10-15’ x W 12-15’
- August
- Large, dark fruit with yellow flesh. Good all purpose plum, sweet, juicy, and heavy bearing. Use Toka as a pollinator. University of Minnesota introduction.

**Toka**
- Zone 3-8
- H 15-20’ x W 15-20’
- August
- Medium sized fruit with a beautiful apricot color. Richly flavored fruit; bears at young age. Excellent pollinator for most plum cultivars.

**Pyrus | Pear**

Dwarf pear tree selections developed for northern gardeners provide opportunity to produce homegrown fruit. Pear trees are not self-pollinating, so plant two or more varieties to ensure fruit.

**Luscious**
- Zone 4-8
- H 15-20’ x W 10-12’
- September
- Juicy, sweet, small yellow fruit. Glossy green leaves - great red fall color. Good dessert pear. Disease resistant. Do not use as pollinator. Use ‘Parker’ to pollinate.

**Summercrisp**
- Zone 3-8
- H 12-15’ x W 6-8’
- August

**First Editions® Tawara Asian**
- Zone 4-7
- H 10-12’ x W 6-8’
- Aug-Sept
- Deliciously crisp fruit sporting a light brown skin, tastes like a cross between an apple and a pear. Use ‘Parker’ as a pollinator.
Actinidia | Kiwi Vine
A vigorously growing, twining vine bearing small, fragrant white flowers in late summer.

**Actinidia arguta 'Issai'**
Issai Kiwi

Zone 4-9

H 15-20’

Late Spring

white

A female cultivar of hardy kiwi producing delicious, smooth skinned, grape sized fruit. Grow on a trellis or arbor to enjoy the fragrant white flowers and appetizing fruit. Self fertile, will produce larger and more fruit with a pollinator.

V0100 #1/7” cont. $14.99*

Celastrus | American Bittersweet
A tough, vigorous vine, native to Minnesota. Known for the colorful orange 'berries' that are used in wreaths and dried flower arrangements. Fruits will typically only be produced by planting both male and female vines.

**Celastrus scandens 'Bailum'**

*First Editions® Autumn Revolution™ Bittersweet PP19,811*

Zone 2-8

H 15-25’

Summer

greenish white

Unique plant produces blooms with male and female parts, so you only need one plant to bear fruit. Fruit production is extraordinary, and berry size is twice that of the species.

V0185 #2 cont. $24.99*

Humulus | Ornamental Hops
Vigorous growing vines that may be used to cover structures for screening; most varieties may also be used for beer brewing. Will die to the ground each winter, but quickly regrow each spring to reach heights up to 20’.

**Humulus lupulus ‘Cascadia’**

Cascade Hops

Zone 3-8

H 10-20’

Summer

yellow

A moderately bitter hop often used in making West Coast Craft Ales. A fast growing vine, can also be used to cover arbors or as a screen, if provided a support.

V0192 #2 cont. $19.99*

**Humulus lupulus ‘Nugget’**

Nugget Hops

Zone 3-8

H 15-20’

Summer

yellow

Produces papery cone-like hops in the summer. Dies back to the ground each winter, but will quickly wrap itself around any upright structure during the growing season. May be used for brewing.

V0195 #2 cont. $19.99*

Humulus lupulus ‘Willamette’
Willamette Hops

Zone 4-9

H 15-25’

Summer

yellow

The most popular American aroma hop, imparts a mild, slightly spicy aroma to traditional English ales. Excellent as a fast growing screen with support from a fence or trellis.

V0197 #2 cont. $19.99*

Hydrangea | Climbing Hydrangea
Hydrangea anomala petiolaris
Climbing Hydrangea

Zone 5-8

H 15-25’

Summer

white


V0200 #2 cont. $19.99*

Lonicera | Honeysuckle
A group of vigorous, twining vines that bear fragrant, tubular flowers all season long. Many species are attracted to butterflies and hummingbirds. Most tolerate a wide range of growing conditions.

**Lonicera periclymenum 'Inov86'**

Peaches & Cream Honeysuckle PP21,839

Zone 4-9

H 6-8’

Summer

pink/white

A striking introduction with large, fuchsia pink and white bicolor blooms. Fragrant flowers are borne on compact plants with improved stress tolerance. A hummingbird favorite.

V0220 #2 cont. $26.99*

**Lonicera x browii 'Dropmore Scarlet'
Dropmore Scarlet Honeysuckle**

Zone 3-8

H 10-20’

Summer

scarlet

Very hardy, vigorous vine with bright orange-scarlet flowers. A hummingbird magnet.

V0229 #1 cont. $12.99*

V0230 #2 cont. $19.99*

**Lonicera x heckrottii 'Goldflame'
Goldflame Honeysuckle**

Zone 5-9

H 10-20’

Summer

rosy red/yellow

Fragrant rose and yellow flowers appear in a constant display from early summer to fall.

V0240 #2 cont. $19.99*

**Lonicera 'Mandarin'
Mandarin Honeysuckle**

Zone 3-8

H 10-20’

Summer

glowing orange

Green foliage with a hint of bronze. Very hardy, vigorous; bright orange flowers.

V0300 #2 cont. $19.99*

Parthenocissus | Engelman Ivy, Boston Ivy
Parthenocissus quinquefolia var 'Engelmannii'

Engelman Ivy

Zone 3-9

H 30-50’

Spring

Versatile vine that will run along the ground, cover fences, or cling to masonry. Burgundy red fall foliage; small blue fruits are attractive to birds.

V0315 #1 cont. $10.99*

V0320 #2 cont. $19.99*

**Parthenocissus tricuspidata**

Boston Ivy

Zone 4-9

H 30-50’

Spring

A dense, self-clinging vine with attractive green foliage and outstanding orange to red fall color. Will cover masonry.

V0335 #1 cont. $10.99*

V0345 #5 cont. $32.99*

Wisteria | Wisteria macrostachya ‘Blue Moon’
Blue Moon Wisteria

Zone 4-9

H 15-25’

Summer

lavender blue

This woody, twining vine performs best in good sun within a protected site. Beautiful clusters of intensely fragrant, lilac-blue flowers from June to September in three distinct crops. Needs a trellis or arbor for support.

V0405 #2 cont. $19.99*
Clematis

**Clematis 'Asao'**

Asao Clematis ○○

Zone 4-9 | H 6-10' | May-June & Aug-Sept | magenta purple

Large, bluish purple blooms with a bright magenta bar are 5-8" in diameter. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in spring.

C0010 #1/7" cont. $19.99*

**Clematis x 'Barbara Jackman'**

Barbara Jackman Clematis ○○

Zone 4-9 | H 6-8' | May-June & Aug-Sept | pink

Large bi-color flowers of pink, with pink petals and a red bar down the center of each. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in spring.

C0020 #1/7" cont. $19.99*

**Clematis x 'Bees Jubilee'**

Bees Jubilee Clematis ○○

Zone 3-8 | H 8-10' | May-June & Aug-Sept | pink

Large bi-color flowers of pink, with pink petals and a red bar down the center of each. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in spring.

C0021 #1/7" cont. $19.99*

**Clematis x 'Vanso'**

Blue Light® Clematis PP15,953 ○○

Zone 4-9 | H 6-8' | May-June & Aug-Sept | soft violet blue

Double on double 5-6" flowers are crowd pleasers in spring, followed by semi-double flowers in the fall. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in spring.

C0021 #1/7" cont. $19.99*

**Clematis 'Evipo 023'**

Boulevard® Cezanne™ Clematis PP15,166 ○○

Zone 4-7 | H 4-5' | May-June & Sept | blue

Compact grower producing blue flowers with a yellow center. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in spring.

C0030 8" cont. $36.99*

**Clematis 'Evipo077'**

Boulevard® Sally™ Clematis PPAF ○○

Zone 4-9 | H 4-5' | June-Sept | pink

Compact grower that freely produces pink flowers with a deep pink bar. Prune in spring, low to the ground just above the base of the previous year’s growth.

C0031 8" cont. $36.99* NEW! Avail 5/15

**Clematis 'Evipo 062'**

Boulevard® Zara™ Clematis ○○

Zone 4-7 | H 4-6' | June & Aug-Sept | light blue

Light blue flowers with contrasting yellow centers are produced freely on this compact cultivar. Prune in spring, low to the ground just above the base of the previous year’s growth.

C0032 8" cont. $36.99*

**Clematis x 'Henriy'**

Henriy Clematis ○○

Zone 4-9 | H 8-10' | May-June & Aug-Sept | white

Star-like 6-8" flowers, free flowering, suitable for cut flower. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in spring.

C0090 #1/7" cont. $19.99*

**Clematis x 'Jackmanii'**

Jackmanii Clematis ○○

Zone 4-9 | H 10-12' | June-Sept | purple

Hardy and long blooming; many deep purple flowers. Prune in spring, low to the ground just above the base of the previous year’s growth.

C0100 #1/7" cont. $19.99*

**Clematis 'Piilu'**

Piilu™ Clematis ○○

Zone 4-8 | H 4-6' | June-Sept | pink

Amazing flowering ability highlights this beautiful cultivar. Light pink flowers with a dark purplish bar are double on the old wood and single on the new growth. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in spring.

C0180 #1/7" cont. $19.99*

**Clematis 'Pink Champagne'**

Pink Champagne Clematis ○○

Zone 4-8 | H 7-8' | May-June & Aug-Sept | deep pink

Very large, vibrant, deep pink flowers with a lighter pink bar and contrasting creamy yellow stamens. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in spring.

C0182 #1/7" cont. $19.99*

**Clematis 'Evipo 016'**

Rebecca™ Clematis ○○

Zone 4-9 | H 6-8' | May-June & Aug-Sept | red

Stunning large, bright red flowers; profuse blooming. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in spring.

C0200 #1/7" cont. $26.99*

**Clematis 'Clemiovin 51'**

Sapphire Indigo™ Clematis PP17,012 ○○

Zone 4-9 | H 3-5' | June-Sept | sapphire blue

Prized for its profuse bluish-purple flowers and compact growth habit. May be trained on trellis or allowed to sprawl on the ground as a gorgeous groundcover. Prune in spring, low to the ground just above the base of the previous year’s growth.

C0217 #1/7" cont. $26.99*

C0218 #2 cont. $42.99*

**Clematis paniculata**

Sweet Autumn Clematis ○○

Zone 4-9 | H 12-15' | Aug-Sept | white

Vigorous grower with thousands of small but very fragrant starry white flowers. Prune in spring, low to the ground just above the base of the previous year’s growth. Fall blooming.

C0230 #1/7" cont. $16.99*

**Clematis x 'The President'**

The President Clematis ○○

Zone 4-9 | H 8-10' | June-Sept | deep purple

A strong grower with large 6-8" deep violet blue flowers. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in spring.

C0240 #1/7" cont. $19.99*

**Clematis 'Starry Nights'**

Vancouver™ Starry Nights Clematis ○○

Zone 4-9 | H 6-10' | May-June & Sept | purple-blue

Huge, brilliant purple-blue blooms with red bars. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in spring.

C0249 #1 cont. $24.99*

C0250 #2 cont. $42.99*

**Clematis x 'Ville de Lyon'**

Ville De Lyon Clematis ○○

Zone 3-9 | H 8-10' | June-Sept | carmine red

Continuous bloom, dark carmine-red sepals with lighter centers and golden stamens. Prune in spring, low to the ground just above the base of the previous year’s growth.

C0260 #1/7" cont. $19.99*

**Clematis x 'Warsaw Nike'**

Warsaw Nike Clematis ○○

Zone 4-9 | H 8-10' | June-Sept | dark burgundy

Dark burgundy 5-7" blooms with yellow stamens. Good shade tolerance. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in spring.

C0265 #1/7" cont. $19.99*

○ = Full Sun  ○○ = Part Shade  ◗ = Shade loving

Gertens: P: 615.450.1501 | F: 615.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

Landscape Project Desk: P: 615.239.1315 *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
### Evergreen Cross Reference

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Common Name</th>
<th>Latin Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arborvitae</td>
<td>Thuja</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cypress</td>
<td>Microbiota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>False Cypress</td>
<td>Chamaecyparis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fir</td>
<td>Abies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemlock</td>
<td>Tsuga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juniper</td>
<td>Juniperus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larch</td>
<td>Larix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pine</td>
<td>Pinus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spruce</td>
<td>Picea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yew</td>
<td>Taxus</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Evergreens That Tolerate Moist

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Locations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Juniper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spruce, Black Hills</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Evergreens That Tolerate Heavy Clay

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abies</th>
<th>Fir</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Abies balsamea ‘Nana’</strong></td>
<td>Dwarf Balsam Fir ○○</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zone 3-7</td>
<td>H 1.5-2’ x W 2-3’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slow growing, flattened globe with attractive dark green needles. Very dwarf form good as an accent or for the smaller landscape. E0040 #2 cont. $54.99* E0041 #3 cont. $69.99*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Evergreens That Tolerate Dry

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abies</th>
<th>Fir</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Abies balsamea ‘Piccolo’</strong></td>
<td>Piccolo Dwarf Balsam Fir ○○</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zone 4-6</td>
<td>H 2-3’ x W 3-4’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dark green, balsam-scented foliage with light green tips. Dwarf selection with dense, compact foliage. Ideal for rock gardens, small landscapes and specimen plantings in well drained soils. E0047 #3 cont. $69.99*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Abies concolor ‘Candicans’

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abies concolor ‘Conica’</th>
<th>Conica Concolor Fir ○</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone 4-7</td>
<td>H 12-15’ x W 5-6’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A slow growing, dense, compact form with short needles. Forms an upright, narrow pyramidal shape. E0063 #7 cont. $109.99* Avail 5/15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Abies concolor ‘White Fir’

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abies concolor ‘Blue Cloak’</th>
<th>Blue Cloak Concolor Fir ○</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone 4-8</td>
<td>H 20-25’ x W 8-10’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powder blue foliage on a dense, upright pyramidal form. Graceful, gently weeping branches. E0075 #10/3’ B&amp;B $159.99* E0078 #20/4’ B&amp;B $209.00*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Abies concolor ‘Compacta’

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abies concolor ‘Golden Korean Fir’</th>
<th>Golden Korean Fir ○○</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone 4-8</td>
<td>H 15-20’ x W 10-15’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irregular in appearance when young, this fir assumes a formal look with maturity. Attractive golden needles are silver underneath and bear ornamental purple cones by midsummer. E0130 #7 cont. $159.99*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Abies concolor ‘Cis’

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abies concolor ‘Cis’</th>
<th>Cis Korean Fir ○○</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone 4-8</td>
<td>H 1.5-2’ x W 2-3’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dark green needles on a flattened, spherical shape give the plant a sleek, formal appearance. E0138 #3 cont. $69.99* E0140 #6 cont. $129.99*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Abies koreana ‘Horstman’s Silberlocke’
Horstmann’s Silberlocke Korean Fir
Zone 4-8  H 12-15’ x W 8-10’
An unusual and beautiful dwarf conifer with a variety of landscape uses. Recurved needles reveal a silver underside. A slow growing, upright pyramid for 0 to 0 and moist, well-drained soil.
E0153.5 #7 cont. $149.99*
E0153 #10 cont. $189.99*
E0153.7 #20 cont. $299.00*
E0154 #10/3’ B&B $209.00*
E0157 #15/4’ B&B $249.00*
E0158 #45/5’ B&B $389.00*
E0159 6’ B&B $399.00*

Abies koreana ‘Silver Star’
Silver Star Korean Fir
Zone 4-8  H 6-8’ x W 3-4’
Compact form of Korean fir with highly recurved needles bestowing a silvery white appearance to the foliage. Form is upright, vase shaped. Plant in well drained sites.
E0163 #3 cont. $99.99*

Abies lasiocarpa ‘Glaucia Compacta’
Dwarf Subalpine Fir
Zone 4-8  H 12-15’ x W 10-12’
This is a perfect little fir tree, silvery blue-green in color, with a defined leader and broad pyramidal form. Compact, dwarf form. Plant in sites with good drainage.
E0174.5 #10 cont. $159.99*

Chamaecyparis pisifera filifera ‘Golden Charm’
Golden Charm Falsecypress
Zone 4-8  H 3-4’ x W 4-6’
An excellent accent or border plant. Yellow threadlike foliage on a mound shaped plant, changes to a more erect cascading shape with age.
E0225 #2 cont. $27.99*
E0230 #5 cont. $42.99*

Chamaecyparis pisifera filifera ‘Golden Mop’
Golden Mops Falsecypress
Zone 4-8  H 4-6’ x W 4-6’
A low, mounded dwarf with golden thread-like foliage. Best in O. Excellent contrasting accent plant.
E0239 #2 cont. $27.99*
E0245 #5 cont. $42.99*

Chamaecyparis pisifera filifera ‘Vintage Gold’
Vintage Gold Falsecypress
Zone 4-8  H 3-4’ x W 3-4’
Compact selection with vibrant yellow fern-like foliage. Short, semi upright habit makes it a great choice for foundation or border plantings.
E0250 #2 cont. $32.99*
E0251 #3 cont. $42.99*
E0252 #5 cont. $42.99*

Juniperus | Juniper
Juniper chinensis ‘Blue Alps’
Blue Alps Juniper - Hindu Pan
Zone 4-9  H 6-8’ x W 6-8’
Blue green foliage with an arching form. Must be pruned to maintain shape.
E0288 #15 HP cont. $649.00” NEW! Avail 5/15

Juniperus chinensis ‘Blue Point’
Blue Point Juniper
Zone 4-9  H 10-12’ x W 6-8’
Pyramidal form with a teardrop outline, extremely dense branching, blue-green needles and scale-like foliage. Unique textural specimen plant.
E0292 #10 cont. $119.99*

Juniperus chinensis ‘Daub's Frosted’
Daub’s Frosted Juniper
Zone 4-8  H 2-3’ x W 3-5’
This soft textured juniper forms a layered mound of blue-green foliage highlighted with very bright gold accents. Excellent accent or foundation plant.
E0294 #2 cont. $26.99*
E0300 #5 cont. $39.99*
E0310 #10 PT cont. $179.99*

Juniperus chinensis ‘Hetzi Columnaris’
Hetz Green Columnar Juniper
Zone 4-8  H 12-15’ x W 5-6’
This dense evergreen has a columnar form and aromatic, bright green, needlelike leaves. One of the best for hot, poor, dry soils in the city.
E0329 #15/4’ B&B $209.00*

Juniperus chinensis ‘Maneyi’
Maney Juniper
Zone 3-7  H 4-5’ x W 5-6’
This semi erect, spreading, bushy juniper has a bluish cast to its foliage with green grey berries. Very hardy and salt tolerant.
E0375 #5 cont. $52.99*

Juniperus chinensis ‘Monlep’
Mint Julep® Juniper
Zone 3-7  H 4-6’ x W 4-6’
Compact foliage with good green color. All topiary have been pruned to shape. Identical to Sea Green Juniper.
E0380 #2 PPON cont. $99.99*
E0390 #5 OR PP cont. $229.00*
E0400 #5 PPON cont. $169.99*
E0410 #2 PDL 2 BALL cont. $99.99*
E0429 #2 SPIRAL cont. $109.99*
E0430 #5 SPIRAL cont. $209.00*
E0431 #7 SPIRAL cont. $299.00*
E0433 #15 SPIRAL cont. $399.00*

Juniperus chinensis ‘Saybrook Gold’
Saybrook Gold® Juniper
Zone 4-8  H 2-3’ x W 4-5’
Open, outward growing branches bear intense, brilliant yellow foliage. Stunning accent plant.
E0470 #2 cont. $26.99*
E0471 #5 cont. $39.99*

Juniperus chinensis ‘Sea Green’
Sea Green Juniper
Zone 4-7  H 4-6’ x W 4-6’
Spreading juniper with attractive mint green foliage. Matures to an arching, semi-vase shaped form.
E0480 #2 cont. $26.99*
E0490 #5 cont. $39.99*
E0500 #7 cont. $54.99*
E0510 #10 PPOM cont. $209.00*
E0510.2 #10 TF cont. $209.00*

Juniperus chinensis ‘Spartan’
Spartan Juniper
Zone 4-8  H 10-15’ x W 6-8’
Naturally pyramidal evergreen with a dense shape, rich green foliage throughout the year.
E0510.7 #5 cont. $49.99*
E0510.9 #10 cont. $119.99*
E0511.1 #20 cont. $229.00*
E0512 #10 SPIRAL cont. $229.00*
Juniperus chinensis ‘Trautman’
Trautman Juniper ◇
Zone 4-8
H 1-2’ x W 2-3’
A compact, extremely narrow, upright selection with nice blue-green foliage. 
E0514 #3 cont. $79.99* 
E0514.6 #6 cont. $149.99* 
E0515 #15/5’ B&B $249.00* 
E0517 6’ B&B $309.00* 
E0518 7’ B&B $329.00* 

Juniperus x pfitzeriana ‘MonSan’
Sea Of Gold Juniper PP17,622 ◇
Zone 3-9
H 3-4’ x W 4-5’
Valued for its intense golden foliage, this evergreen shrub is water conserving, durable, and versatile. Can be used as a mounding groundcover or as an accent with its bright contrasting foliage. 
E0520 #2 cont. $36.99* 
E0522 #5 cont. $56.99* 

Juniperus communis depressa ‘AmiDak’
Blueberry Delight® Juniper ◇
Zone 3-7
H 1-2’ x W 4-5’
Dense foliage on low, spreading plant with dark green needles bearing a silver-blue stripe on upper surface. Berry-like cones. 
E0550AP #2 cont. $26.99* 
E0560AP #5 cont. $39.99* 

Juniperus horizontalis ‘Blue Chip’
Blue Chip Juniper ◇
Zone 3-7
H 8-10’ x W 3-5’
Low growing juniper with beautiful blue foliage. Excellent groundcover that also looks nice cascading over walls. 
E0690 #2 cont. $26.99* 
E0690.6 #6 cont. $149.99* 

Juniperus horizontalis ‘Blue Prince’
Blue Prince Juniper ◇
Zone 3-7
H 6-8’ x W 3-5’
Creeping juniper introduction from Canada with a dense growth habit and handsome blue foliage. Like Wilton Blue Rug, let this one tumble over walls and rocks. 
E0612 #2 cont. $26.99* 
E0615 #5 cont. $39.99* 

Juniperus horizontalis ‘Plumosa Compacta’
Andorra Compact Juniper ◇
Zone 3-7
H 16-20’ x W 3-5’
Low spreading juniper with a light green color that turns to plum in fall/winter. 
E0620 #2 cont. $26.99* 
E0625 #5 cont. $39.99* 

Juniperus horizontalis ‘Hughs’
Hughes Juniper ◇
Zone 3-7
H 15-18’ x W 4-6’
Spreading growth habit with silver-blue foliage. Good groundcover or let flow over rocks and walls. 
E0630 #2 cont. $26.99* 
E0635 #5 cont. $39.99* 

Juniperus horizontalis ‘Limeglow™’
Limeglow™ Juniper ◇
Zone 3-7
H 1.5-2’ x W 3-4’
Bright, chartreuse feathery foliage creates wonderful contrast with other garden greens. Withstands hot, dry conditions. 
E0642 #2 cont. $29.99* 
E0650 #5 cont. $39.99* 

Juniperus horizontalis ‘Wiltonii’
Wilton Blue Rug Juniper ◇
Zone 3-7
H 4-6’ x W 3-5’
Bright silver-blue foliage on dense, trailing branches; mat forming. Purple tint in winter. 
E0720 #2 cont. $26.99* 
E0710 #5 cont. $39.99* 

Juniperus procumbens ‘Nana’
Dwarf Japanese Garden Juniper ◇
Zone 4-8
H 10-12’ x W 3-5’
Dwarf creeping plant. Lovely blue-green groundcover. Provides an unusual texture to foundation plantings. 
E0720 #2 cont. $26.99* 
E0730 #5 cont. $39.99* 

Juniperus sabina ‘Arcadia’
Arcadia Juniper ◇
Zone 3-7
H 15-18’ x W 3-5’
Semi-spreadng habit full of rich green foliage with a lacy texture. 
E0788AP #2 cont. $26.99* 
E0790AP #5 cont. $39.99* 

Juniperus sabina ‘Blue Forest’
Blue Forest Juniper ◇
Zone 4-8
H 8-12’ x W 3-4’
Ascending branches form a small blue forest. Use in rock gardens or as a groundcover. 
E0798AP #2 cont. $26.99* 
E0800 #5 cont. $39.99* 

Juniperus sabina ‘Broadmoor’
Broadmoor Juniper ◇
Zone 3-7
H 12-18’ x W 3-5’
Hardy, spreading juniper with good green color on a dense, low mounding form. 
E0805 #2 cont. $26.99* 
E0810 #5 cont. $39.99* 

Juniperus sabina ‘Buffalo’
Buffalo Juniper ◇
Zone 3-7
H 12-15’ x W 3-5’
Wide spreading groundcover with soft foliage, excellent in rock gardens. Easy to grow. Salt tolerant. 
E0820 #5 cont. $39.99* 

Juniperus sabina ‘Monna’
Calgary Carpet® Juniper ◇
Zone 3-7
H 6-9’ x W 5-6’
This low, spreading juniper has attractive, soft green foliage and tolerates heat, cold, and drought. A superior groundcover that also looks great cascading over walls. 
E0830 #2 cont. $26.99* 
E0840 #5 cont. $39.99* 

Juniperus sabina ‘Scandia’
Scandia Juniper ◇
Zone 3-7
H 12-15’ x W 3-5’
Green, feathery foliage on a compact, low growing spreader. Blight resistant. 
E0860 #2 cont. $26.99* 
E0870 #5 cont. $39.99* 

Juniperus scopulorum ‘Medora’
Medora Juniper ◇
Zone 4-8
H 10-12’ x W 3-4’
Moderately fast, slender columnar form. Good blue-green foliage with an unusual texture to foundation plantings. 
E0876 #6 cont. $79.99* 
E0880 #10 cont. $149.99* 
E0885 #15 cont. $259.00* 
E0888 6’ B&B $269.00* 
E0897 7’ B&B $289.00* 
E0890 8’ B&B $329.00*
EVERGREENS

Juniperus scopulorum ‘Moffetii’
Moffat Juniper ○
Zone 3-7   H 10-12’ x W 3-4’
Bright, silvery blue foliage on a narrow, upright form. Tight, dense habit.
E0905 #15 cont. $159.99*

Juniperus scopulorum ‘Moonglow’
Moonglow Juniper ○
Zone 3-7   H 12-15’ x W 6-8’
Silvery-blue pyramidal specimen, excellent for hedges, screens, or group plantings.
E0915 #10 cont. $129.99*
E0915.5 #20 cont. $239.00*

Juniperus scopulorum ‘Bailigh’
Sky High™ Juniper ○
Zone 3-7   H 12-15’ x W 4-5’
Columnar, silvery blue selection requires little pruning to maintain its form. Drought tolerant.
E0925 #5 cont. $69.99*
E0926 #10 cont. $159.99*

Juniperus scopulorum ‘Wichita Blue’
Wichita Blue Juniper ○
Zone 3-7   H 10-15’ x W 4-6’
A bright blue, medium sized columnar shaped evergreen that works well as a specimen, hedge, or screen.
E0930 #5 cont. $99.99*
E0932 #10 cont. $129.99*
E0935 #15/4’ B&B $179.99*
E0937 #20 cont. $239.00*

Juniperus squamata ‘Blue Star’
Blue Star Juniper ○
Zone 4-8   H 2-3’ x W 3-4’
Slow growing, rounded, squat plant with dense foliage of shining silver-blue.
E0945 #2 cont. $29.99*
E0950 #5 cont. $42.99*

Juniperus virginiana ‘J.N. Select Green’
Emerald Feather™ Eastern Red Cedar ○
Zone 3-7   H 10-12’ x W 4-5’
A narrow selection of Eastern Red Cedar with bright mint green foliage and steel blue berries.
E0953 #15 cont. $169.99*

Juniperus virginiana
Eastern Red Cedar ○
Zone 3-7   H 30-40’ x W 10-20’
Native red cedar with varying shades of green foliage. Bronze overtones in winter months.
E0956AP #3 cont. $24.99*
E0957AP #7 cont. $79.99*
E0958 #10 cont. $139.99*
E0958.9 5’ B&B $239.00*
E0959 6’ B&B $279.00*
E0959.1 7’ B&B $299.00*

Juniperus virginiana ‘Skyrocket’
Skyrocket Juniper ○
Zone 3-7   H 12-15’ x W 4-5’
Narrow form with silver-blue foliage. Fast grower, excellent grouped with other vertical accents.
E0980 #5 cont. $49.99*
E0984 #10 cont. $119.99*
E0984.1 #15 cont. $169.99*
E0984.5 #20 cont. $219.00*
E0995 6’ B&B $249.00*
E0996 7’ B&B $269.00*
E0997 8’ B&B $299.00*

Juniperus virginiana ‘Taylor’
Taylor Juniper ○
Zone 3-7   H 20-25’ x W 10-12’
Narrow, upright juniper with attractive grayish-green foliage. Excellent as a specimen, accent, hedge, or screen.
E0998 #5 cont. $72.99*
E0998.3 #6 cont. $79.99*
E0998.6 #10 cont. $179.99*
E0999 #15 cont. $209.00*
E1000 #20/5’ B&B $249.00*
E1001 5’ B&B $229.00*
E1002 6’ B&B $279.00*
E1003 7’ B&B $349.00*
E1004 8’ B&B $389.00*

Juniperus x ‘J.N. Select Blue’
Star Power® Juniper ○
Zone 3-7   H 20-25’ x W 10-12’
Dense, full form with blue green foliage. Good, fast grower.
E1005 #6 cont. $119.99*

Larix | Larch

Larix decidua ‘Pendula’
Weeping European Larch ○○
Zone 3-7   H 20-25’ x W 20-30’
Luminous, lime green needles cover this mid-sized weeping larch in summer. Needles turn a brilliant golden yellow in fall before dropping.
E1008 #15 cont. $209.00*

Larix decidua ‘Varied Directions’
Varied Directions European Larch ○○
Zone 2-7   H 15-25’ x spreading
Unusual spreading deciduous conifer with branches growing up, out and eventually down. Golden fall color. Striking accent plant.
E1016 #10 cont. $279.00*

Larix laricina
Eastern Larch ○○
Zone 2-7   H 50-75’ x W 15-25’
Beautiful deciduous conifer with bright green foliage turning bright yellow in fall. It has horizontal branches, soft needles, and bark with large plates. Excellent, fast growing shade tree.
E1062AP #3 cont. $24.99*
E1070 #10 cont. $79.99*
E1073 #25 cont. $199.99*
E1074 6-7’ B&B $269.00*
E1075 8-10’ B&B $309.00*

= Full Sun   ○= Part Shade   ●= Shade loving
= Great performer. Gertens recommended.

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315 *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
**EVERGREENS**

**Microbiota | Russian Cypress**
**Microbiota decussata**
**Russian Cypress ©**
Zone 2-7
H 12-15’ x W 3-4’
Low, spreading form with arborvitaie-like foliage. Plants will tolerate some shade. Needs good drainage.
E1100 #2 cont. $29.99*
E1100 #5 cont. $42.99*
E1101 #10 STD cont. $169.99*

**Picea | Spruce**

**Picea abies**
**Norway Spruce ©**
Zone 2-7
H 50-70’ x W 25-30’
The Norway spruce is the largest and fastest growing spruce we carry. Pyramidal when young, it becomes somewhat pendulous looking with age.
E1105AP #3 cont. $26.99*
E1106 #6 cont. $42.99*
E1108 #10 cont. $109.99*
E1109 #20 cont. $189.99*
E1110 6’ B&B $299.00*
E1111 7’ B&B $369.00*
E1115 8’ B&B $429.00*
E1116 10’ B&B $569.00*

**Picea abies ‘Acrocona’**
**Acrocona Norway Spruce ©**
Zone 3-7
H 8-10’ x W 6-8’
An interesting specimen or accent plant with pendulous branches and a broad, pyramidal habit. This cultivar is famous for abundant, reddish-purple cones in late spring.
E1120 #7 cont. $129.99*
E1130 #10 cont. $189.99*
E1140 #20 cont. $269.00*

**Picea abies ‘Calvary’**
**Calvary Norway Spruce ©**
Zone 4-7
H 4-5’ x W 4-5’
Initially a low growing bun shape, with time becomes a dwarf, upright conical plant with a dense habit.
E1145 #6 cont. $149.99*

**Picea abies ‘Cupressina’**
**Cupressina Norway Spruce ©**
Zone 4-8
H 25-30’ x W 6-8’
A narrow upright form, that can better withstand snow loads than many other fastigated types. In high demand for urban and boundary plantings where strong vertical accent is required. Moderately fast growing.
E1149 #6 cont. $169.99*
E1150 #10 cont. $169.99*
E1151 #15 cont. $189.99*
E1152 #20 cont. $269.00*
E1170 6’ B&B $329.00*
E1171 7’ B&B $369.00*
E1172 8’ B&B $469.00*
E1174 10-12’ B&B $549.00*

**Picea abies ‘Elegans’**
**Elegans Dwarf Norway Spruce ©**
Zone 3-7
H 3-5’ x W 3-5’
A broad, compact globe. Improved Bird’s Nest-type; darker green, more resistant to burn.
E1178 #3 cont. $36.99*
E1180 #7 cont. $99.99*

**Picea abies ‘Fat Cat’**
**Fat Cat Norway Spruce ©**
Zone 3-7
H 4-5’ x W 4-5’
A dense, rounded, dwarf selection with very short, stiff needles. Very hardy and slow growing, suitable as a specimen or as an accent.
E1185 #7 cont. $119.99*

**Picea abies ‘Frohberg’**
**Frohberg Norway Spruce ©**
Zone 3-7
H 5-6’ x spreading, weeping
A strongly weeping form of Picea abies ‘Pendula’, with a slower growth rate and a fuller form. Stake to the desired height and let cascade down.
E1193 #6 cont. $159.99*
E1195 #10 cont. $229.00*

**Picea abies ‘Gold Drift’**
**Gold Drift Norway Spruce ©**
Zone 3-7
H 5-6’ x spreading, weeping
A bright yellow version of ‘Weeping Norway Spruce’. Foliage emerges lime green, turning to vibrant yellow in late spring before fading in winter. Form based on training, can be allowed to creep as a groundcover or staked to an upright weeping form.
E1198 #6 cont. $199.99*
E1200 #10 cont. $179.99*

**Picea abies ‘Gregoryana Parsonii’**
**Gregoryana Parsonii Norway Spruce ©**
Zone 3-7
H 4-6’ x W 4-6’
An irregular shaped dwarf, alpine-like specimen. Perfect for rock gardens.
E1210 #7 cont. $99.99*

**Picea abies ‘Hillside Upright’**
**Hillside Upright Norway Spruce ©**
Zone 3-7
H 20-25’ x W 8-10’
A dwarf, dark green upright with somewhat irregular form and contorted branches. Its irregular tufts of growth make it a unique specimen plant.
E1215 #10 cont. $169.99*
E1217 #20 cont. $249.00*

**Picea abies ‘Little Gem’**
**Little Gem Norway Spruce ©**
Zone 4-8
H 1-2’ x W 2-3’
A very slow growing, dwarf form useful in rock gardens or as a small specimen plant.
E1224 #2 cont. $29.99*
E1225 #3 cont. $39.99*
E1228 #10 STD cont. $179.99*

**Picea abies ‘Nidiformis’**
**Bird’s Nest Spruce ©**
Zone 3-8
H 2-3’ x W 3-4’
Broad, dense spruce that is compact growing. Light green foliage on slightly ascending, spreading branches.
E1230 #2 cont. $29.99*
E1235 #5 cont. $42.99*

**Picea abies ‘Paul’s Select’**
**Paul’s Select Norway Spruce ©**
Zone 3-7
H 15-20’ x W 10-15’
A wonderful blue selection of Norway spruce. Slower growing cultivar with a pyramidal form and dense branching habit. Unusual blue color for a Norway spruce is retained year round.
E1236 #7 cont. $119.99*

**Picea abies ‘Pendula’**
**Weeping Norway Spruce ©**
Zone 3-7
H 5-6’ x spreading, weeping
Weeping form of Norway spruce that can be trained to desired height, and then let to weep, creep and spread where it will.
E1239 #7 cont. $129.99*
E1240 #10 cont. $159.99*
E1241 #15 cont. $179.99*
E1245 #20 cont. $229.00*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

= Full Sun  ©= Part Shade  ●= Shade loving  = Great performer. Gertens recommended.
**EVERGREENS**

**Picea abies ‘Pumila’**  
Pumilia Dwarf Norway Spruce ○  
Zone 3-7  
H 40-60’ x W 20-25’  
Dwarf, broad, flattened globe with bright green needles. Makes a nice specimen plant in any landscape, or can be used as a low formal or informal evergreen hedge.

**E1294 #2 cont. $39.99**
**E1293 #3 cont. $46.99**
**E1291 #10 UPRT cont. $189.99**
**E1290 #7 cont. $169.99**

**Picea abies ‘Pusch’**  
Pusch Norway Spruce ○  
Zone 3-7  
H 3-4’ x W 4-5’  
Dwarf plant with miniature cones on the ends of its branches. Becomes broader than high with an irregular outline. A smaller version of ‘Acrocona’.

**E1262 #3 cont. $79.99**
**E1264 #7 cont. $169.99**

**Picea abies ‘Noel’**  
Royal Splendor® Norway Spruce ○  
Zone 3-7  
H 40-45’ x W 20-25’  
Upright pyramidal form of Norway spruce with bright, emerald green needles. Rapidly growing when young, upright branches create a fairly dense form. From North Dakota State University.

**E1267 #10 cont. $209.00**
**E1267.3 #15/4’ B&B $209.00**

**Picea abies ‘Sherwood Compacta’**  
Sherwood Compact Norway Spruce ○  
Zone 4-8  
H 15-18’ x W 8-10’  
This attractive conical or narrow pyramidal form of Norway spruce has light to mid-green needles and ascending branches. It’s a useful vertical accent for smaller spaces.

**E1275 #7 cont. $139.99**
**E1280 #10 cont. $169.99**

**Picea abies ‘Suncrest Pyramid’**  
Suncrest Pyramid Norway Spruce ○  
Zone 3-7  
H 10-12’ x W 6-8’  
Forms a dense, compact upright pyramid shape. Very hardy and rugged.

**E1285 #7 cont. $109.99**
**E1284 #10 cont. $149.99**

**Picea abies ‘Wells Emerald Prostrate’**  
Wells Emerald Creeper Norway Spruce ○○  
Zone 3-7  
H 2-3’ x W 5-6’  
A low spreading, creeping selection sporting low arching stems with conspicuously erect branch tips.

**E1291 #6 cont. $89.99**
**E1301 #10 cost. $129.99**

**Picea bicolor ‘Howell’s Dwarf Tigertail’**  
Howell’s Dwarf Tigertail Spruce ○○  
Zone 4-8  
H 15-20’ x W 10-15’  
One of the most colorful of all the bicolor evergreens. When young, it is a flat topped bush. In time, without pruning, the plant becomes a large, pyramidal tree. The needles are silvery-blue beneath and green on top; outer needles are suffused with yellow.

**E1300 #7 SPDR cost. $159.99**
**E1305 #10 UPRT cost. $189.99**

**Picea glauca ‘White Spruce’**  
White Spruce ○  
Zone 2-5  
H 40-60’ x W 10-20’  
Native spruce with a narrow, conical shape and dense habit when young, becoming more open with age. Short needles are held on horizontal branches.

**E1313AP #3 cont. $26.99**
**E1313 6’ B&B $289.00**

**Picea glauca ‘Conica’**  
Dwarf Alberta Spruce ○○  
Zone 4-8  
H 6-8’ x W 4-5’  
Dense, conical evergreen becoming broad with age. Avoid intense afternoon winter sun.

**E1325 #5 cont. $49.99**
**E1335 #10 cont. $129.99**
**E1350 #5 SPIRAL cont. $109.99**

**Picea glauca ‘Echiniformis’**  
Hedgehog White Spruce ○  
Zone 3-7  
H 2-3’ x W 2-3’  
Cushion shaped plant that has grayish blue-green, thin, short needles. Very slow growing, rock garden type plant with an excellent form and texture.

**E1440 #3 cont. $49.99**

**Picea glauca ‘Little Dipper’**  
Little Dipper Alberta Spruce ○  
Zone 4-7  
H 8-10’ x W 5-6’  
A selection from Dwarf Alberta Spruce, this is a faster grower with a formal, very dense form. Very hardy and tough.

**E1455 #3 cost. $89.99**  
**NEW!** Avail 5/15

**Picea glauca ‘North Star’**  
North Star White Spruce ○  
Zone 3-7  
H 12-15’ x W 6-8’  
A hardy, compact tree resistant to winter wind and sunburn. It has a dense habit and the classic pyramidal form.

**E1465 #7 cost. $149.99**
**E1466 #10 cost. $279.00**

**Picea glauca ‘Pendula’**  
Weeping White Spruce ○  
Zone 2-7  
H 15-20’ x W 3-4’  
Narrow, columnar weeper with light gray-green needles on stiffly held, downward hanging branches. Excellent specimen where a tall, narrow plant is needed.

**E1475 #7 cost. $129.99**
**E1480 #10 cost. $179.99**
**E1485 #20 cost. $269.00**
**E1489 6’ B&B $299.00**
**E1491 8’ B&B $449.00**

**Picea glauca var. densata ‘Westervelt’**  
Skinny Blue Genes™ White Spruce PP29,825 ○  
Zone 3-6  
H 15-20’ x W 6-8’  
Drought and cold tolerant selection with rich blue needles and a dense, narrow, upright habit.

**E1500 #6 cost. $99.99**
**E1502 #15 cost. $229.00**

**Picea glauca ‘Densata’**  
Black Hills Spruce ○  
Zone 3-7  
H 35-45’ x W 20-25’  
Hardy, easy to grow evergreen with short green needles. Works well as a specimen plant or can be planted in mass for screening or as a windbreak.

**E1506AP #3 cost. $26.99**
**E1510 #5 cost. $46.99**
**E1520 #10 cost. $119.99**
**E1525 #20 cost. $209.00**
**E1550 6’ B&B $229.00**
**E1560 7’ B&B $349.00**
**E1571 8’ B&B $449.00**
**E1572 10’ B&B $599.00**

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Picea glauca ‘Wells’ Weeper’

Wells’ Weeper White Spruce  
Zone 3-7  
H 20-25’ x W 10-12’  
A strongly upright habit with pendulous branches densely packed with blue-green needles.  
E1573 #5 cont. $119.99*  
NEW! Avail 5/15

Picea mariana ‘Aurea’

Golden Black Spruce  
Zone 3-7  
H 15-20’ x W 10-15’  
This beautiful conifer bears blue green needles that are frosted with gold. In youth, it is a broad shrub, but matures into a broad upright tree. Easy to grow, tolerates moist soils and a fair amount of shade.  
E1580 #7 cont. $169.99

Picea mariana ‘Blue Teardrop’

Blue Teardrop Black Spruce  
Zone 3-6  
H 5-6’ x W 3-4’  
A compact selection of black spruce having very short, blue needles, and a lovely upright pyramidal teardrop shape.  
E1583 #6 cont. $109.99*  
E1586 #7/24’ B&B $129.99*

Picea mariana ‘Mont Tremblant’

Mont Tremblant Black Spruce  
Zone 2-6  
H 5-6’ x W spreading  
A fast grower with a twisty, weeping form. Tolerant of moist areas, it may be staked to the desired height and then let to weep, twist, and crawl.  
E1589 #6 cont. $169.99*  
NEW! Avail 5/15

Picea mariana ‘Fastigata’

Fastigate Black Spruce  
Zone 4-6  
H 20-25’ x 7-10’  
A strongly upright, narrow selection with dense, blue green foliage.  
E1592 #15 cont. $209.00*

Picea mariana ‘Nana’

Blue Nest Spruce  
Zone 3-7  
H 3-4’ x W 4-6’  
A nest-type selection of the native Black Spruce. Unlike other spruce, this one takes moist soils and quite a lot of shade. Great choice for shaded foundation plantings  
E1600 #5 cont. $49.99*

Picea meyeri

Meyers Spruce  
Zone 4-7  
H 35-45’ x W 20-25’  
A hardy spruce with short bluish green needles and ornamental, purplish red cones.  
E1602 #6 cont. $69.99*  
E1603 #15/4’ B&B $159.99*  
E1605 6’ B&B $309.00*

Picea omorika

Serbian Spruce  
Zone 4-8  
H 50-60’ x W 20-30’  
Beautifully formed spruce with contrasting dark green and silver needle colors. Purple cones add interest in summer. Prefers ☀ and moist but well drained soil.  
E1722.5 6’ B&B $349.00*  
E1722.7 7’ B&B $389.00*  
E1723 8’ B&B $469.00*  
E1724 10’ B&B $599.00*

Picea omorika ‘Bruns’

Bruns Serbian Spruce  
Zone 4-8  
H 30-40’ x W 10-15’  
Nice blue and green foliage with a narrow growth habit. Great for height in small places. Needles are dark green with silver bands.  
E1623 #10 cont. $149.99*  
E1625 #20 cont. $209.00*  
E1637 6’ B&B $329.00*  
E1638 7’ B&B $369.00*  
E1639 8’ B&B $409.00*

Picea omorika ‘Nana’

Dwarf Serbian Spruce  
Zone 4-8  
H 8-10’ x W 6-8’  
Dwarf form of the species. Slow growing; globe when young, becoming more conical with age.  
E1660 #3 cont. $42.99*

Picea omorika ‘Pendula’

Weeping Serbian Spruce  
Zone 4-8  
H 25-35’ x W 20-25’  
This beautiful and elegant form of the Serbian spruce has the same hardy characteristics as the species, as well as recurved, weeping branches. A rare spruce whose appearance improves with age.  
E1697 #20/6’ B&B $309.00*

Picea omorika ‘Silberblue’

Silberblue Serbian Spruce  
Zone 4-7  
H 25-30’ x W 12-15’  
Bright, rich silvery blue needles on a dense, broad upright form. Makes a gorgeous specimen for a larger landscape.  
E1724.3 #20 cont. $299.00*

Picea pungens

Colorado Spruce  
Zone 2-7  
H 40-60’ x W 15-30’  
Hardy, easy to grow spruce that will vary in color from plant to plant in shades of blue, gray, or green. Colorado spruce grow best in open areas with good air movement around them.  
E1769AP #3 cont. $26.99*  
E1770 #5 cont. $42.99*  
E1775 #10 cont. $109.99*  
E1777 #20 cont. $189.99*  
E1810 5’ B&B $239.00*  
E1820 6’ B&B $309.00*  
E1825 7’ B&B $369.00*  
E1830 8’ B&B $459.00*  
E1831 10’ B&B $699.00*

Picea pungens ‘Avatar’

Avatar Colorado Blue Spruce  
Zone 2-7  
H 30-40’ x W 15-20’  
A beautiful selection with exceptional, powdery blue foliage. Distinctive tiered branching adds an element of awe to mature specimens. Slightly slower growth rate that other large growing cultivars.  
E1727 #7 cont. $159.99*

Picea pungens ‘Baby Blue’

Baby Blue Colorado Blue Spruce  
Zone 3-7  
H 20-25’ x W 10-15’  
Eye catching, silvery blue foliage adds a striking accent to the landscape. Broad pyramidal habit, compact growth rate. No pruning necessary.  
E1756 #5 cont. $46.99*  
E1758 #10 cont. $129.99*  
E1760 #20 cont. $229.00*  
E1765 6’ B&B $329.00*  
E1765.5 7’ B&B $349.00*

Picea pungens ‘Blue Horizon’

Blue Horizon Colorado Spruce  
Zone 3-7  
H 3-4’ x W 6-8’  
A low, spreading selection that is unique in that the new growth points upward before continuing its undulating, ground hugging habit.  
E1767 #6 cont. $89.99*

Picea pungens ‘Bonny Blue’

Bonny Blue Colorado Blue Spruce  
Zone 2-7  
H 30-40’ x W 15-20’  
A selection with very short needles that are densely packed on the branches giving it a dense, full appearance. Very symmetrical display, excellent formal presentation.  
E1728 #15/3’ B&B $279.00*  
E1731 7’ B&B $429.00*
**EVERGREENS**

**Picea pungens ‘Christina’**  
Christina Colorado Blue Spruce  
Zone 4-8  
H 24-30” x W 30-36”  
A dwarf selection of Colorado blue spruce forming a broad, somewhat flattened globe shape. Very slow growing with a dense habit.  
E1732 #6 cont. $179.99*

**Picea pungens ‘Iseki Fastigiate’**  
Columnar Colorado Blue Spruce  
Zone 2-7  
H 25-30” x W 8-10”  
This compact, narrow pyramid has ascending branches and blue needles. Great for foundations, borders, or patio. This evergreen will not scorch or burn even in direct winter sun. Perfect for tough southern exposures.  
E1957 #5 cont. $119.99*  
E1960 #10 cont. $149.99*  
E1970 #20 cont. $229.00*  
E1979 6” B&B $349.00*  
E1979.5 7” B&B $369.00*  
E1980 8” B&B $429.00*

**Picea pungens ‘Procumbens’**  
Dwarf Spreading Colorado Blue Spruce  
Zone 2-7  
H 1.5-2’ x W 5-10’  
This silvery-blue selection is useful as a spreading groundcover; very effective tumbling over walls and slopes.  
E2015 #7 cont. $129.99*  
E2016 #10 cont. $169.99*

**Picea pungens ‘Fat Albert’**  
Fat Albert Colorado Blue Spruce  
Zone 3-7  
H 25-30’ x W 15-20’  
An outstanding selection with a consistent full pyramid form as a young plant and mature tree. Dense branches are covered with steel blue needles. Moderate, uniform growth.  
E1737 #10 cont. $159.99*  
E1739 #20 cont. $259.00*  
E1753.5 6’ B&B $389.00*  
E1754 7’ B&B $429.00*  
E1755 8’ B&B $469.00*

**Picea pungens ‘Glaucia Globosa’**  
Globe Blue Spruce  
Zone 3-7  
H 5.6’ x W 5.6’  
These compact evergreens bear beautiful blue-gray foliage and grow slowly. The rounded globe shape matures to a broad pyramid form if not maintained with pruning. This evergreen will not scorch or burn even in direct winter sun.  
E1840 #2 cont. $54.99*  
E1845 #3 cont. $72.99*  
E1850 #5 cont. $89.99*  
E1855 #7 cont. $139.99*  
E1860 #10 cont. $169.99*  
E1880 #10/30” STD $179.99*  
E1882 #20 STD $269.00*

**Picea pungens ‘Hermann Naue’**  
Herman Naue Colorado Spruce  
Zone 2-7  
H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  
A beautiful dwarf selection for rock gardens or a small, sunny location. In spring, the bluish green foliage becomes covered by bright, pinkish cones that perfectly complement the new foliage.  
E1893 #7 cont. $199.99*

**Picea pungens ‘Hoopsii’**  
Hoopsii Colorado Blue Spruce  
Zone 2-7  
H 30-40’ x W 10-20’  
A very stylish tree that is considered to be one of the bluest of Colorado spruces. Thick, bright silver blue foliage makes it an exceptional addition to the landscape.  
E1901 #10 cont. $159.99*  
E1902 #20 cont. $239.00*  
E1915 5” B&B $259.00*  
E1916 6” B&B $349.00*  
E1916.5 7” B&B $429.00*

**Picea pungens ‘Kosteri’**  
Kosteri Colorado Blue Spruce  
Zone 2-7  
H 30-40’ x W 20-25’  
This is one of the best known of the older blue Colorado selections. Although somewhat irregular in growth habit when young, this excellent blue selection is cold hardy, drought tolerant, and adaptable.  
E1988.5 #20 cont. $229.00*  
E1989 #20/4’ B&B $329.00*

**Picea pungens ‘Mrs. Cesarini’**  
Mrs. Cesarini Colorado Spruce  
Zone 2-7  
H 3’-4’ x W 4-5’  
A dwarf selection that forms a dense, flattened mound with shiny, bright green needles.  
E1768 #3 cont. $69.99*  
E1768.3 #3 STD cont. $69.99*

**Picea pungens ‘Roundabout’**  
Roundabout Colorado Spruce  
Zone 2-6  
H 3’-4’ x W 3-4’  
This slow growing form maintains its compact, globe shape perfectly with no maintenance needed.  
E2022 #7 cont. $169.99*

**Picea pungens ‘Sester’s Dwarf’**  
Sester’s Dwarf Colorado Blue Spruce  
Zone 2-7  
H 10-12’ x W 6-8’  
Stunning blue needles, slow growth rate, and classical conical form make this dwarf spruce an ideal plant. With one-fourth growth rate of its large sized parent, this selection is the perfect diminutive form of Colorado spruce. Does not require pruning.  
E2023 #7 cont. $129.99*  
E2025 #10 cont. $308.00*

**Picea pungens ‘St. Mary’s Broom’**  
St. Mary’s Broom Colorado Blue Spruce  
Zone 2-7  
H 3’-4’ x W 4-5’  
This unusual dwarf blue spruce is long needled and slow growing and remains globe-shaped. Makes for a bright spot of blue in rock gardens and small landscapes.  
E2035 #3 cont. $99.99*

**Picea pungens ‘The Blues’**  
The Blues Colorado Spruce  
Zone 2-7  
H 5’-6” x spreading, weeping  
A strongly weeping form with gorgeous silvery blue foliage. As with other weeping forms, can be trained up into a weeping, cascading form or allowed to spread as a flowing groundcover.  
E2035.4 #10 cont. $149.99*

**Picea pungens ‘Thomsen’**  
Thomsen Colorado Blue Spruce  
Zone 2-7  
H 30-40’ x W 10-20’  
Bright silver-blue needles on a stiffly pyramidal evergreen conifer. Horizontal branches reach to the ground. Form becomes more open with age.  
E2036 #10 cont. $159.99*

**Picea pungens ‘Waldbrun’**  
Waldbrun Colorado Blue Spruce  
Zone 2-7  
H 4.5’ x W 4-5’  
This is a low mounding form of Colorado blue spruce with fine textured foliage. The short needles are grayish-blue in color. This is an ideal specimen for the rock garden or foundation planting.  
E2038 #10 cont. $159.99*
**Picea pungens 'Pendula'
Weeping Colorado Blue Spruce  ○
Zone 2-7  H 20-30’ x W 15-20’
A graceful weeping form of Colorado spruce. Blue needles and a dense branching habit with a cascading effect. Height and width vary with training.
E2008 #10 cont. $269.00*
E2010 #20/4-5’ B&B $329.00*

**Pinus banksiana 'Uncle Fogey'
Uncle Fogey Jack Pine  ○
Zone 2-7  H 2-3’ x W 15-20’
A dwarf form of the Jack pine with irregular, pendulous growth and dark green needles. This plant, discovered in Minnesota, is extremely tough and makes a strong accent in the landscape.
E2058 #3 cont. $72.99*
E2060 #7 cont. $199.99*
E2065 #15 BOX $399.00*

**Pinus mugo 'Columnaris'
Columnar Mugo Pine  ○
Zone 3-7  H 25-30’ x W 15-20’
Conspicuous, white, waxy buds shine amongst rich green needles. A compact, wider selection with soft bluish green needles and a rounded form.
E2065 #15/4’ B&B $179.99*

**Pinus mugo 'Columellaris'
Columellaris Colorado Blue Spruce  ○
Zone 2-7  H 15-20’ x W 8-10’
This is a narrow form of the Swiss Stone Pine with spectacular silvery green foliage. A very hardy selection that retains its foliage to the base of the plant giving it a full shape to the ground.
E2065.7 #15/3’ B&B $269.00*
E2066 #20/4’ B&B $329.00*
E2066.5 5’ B&B $489.00*

**Pinus mugo 'Cheyenne'
Cheyenne Limber Pine  ○
Zone 4-7  H 15-20’ x W 8-10’
A short needled, small statured pine that is well adapted to dry, sandy soils. A very hardy evergreen that is excellent for thin, poor soils.
E2072 #15/3’ B&B $269.00*
E2073 #10/3’ B&B $199.99*
E2074 #20/4’ B&B $329.00*

**Pinus mugo 'Crispata'
Crispata Mugo Pine  ○
Zone 2-7  H 15-20’ x W 8-10’
Twisted needles expose the white undersides of the needles giving the whole tree a silver glow. Compact growth produces a full, dense form. Resistant to most pests and diseases.
E2078.1 6’ B&B $369.00* 
E2078.2 7’ B&B $429.00* 
E2078.3 8’ B&B $499.00*

**Pinus mugo 'Cristata'
Cristata Mugo Pine  ○
Zone 2-7  H 15-20’ x W 8-10’
A hardy, drought tolerant selection. Possesses a definitive columnar form with a very symmetrical habit. Emerald green foliage.
E2074.8 #10/3’ B&B $199.99*
E2074.9 #10/3’ B&B $269.00*
E2075 #20/4’ B&B $329.00*
E2075.5 5’ B&B $329.00*

**Pinus mugo 'Cupressiformis'
Cupressiformis Mugo Pine  ○
Zone 2-7  H 25-30’ x W 15-20’
A compact selection from the high elevations of Wyoming. A rugged, durable selection.
E2120 5’ B&B $329.00*

**Pinus mugo 'Dentalis'
Dentalis Mugo Pine  ○
Zone 2-7  H 15-20’ x W 8-10’
An upright selection with bright blue needles. Good resistance to winter burn.
E2124 #15/4’ B&B $179.99*

**Pinus mugo 'Decipiens'
Adiantum Mugo Pine  ○
Zone 2-7  H 25-30’ x W 10-15’
This is a narrow form of the Swiss Stone Pine with spectacular silvery green foliage. A very hardy selection that retains its foliage to the base of the plant giving it a full shape to the ground.
E2065.7 #15/3’ B&B $269.00*
E2066 #20/4’ B&B $329.00*
E2066.5 5’ B&B $489.00*

**Pinus mugo 'Dentata'
Dentata Mugo Pine  ○
Zone 2-7  H 15-20’ x W 8-10’
This selection of Swiss stone pine that grows slowly and develops a dense, narrow, conical form. Extremely hardy and compact.
E2067.8 #10/3’ B&B $179.99*
E2068 #15 cont. $269.00*

**Pinus mugo 'Densa'
Densa Mugo Pine  ○
Zone 2-7  H 25-30’ x W 15-20’
A short needled, small statured pine that is well adapted to dry, sandy soils. A very hardy evergreen that is excellent for thin, poor soils.
E2072 #15/3’ B&B $269.00*
E2073 #10/3’ B&B $199.99*
E2074 #20/4’ B&B $329.00*

**Pinus mugo 'Denticulata'
Denticulata Mugo Pine  ○
Zone 2-7  H 15-20’ x W 8-10’
A short needled, small statured pine that is well adapted to dry, sandy soils. A very hardy evergreen that is excellent for thin, poor soils.
E2072 #15/3’ B&B $269.00*
E2073 #10/3’ B&B $199.99*
E2074 #20/4’ B&B $329.00*

**Pinus mugo 'Droopinga'
Droopinga Mugo Pine  ○
Zone 2-7  H 15-20’ x W 8-10’
A short needled, small statured pine that is well adapted to dry, sandy soils. A very hardy evergreen that is excellent for thin, poor soils.
E2072 #15/3’ B&B $269.00*
E2073 #10/3’ B&B $199.99*
E2074 #20/4’ B&B $329.00*

**Pinus mugo 'Elegans'
Elegans Mugo Pine  ○
Zone 2-7  H 15-20’ x W 8-10’
A short needled, small statured pine that is well adapted to dry, sandy soils. A very hardy evergreen that is excellent for thin, poor soils.
E2072 #15/3’ B&B $269.00*
E2073 #10/3’ B&B $199.99*
E2074 #20/4’ B&B $329.00*

**Pinus mugo 'Elorus'
Elorus Mugo Pine  ○
Zone 2-7  H 15-20’ x W 8-10’
A short needled, small statured pine that is well adapted to dry, sandy soils. A very hardy evergreen that is excellent for thin, poor soils.
E2072 #15/3’ B&B $269.00*
E2073 #10/3’ B&B $199.99*
E2074 #20/4’ B&B $329.00*

**Pinus mugo 'Elegans'
Elegans Mugo Pine  ○
Zone 2-7  H 15-20’ x W 8-10’
A short needled, small statured pine that is well adapted to dry, sandy soils. A very hardy evergreen that is excellent for thin, poor soils.
E2072 #15/3’ B&B $269.00*
E2073 #10/3’ B&B $199.99*
E2074 #20/4’ B&B $329.00*

**Pinus mugo 'Elegans'
Elegans Mugo Pine  ○
Zone 2-7  H 15-20’ x W 8-10’
A short needled, small statured pine that is well adapted to dry, sandy soils. A very hardy evergreen that is excellent for thin, poor soils.
E2072 #15/3’ B&B $269.00*
E2073 #10/3’ B&B $199.99*
E2074 #20/4’ B&B $329.00*
Pinus mugo ‘Jakobsen’  
Jakobsen Mugo Pine ○  
Zone 2-7  
H 2-3’ x W 4-5’  
A flat spreading mugo pine with dark green needles. Needles are arranged densely around the stem. Slightly contorted growth habit.  
E2145 #3 cont. $74.99*  
E2146 #7 cont. $129.99*  

Pinus mugo ‘Honey Bun’  
Honey Bun Mugo Pine ○  
Zone 3-7  
H 2-3’ x W 3-4’  
Dense, compact cultivar with a mounding habit and honeycomb like texture.  
E2155 #3 cont. $42.99*  

Pinus mugo ‘La Cabana’  
La Cabana Mugo Pine ○  
Zone 2-7  
H 15-20’ x W 12-15’  
Very hardy and burn resistant, develops into a thick, broadly pyramidal small tree.  
E2156 #15 cont. $229.00*  
NEW! Avail 5/15  

Pinus mugo ‘Lakeview’  
Lakeview Mugo Pine ○  
Zone 3-7  
H 4-6’ x W 3-5’  
A slow growing dwarf selection. More upright than most other selections, develops a broad pyramidal form.  
E2157 #3 cont. $59.99*  
E2158 #7 cont. $109.99*  

Pinus mugo ‘Palouse’  
Palouse Trudwarf® Mugo Pine ○  
Zone 2-7  
H 5-6’ x W 5-6’  
A robust growing selection with longer, bright green needles. Candle pruning results in denser, fuller pads. Topiary have been pruned to form.  
E2159 #15 HP cont. $699.00*  

Pinus mugo ‘Sherwood Compact’  
Sherwood Compact Mugo Pine ○  
Zone 2-7  
H 2-3’ x W 3-4’  
Short, stiff branches are heavily clothed with slightly twisted needles in whorls around the terminal buds. A rich green color throughout the year; in winter, golden tips and the white fascicles of the foliage give the plants a ‘fiber-optic’ look.  
E2161 #3 cont. $62.99*  
E2161.5 #5 cont. $64.99*  
E2162 #7 cont. $139.99*  
E2163 #10 cont. $169.99*  
E2163.5 #6 STD cont. $129.99*  

Pinus mugo ‘Tannenbaum’  
Tannenbaum Mugo Pine ○  
Zone 2-7  
H 12-15’ x W 6-8’  
A hardy selection from South Dakota aptly named for its Christmas tree form. Grows 6-12’ per year, little maintenance needed in the landscape.  
E2165 #7 cont. $139.99*  
E2167 #15/3 B&B $309.00*  
E2173 #20/4’ B&B $369.00*  
E2174 6’ B&B $359.00*  
E2174.2 6’ B&B $399.00*  

Pinus mugo ‘Slowmound’  
Slowmound Mugo Pine ○  
Zone 2-7  
H 5-6’ x W 5-6’  
A true dwarf seedling selection staying very compact and mounded. No trimming needed, this plant only grows 3” per year. Perfect choice for confined areas or formal gardens.  
E2174.9 #2 cont. $46.99*  
E2175 #3 cont. $56.99*  
E2179 #5 cont. $62.99*  
E2180 #7 cont. $119.99*  

Pinus mugo ‘Valley Cushion’  
Valley Cushion Mugo Pine ○  
Zone 2-7  
H 1-2’ x W 3-4’  
This hardy mugo pine is known for its dark green needles and low, more spreading growth habit.  
E2205 #3 cont. $56.99*  
E2210 #7 cont. $119.99*  

Pinus mugo pumilio  
Dwarf Mugo Pine ○  
Zone 2-7  
H 3-5’ x W 3-6’  
Variable  
Excellent green color on a uniformly rounded, compact plant. Hardy and adaptable.  
E2325 #2 cont. $29.99*  
E2327 #5 cont. $42.99*  
E2336 #10 cont. $109.99*  

Pinus nigra  
Austrian Pine ○  
Zone 4-8  
H 40-60’ x W 20-25’  
A vigorous, dense growing pine tolerant of adverse conditions. Long, thick, very dark green needles give off a strong pine scent.  
E2348 #6 cont. $56.99*  
E2350 #10 cont. $109.99*  
E2353 #15 cont. $159.99*  
E2354 #20 cont. $189.99*  
E2359 5’ B&B $269.00*  
E2366 6’ B&B $349.00*  
E2365 7’ B&B $409.00*  
E2368 8’ B&B $429.00*  

Pinus parviflora ‘Aoi’  
Aoi Japanese White Pine ○  
Zone 5-9  
H 12-15’ x W 6-8’  
A showy dwarf selection with short, very blue needles. Slow growing, forms a broad pyramid.  
E2400 #7 cont. $209.00*  
E2405 #15/3’ B&B $209.00*  
E2406 #20/4’ B&B $229.00*  

Pinus parviflora ‘Ara-kawa’  
Ara-kawa Japanese White Pine ○  
Zone 5-8  
H 12-15’ x W 8-10’  
A compact selection with short blue green needles. A heavy producer of ornamental cones even at a young age. Forms a sweeping, wind blown shape.  
E2406.5 #10/30’ B&B $169.99*  

Pinus parviflora ‘Blue Angel’  
Blue Angel Japanese White Pine ○  
Zone 5-8  
H 12-15’ x W 6-8’  
Brilliant blue needles cover this striking specimen. Dense, full growth habit.  
E2407 #6 cont. $209.00*  

Pinus parviflora ‘Fukai’  
Fukai Japanese White Pine ○  
Zone 4-8  
H 10-12’ x W 5-6’  
A spectacular, stunning selection of blue green needles highlighted with light yellow. Slow growing dwarf with an upright form. Best color in .  
E2410 #15/3’ B&B $189.90*  

Pinus parviflora ‘Fukuzumi’  
Fukuzumi Japanese White Pine ○  
Zone 5-9  
H 12-15’ x W 6-8’  
An unusual, irregularly shaped selection with wide spreading branches that extend at 45° angles from the center of the plant. The windswept form is covered by short, twisted, soft, blue green needles.  
E2415 #7 cont. $219.00*  

---

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com  
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315  
Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
**Pinus parviflora ‘Goldilocks’**

**Goldilocks Japanese White Pine 🌴**

Zone 4-8  
H 8-10’ x W 6-8’

Bright gold highlights contrast with the silver undertones on the light green needles. Plant has a sweeping, irregular growth habit. Best in 🌴.

E2427 #10/30’ B&B $189.99*

**Pinus parviflora ‘Glaucus’**

**Japanese White Pine 🌴**

Zone 4-8  
H 30-50’ x W 25-30’

Graceful, slow growing, wide spreading pyramid. Blue needles on ascending branches. Beautiful specimen tree.

E2429 #10 cont. $149.99*
E2434 #20 cont. $209.00*
E2435 6’ B&B $269.00*
E2436 7’ B&B $369.00*

**Pinus parviflora ‘Tempelhof’**

**Tempelhof Japanese White Pine 🌴**

Zone 4-8  
H 15-20’ x W 8-10’

Fast growing blue form of Japanese White Pine. Vigorous and clean, the needles are grouped in bundles of five and are produced on a nice pyramidal tree.

E2444 #20/5’ B&B $249.00*

**Pinus pumila ‘Blue Dwarf’**

**Blue Dwarf Japanese Stone Pine 🌴**

Zone 3-7  
H 3-5’ x W 6-8’

Selected for its unusual spreading form and superior blue color, this dense, horizontal spreading specimen is unlike any other.

E2453 #7 cont. $179.99*

**Pinus ponderosa**

**Ponderosa Pine 🌴**

Zone 3-7  
H 30-60’ x W 30-40’

Large, broad pyramidal pine that becomes irregularly cylindrical with age. Tolerates drought, but prefers well drained, moist soil.

E2460 6’ B&B $349.00*

**Pinus resinosa**

**Norway Pine 🌴**

Zone 2-7  
H 40-50’ x W 25-30’

Minnesota State tree that is also commonly known as red pine. This blue form of Japanese White Pine has a sweeping, irregular growth habit. Best in 🌴.

E2468AP #3 cont. $26.99*
E2469.9 5’ B&B $249.00*
E2470 6’ B&B $329.00*
E2471 7’ B&B $369.00*
E2472 8-10’ B&B $469.00*

**Pinus resinosa ‘Nana’**

**Dwarf Red Pine-Topiary 🌴**

Zone 3-7  
H 5-6’ x W 5-6’

Full, compact selection with long, dark green needles. Topiary forms have been pruned to shape.

E2480 #10 HP cont. $229.00*

**Pinus resinosa ‘University of Wisconsin’**

**Norway Pine Wisconsin Strain 🌴**

Zone 2-7  
H 40-50’ x W 25-30’

From a native Wisconsin stand, selected for increased disease resistance and vigor.

E2495 #10 cont. $149.99*

**Pinus strobus**

**Eastern White Pine 🌴**

Zone 3-7  
H 50-80’ x W 25-40’

A large, graceful, wide spreading pine with long, slender blue-green needles. This pine has an overall ‘soft’ appearance. Fast growing.

E2514AP #3 cont. $26.99*
E2515 #5 cont. $39.99*
E2516 #6 cont. $59.99*
E2530 #10 cont. $109.99*
E2534 #20 cont. $189.99*
E2559 5’ B&B $219.00*
E2560 6’ B&B $299.00*
E2570 7’ B&B $359.00*
E2575 8’ B&B $449.00*
E2577 10’ B&B $579.00*

**Pinus strobus ‘Angel Falls’**

**Angel Falls White Pine 🌴**

Zone 3-7  
H 4-5’ x W 4-5’

A strongly weeping form with long, light green needles. May be staked to the desired height and then left to weep and sprawl.

E2578 #6 cont. $209.00* 🆕 Avail 5/15

**Pinus strobus ‘Blue Shag’**

**Blue Shag White Pine 🌴**

Zone 3-7  
H 4-5’ x W 4-5’

Dense, dwarf, mounded form of Eastern white pine. Lovely soft appearance; blue-green needles.

E2580 #3 cont. $86.99*
E2589 #5 cont. $99.99*
E2590 #7 cont. $189.99*

**Pinus strobus ‘Fastigiata’**

**Columnar White Pine 🌴**

Zone 3-7  
H 30-40’ x W 10-15’

This beauty grows into a narrow, upright tree with a soft textured appearance that stays full to the bottom. Excellent for both large landscapes and landscapes with more limited room.

E2620 #10 cont. $159.99*
E2623 #20 cont. $229.00*

**Pinus strobus ‘Hillside Gem’**

**Hillside Gem White Pine 🌴**

Zone 3-7  
H 4-6’ x W 3-4’

A compact, upright cultivar with short, blue green needles.

E2636 #5 cont. $74.99* 🆕 Avail 5/15

**Pinus strobus ‘Louie’**

**Louie White Pine 🌴**

Zone 3-7  
H 25-30’ x W 15-20’

A bright yellow variety of Eastern White Pine that retains its golden yellow color year round. The shaded interior needles become green providing an ideal background for the colorful exterior needles. Best color in 🌴.

E2640 #15 cont. $179.99*

**Pinus strobus ‘Macopin’**

**Macopin White Pine 🌴**

Zone 3-7  
H 6-8’ x W 6-8’

Large, irregular globe form of white pine. Bears cones at an early age; blue-green needles.

E2650 #6 cont. $179.99*

**Pinus strobus ‘Mini Twists’**

**Mini Twists White Pine 🌴**

Zone 3-7  
H 5-6’ x W 4-5’

A compact selection with small, contorted needles. May be staked pruned to provide an even smaller, more dense form.

E2660 #3 cont. $99.99*
E2665 #10/21” B&B $129.99*

E2665 #10/21” B&B $129.99*

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315 *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
**EVERGREENS**

**Pinus strobus ‘Nana’**  
**Dwarf White Pine**  
Zone 3-7  
H 4-6’ x W 6-8’  
A dwarf form of the native white pine with irregular/globe form. This plant retains the fine, blue-green needles of the species for a ‘soft’ look.  
E2690 #10 cont. $169.99*

**Pinus strobus ‘Niagara Falls’**  
**Niagara Falls White Pine**  
Zone 3-7  
H 5-6’ x W Spreading  
The weeping and flowing branches create a unique identity to each individual plant. Long, two toned needles cover the densely branched form. Stake to desired height and let it weep thereafter.  
E2695 #7 cont. $89.99*

**Pinus strobus ‘Pendula’**  
**Weeping White Pine**  
Zone 3-7  
H 10-12’ x W 15-20’ Variable  
The form of this tree can vary from tall and slender to low and broad. A beautiful accent plant with relaxed needles on gently pendulous branches. Stake to the desired height.  
E2704 #15/4’ B&B $169.99*  
E2706 #20/5’ B&B $269.00*

**Pinus sylvestris**  
**Scotch Pine**  
Zone 2-7  
H 30-60’ x W 30-40’  
This large ornamental pine does well in a variety of soils. Its irregular, pyramidal shape becomes rounded and open with age. Ornamental bark is orange and flaky on mature trees. Blue-green needles.  
E2734AP #3 cont. $26.99*  
E2740 6’ B&B $1,499.00*  
E2741 6’ B&B $1,499.00*

**Pinus sylvestris ‘Bonna’**  
**Bonna Scotch Pine-Hindu Pan**  
Zone 3-7  
H 8-12’ x W 8-12’  
This selection has been trained into an open, oriental form. The cinnamon colored bark contrasts beautifully with the soft blue needles. Maintain shape by branch thinning and candle pruning.  
E2820 5’ B&B HP $999.00*  
E2821 6’ B&B HP $1,499.00*

**Pinus sylvestris ‘French Blue’**  
**French Blue Scotch Pine-Hindu Pan**  
Zone 3-7  
H 8-10’ x W 8-10’  
A very blue needle selection of the Scotch pine that has been trained and pruned into an open ‘oriental’ form. Size is variable. Candle prune to desired shape.  
E2860 #5 cont. $169.99*  
E2861 6’ B&B HP $1,499.00*

**Pinus sylvestris ‘Glua Nana’**  
**Dwarf Blue Scotch Pine**  
Zone 3-7  
H 6-8’ x W 8-10’  
An attractive and useful blue-green shrub that matures into a large flattened globe.  
E2856 #6 cont. $169.99*  
E2860 #5 PPON cont. $169.99*

**Pinus sylvestris ‘Hillside Creeper’**  
**Hillside Creeper Scotch Pine**  
Zone 3-7  
H 1-2’ x W 8-10’  
A strong growing, ground covering pine that creates a spreading and undulating effect. Excellent for border gardens and cascading  
E2900 #3 cont. $49.99*  
E2908.5 #7 cont. $99.99*

**Pinus sylvestris ‘Pumila’**  
**Dwarf Scotch Pine Hindu Pan**  
Zone 3-7  
H 6-8’ x W 6-8’  
Compact growth with short, dense, blue green needles; ideal for managing pad size with little pruning maintenance required.  
E2915 #30 HP cont. $2,899.00*

**Pinus sylvestris ‘Topiary’**  
**Topiary Scotch Pine**  
Zone 3-8  
H 8-10’ x W 8-10’  
A scotch pine that has been pruned into a topiary form. Must be pruned to maintain shape and control size.  
E2926.7 #10 HP cont. $199.99*  
E2927 #20 HP cont. $299.00*

**Taxus | Yew**

**Taxus cuspidata ‘Capitata’**  
**Upright Japanese Yew**  
Zone 4-8  
H 10-15’ x W 5-10’  
Broad and slow growing with dark green needles. Like most yews, this one tolerates shearing. Avoid afternoon winter sun.  
E2970 #7 cont. $82.99*  
E3010 #15/3’ B&B $159.99*  
E3030 #15/42’ B&B $199.99*  
E3031 #15/4’ B&B $239.00*  
E3035.4 5.4’ B&B $239.00*  
E3032 5’ B&B $359.00*  
E3033 6’ B&B $469.00*  
E3033.1 7’ B&B $599.00*

**Taxus cuspidata ‘Nova’**  
**Nova Japanese Yew**  
Zone 4-8  
H 10-15’ x W 4-6’  
Narrow columnar selection with dark green needles. Fast growing and tolerates winter sun well. Excellent for hedges.  
E3034 #5 cont. $42.99*  
E3034.5 #7 cont. $79.99*  
E3034.7 #10 cont. $119.99*  
E3037 18” B&B $89.99*

**Taxus cuspidata ‘Dwarf Bright Gold’**  
**Dwarf Bright Gold Japanese Yew**  
Zone 4-8  
H 2-4’ x W 4-6’  
This spreading yew brightens the garden with golden yellow needles. Matures to fine golden-greeen. Avoid afternoon winter sun.  
E3040 #3 cont. $76.99*

**Taxus cuspidata ‘Monloo’**  
**Emerald Spreader® Japanese Yew**  
Zone 4-8  
H 2-3’ x W 6-8’  
Moderate to slow growing with a natural flat-topped habit. This plant is very low maintenance. Excellent dark green color year round. Avoid intense afternoon winter sun.  
E3068 #2 cont. $39.99*  
E3070 #5 cont. $46.99*

**Taxus cuspidata ‘Nana Aurescens’**  
**Golden Japanese Yew**  
Zone 4-8  
H 2-3’ x W 4-5’  
New growth is goldenrod yellow, turning to dark green the second year which highlights the brilliance of the new growth on this low spreading yew. Can be used as a splash of color for partially shaded areas. Avoid intense afternoon winter sun.  
E3080 #3 cont. $76.99*

**Taxus cuspidata ‘Nigra’**  
**Dark Green Japanese Yew**  
Zone 4-8  
H 2-3’ x W 4-6’  
Hardy, compact form with excellent dark green foliage. Avoid intense afternoon winter sun.  
E3095 #5 cont. $42.99*

**Taxus x media ‘Citation’**  
**Citation Columnar Yew**  
Zone 4-8  
H 6-10’ x W 3-5’  
Dense, upright selection with dark green needles and bronze colored new growth. May be pruned to a desired height.  
E3110 #5 cont. $42.99*
Taxus x media 'Dark Green Pyramidalis'
Dark Green Pyramidal Yew ○●
Zone 4-9
H 6-8’ x W 3-4’
A naturally upright, conical shape, with soft, dark green foliage. Can be sheared to shape or trained into a hedge.
E3118 #10 cont. $169.99*
E3119 #15 cont. $199.99*

Taxus x media ‘Nigra’
Dark Green Spreader Yew ○●
Zone 4-8
H 3-4’ x W 4-6’
A hardy spreading yew with nice dark green foliage. ○ to full shade. Avoid intense afternoon winter sun.
E3128 #2 cont. $29.99*
E3130 #5 cont. $42.99*
E3131 #7 cont. $79.99*

Taxus x media ‘Tauntonii’
Taunton Spreading Yew ○●
Zone 4-8
H 3-4’ x W 4-6’
A hardy, spreading yew with excellent resistance to winter burn. Requires little trimming with its dense growth habit. Like all yews, responds very well to shearing and makes great hedges.
E3150 #2 cont. $29.99*
E3160 #3 cont. $36.99*
E3170 #5 cont. $42.99*
E3180 #7 cont. $79.99*
E3181 #10 cont. $109.99*

Thuja occidentalis ‘American Pillar’
American Pillar Arborvitae PP20,209 ○●
Zone 3-8
H 25-30’ x W 3-4’
A tall, narrow variety with a fast growing, straight leader. Very hardy with a good green color and good deer resistance.
E3221AP #3 cont. $24.99*
E3224 #10 cont. $79.99*
E3226 6’ B&B $249.00*
E3227 7’ B&B $279.00*
E3227.2 8’ B&B $319.00*

Thuja occidentalis ‘Dark Green’
Dark Green Arborvitae ○●
Zone 3-8
H 20-25’ x W 5-7’
Dark green foliage is retained year round. A taller, slightly more narrow selection than ‘Technich’.列入
E3234 6’ B&B $259.00*

Thuja occidentalis ‘DeGroot’s Spire’
Degroot’s Spire Arborvitae ○●
Zone 3-7
H 15-20’ x W 4-5’
Narrow green pyramid with twisted fan-like foliage; a beautiful, strong accent. Foliage becomes a nice bronze in winter.
E3239AP #3 cont. $26.99*
E3240 #5 cont. $39.99*
E3245 #10 cont. $109.99*
E3250 #15 cont. $129.99*
E3255 #20 cont. $179.99*
E3260 5’ B&B $229.00*
E3261 6’ B&B $279.00*
E3262 7’ B&B $299.00*
E3263 8’ B&B $329.00*

Thuja occidentalis ‘Smaragd’
Emerald Green Arborvitae ○●
Zone 5-8
H 12-15’ x W 4-6’
Compact, upright pyramid with brilliant green foliage. Holds color well in winter. Avoid afternoon winter sun.
E3285 #10 cont. $119.99*
E3285.2 #15 cont. $129.99*
E3286 #20 cont. $179.99*
E3286.5 5’ B&B $169.99*
E3287 6’ B&B $259.00*
E3288 7’ B&B $299.00*

Thuja occidentalis ‘Filiformis’
Weeping Threadleaf Arborvitae ○●
Zone 4-8
H 6-8’ x W 3-4’
Bright green thread like foliage on pendulous branches provides a light, airy texture.
E3293 #3 cont. $42.99*
E3295 #7 cont. $89.99*

Thuja occidentalis ‘Golden Globe’
Golden Globe Arborvitae ○●
Zone 3-8
H 3-4’ x W 3-4’
Easy to grow dwarf evergreen is dense, with a round globular form. Soft yellow scale-like foliage in flat sprays.
E3300 #3 cont. $42.99*
E3301 #5 cont. $52.99*

Thuja occidentalis ‘Hetz Midget’
Hetz Midget Arborvitae ○●
Zone 3-7
H 2-3’ x W 2-3’
Dwarf, compact globe. Slow-growing; dark green foliage. Makes a nice low evergreen hedge.
E3315 #1 cont. $10.99*
E3320 #2 cont. $26.99*
E3340 #5 cont. $39.99*
E3343 #7 cont. $64.99*

Thuja occidentalis ‘Holmstrup’
Holmstrup Arborvitae ○●
Zone 3-7
H 15-20’ x W 8-10’
Compact, dense growing pyramidal shape with bright green foliage. Tidy, formal appearance makes a good accent plant as well as a windbreak or screen.
E3360 #2 cont. $26.99*
E3361AP #3 cont. $26.99*
E3380 #5 cont. $39.99*
E3390 #7 cont. $62.99*
E3395 #10 cont. $109.99*
E3400 #15 cont. $129.99*
E3405 #20 cont. $169.99*
E3408 5’ B&B $209.00*
E3409 6’ B&B $269.00*
E3413 10’ B&B $429.00*

Thuja occidentalis ‘Janed Gold’
Highlights™ Arborvitae PP21,967 ○●
Zone 5-8
H 10-15’ x W 5-7’
Tight, pyramidal selection with intensely yellow foliage. Holds its color well year round.
E3414 #3 cont. $49.99*
E3414.5 #5 cont. $59.99*
E3415 #6 cont. $79.99*
E3416 #10 cont. $149.99*

Thuja occidentalis ‘Smaragd’
Emerald Green Arborvitae ○●
Zone 5-8
H 12-15’ x W 4-6’
Compact, upright pyramid with brilliant green foliage. Holds color well in winter. Avoid afternoon winter sun.
E3285 #10 cont. $119.99*
E3285.2 #15 cont. $129.99*
E3286 #20 cont. $179.99*
E3286.5 5’ B&B $169.99*
E3287 6’ B&B $259.00*
E3288 7’ B&B $299.00*
Thuja occidentalis 'Little Giant'
Little Giant Arborvitae ○●
Zone 3-7   H 4-6’ x W 4-6’
E3420 #2 cont. $26.99*
E3430 #5 cont. $39.99*
E3432 #7 cont. $64.99*

Thuja occidentalis ‘Bobazam’
Mr. Bowling Ball® Arborvitae ○
Zone 4-8   H 4-5’ x W 4-5’
Great choice for low maintenance landscapes. Round evergreen can be used in borders and rock gardens to enhance foundation plantings, or highlighted as a specimen in formal gardens. Needles are finely textured and almost feathery in appearance.
E3434 #2 cont. $26.99*
E3435.5 #5 cont. $39.99*

Thuja occidentalis ‘Art Boe’
North Pole® Arborvitae PP22,174 ○●
Zone 3-8   H 12-15’ x W 4-5’
A selection of ‘Wintergreen’ having a narrow, columnar form and dark green, burn resistant foliage. Retains its green color throughout the winter.
E3443 #2 cont. $34.99*
E3444.5 #3 cont. $39.99*
E3445 #5 cont. $49.99*
E3446 #10 cont. $119.99*
E3446.1 #15 PW cont. $149.99*
E3446.2 #20 cont. $169.99*
E3446.5 6’ B&B $279.00*
E3446.7 7’ B&B $299.00*

Thuja occidentalis ‘IslPrim’
Primo® Arborvitae ○
Zone 3-8   H 3-4’ x W 12-15’
A slow growing dwarf selection. The highly textured, deep green foliage develops an irregular, multi-branched shape over time.
E3446.8 #3 cont. $69.99*

Thuja occidentalis ‘Pyramidalis’
Pyramidal Arborvitae ○●
Zone 3-7   H 25-30’ x W 6-8’
Green pyramidal form that makes a good year-round screen/hedge.
E3449AP #3 cont. $26.99*
E3450 #5 cont. $39.99*
E3460 #10 cont. $109.99*
E3462 #20 cont. $169.99*
E3484 6’ B&B $249.00*
E3485 7’ B&B $269.00*
E3486 8’ B&B $369.00*

Thuja occidentalis ‘Rushmore’
Rushmore Arborvitae ○●
Zone 3-7   H 20-25’ x W 4-6’
A narrow, upright arborvitae selected in South Dakota for its strong tolerance of harsh winter conditions. Maintains good green coloration year round. Excellent choice for hedging and screening.
E3495 #5 cont. $39.99*
E3510 #10 cont. $109.99*
E3512 #20 cont. $169.99*
E3515 6’ B&B $249.00*
E3516 7’ B&B $269.00*

Thuja occidentalis ‘Skybound’
Skybound Arborvitae ○●
Zone 3-7   H 15-18’ x W 3-5’
A very hardy, narrow upright form with dark green foliage.
E3525 #6 cont. $56.99*

Thuja occidentalis ‘Sunkist’
Sunkist Arborvitae ○●
Zone 4-8   H 10-15’ x W 6-8’
Pyramidal gold foliaged arborvitae that looks beautiful with other green or blue conifers. Plant in ○ for best color.
E3538AP #3 cont. $26.99*
E3540 #5 cont. $36.99*
E3541 #7 cont. $59.99*
E3542 #10 cont. $109.99*
E3543 #20 cont. $169.99*
E3544 5’ B&B $229.00*
E3545 6’ B&B $269.00*

Thuja occidentalis ‘BailJohn’
First Editions® Technito® Arborvitae PP15,850 ○●
Zone 3-7   H 8-10’ x W 4-5’
A more compact, dense selection with the same rugged nature and appealing dark green color of ‘Techny’ arborvitae.
E3547 #5 cont. $39.99*
E3547.1 #6 cont. $79.99*
E3547.2 #7 cont. $89.99*
E3547.3 4’ B&B $199.99*
E3547.4 5’ B&B $229.00*
E3547.5 6’ B&B $269.00*

Thuja occidentalis ‘Techny’
Techny Arborvitae ○●
Zone 3-7   H 12-15’ x W 6-8’
This hardy and versatile landscape plant has a place in nearly every Minnesota landscape. Naturally upright and broadly pyramidal in shape, this plant can be used for year-round privacy, windbreaks, or with some shearing can make a nice formal hedge.
E3550 #5 cont. $39.99*
E3560 #7 cont. $64.99*
E3565 #10 cont. $109.99*
E3566 #15 cont. $139.99*
E3568 #20 cont. $169.99*
E3585 5’ B&B $229.00*
E3590 6’ B&B $269.00*
E3595 7’ B&B $299.00*
E3600 8’ B&B $369.00*

Thuja occidentalis ‘Techny Globe’
Techny Globe Arborvitae ○●
Zone 3-7   H 4-5’ x W 4-5’
Globe form of ‘Techny’, must be pruned to maintain shape. Excellent choice for low formal globe hedge.
E3615 #5 cont. $39.99*
E3620 #7 cont. $64.99*
E3621 #10 cont. $109.99*
E3623 #20 cont. $169.99*
E3585 5’ B&B $229.00*
E3590 6’ B&B $269.00*
E3595 7’ B&B $299.00*
E3600 8’ B&B $369.00*

Thuja occidentalis ‘Yellow Ribbon’
Yellow Ribbon Arborvitae ○●
Zone 3-7   H 8-10’ x W 3-4’
Distinctive for its narrow habit. Dense foliage is golden-yellow color throughout the year. Vertical, color contrasting accent for the landscape.
E3649 #5 cont. $59.99*
E3650 #6 cont. $69.99*
E3651 #7 cont. $69.99*
E3655 #10 cont. $169.99*
E3656 #15 cont. $139.99*
| Tsuga | Hemlock |
|----------------------------------------|
| Tsuga canadensis | Canadian Hemlock |
| Zone 3-8 | H 40-60' x W 25-30' |
| A stately, large pyramidal tree that can be sheared for an excellent, large hedge. Prefers cool, moist soils, some shade is beneficial. The best large conifer for shade. Avoid intense winter sun. |
| E3670 #15/3' B&B $179.99* |
| E3675 #15/4' B&B $229.00* |
| E3676 5' B&B $269.00* |
| E3677 6' B&B $369.00* |

**Tsuga canadensis ‘Cole’s Prostrate’**

| Cole’s Prostrate Canadian Hemlock |
| Zone 4-8 | H 1-2' x W 3-4' |
| This plant is a beautiful companion for hostas, rhododendrons, or in a shade garden tumbling over rocks. The stiffly weeping branches ensure that this plant will retain a ground hugging form. Avoid intense winter sun. |
| E3678 #3 cont. $89.99* |
| E3680 #7 cont. $169.99* |

**Tsuga canadensis ‘Forest Fountain’**

| Forest Fountain Canadian Hemlock |
| Zone 4-7 | H 15-20' x W 8-10' |
| An interesting architectural form with branches that arch upward in a fountain like effect. Outstanding deep green color. |
| E3690 #7 cont. $169.99* |

**Tsuga canadensis ‘Gentsch White’**

| Gentsch White Canadian Hemlock |
| Zone 4-8 | H 3-4' x W 3-4' |
| Branches are white-tipped and the creamy white color is especially intense in fall and winter. Annual shearing will maintain a compact habit and produce more white color. Plant in sites out of strong winter sun. |
| E3718 #3 cont. $89.99* |
| E3720 #7 cont. $169.99* |

**Tsuga canadensis ‘Gracilis’**

| Gracilis Canadian Hemlock |
| Zone 4-8 | H 2-3' x W 4-5' |
| A premier evergreen for shade gardens, rockeries, and water features. Avoid afternoon winter sun. A dwarf selection produces a dense, flat topped plant which provides a horizontal structural element to the landscape. |
| E3748 #3 cont. $89.99* |
| E3750 #7 cont. $169.99* |

**Tsuga canadensis ‘Moon Frost’**

| Moon Frost Canadian Hemlock |
| Zone 4-8 | H 3-4' x W 3-4' |
| Eye-catching, bright, white new growth that’s reminiscent of frost on a moonlit night. Older inner foliage retains light tones, giving this plant an overall whitish appearance. In the winter, the white foliage is blushed with pink. Avoid winter sun. |
| E3755 #3 cont. $109.99* |

**Tsuga canadensis ‘Pendula’**

| Weeping Canadian Hemlock |
| Zone 4-8 | H 4-5' x W 8-10' |
| Beautiful weeping conifer with small green needles and many layered branches. Avoid intense winter sun. |
| E3820 #7 cont. $219.00* |
| E3825 #15 cont. $399.00* |

---

○= Full Sun  ○●= Part Shade  ●= Shade loving  ●●= Great performer. Gertens recommended.

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315  *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
## Shade & Ornamental

### Tree Cross Reference

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Latin Name</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Acer</td>
<td>Maple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aesculus</td>
<td>Horsechestnut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alnus</td>
<td>Alder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amelanchier</td>
<td>Serviceberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betula</td>
<td>Birch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caragana</td>
<td>Pea Shrub</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpinus</td>
<td>Beech</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catalpa</td>
<td>Catalpa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celtis</td>
<td>Hackberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cercis</td>
<td>Eastern Redbud</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chionanthus</td>
<td>White Fringe Tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cladrastis</td>
<td>American Yellowwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornus</td>
<td>Dogwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crataegus</td>
<td>Hawthorn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Euonymus</td>
<td>Burning Bush (TF)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ginkgo</td>
<td>Ginkgo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gleditsia</td>
<td>Honeylocust</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gymnocladus</td>
<td>Kentucky Coffeetree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrangea</td>
<td>Hydrangea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juglans</td>
<td>Black Walnut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maackia</td>
<td>Chokecherry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnolia</td>
<td>Magnolia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malus</td>
<td>Crabapple, Apple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morus</td>
<td>Mulberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ostrya</td>
<td>Ironwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physocarpus</td>
<td>Nine bark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Populus</td>
<td>Poplar; Aspen; Cottonwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prunus</td>
<td>Cherry; Plum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyrus</td>
<td>Pear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quercus</td>
<td>Oak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salix</td>
<td>Willow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sorbus</td>
<td>Mountain Ash</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syringa</td>
<td>Lilac</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tilia</td>
<td>Linden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ulmus</td>
<td>Elm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viburnum</td>
<td>Viburnum</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Tree Cross Reference

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Common Name</th>
<th>Latin Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alder</td>
<td>Alnus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Yellowwood</td>
<td>Cladrastis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aspen</td>
<td>Populus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beech</td>
<td>Carpinus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birch</td>
<td>Betula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Walnut</td>
<td>Juglans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burning Bush (TF)</td>
<td>Euonymus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catalpa</td>
<td>Catalpa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cherry</td>
<td>Prunus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chokecherry</td>
<td>Maackia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cottonwood</td>
<td>Populus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crabapple, Apple</td>
<td>Malus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dogwood</td>
<td>Cornus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastern Redbud</td>
<td>Cercis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elm</td>
<td>Ulmus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ginkgo</td>
<td>Ginkgo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hackberry</td>
<td>Celtis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawthorn</td>
<td>Crataegus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honeylocust</td>
<td>Gleditsia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horsechestnut</td>
<td>Aesculus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrangea</td>
<td>Hydrangea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ironwood</td>
<td>Ostrya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky Coffeetree</td>
<td>Gymnocladus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lilac</td>
<td>Syringa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linden</td>
<td>Tilia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnolia</td>
<td>Magnolia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maple</td>
<td>Acer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mountain Ash</td>
<td>Sorbus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mulberry</td>
<td>Morus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nine bark</td>
<td>Physocarpus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak</td>
<td>Quercus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pea Shrub</td>
<td>Caragana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pear</td>
<td>Pyrus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plum</td>
<td>Prunus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poplar</td>
<td>Populus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serviceberry</td>
<td>Amelanchier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White Fringe Tree</td>
<td>Chionanthus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willow</td>
<td>Salix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viburnum</td>
<td>Viburnum</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Acer | Maple

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cultivar</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Autumn Blaze® Maple</td>
<td>Zone 4-7</td>
<td>H 30-35’ x W 15-20’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0100 #10 cont.</td>
<td>$129.99*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0095.6 3” B&amp;B $599.00*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0095 2.5” B&amp;B $529.00*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0094 #20 cont.</td>
<td>$259.00*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Acer x freemani ‘AF #1’

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Firefall™ Maple PP15,593</th>
<th>Zone 4-7</th>
<th>H 40-50’ x W 25-35’</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>This University of Minnesota introduction has an upright oval form with good branching structure. Bright orange to scarlet fall color develops early.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0095 #10 cont.</td>
<td>$129.99*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0097 #25 cont.</td>
<td>$279.00*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0100 2” B&amp;B $369.00*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0106 2.5” B&amp;B $399.00*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0107 3” B&amp;B $429.00*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Acer x freemani ‘Bailston’

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FirstEditions® Matador™ Maple</th>
<th>Zone 4-7</th>
<th>H 40-45’ x W 25-30’</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A freemani cultivar with a consistent, upright, symmetrical form. Fall color develops later than other cultivars, but it holds its leaves longer. Fall color is a deep red.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0109 #10 cont.</td>
<td>$129.99*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0103 #25 cont.</td>
<td>$279.00*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0105 2” B&amp;B $369.00*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0106 2.5” B&amp;B $399.00*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0107 3” B&amp;B $429.00*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Acer x freemani ‘Sienna’

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sienna Glen® Maple</th>
<th>Zone 3-7</th>
<th>H 40-50’ x W 35-40’</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardy selection from St. Paul, Minnesota. Fast growing tree with nice branching and excellent burgundy red fall color. It tolerates adverse growing conditions, also resistant to frost cracking and sun scald.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0117 #10 cont.</td>
<td>$139.99*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0118 #25 cont.</td>
<td>$279.00*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0120 2” B&amp;B $369.00*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0130 2.5” B&amp;B $399.00*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0135 3” B&amp;B $429.00*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Acer ginnala ‘Flame’

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Flame Amur Maple</th>
<th>Zone 3-7</th>
<th>H 15-20’ x W 15-25’</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A small, dense form of Amur maple selected for its bright red fruits and fiery red fall color. A hardy tree that does well in shade.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0139 #10 TF cont.</td>
<td>$99.99*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0150 1.75” B&amp;B $309.00*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0160 2” B&amp;B $349.00*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0180 6’ clump B&amp;B $289.00*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0190 8’ clump B&amp;B $349.00*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Acer miyabei ‘Morton’

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State Street® Maple</th>
<th>Zone 4-8</th>
<th>H 30-35’ x W 15-20’</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Forms a uniform, pyramidal tree with excellent branching. Rugged, glossy, medium green leaves turn yellow in the fall. A tough, adaptable tree, tolerant to drought, salt and pollution. Trees have an interesting corky bark.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0197 #20 cont.</td>
<td>$229.00*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0195 2” B&amp;B $399.00*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0192 2.5” B&amp;B $469.00*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0192.2 3” B&amp;B $499.00*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Acer nigrum ‘Green Column’

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Green Column Black Maple</th>
<th>Zone 4-7</th>
<th>H 40-50’ x W 15-20’</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A subspecies of sugar maple with better tolerance to hot, dry conditions. This cultivar has an upright, oval form with orange and yellow fall color.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0192.5 2” B&amp;B $399.00*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0192.6 2.5” B&amp;B $469.00*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Acer palmatum ‘Wolff’

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Emperor® Japanese Maple</th>
<th>Zone 5-8</th>
<th>H 10-15’ x W 10-15’</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Beautiful dark red foliage opens later in the spring avoiding frosts that damage other Japanese maples. Nice red fall color. Good specimen for the smaller landscape.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0193 #10 cont.</td>
<td>$179.99*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0194 #15 cont.</td>
<td>$299.00*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Acer palmatum var. dissectum ‘Monfrick’

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Velvet Viking™ Japanese Maple PPAF</th>
<th>Zone 5-9</th>
<th>H 3-4’ x W 4-5’</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lacy, deeply dissected foliage in rich red tones. Low, spreading branches develop into a mounded, weeping form. Good cold tolerance for a Japanese maple.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0198 #2 cont.</td>
<td>$109.99*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0200 #5 cont.</td>
<td>$159.99*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Acer platanoides ‘Columnare’

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Columnar Norway Maple</th>
<th>Zone 4-9</th>
<th>H 35-40’ x W 10-15’</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Narrow upright tree that works well near buildings or boulevards, or where a formal columnar look is desired. Dark, glossy green foliage turns yellow in fall.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0201 #20 cont.</td>
<td>$229.00*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0205 2” B&amp;B $349.00*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0210 2.5” B&amp;B $399.00*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Acer platanoides ‘Crimson Sentry’

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Crimson Sentry Norway Maple</th>
<th>Zone 4-8</th>
<th>H 25-30’ x W 15-18’</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>An upright, densely branched tree with glossy, deep purple foliage.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0230 #20 cont.</td>
<td>$269.00*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Acer platanoides ‘Pond’

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Emerald Lustre® Norway Maple</th>
<th>Zone 4-7</th>
<th>H 40-50’ x W 40-50’</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fast growing Norway maple with a superior branching habit. Its large dark green leaves and broad, rounded crown will provide superior shade during those hot summer months. Attractive yellow fall color.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0250 #15 cont.</td>
<td>$129.99*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0270 2” B&amp;B $319.00*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0280 2.5” B&amp;B $389.00*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0281 3” B&amp;B $399.00*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Acer platanoides ‘Princeton Gold’

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Princeton Gold® Norway Maple</th>
<th>Zone 4-7</th>
<th>H 35-40’ x W 20-25’</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>An attractive Norway maple with a narrow, oval crown and golden/yellow foliage that holds well throughout summer. Stunning accent plant when mixed with other green or red foliage.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0312 #20 cont.</td>
<td>$259.00*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*

---

| = Full Sun | ☀ = Part Shade | ☀ = Shade loving | ☉ = Great performer. Gertens recommended. | Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com | Landscape Project Desk: P: 651.239.1315 | *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
Acer platanoides ‘Royal Red’
Royal Red Norway Maple ○
Zone 4-7
H 30-40’ x W 25-35’
Attractive glossy, maroon red foliage all summer long. Straight trunks with a nice full crown.
T0320 #10 cont. $149.99*
T0325 #20 cont. $259.00*
T0338 1.75” B&B $329.00*
T0340 2” B&B $379.00*

Acer platanoides ‘Variegatum’
Variegated Norway Maple ○○
Zone 4-7
H 35-40’ x W 25-30’
Interesting form of Norway maple with variegated foliage; a good specimen plant for the front yard with yellow fall color.
T0361 #20 cont. $259.00*

Acer pseudosieboldianum
Korean Maple ○○
Zone 4-7
H 15-20’ x W 12-15’
This is a lovely little maple for small spaces, will perform best in a protected site with moist, well-drained soil in part to ○. Pretty, multi-lobed leaves that develop yellow to orange to red fall color.
T0372 #10 clump cont. $129.99*
T0373 #20 clump cont. $209.00*
T0375 10 TF cont. $159.99*
T0377 20 TF cont. $269.00*

Acer x pseudosieboldianum ‘IslAJ’
Arctic Jade® Maple ○○
Zone 4-8
H 6-8’ x W 8-10’
Fine, deeply divided leaves emerge with an orange red blush and quickly turn to a green. The wide spreading, undulating branches provide an interesting structural element in winter. Fall color is a pleasant blend of yellow, orange, and red.
T0401 #6 TF cont. $179.99*
T0400 #15 TF cont. $449.00*

Acer x pseudosieboldianum ‘IslID’
Ice Dragon® Maple ○○
Zone 4-8
H 10-15’ x W 12-15’
A cross between Korean and Japanese maples combining the hardiness of Korean maple with the appearance of Japanese maple. The broad, upright form turns a mixture of orange and red tones in autumn.
T0397 #6 TF cont. $179.99*
T0400 #15 TF cont. $449.00*

Acer x pseudosieboldianum ‘Hasselkus’
Northern Glow® Maple ○○
Zone 4-8
H 15-20’ x W 18-24’
A hardy selection combining the look of Japanese maple with the hardiness of Korean maple. Initially upright in growth it gradually achieves a graceful spreading form. Green, palmate foliage emerges bronze, becoming bright orange red to deep red in fall. Excellent growth habit, and good fall color.
T0404 #10 clump cont. $159.99*

Acer x pseudosieboldianum ‘IslNW’
North Wind® Maple ○○
Zone 4-8
H 15-20’ x W 15-20’
A hybrid between Japanese and Korean maple, featuring reddish orange new growth that changes to green by midsummer before changing to flaming orange scarlet in fall. Highly ornamental, hardy small tree.
T0408 #7 TF cont. $169.99*
T0410 #15 TF cont. $449.00*

Acer rubrum ‘JFS-KW78’
Armstrong Gold® Maple PP25,301 ○
Zone 4-8
H 35-40’ x W 10-12’
An improved selection of Armstrong. develops into a fast growing, upright tree with orange-yellow fall color. Narrow, upright form is perfect for street planting.
T0415 #10 cont. $199.99*
T0416 #15 cont. $249.00*
T0417 #20 cont. $269.00*
T0418 1.75” B&B $369.00*
T0419 2” B&B $429.00*
T0420 2.5” B&B $469.00*
T0421 3” B&B $499.00*

Acer rubrum ‘Autumn Radiance’
Autumn Radiance® Red Maple ○○
Zone 4-7
H 40-50’ x W 30-40’
This maple has a good, open, rounded form with strong branch structure. Excellent, vivid orange red fall foliage that develops earlier than other maples and lasts for an extended period.
T0425 #20 cont. $259.00*
T0430 2” B&B $369.00*
T0435 2.5” B&B $499.00*
T0436 3” B&B $549.00*

Acer rubrum ‘Brandywine’
Brandywine Red Maple ○○
Zone 4-7
H 40-50’ x W 30-35’
A National Arboretem introduction with an upright, oval form and long lasting, deep red fall color. A seedless male cultivar.
T0450 2” B&B $399.00* NEW!

Acer rubrum ‘Magnificent Magenta’
Burgundy Belle® Red Maple ○○
Zone 4-8
H 35-40’ x W 25-30’
A broad, upright form of red maple with very beautiful burgundy red fall color. Tolerates heat and drought well.
T0457 #10 cont. $149.99*
T0459 #25 cont. $319.00*
T0460 2” B&B $429.00*
T0461 2.5” B&B $469.00*

Acer rubrum ‘Northwood’
Northwood Red Maple ○○
Zone 3-8
H 40-50’ x W 30-40’
A choice selection of red maple with a beautiful, rounded crown, an excellent growth habit, and good fall color.
T0492 #20 cont. $259.00*
T0493 #25 cont. $329.00*
T0500 2” B&B $399.00*
T0510 2.5” B&B $429.00*

Acer rubrum ‘Red Rocket’
Red Rocket Red Maple ○○
Zone 4-7
H 30-35’ x W 10-12’
A narrow, upright cultivar with very bright orange red to red fall color. Selected by the National Arboretum from a northern Minnesota seed source.
T0428 #10 cont. $149.99*
T0530 #20 cont. $279.00*

Acer rubrum ‘Franckred’
Red Sunset® Red Maple ○○
Zone 4-7
H 40-50’ x W 30-40’
This dense, upright red maple retains its leaves and red fall color longer than most other selections. In summer, the tree is covered with heavily textured, bright green leaves. Excellent choice for streets or lawns.
T0540 #25 cont. $309.00*
T0560 2” B&B $399.00*
T0570 2.5” B&B $499.00*

○= Full Sun ○○= Part Shade ●= Shade loving
★ = Great performer. Gertens recommended.

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315 Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Acer rubrum ‘Bailcraig’
First Editions® Scarlet Jewell™ Red Maple ○○
Zone 3-7
H 40-50’ x W 25-30’
Form is full and upright with symmetrical branching and good resistance
to frost cracking. Shows very early fall color of consistent, deep crimson.
T0580 2” B&B $399.00*

Acer saccharum ‘Barrett Cole’
Apollo® Sugar Maple ○○
Zone 4-7
H 25-30’ x W 10-12’
Compact, narrow columnar maple with dark green foliage. Resistant to
Japanese beetle. Fall color in mixed shades of yellow, orange, and red.
T0597 #15 cont. $269.00*
T0598 #20 cont. $299.00*

Acer saccharum ‘Ballista’
Fall Fiesta® Sugar Maple ○○
Zone 3-7
H 50-60’ x W 40-50’
Rapid grower with thick, glossy green leaves that are tatter resistant.
Excellent fall color with shades of orange and red.
T0610 #10 cont. $149.99*
T0615 #20 cont. $269.00*
T0620 #25 cont. $369.00*
T0635 1.75” B&B $369.00*
T0640 2” B&B $409.00*
T0650 2.5” B&B $469.00*
T0651 3” B&B $569.00*

Acer saccharum ‘Green Mountain’
Green Mountain® Sugar Maple ○○
Zone 4-7
H 20-50’ x W 25-40’
Thick leaves covered with waxy coating help this tree retain fresh green
color even in dry, windy summer conditions. Good selection for parking
areas or southern exposures. Orange/scarlet fall color.
T0697 #10 cont. $149.99*
T0699 #20 cont. $269.00*
T0720 2” B&B $409.00*
T0730 2.5” B&B $469.00*
T0733 3” B&B $529.00*

Acer tataricum ‘GarAnn’
Hot Wings® Tatarian Maple PP15,023 ○
Zone 3-6
H 20-25’ x W 15-20’
A small, upright, spreading maple similar in habit to Amur maple.
Abundant, bright red seeds in late summer followed by yellow to red fall
foliage color. A good replacement for Acer ginnala.
T0740 #10 cont. $129.99*

Aesculus x arnoldiana ‘Autumn Splendor’
Fall Fiesta® Sugar Maple ○○
Zone 3-7
H 20-40’ x W 20-40’
Adaptable, tough tree with compound leaves that turn various shades of
yellow, orange, and red in the fall.
T0808 #10 cont. $129.99*

Aesculus glabra ‘J.N. Select’
Early Glow™ Ohio Buckeye ○○
Zone 3-7
H 25-30’ x W 15-20’
Dark green, lustrous foliage turns bright red in the fall. More disease
resistant than the species with little fruit production.
T0809 #10 cont. $149.99*
T0810 #20 cont. $269.00*

Aesculus x ‘Homestead’
Homestead Buckeye ○○
Zone 3-7
H 30-35’ x W 20-25’
A low branched, rounded cultivar producing panicles of sterile, yellowish
red flowers in late spring. Yellow to orange fall color.
T0813 #10 cont. $149.99*
T0815 #20 cont. $269.00*
T0820 2” B&B $399.00*
T0821 2.5” B&B $529.00*

Alnus | Alder
Alnus hirsuta ‘Harbin’
Prairie Horizon® Alder ○
Zone 4-7
H 30-40’ x W 20-30’
A fast growing selection with dark green leaves and attractive purple
catkins. This North Dakota selection has good drought tolerance. Fall
color is a respectable yellow.
T0845 #10 cont. $109.99*
T0846 #20 cont. $159.99*
T0847 1.5” B&B $249.00*
T0847.2 2” B&B $299.00*

Amelanchier | Serviceberry
Amelanchier x grandiflora ‘Autumn Brilliance’
Autumn Brilliance® Serviceberry ○○
Zone 3-8
H 20-25’ x W 15-18’
One of the loveliest small trees for Minnesota. Clouds of white blossoms
in May, sweet, edible fruits are bird magnets, blue-green leaves with
brilliant red fall color and attractive gray bark. Foundation, accent, border,
or screen plant.
T0870AP #7 clump cont. $59.99*
T0880 #10 clump cont. $89.99*
T0905 #20 clump cont. $159.99*
T0915 #10 TF cont. $169.99*
T0917 #20 TF cont. $259.00*
T0919 1.5” B&B $369.00*
T0920 1.75” B&B $399.00*
T0925 2” B&B $429.00*
T0925.5 2.25” B&B $469.00*
T0930 5’ clump B&B $269.00*
T0940 6’ clump B&B $299.00*
T0950 7’ clump B&B $349.00*
T0955 8’ clump B&B $469.00*
T0956 10’ clump B&B $499.00*

Amelanchier x grandiflora ‘JFS-Arb’
Spring Flurry®Serviceberry PP15,304 ○○
Zone 4-8
H 20-25’ x W 15-20’
Forms an upright, pyramidal shape with a strong central leader. White
flowers cover the branches in spring followed by edible purplish blue fruits
in summer. Orange-red fall color.
T0990 #15 cont. $219.00*
T1000 1.75” B&B $399.00*
T1001 2” B&B $429.00*

Amelanchier x grandiflora ‘Autumn Brilliance’
Amelanchier x grandiflora ‘Autumn Brilliance’
Zone 3-8
H 20-25’ x W 15-18’
One of the loveliest small trees for Minnesota. Clouds of white blossoms
in May, sweet, edible fruits are bird magnets, blue-green leaves with
brilliant red fall color and attractive gray bark. Foundation, accent, border,
or screen plant.
T0870AP #7 clump cont. $59.99*
T0880 #10 clump cont. $89.99*
T0905 #20 clump cont. $159.99*
T0915 #10 TF cont. $169.99*
T0917 #20 TF cont. $259.00*
T0919 1.5” B&B $369.00*
T0920 1.75” B&B $399.00*
T0925 2” B&B $429.00*
T0925.5 2.25” B&B $469.00*
T0930 5’ clump B&B $269.00*
T0940 6’ clump B&B $299.00*
T0950 7’ clump B&B $349.00*
T0955 8’ clump B&B $469.00*
T0956 10’ clump B&B $499.00*

Amelanchier x grandiflora ‘JFS-Arb’
Spring Flurry®Serviceberry PP15,304 ○○
Zone 4-8
H 20-25’ x W 15-20’
Forms an upright, pyramidal shape with a strong central leader. White
flowers cover the branches in spring followed by edible purplish blue fruits
in summer. Orange-red fall color.
T0990 #15 cont. $219.00*
T1000 1.75” B&B $399.00*
T1001 2” B&B $429.00*
Betula | Birch

Betula nigra
River Birch ○ ○
Zone 4-8 H 40-50’ x W 30-40’
A beautiful landscape tree with rich, reddish brown, exfoliating bark. Resistant to bronze birch borer. Beautiful golden fall color; prefers moist soil.
T1023 #15 clump cont. $109.99*
T1024 #25 clump cont. $209.00*
T1017AP #7 TF cont. $59.99*
T1020 #15 TF cont. $89.99*
T1021 #25 TF cont. $169.99*
T1030 2’ B&B $329.00*
T1035 2.5’ B&B $349.00*
T1037 3’ B&B $369.00*
T1040 8’ clump B&B $329.00*
T1050 10’ clump B&B $349.00*
T1060 12’ clump B&B $399.00*
T1061 14’ clump B&B $469.00*

Betula nigra 'Shiloh Splash'
Shiloh Splash River Birch PP16,362 ○ ○
Zone 4-8 H 25-30’ x W 15-20’
A specimen tree with striking white margins on the medium green leaves. Maintains the characteristic exfoliating bark typical of river birch. Yellow fall color.
T1031 #5 clump cont. $99.99*
T1033 #10 TF cont. $169.99*
T1034 #15 TF cont. $219.99*

Betula nigra ‘Cully’
Heritage® Birch ○ ○
Zone 4-8 H 40-50’ x W 30-40’
Oval shaped vigorous grower. Exfoliating bark is lighter than River Birch. Resistant to bronze birch borer.
T1062 8’ clump B&B $299.00*
T1063 10’ clump B&B $349.00*
T1064 12’ clump B&B $429.00*

Betula papyrifera ‘Varen’
Prairie Dream® Paper Birch PP15,768 ○ ○
Zone 3-9 H 30-40’ x W 25-30’
A very hardy, stress tolerant selection from North Dakota. Attractive exfoliating white bark and golden yellow fall color. Good resistance to bronze birch borer.
T1075AP #15 clump cont. $149.99*
T1065.BAP #15 TF cont. $119.99*
T1079 8’ clump B&B $329.00*
T1080 10’ clump B&B $349.00*
T1081 12’ clump B&B $399.00*

Betula platyphylla ‘Fargo’
Dakota Pinnacle® Birch ○ ○
Zone 3-7 H 30-40’ x W 10-12’
Tree selected for its narrow, columnar habit. The bark matures to a yellow white. Tolerant of heat, drought, and alkaline soils.
T1132 #10 TF cont. $129.99*
T1135 #20 TF cont. $189.99*
T1150 1.75’ B&B $329.00*
T1151 2’ B&B $369.00*

Betula platyphylla ‘Jefpark’
First Editions® Parkland Pillar Birch PP25,468 ○ ○
Zone 3-7 H 35-40’ x W 6-7’
A fast growing selection with an extremely narrow, dense form. White bark and foliage that turns golden yellow in the fall.
T1158 #7 cont. $129.99*
T1159 #10 cont. $179.99*
T1159.5 #15 cont. $189.99*
T1160 #25 cont. $299.00*

Betula ‘Penci-2’
Royal Frost® Birch ○ ○
Zone 4-7 H 35-40’ x W 15-20’
Striking selection of birch with burgundy-red foliage contrasted with white bark. Much faster growing than ‘Crimson Frost’.
T1170 #15 clump cont. $129.99*
T1177 #25 clump cont. $269.00*
T1185 10’ clump B&B $349.00*

Betula populifolia ‘Whitespire’
Whitespire Birch ○ ○
Zone 4-7 H 30-40’ x W 20-25’
Relaxed pyramidal form. Resistant to bronze birch borer, smooth white bark. Nice choice for the home landscape. Tolerates high pH.
T1190 #15 clump cont. $119.99*
T1192 #25 clump cont. $209.00*
T1187.5 #15 TF cont. $119.99*
T1187.7 #25 TF cont. $209.00*
T1201 1.75’ B&B $319.00*
T1202 2’ B&B $329.00*
T1203 2.5’ B&B $369.00*
T1210 6’ clump B&B $299.00*
T1220 10’ clump B&B $329.00*
T1222 12’ clump B&B $369.00*

Caragana | Pea Shrub

Caragana arborescens ‘Walkeri’
Walker Weeping Caragana ○ ○
Zone 2-7 H 6-8’ x W 6-8’
Finely cut foliage gives it a fern-like appearance. Strongly weeping with bright yellow flowers in spring. Outstanding accent plant for limited space areas.
T1249 #7 cont. $159.99*

Carpinus | Blue Beech, American Hornbeam

Carpinus caroliniana
Blue Beech ○ ○
Zone 3-9 H 20-30’ x W 15-20’
A small native tree with handsome, smooth, blue-gray bark and orange-red fall color. The trunk develops an unusual twisted look to it. This plant thrives in heavy, wet, clay soil.
T1266 #10 cont. $169.99*
T1268 #20 cont. $289.00*
T1270 1.75’ B&B $399.00*
T1280 2’ B&B $429.00*
T1281 2.5’ B&B $499.00*

Carpinus caroliniana ‘Uxbridge’
Rising Fire® Blue Beech ○ ○
Zone 4-8 H 25-30’ x W 12-15’
A columnar selection with bright red and orange fall foliage. Grows vigorously with good cold hardiness.
T1295 #20 cont. $289.00*

Catalpa | Northern Catalpa

Catalpa speciosa
Northern Catalpa ○ ○
Zone 4-7 H 50-60’ x W 35-40’
A fast growing, upright tree with ascending branches and large, heart-shaped leaves. This large shade tree produces fragrant flowers in June.
T1310 #20 cont. $179.99*
T1319 2’ B&B $409.00*
T1320 2.5’ B&B $499.00*
Golden Shadows™ Pagoda Dogwood ○●
Zone 4-7  H 10-15’ x W 10-15’
Brilliant foliage and layered branching make this a standout. Variegated golden foliage glows through the summer, new growth shows tints of red, fall foliage is red and purple.
T1458AP #3 clump cont. $49.99*
T1459 #5 clump cont. $46.99*
T1460 #7 clump cont. $59.99*

Cornus | Dogwood
Cornus alternifolia ‘Vstackman’
Golden Shadows™ Pagoda Dogwood ○●
Zone 4-7  H 10-15’ x W 10-15’
Brilliant foliage and layered branching make this a standout. Variegated golden foliage glows through the summer, new growth shows tints of red, fall foliage is red and purple.
T1458AP #3 clump cont. $49.99*
T1459 #5 clump cont. $46.99*
T1460 #7 clump cont. $59.99*

Celtis | Hackberry
Celtis occidentalis
Common Hackberry ○
Zone 2-7  H 40-50’ x W 40-50’
Interesting rough, corky bark, and yellowish fall foliage; spreading, rounded form. Very tough and adaptable tree.
T1330 #10 cont. $109.99*
T1334 #20 cont. $239.00*
T1335 #25 cont. $309.00*
T1350 2” B&B $429.00*★
T1360 2.5” B&B $499.00*★
T1370 3” B&B $529.00*★

Celtis ‘JFS-KSU’
Prairie Sentinel® Hackberry ○
Zone 4-9  H 35-45’ x W 10-12’
A narrow, upright selection with excellent heat and drought tolerance.
T1373 1.5” B&B $299.00*★
T1373.2 2” B&B $329.00*★
T1373.4 2.5” B&B $399.00*★

Cercis | Redbud
Cercis canadensis (MN strain)
Eastern Redbud ○●
Zone 4-9  H 15-25’ x W 15-20’
Tiny purplish-pink flowers adorn this small, vase-shaped tree in early spring before the leaves emerge. Seed pods form on older trees and provide winter interest. This plant does best in moist but well drained soil and is pH adaptable.
T1381 #10 clump cont. $169.99*★
T1383 #20 clump cont. $259.00*★
T1376 #10 TF cont. $159.99*★
T1378 #20 TF cont. $259.00*★
T1395 1.75” B&B $349.00*★
T1396 2” B&B $369.00*★
T1405 6’ clump B&B $329.00*★
T1406 7’ clump B&B $349.00*★

Chionanthus | Fringetree
Chionanthus virginicus
White Fringetree ○●
Zone 4-9  H 12-20’ x W 12-20’
This small native tree is covered with fragrant white flowers in spring creating a soft, cloud-like appearance. Blue fruits may follow. Plant in moist, well drained soil. Spreading vase shape and usually multi stemmed. Attracts birds.
T1415 #10 clump cont. $129.99*★
T1420 #15 TF cont. $149.99*★
T1425 2” B&B $359.00*★
T1430 2.5” B&B $369.00*★
T1440 3’ B&B $399.00*★

Cladrastis | Yellowwood
Cladrastis lutea
American Yellowwood ○●
Zone 4-8  H 30-35’ x W 20-30’
This medium sized native tree is spectacular in summer with large, fragrant white panicles of pea-like flowers. Named after the yellow color of its heartwood, this is a beautiful specimen tree with yellow fall color.
T1440 #10 cont. $159.99*★
T1445 2” B&B $469.00*★

Crataegus | Hawthorn
Crataegus crus-galli inermis
Thornless Cockspur Hawthorn ○●
Zone 4-7  H 15-20’ x W 15-20’
One of the finest small ornamental trees for Minnesota. Rounded, spreading crown with leatherly, glossy, dark green leaves. Tree is smothered in June with pretty white flowers. Good orange fall color and red fruit. Very few pest problems.
T1649 #7 cont. $99.99*★
T1650 #10 cont. $129.99*★
T1652 #20 cont. $239.00*★
T1670 1.5” B&B $309.00*★
T1680 1.75” B&B $369.00*★
T1690 2” B&B $379.00*★
T1710 6’ clump B&B $329.00*★

Fraxinus | Ash
Fraxinus americana
Common Ash ○●
Zone 4-8  H 40-50’ x W 25-35’
One of the finest small ornamental trees for Minnesota. Rounded, spreading crown with leatherly, glossy, dark green leaves. Tree is smothered in June with pretty white flowers. Good orange fall color and red fruit. Very few pest problems.
T1940 #10 cont. $209.00*★
T1942 #20 cont. $309.00*★
T1946 2” B&B $469.00*★
T1946.2 2.5” B&B $629.00*★

Ginkgo | Maidenhair Tree
Ginkgo biloba ‘Autumn Gold’
Autumn Gold Ginkgo ○●
Zone 4-8  H 40-50’ x W 25-35’
Male selection of ginkgo tree with a nice conical form. Good yellow fall color.
T1940 #10 cont. $209.00*★
T1942 #20 cont. $309.00*★
T1946.4 1.75” B&B $469.00*★
T1946.5 1.75” B&B $549.00*★
T1946.7 2.5” B&B $629.00*★

Ginkgo biloba ‘Magyar’
Magyar Ginkgo ○●
Zone 4-8  H 40-50’ x W 20-25’
A narrow, pyramidal tree with a strong central leader and well spaced branches. A grafted male selection with bright green leaves and brilliant fall color. Slow growing and can adapt to very adverse conditions.
T1946.2 2.5” B&B $549.00*★
T1946.5 1.75” B&B $549.00*★
T1950 2” B&B $549.00*★

Ginkgo biloba ‘Princeton Sentry’
Princeton Sentry® Ginkgo ○●
Zone 4-8  H 40-50’ x W 15-20’
Narrow conical, upright form. Leaves turn golden yellow in autumn. Excellent selection for urban areas. Fruitless male selection.
T1940 #10 cont. $309.00*★
T1950 2” B&B $549.00*★
T1951 1.75” B&B $399.00*★
T1951.1 2” B&B $549.00*★
T1951.2 2.5” B&B $629.00*★

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315 *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Kentucky Coffeetree
Gymnocladus dioicus
Gymnocladus | Coffeetree

Zone 4-7
H 40-50’ x W 35-40’
A tough, adaptable tree with coarse, stout branches and deeply furrowed bark. The large dark green leaves turn golden yellow in fall. A good shade tree for south or west side planting as its coarse nature lets in plenty of winter sun.
T2045 #10 cont. $129.99*
T2047 #20 cont. $249.00*
T2055 2” B&B $399.00*
T2060 2.5” B&B $499.00*

Pink Diamond Hydrangea-Tree Form
Hydrangea paniculata 'Pink Diamond'

Zone 3-8
H 6-8’ x W 6-8’
A PeeGee hydrangea trained to a single stem with very showy, large, conical white flowers. Unopened flowers are yellowish, imparting a yellow highlight to the flower panicle. Strong, sturdy stems support the huge flowers.
T2063 #10 TF cont. $159.99*

True North™ Kentucky Coffeetree
Gymnocladus dioicus ‘UMNSynergy’

Zone 4-8
H 50-60’ x W 35-40’
A male selection from the University of Minnesota, possesses an elm-like upright, vase shaped form. Bluish green leaves turn yellow in autumn. Tolerant to urban conditions. Strong, stout branches with a good branching habit.
T2062 1.5” B&B $399.00*
T2062.5 2” B&B $469.00*
T2062.8 2.5” B&B $529.00*

Skyline® Honeylocust
Gleditsia triacanthos var. inermis ‘Skycole’

Zone 4-7
H 40-45’ x W 15-20’
Distinctly pyramidal with nicely shaped crown; thornless and seedless. Excellent choice for filtered sun, light shade. Golden fall color.
T1976 #10 cont. $129.99*
T1974 2.5” B&B $399.00*
T1976 3” B&B $429.00*

Espresso™ Kentucky Coffeetree
Gymnocladus dioicus ‘Espresso-JFS’

Zone 3-8
H 40-50’ x W 35-40’
A seedless cultivar selected for its improved branching. Trees are more upright and vase shaped than the species.
T2050 #10 cont. $169.99*
T2053 #20 cont. $269.00*
T2061 2” B&B $469.00*
T2061.5 2.5” B&B $529.00*

True North™ Kentucky Coffeetree
Gymnocladus dioicus ‘UMNSynergy’

Zone 4-8
H 50-60’ x W 35-40’
A male selection from the University of Minnesota, possesses an elm-like upright, vase shaped form. Bluish green leaves turn yellow in autumn. Tolerant to urban conditions. Strong, stout branches with a good branching habit.
T2062 1.5” B&B $399.00*
T2062.5 2” B&B $469.00*
T2062.8 2.5” B&B $529.00*

Hydrangea

Firelight® Hydrangea-Tree Form
Hydrangea paniculata 'Phantom'

Zone 3-8
H 40-50’ x W 35-40’
An impressive, large selection with massive, cone shaped, dense panicles of white flowers. Unopened flowers are yellowish, imparting a yellow highlight to the flower panicle. Strong, substantial stems support the huge flowers.

Hydrangea paniculata 'Pink Diamond'

Zone 4-8
H 6-8’ x W 6-8’
Huge (up to 10”) flower panicles buds open white in late summer then quickly mature to a rich deep pink. Soil pH does not affect flower color.
T2100 #10 TF cont. $149.99*
T2101 #15 TF cont. $159.99*
T2094 1.5” TF or 36” HD B&B $369.00*
T2092 #10 TF cont. $169.99*

True North™ Kentucky Coffeetree
Gymnocladus dioicus ‘UMNSynergy’

Zone 4-8
H 50-60’ x W 35-40’
A male selection from the University of Minnesota, possesses an elm-like upright, vase shaped form. Bluish green leaves turn yellow in autumn. Tolerant to urban conditions. Strong, stout branches with a good branching habit.
T2062 1.5” B&B $399.00*
T2062.5 2” B&B $469.00*
T2062.8 2.5” B&B $529.00*

Hydrangea

Firelight® Hydrangea-Tree Form
Hydrangea paniculata 'Phantom'

Zone 3-8
H 6-8’ x W 6-8’
A PeeGee hydrangea trained to a single stem with very showy, large, conical white flowers July-August. Flower heads turn to pink bronze in autumn.
T2080 1.5” or 24” HD B&B $349.00*

Hydrangea paniculata 'Limelight'

Zone 3-8
H 6-8’ x W 5-7’
Large panicles of lime green flowers on sturdy branches remain upright through the bloom season. Flowers turn from lime green to various shades of pink as they mature. Good robust grower.
T2065 #7 TF cont. $139.99*
T2066 #10 TF cont. $159.99*
T2066.3 #15 TF cont. $169.99*
T2067 1.5” or 36” HD B&B $369.00*
T2068 1.75” or 48” HD B&B $399.00*

Firelight® Hydrangea-Tree Form
Hydrangea paniculata 'Phantom'

Zone 3-8
H 6-8’ x W 6-8’
A PeeGee hydrangea trained to a single stem with very showy, large, conical white flowers July-August. Flower heads turn to pink bronze in autumn.
T2080 1.5” or 24” HD B&B $349.00*

Hydrangea paniculata 'Limelight'

Zone 3-8
H 6-8’ x W 5-7’
Large panicles of lime green flowers on sturdy branches remain upright through the bloom season. Flowers turn from lime green to various shades of pink as they mature. Good robust grower.
T2065 #7 TF cont. $139.99*
T2066 #10 TF cont. $159.99*
T2066.3 #15 TF cont. $169.99*
T2067 1.5” or 36” HD B&B $369.00*
T2068 1.75” or 48” HD B&B $399.00*

Hydrangea

Firelight® Hydrangea-Tree Form
Hydrangea paniculata 'Phantom'

Zone 3-8
H 6-8’ x W 6-8’
A PeeGee hydrangea trained to a single stem with very showy, large, conical white flowers July-August. Flower heads turn to pink bronze in autumn.
T2080 1.5” or 24” HD B&B $349.00*

Hydrangea paniculata 'Limelight'

Zone 3-8
H 6-8’ x W 5-7’
Large panicles of lime green flowers on sturdy branches remain upright through the bloom season. Flowers turn from lime green to various shades of pink as they mature. Good robust grower.
T2065 #7 TF cont. $139.99*
T2066 #10 TF cont. $159.99*
T2066.3 #15 TF cont. $169.99*
T2067 1.5” or 36” HD B&B $369.00*
T2068 1.75” or 48” HD B&B $399.00*

Hydrangea paniculata 'Pink Diamond'

Zone 4-8
H 6-8’ x W 6-8’
Huge (up to 10”) flower panicles buds open white in late summer then quickly mature to a rich deep pink. Soil pH does not affect flower color.
T2100 #10 TF cont. $149.99*
T2101 #15 TF cont. $159.99*
T2094 1.5” TF or 36” HD B&B $369.00*

Hydrangea paniculata 'Pink Diamond'

Zone 4-8
H 6-8’ x W 6-8’
Huge (up to 10”) flower panicles buds open white in late summer then quickly mature to a rich deep pink. Soil pH does not affect flower color.
T2100 #10 TF cont. $149.99*
T2101 #15 TF cont. $159.99*
T2094 1.5” TF or 36” HD B&B $369.00*
SHADE & ORNAMENTAL

Hydrangea paniculata 'DVPinky'
Pinky Winky® Hydrangea-Tree Form PP16,166
Zone 4-8
H 6-8’ x W 6-8’
White flowers are accentuated by red stems. Flowers mature to a deep pink. Earlier flowering selection is a robust, vigorous grower.
T2102 #7 TF cont. $139.99*
T2102.5 #10 TF cont. $169.99*
T2102.8 1.5’ or 30’ HD B&B $369.00*
T2102.9 1.75’ or 36’ HD B&B $399.00*

Hydrangea paniculata 'Bulk'
Quick Fire® Hydrangea-Tree Form PP16,812
Zone 4-8
H 6-8’ x W 6-8’
White flowers are accentuated by red stems. Flowers mature to a deep pink. Earlier flowering selection is a robust, vigorous grower.
T2103 #7 TF cont. $149.99*
T2104 #10 TF cont. $169.99*
T2104.1 #15 TF cont. $189.99*
T2106 1.5’ or 30’ HD B&B $369.00*
T2107 1.75’ or 36’ HD B&B $399.00*

Hydrangea paniculata 'Renhy'
First Editions® Vanilla Strawberry™ Hydrangea-Tree Form PP20,670
Zone 4-8
H 6-7’ x W 4-5’
Enormous flower panicles emerge creamy white in mid summer, changing to pink and finally strawberry red. The continuous flowering means all different colors may be present on the same plant giving it a multi-colored appearance.
T2109 #7 TF cont. $139.99*
T2110 #10 TF cont. $159.99*
T2111 1.5’ B&B $369.00*
T2112 1.75’ B&B $399.00*

Juglans | Walnut
Juglans nigra
Black Walnut
Zone 4-9
H 50-60’ x W 45-55’
Large deciduous tree with gray-black bark that is deeply furrowed. Strong flavored nuts are ready in October, excellent for baking. Wood is used to make furniture and cabinets.
T2130AP #3 cont. $29.99*
T2132AP #7 cont. $49.99*

Maackia | Amur Maackia
Maackia amurensis
Amur Maackia
Zone 3-8
H 20-30’ x W 15-20’
A beautiful ornamental tree for smaller properties and street plantings. Leaves emerge silver, then mature a deep green. With age, the golden-brown bark becomes curvy and exfoliating. White flower racemes in July-August.
T2155 #20 cont. $229.00*
T2159 1.75’ B&B $369.00*
T2160 2’ B&B $399.00*

Maackia amurensis ‘Summertime’
Summertime Amur Maackia
Zone 3-8
H 15-18’ x W 15-18’
A more hardy selection with uniform habit and mottled, peeling brown bark. Silvery new growth and creamy white summer flowers provide additional interest.
T2163 2’ B&B $469.00*

Maackia amurensis ‘Starburst’
Starburst Amur Maackia
Zone 4-8
H 20-25’ x W 15-20’
Green bark becomes curly and exfoliating. White flowers bloom early in spring.
T2165 #15 cont. $199.99*

Magnolia

Magnolia x ‘Ann’
Ann Magnolia
Zone 4-7
H 6-10’ x W 6-8’
This magnolia was bred for late bloom and forms a rounded mound that has leathery, deep green foliage. Pleasantly scented reddish-purple flowers emerge from tapered buds. Not unusual to get a rebloom in midsummer.
T2176 #5 clump cont. $59.99*
T2179 #10 clump cont. $159.99*
T2170 #10 TF cont. $159.99*
T2180 5’ clump B&B $299.00*

Magnolia x 'Butterflies'
Butterflies Magnolia
Zone 5-8
H 15-20’ x W 10-12’
Beautiful 4-5 inch rich yellow, double flowers are held upright along the branches. Flowers in late spring to help avoid spring frosts.
T2183 #10 clump cont. $149.99*
T2181 #10 TF cont. $159.99*
T2182 #20 TF cont. $299.00*

Magnolia x ‘Elizabeth’
Elizabeth Magnolia
Zone 4-8
H 20-25’ x W 12-15’
Tapered buds open to large primrose yellow blooms in spring. Fairly upright pyramidal growth habit.
T2185 #5 TF cont. $129.99*
T2186 #7 TF cont. $209.00*

Magnolia kobus var. loebneri ‘Leonard Messel’
Leonard Messel Magnolia
Zone 4-8
H 15-20’ x W 15-20’
A large vigorous shrub or small tree; lovely soft pink flowers and leathery dark green leaves. Early blooming.
T2230 #10 clump cont. $89.99*
T2248 #20 clump cont. $199.99*
T2210 #10 TF cont. $159.99*
T2255 8’ clump B&B $349.00*

Magnolia kobus var. loebneri ‘Merrill’
Merrill Magnolia
Zone 4-7
H 30-40’ x W 20-30’
A large shrub or tree with large, fragrant, star-like white flowers. Grows faster and larger than Magnolia stellata.
T2290 #10 clump cont. $129.99*
T2300 #20 clump cont. $229.00*
T2265 #10 TF cont. $159.99*

Magnolia kobus var. stellata ‘Royal Star’
Royal Star Magnolia
Zone 4-7
H 8-10’ x W 8-10’
Dense, upright form becoming rounded with age. Starry white, fragrant flowers bloom early in spring.
T2320 #5 clump cont. $46.99*
T2330 #10 clump cont. $89.99*
T2350 #20 clump cont. $199.99*
T2318 #10 TF cont. $159.99*
T2356 5’ clump B&B $279.00*

Magnolia stellata ‘Centennial Blush’
First Editions® Centennial Blush™ Magnolia PP22,248
Zone 4-9
H 12-18’ x W 10-15’
A prolific producer of pretty, petite pink blooms in spring. The beautifully white flowers from the tip giving the panicle an attractive two-toned appearance.
T2358 #10 clump cont. $159.99*
T2358 #10 TF cont. $159.99*

= Full Sun  = Part Shade  = Shade loving
    = Great performer. Gertens recommended.
**SHADE & ORNAMENTAL**

**Magnolia x ‘Jane’**

Jane Magnolia ○

Zone 4-7  H 8-10’ x W 6-8’  reddish purple

Compact ornamental tree with fragrant reddish-purple flowers and dark green leaves. A later bloomer that tends to avoid frost damage.

T2360 #10 clump cont. $129.99*
T2365 5’ clump B&B $289.00*
T2366 6’ clump B&B $319.00*

**Magnolia liliflora x stellata ‘Susan’**

Susan Magnolia ○○

Zone 4-7  H 8-10’ x W 8-10’  reddish purple

Compact magnolia with fragrant, dark pink flowers and thick lustrous leaves. A later blooming magnolia that tends to avoid frost damage.

T2368 #5 clump cont. $46.99*
T2369 #10 clump cont. $89.99*

**Malus | Crabapple**

**Malus ‘Adirondack’**

Adirondack Flowering Crabapple ○

Zone 4-8  H 15-18’ x W 10-12’  white

Smaller selection of ornamental crabapple with an upright, oval crown and excellent disease resistance. Bright red buds open to waxy white flowers that turn to red-orange fruit.

T2423 1.75’ B&B $329.00*
T2424 2’ B&B $369.00*

**Malus ‘Adebo’**

April Showers™ Flowering Crabapple PP15,559 ○

Zone 4-8  H 8-10’ x W 4-6’  white

Tightly weeping habit becomes a cascade of white flowers in spring followed by persistent, bright red fruits.

T2428 #20 cont. $209.00*

**Malus ‘Camzam’**

Camelot® Flowering Crabapple ○

Zone 4-7  H 8-10’ x W 8-10’  fuchsia

Compact rounded crown, fuchsia pink buds open to white flowers. Small burgundy fruits and disease resistant, dark green foliage.

T2430 #10 cont. $119.99*
T2439 1.5’ B&B $249.00*
T2440 1.75’ B&B $269.00*
T2441 2’ B&B $299.00*

**Malus sargentii ‘Candymint’**

Candymint Flowering Crabapple ○

Zone 4-7  H 8-10’ x W 15-18’  pink

A highly ornamental tree with unique horizontal branching. Wider than tall, bearing profuse carmine red buds that open pink. Persistent, deep red fruit in fall. Cherry-like reddish brown bark. Foliage has slight purplish tinge. Good disease resistance.

T2470 #15 cont. $139.99*
T2490 2’ B&B $299.00*
T2495 2.5’ B&B $319.00*

**Malus ‘Coralbore’**

Coralburst® Flowering Crabapple ○

Zone 3-7  H 8-10’ x W 12-15’  pink

This is a uniform and small growing tree with a compact rounded crown. Very scab-resistant foliage and abundant lovely, semi-double pink flowers.

T2519 1.75’ B&B $349.00*

**Malus ‘Dolgo’**

Dolgo Flowering Crabapple ○

Zone 2-7  H 20-25’ x W 20-25’  white

Fragrant white spring blooms produce large, edible crimson fruit. Makes very good jelly and provides excellent food for deer and other wildlife.

T2524 #7 cont. $99.99*
T2529 1.75’ B&B $269.00*
T2530 2’ B&B $309.00*

**Malus ‘Donald Wyman’**

Donald Wyman Flowering Crabapple ○

Zone 4-7  H 15-20’ x W 15-20’  white

Crown rounds out with maturity; white flowers, persistent red fruit; highly rated disease resistance.

T2539 1.75’ B&B $279.00*
T2540 2’ B&B $329.00*

**Malus ‘Jefgreen’**

Emerald Spire® Flowering Crabapple PP23,863 ○

Zone 2-7  H 12-15’ x W 5-6’  pink

A slower growing cultivar with a narrow, upright form. Large pink blossoms have darker pink striping on the petals. Very hardy with good disease resistance.

T2547 #10 cont. $149.99*
T2548 #20 cont. $209.00*
T2550 1.75’ B&B $319.00*
T2550.5 2’ B&B $349.00*

**Malus ‘Jefgreen’**

Firebird® Flowering Crabapple ○

Zone 4-7  H 8-10’ x W 8-10’  white

From Wisconsin, a scab-resistant dwarf sargentii-type crabapple. Slow growing with a nice globe-shaped crown, white flowers in spring and persistent dark red fruits for winter interest.

T2551 #20 cont. $209.00*
T2554 1.5’ B&B $309.00*
T2555 1.75’ B&B $349.00*
T2556 2’ B&B $369.00*

**Malus ‘Durleo’**

First Editions® Gladiator™ Flowering Crabapple PP20,167 ○

Zone 2-8  H 15-20’ x W 8-10’  pink

Bright pink flowers cover the upright, narrow form in spring followed by small, reddish purple fruit later in the summer. Disease resistant, glossy, bronze purple foliage looks clean and handsome all season.

T2559 #10 cont. $129.99*
T2559.5 1.5’ B&B $269.00*
T2560 1.75’ B&B $299.00*
T2560.5 2’ B&B $349.00*

**Malus ‘Haralson’**

Haralson Apple ○

Zone 3-6  H 12-15’ x W 12-15’  white

Tart, juicy, crisp fruit for eating or cooking. Hardy and popular selection. Keeps well. Ready at the beginning of October. Late bloom.

T2566 1.75’ B&B $279.00*
T2567 2’ B&B $299.00*

**Malus ‘Honeycrisp’**

Honeycrisp Apple ○

Zone 4-7  H 12-15’ x W 12-15’  white


T2569 1.75’ B&B $279.00*
T2570 2’ B&B $299.00*

**Malus ‘JFS KWZ14MX’**

Ivory Spear™ Flowering Crabapple PP31,076 ○

Zone 4-8  H 16-18’ x W 6-7’  white

A dense, narrow, upright selection covered with deep pink buds that open to white flowers. Bright, cherry red fruit persist well into late autumn. Excellent all-around disease resistance.

T2574 #20 cont. $219.00*

**Malus ‘Lollizam’**

Lollipop® Flowering Crabapple ○

Zone 4-7  H 8-10’ x W 8-10’  white

A dwarf selection with a globed shaped form. Trees are covered by white blossoms in spring/golden fruit in fall. Good disease resistance.

T2575 1.75’ B&B $279.00*

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
### SHADE & ORNAMENTAL

**Malus ‘Louisa’**

**Louisa Flowering Crabapple**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone 4-7</td>
<td>H 8-15’ x W 10-18’</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Attractive, pink flowered weeping crabapple. Good to excellent disease resistance. Dark green foliage and persistent yellow fruit. The weeping branching makes this tree a nice focal point in a garden landscape.

T2581 #20 cont. $219.00*
T2600 1.75” B&B $329.00*
T2610 2’ B&B $349.00*

**Malus ‘Jarmin’**

**Marilee® Flowering Crabapple**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone 4-7</td>
<td>H 20-24’ x W 8-10’</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pink buds open to large, double, white blooms. Grows into a narrow, upright habit. Virtually fruitless.

T2625 2’ B&B $329.00*

**Malus ‘Malusquest’**

**Pink Sparkles® Flowering Crabapple**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone 4-8</td>
<td>H 12-15’ x W 10-12’</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Compact, upright form becomes more pyramidal with age. Masses of pink flowers developing from crimson buds cover the tree in spring. Bright, cherry red fruit persists until spring. Very good disease resistance.

T2665 #10 cont. $149.99*
T2666 1.75” B&B $309.00*
T2667 2” B&B $349.00*

**Malus ‘Pink Spires’**

**Pink Spires Flowering Crabapple**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone 2-7</td>
<td>H 15-20’ x W 10-12’</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Narrow, upright tree with abundant pink flowers, purplish-red fruit. Early to flower and blooms over an extended period. Very hardy with nice fall color.

T2669 #10 cont. $119.99*
T2671 #20 cont. $179.99*
T2672 #25 cont. $259.00*
T2679 1.5” B&B $269.00*
T2680 1.75” B&B $299.00*
T2690 2” B&B $329.00*

**Malus ioensis ‘Prairie Rose’**

**Prairie Rose Flowering Crabapple**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone 4-6</td>
<td>H 15-20’ x W 15-18’</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A beautiful selection with large, double, pink flowers that resemble miniature rosebuds. Virtually fruitless, making it a good choice for areas where litter is a concern. Persistent maroon fruit attracts hungry birds. Excellent disease resistance.

T2697 #10 cont. $139.99*
T2698 2.1” B&B $329.00*
T2698.4 2” B&B $349.00*

**Malus ‘Prairifire’**

**Prairifire Flowering Crabapple**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone 4-7</td>
<td>H 15-20’ x W 15-20’</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Red buds open to bright rosy red flowers. Glossy reddish-green foliage. Persistent maroon fruit attracts hungry birds. Excellent disease resistance. An upright, columnar selection with deep purple foliage and bright magenta flowers. Persistent, deep red fruit. Excellent all-around disease resistance.

T2821 #20 cont. $269.00*

**Malus ‘JFS-KW213MX’**

**Raspberry Spear™ Flowering Crabapple**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone 4-8</td>
<td>H 18-20’ x W 7-8’</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

An upright, columnar selection with dark purple foliage and bright magenta flowers. Persistent, deep red fruit. Excellent all-around disease resistance.

T2829 #10 cont. $129.99*
T2830 #15 cont. $139.99*
T2831 #20 cont. $179.99*
T2835 1.5” B&B $289.00*
T2840 1.75” B&B $299.00*
T2842 2’ B&B $329.00*
T2844 2.5’ B&B $369.00*

**Malus ‘Red Barron’**

**Red Barron Flowering Crabapple**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone 4-7</td>
<td>H 12-15’ x W 6-8’</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Use this narrow, columnar crabapple selection where space is limited in urban situations. Purple-bronze foliage with red flowers and dark red fruit.

T2829 #10 cont. $129.99*
T2830 #15 cont. $139.99*
T2831 #20 cont. $179.99*
T2835 1.5” B&B $289.00*
T2840 1.75” B&B $299.00*
T2842 2’ B&B $329.00*

**Malus ‘Jewelcole’**

**Red Jewel™ Flowering Crabapple**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone 4-7</td>
<td>H 12-15’ x W 10-12’</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A beautiful white flowering crabapple with very persistent red fruit makes it lovely for year-round interest. Upright, pyramidal crown with dark green, leathery, disease resistant foliage. Very good disease resistance.

T2845 #10 cont. $139.99*
T2868 1.5” B&B $289.00*
T2869 1.75” B&B $299.00*
T2870 2” B&B $329.00*
T2872 2.5” B&B $399.00*

**Malus ‘Rejzam’**

**Rejoice™ Flowering Crabapple**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone 4-7</td>
<td>H 15-20’ x W 8-10’</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Upright form covered in dark green foliage with burgundy overcast. Very showy, rose pink, semi double flowers are followed by burgundy fruits.

T2910 #10 cont. $139.99*
T2912 #20 cont. $169.99*
T2931.9 1.5” B&B $269.00*
T2932 1.75” B&B $299.00*
T2933 2” B&B $329.00*

**Malus ‘Red Splendor’**

**Red Splendor Flowering Crabapple**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone 3-7</td>
<td>H 20-25’ x W 20-25’</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Open, upright, spreading habit. Pink flowers, persistent red fruit. Red/purple fall color.

T2929 1.75” B&B $269.00*
T2930 2” B&B $299.00*

**Malus ‘Royal Beauty’**

**Royal Beauty Flowering Crabapple**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone 3-7</td>
<td>H 6-8’ x W 10-12’</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

An elegant weeping tree with deep pink flowers and reddish-bronze leaves. The dark red fruit is persistent and is enjoyed by birds.

T2935 #20 cont. $219.00*
T2936 1.5” B&B $309.00*
T2937 1.75” B&B $329.00*

**Malus ‘JFS-KW5’**

**Royal Raindrops® Flowering Crabapple**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone 3-7</td>
<td>H 15-20’ x W 10-15’</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Red foliaged flowering tree, disease resistant, new leaves emerge wine red and mature to glorious burgundy; orange-red color in fall.

T2939 #10 cont. $139.99*
T2941 #20 cont. $189.99*
T2942 #25 cont. $299.00*
T2945 1.5” B&B $289.00*
T2946 1.75” B&B $309.00*
T2947 2” B&B $329.00*
T2948 2.5” B&B $369.00*
T2949 6’ clump B&B $329.00*

---

* = Great performer. Gertens recommended.

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315 *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
Malus 'JFS KW139MX'
Ruby Days™ Flowering Crabapple PPAF
Zone 4-7
H 20-25’ x W 15-18’
bright pink
Bright, magenta pink flowers in spring with highly disease resistant purple red to bronze foliage. Small, persistent, deep red fruits adorn the oval, upright form.
T3950 #15 cont. $169.99*

Malus 'Bailears'
First Editions® Ruby Tears™ Flowering Crabapple PP22,001
Zone 4-7
H 8-10’ x W 12-15’
pink
Burgundy green foliage similar to ‘Prairifire’ on a weeping form. Dark red fruits follow the pink spring flowers.
T2956 #20 cont. $209.00*
T2959 1.75’ B&B $309.00*
T2960 2’ B&B $329.00*

Malus sargentii ‘Tina’
Tina Flowering Crabapple
Zone 4-7
H 6-8’ x W 8-10’
white
Bright red buds become single white flowers on this small crabapple with a horizontal, spreading habit. Good disease-resistant variety for small spaces.
T2990 #10 cont. $169.99*
T2992 #20 cont. $209.00*
T2999 1.5’ B&B $329.00*
T3000 1.75’ B&B $349.00*
T3005 2’ B&B $399.00*

Malus 'Shotizam'
Showtime™ Flowering Crabapple
Zone 3-7
H 20-25’ x W 15-20’
depth pink
Abundant, large fuchsia-red flowers create an amazing display in spring. Bright, cherry red fruit in autumn adds winter interest.
T3010 #10 cont. $139.99*

Malus ‘Snowdrift’
Snowdrift Flowering Crabapple
Zone 3-7
H 15-20’ x W 15-20’
white
An outstanding white flowering crabapple that is hardy and low maintenance. Persistent orange-red fruit that attracts and is eaten by birds.
T3020 #15 cont. $139.99*
T3049 1.75’ B&B $299.00*
T3050 2’ B&B $329.00*
T3051 2.5’ B&B $399.00*

Malus ‘JFS-KW207’
Sparkling Sprite® Flowering Crabapple PP27,954
Zone 4-8
H 10-12’ x W 10-12’
white
A compact selection with outstanding disease resistance. In spring, pink buds cover the branches, opening to white flowers followed by abundant, persistent golden yellow fruits for the birds.
T3058 #20 cont. $229.00*

Malus ‘Spring Snow’
Spring Snow Flowering Crabapple
Zone 4-7
H 20-25’ x W 15-20’
white
Rounded to oval crown is covered with a profusion of white flowers in spring. Does not produce fruit.
T3073 #10 cont. $119.99*
T3075 15 cont. $139.99*
T3089 #20 cont. $179.99*
T3090 #25 cont. $269.00*
T3100 1.5’ B&B $299.00*
T3110 1.75’ B&B $309.00*
T3120 2’ B&B $329.00*
T3130 2.5’ B&B $399.00*

Ostrya | Ironwood, American
Hophornbeam
Ostrya virginiana
Ironwood
Zone 3-9
H 15-20’ x W 10-15’
Pyramidal tree when young, turning upright, oval with age. Dark green foliage turns yellow in fall. A native understory tree that will tolerate shade.
T3110 #10 cont. $159.99*
T3162 #20 cont. $289.00*
T3170 1.75’ B&B $299.00*
T3170.2 2’ B&B $399.00*

Physocarpus | Ninebark
Physocarpus opulifolius 'Jefam'
First Editions® Amber Jubilee® Ninebark-Tree Form PP23,177
Zone 3-7
H 5-6’ x W 4-5’
Uniquely colored in tones of orange, yellow, and gold. The dazzling foliage takes on red and purple highlights in fall. Best foliage color in O.
T3171 #10 TF cont. $119.99*

Physocarpus opulifolius ‘Monlo’
Diabolo® Ninebark-Tree Form
Zone 3-7
H 8-10’ x W 6-8’
Known for its reddish-purple foliage, it blooms in spring with creamy white flowers that contrast against the dark foliage. Hardy and durable.
T3174 #10 TF cont. $119.99*

Physocarpus opulifolius ‘Seward’
Summer Wine Ninebark-Tree Form PP14,821
Zone 3-7
H 5-6’ x W 4-5’
Dark crimson-red foliage on a more compact plant. The pinkish white flowers contrast nicely with the dark foliage.
T3177 #10 TF cont. $119.99*

Populus | Aspen, Poplar
Populus deltoides ‘Siouxland’
Siouxland Poplar
Zone 3-9
H 50-90’ x W 35-45’
Cotton-less! Fast growing, rounded crown. Tolerates moist sites. Yellow fall color.
T3180 #15 cont. $89.99*

= Full Sun = Part Shade = Shade loving = Great performer. Gertens recommended.
Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315 *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
**Populus tremula ‘Erecta’**
Columnar Swedish Aspen ○
Zone 2-7  H 30-40’ x W 10-15’
Small, narrow, columnar tree with dark green leaves with silvery underneath. Golden fall color. Foliage trembles in the slightest breeze. Dense vertical branching makes an interesting accent plant or screen. Prefers acidic soils.
T3199 #10 cont. $89.99*
T3191 #20 cont. $209.00*
T3192 #25 cont. $269.00*
T3195 1.75” B&B $299.00*
T3196 2” B&B $329.00*
T3197 2.5” B&B $399.00*

**Populus tremuloides ‘JFS-Column’**
Mountain Sentinel® Aspen ○
Zone 3-7  H 30-35’ x W 6-8’
A very strongly columnar selection with silvery gray bark and golden yellow fall color. Seedless.
T3198 #20 cont. $209.00*
T3199.5 2” B&B $329.00*
T3199.7 2.5” B&B $399.00*

**Populus tremuloides ‘NE Arb’**
Prairie Gold® Aspen ○
Zone 4-7  H 30-40’ x W 15-20’
A selection from Nebraska with excellent disease resistance, along with good heat and drought tolerance.
T3200 #10 cont. $99.99*
T3200.5 #20 cont. $209.00*
T3200.9 1.75” B&B $299.00*
T3201 2” B&B $329.00*
T3201.5 2.5” B&B $369.00*

**Prunus maackii**
Amur Chokecherry ○
Zone 2-6  H 15-20’ x W 20-25’  white
Small tree bearing white flowers and small black fruits (usually eaten by birds). Beautiful, shiny, cinnamon-golden brown to dark red exfoliating bark. A simply beautiful plant for the winter landscape.
T3319 #10 cont. $109.99*
T3320 #15 cont. $119.99*

**Prunus nigra ‘Princess Kay’**
Princess Kay Flowering Plum ○
Zone 2-6  H 12-15’ x W 8-10’  white
White, double flowers shine against the dark bark in spring. Red orange fall color.
T3322 1.75” B&B $329.00*

**Prunus sargentii ‘JFS-KW58’**
Pink Flair® Flowering Cherry ○
Zone 3-7  H 20-25’ x W 12-15’  Pink
Hardy flowering cherry covered by pretty pink blossoms in spring. Upright, narrow vasm form conforms nicely to confined spaces. Fall color is bright orange to red. Flowers slightly later than typical to avoid spring frosts.
T3324 #20 cont. $219.00*

**Prunus sargentii ‘Hokkaido Normandale’**
First Editions® Spring Wonder™ Flowering Cherry ○
Zone 4-8  H 20-25’ x W 15-20’  white
A profusion of pink flowers covers the tree in spring. Dark green foliage is accented by reddish brown bark. Produces little to no fruit. Yellow to red fall color.
T3330 #10 cont. $159.99*

**Pyrus | Pear**

**Pyrus calleryana ‘Glen’s Form’**
Chanticleer® Flowering Pear ○
Zone 5-8  H 25-35’ x W 15-20’
An excellent street tree with a nice, pyramidal form. White flowers in spring; lustrous green leaves turn red-purple in the fall.
T3390 2” B&B $369.00*

**Pyrus calleryana ‘Cleveland Select’**
Cleveland Select Flowering Pear ○
Zone 5-8  H 25-35’ x W 15-20’
An excellent street tree with a nice, pyramidal form. White flowers in spring; lustrous green leaves turn red-purple in the fall.
T3395 2” B&B $369.00*

**Pyrus calleryana ‘Jazcam’**
Jack® Flowering Pear ○
Zone 4-8  H 12-16’ x W 8-10’
A compact, dense growing cultivar with a tight, upright form. Excellent for a smaller yard, planting beneath power lines or as a semi-formal screen.
T3408 #10 cont. $159.99*

**Pyrus ussuriensis ‘Bailfrost’**
Mountain Frost® Flowering Pear ○
Zone 3-6  H 20-30’ x W 15-20’
Dark green, leathery foliage on a vigorous, upright form. White flowers in spring and yellow leaves in fall add color to the landscape. Very hardy.
T3417 #10 cont. $149.99*

---

○ = Full Sun  ○ = Part Shade  ○ = Shade loving  ○ = Great performer. Gertens recommended.
Shade & Ornamental

Quercus | Oak

Quercus alba
White Oak ○
Zone 3-9  H 50-70' x W 40-60'
Our National tree, the White Oak is strong, disease resistant, and drought tolerant. Foliage is deep green above and white underneath. Beautiful purple red fall color.
T322.1AP #15 cont. $149.99*
T322.2 #20 cont. $269.00*
T323 2" B&B $429.00*
T323.4 2.5" B&B $529.00*

Quercus bicolor
Swamp White Oak ○
Zone 4-8  H 40-60' x W 30-50'
One of the best large native shade trees for the Twin Cities. Open, rounded crown, yellow-brown fall color. Fast growing, performs well in heavy, wet soils; resists oak wilt. Named bicolor because the white underside contrasts to the green surface.
T330 #10 cont. $139.99*
T331AP #15 cont. $149.99*
T334 #20 cont. $269.00*
T335 #25 cont. $389.00*
T340 2" B&B $429.00*
T341 2.5" B&B $469.00*
T342 3" B&B $569.00*

Quercus bicolor ‘Bonnie and Mike’
Beacon® Swamp White Oak ○
Zone 4-8  H 30-40’ x W 10-15’
This upright selection of swamp white oak has dense green foliage that turns to an attractive yellow in fall. Adaptable to urban conditions.
T3452.5 #20 cont. $269.00*

Quercus ellipsoidalis
Northern Pin Oak ○
Zone 3-6  H 50-60’ x W 40-50’
A hardy native with a nicely shaped oval crown. Glossy green leaves turn to a brilliant, long lasting, scarlet fall color; resists salt, drought, and heat.
T347AP #7 cont. $109.99*
T348AP #15 cont. $149.99*
T349 #20 cont. $269.00*
T349.25 cont. $389.00*
T349.4 cont. $469.00*
T3471 #25 cont. $379.00*
T3472 2" B&B $399.00*
T3473 2.5" B&B $499.00*

Quercus ellipsoidalis ‘Bailskies’
First Editions® Majestic Skies™ Northern Pin Oak ○
Zone 3-6  H 40-60’ x W 30-40’
A selection featuring thicker, darker green leaves and straighter form with more uniform branching. Consistent, red fall color.
T3532 #20 cont. $269.00*
T3532.2 2" B&B $399.00*
T3532.5 2.5" B&B $469.00*

Quercus macrocarpa
Bur Oak ○
Zone 3-8  H 50-60’ x W 50-60’
Hardy native with large, rounded crown. Recognized by its strong, irregular, horizontal branching and corky bark. Tolerates a wide variety of soils. Yellow-brown fall color. A good choice where other trees won’t grow.
T3550AP #7 cont. $59.99*
T3552 #10 cont. $109.99*
T3551AP #15 cont. $129.99*
T3552 #20 cont. $269.00*
T3520 #25 cont. $379.00*
T3530 2" B&B $369.00*
T3531 2.5" B&B $469.00*
T3532 3" B&B $529.00*

Quercus macrocarpa ‘JFS-KW3’
Urban Pinnacle® Bur Oak PP22.815 ○
Zone 3-7  H 40-50’ x W 20-25’
A narrow, upright selection with a strong leader, disease resistant foliage, and much smaller acorns, thus reducing fall litter cleanup.
T3543 #20 cont. $279.00*

Quercus rubra
Northern Red Oak ○
Zone 3-8  H 50-70’ x W 40-50’
Large shade tree with a rounded crown. One of the fastest growing oaks with dense, lustrous foliage, and red fall color.
T3574 #10 cont. $89.99*
T3576AP #15 cont. $159.99*
T3577 #20 cont. $269.00*
T3580 #25 cont. $379.00*
T3590 2" B&B $409.00*
T3591 2.5" B&B $499.00*
T3592 3" B&B $529.00*

Quercus robur x alba ‘Crimschmidt’
Crimson Spire™ Oak ○
Zone 4-8  H 40-45’ x W 10-15’
This tight columnar oak has dark green to bluish green foliage that turns to an excellent, long lasting rusty red in the fall.
T3600 #10 cont. $179.99*
T3601AP #15 cont. $209.00*
T3602 #20 cont. $269.00*
T3603 1.75” B&B $369.00*
T3604 2” B&B $449.00*
T3604.5 2.5” B&B $529.00*

Quercus x macdanielii ‘Clemens’
Heritage® Oak ○
Zone 4-8  H 50-70’ x W 40-50’
Excellent street tree with dark green foliage, a broad pyramidal form and mildew resistance. Leaves turn yellow in the fall.
T3606 2” B&B $399.00*
T3607 2.5” B&B $549.00*

Quercus robur x bicolor ‘Nadler’
Kindred Spirit® Oak PP17,604 ○
Zone 4-8  H 25-30’ x W 5-6’
A very tight, columnar selection with excellent mildew resistance and good drought tolerance. Vigorous, fast growing sibling to ‘Regal Prince’. Large shade tree with a rounded crown. One of the fastest growing oaks with dense, lustrous foliage, and red fall color.
T3606 #20 cont. $269.00*
T3609 1.75” B&B $369.00*
T3610 2” B&B $429.00*
T3611 2.5” B&B $529.00*

Quercus x bimundorum ‘Midwest’
Prairie Stature® Oak ○
Zone 3-8  H 30-40’ x W 25-30’
This hybrid of English and White oaks produces a semi-formal, uniform, pyramidal form. Rugged, emerald green foliage turns reddish purple in fall.
T3612 #20 cont. $269.00*
T3613 #25 cont. $379.00*

Quercus x warei ‘Long’
Regal Prince® Oak ○
Zone 4-8  H 40-50’ x W 15-20’
Excellent street tree with dark green foliage, a broad pyramidal form and mildew resistance. Leaves turn yellow in the fall.
T3614 #20 cont. $269.00*
T3614.5 1.75” B&B $369.00*
T3615 2” B&B $429.00*
T3616 2.5” B&B $499.00*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

= Full Sun  = Part Shade  = Shade loving  ➡️ = Great performer. Gertens recommended.

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315
SHADE & ORNAMENTAL

Quercus robur x alba 'JFS-KW2QX'
Skinny Genes® Oak PP24,442 ○
Zone 4-8  H 30-45’ x W 8-10’
A tightly fastigate form with glossy, very dark green foliage, turning yellow in autumn. Good mildew resistance. Very fast growing.
T3616.8 #10 cont. $179.99*
T3617 #20 cont. $269.00*

Quercus robur x alba 'JFS-KWQIX'
Streetspire® Oak ○
Zone 4-9  H 30-40’ x W 10-15’
A narrow, upright selection with dark green, disease resistant leaves. Similar in habit to Crimson Spire, but does not hold its leaves through winter. A more vigorous grower than ‘Crimson Spire’. Boasts red fall color.
T3618 #20 cont. $279.00*

---

Syringa | Lilac

Syringa paluta ‘Miss Kim’
Miss Kim Lilac-Tree Form ○
Zone 3-7  H 6-8’ x W 5-6’ pale lilac
The same handsome, dependable shrub grafted onto a standard. This lilac blooms two weeks or so later than vulgaris hybrids and develops burgundy red fall foliage. Tolerates hot, dry locations.
T3840 #10 TF cont. $169.99*
T3841 #15 TF cont. $189.99*
T3842 #20 TF cont. $239.00*
T3843 1.75” B&B $349.00* 
T3844 2” B&B $369.00*

Syringa patula ‘Balibin’
Miss Kim Lilac-Tree Form ○
Zone 4-7  H 6-7’ x W 5-6’ pale lilac
The dwarf Korean lilac grafted onto a standard makes a lovely small accent for the landscape. Fragrant.
T3800AP #7 TF cont. $3.00*
T3810 #10 TF cont. $169.99*
T3811 #15 TF cont. $189.99*
T3812 #20 TF cont. $239.00*
T3813 #25 TF cont. $329.00*
T3820 1.5” B&B $349.00*
T3830 1.75” B&B $369.00*
T3835 2” B&B $429.00*

---

Sorbus | Mountain Ash

Sorbus x ‘SMSJBP7’
First Editions® Snowdance™ Japanese Tree Lilac PP20,458 ○
Zone 3-8  H 15-20’ x W 15-20’ white
A compact form of Japanese tree lilac with abundant flower panicles, uniform habit, and dark green leaves. Selected for its consistent, heavy bloom. This cultivar is also sterile, producing no seedheads.
T4051 #10 cont. $139.99*
T4053 #20 cont. $239.00*
T4056 1.75” B&B $329.00*
T4057 2” B&B $369.00* 
T4058 2.5” B&B $399.00* 
T4060 #15 TF cont. $199.99*

---

Syringa reticulata ‘Ivory Silk’
Ivory Silk® Japanese Tree Lilac ○
Zone 3-8  H 20-25’ x W 20-25’ creamy white
Large panicles of creamy white, fragrant flowers in June-July. Beautiful plant can be used as a large shrub or small tree.
T3875 #15 TF cont. $119.99*
T3876 #20 TF cont. $169.99*
T3877 1.5” B&B $329.00* 
T3878 1.75” B&B $369.00* 
T3880 2” B&B $399.00* 
T3881 2.5” B&B $499.00* 
T3895 6’ clump B&B $329.00* 
T3896 7’ clump B&B $369.00* 

---

Sorbus x ‘SMSJBP5’
First Editions® Snowdance™ Japanese Tree Lilac PP20,458 ○
Zone 3-8  H 15-20’ x W 15-20’ white
A compact form of Japanese tree lilac with abundant flower panicles, uniform habit, and dark green leaves. Selected for its consistent, heavy bloom. This cultivar is also sterile, producing no seedheads.
T4051 #10 cont. $139.99*
T4053 #20 cont. $239.00*
T4056 1.75” B&B $329.00* 
T4057 2” B&B $369.00* 
T4058 2.5” B&B $399.00* 
T4060 #15 TF cont. $199.99*

---

Sorbus decora
Snowy Mountain Ash ○
Zone 2-6  H 20-25’ x W 12-15’
Small, ornamental native tree with a rounded crown. White flowers, orange-red fruit. Just try to keep robins and cedar waxwings away.
T3872 #15 cont. $89.99* 
T3873 2” B&B $129.00* 
T3874 2.5” B&B $139.00* 
T3875 3” B&B $169.00* 

---

Salix | Willow

Salix alba ‘Tristis’
Niobe Weeping Willow ○
Zone 4-8  H 5-6’ x W 5-8’
A golden barked willow with a wide, spreading habit and long, golden, drooping branches.
T3620 #15 cont. $89.99* 
T3630 2” B&B $299.00* 
T3631 2.5” B&B $399.00* 

Salix caprea ‘Pendula’
Weeping Pussy Willow ○
Zone 4-8  H 5-6’ x W 5-8’
A strongly, weeping form of pussy willow grafted onto a standard. Very pretty small tree for landscape accents.
T3670 #15 cont. $169.99* 

Salix integra ‘ Hakura Nishiki’
Hakura Nishiki Dappled Willow – Tree Form ○
Zone 4-7  H 5-6’ x W 5-7’
This elegant little tree features tri-colored leaves of green, pink and cream. Excellent accent or specimen tree, especially in © areas.
T3675 #15 TF cont. $169.99* 

Salix ‘Prairie Cascade’
Prairie Cascade Weeping Willow ○
Zone 3-6  H 35-45’ x W 35-40’
A beautiful, hardy weeping willow for large areas with plenty of moisture. Dark, glossy green foliage.
T3700 #15 cont. $89.99* 

---

Other Plants: Orange-red fruit. Just try to keep robins and cedar waxwings away.

---

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk: 651.239.1315
*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

$ = Full Sun  © = Part Shade  ● = Shade loving
= Great performer. Gertens recommended.
**New Harmony American Elm**

Tilia americana 'McK Sentry'

*Boulevard Linden*

Zone 3-8

H 50-60' x W 25-30'

A narrow, pyramidal linden with ascending branches. Good street tree or for sites where a narrow crown is required. Fragrant, yellow summer flowers. Yellow fall foliage.

**Greenspire™ Linden**

Zone 4-7

Suitable for boulevard planting. Strong, straight trunk. Fragrant yellow flowers, yellow fall color. 

**Valley Forge American Elm**

Zone 4-7

Highly resistant to Dutch elm disease, this selection develops the classic American elm vase shaped habit. The growth habit along with its tolerance of urban conditions, make it ideal for street plantings.

**New Horizon Elm**

Zone 4-7

A very hardy selection from North Dakota, with dark green foliage and the classic vase shaped elm form. A fast growing tree that shows a high degree of resistance to Dutch Elm. Yellow fall color.

**Triumph™ Elm**

Zone 4-7

This tree has an upright habit with strong branching, lustrous dark green foliage, and excellent disease and pest resistance.
Viburnum

Viburnum lentago

Nannyberry Viburnum-Tree Form

Zone 3-8  H 15-20’ x W 8-10’

Nannyberry is a tough adaptable native. In June, very large, creamy white flower clusters explode against the glossy green foliage. In autumn the pendulous blue-black fruits glisten against the purple red fall color.

T4600 #10 TF cont. $139.99*
T4610 #20 TF cont. $229.00*
T4619 1.5” B&B $309.00*
T4620 1.75” B&B $329.00*
T4630 6’ clump B&B $249.00*
Shrub Roses

Note: All of our shrub roses are grown on their own root. This will eliminate suckering on non-true rootstock and should provide improved hardiness. Roses prefer sun.

Shrub Roses by Color

Red
Champlain (Explorer)
Cherry Frost
Double Knock Out
Flower Carpet Scarlet
Red Drift
Hope for Humanity
Kashmir (Easy Elegance)
Oso Easy Double Red
(Proven Winner)
Screaming Neon Red
(Easy Elegance)
Super Hero (Easy Elegance)
Ramblin’ Red – Climbing Rose

Orange
Livin’ Easy
Oso Easy Hot Paprika
(Proven Winner)
Oso Easy Paprika (Proven Winner)

White
Champagne Wishes (Easy Elegance)
Knock Out White
Oscar Peterson (Easy Elegance)
Popcorn Drift
Snowdrift (Easy Elegance)
Snow Pavement (Rugosa)

Lilac/Lavender/Purple
Purple Pavement (Rugosa)

Pink
Carefree Wonder
Dwarf Pavement (Rugosa)
Foxy Pavement (Rugosa)
Nearly Wild
Sunrise Sunset (Easy Elegance)
Winnipeg Parks (Parkland)
William Baffin – Climbing Rose
(Explorer)

Yellow
High Voltage (Easy Elegance)
Music Box (Easy Elegance)
Ringo (Proven Winner)

Apricot/Coral/Orange
Above and Beyond – Climbing Rose
All the Rage (Easy Elegance)
Calypso (Easy Elegance)
Coral Drift
Knock Out Coral

Easy Elegance® All The Rage PP19,945
Zone 4-9  H 3-4’ X W 3-4’  June-Sept  apricot blend
Multi-colored rose with tight coral buds swirling open to apricot-colored blossoms with luminous yellow centers. Blooms continuously all season so there will always be a range of colors to be admired.
RS1010 #2 cont. $26.99*

Easy Elegance® Calypso
Zone 4-9  H 2-2.5’ x W 2-2.5’  June-Sept  apricot
Dark green foliage displays the gorgeous shades of apricot in the blooms perfectly. Disease resistant, compact plants and heavenly fragrant blooms.
RS1030 #2 cont. $26.99*

Carefree Wonder™ AARS
Zone 4-7  H 2-3’ x W 2-3’  June-Sept  pink w/cream reverse
Bright pink roses produce all season on this handsome, disease resistant shrub. Use for foundation, border, groundcover, or short hedge.
RS1060 #2 cont. $24.99*

Easy Elegance® Champagn Wishes
Zone 4-7  H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  June-Sept  white
Disease resistant foliage gives rise to soft apricot buds opening to ivory before passing to clear white. Unique, subtle fragrance.
RS1064 #2 cont. $26.99*

Champlain
Zone 3-7  H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  June-Sept  medium red
Dark red double flowers flourish all summer long on a cold hardy and disease resistant shrub.
RS1070 #2 cont. $19.99*
RS1072 #5 cont. $32.99*

Easy Elegance® Kashmir
Zone 3-7  H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  June-Sept  medium red

Cherry Frost™
Zone 3-8  H 5-7’ x W 3-4’  June-Sept  red
A very hardy, large shrub or compact climbing rose bred near Duluth, MN. Disease resistant foliage that produces clusters of vibrant, red flowers throughout the season. Vigorous canes are hardy to -30.
RS1081 #3 cont. $32.99*

Double Knock Out® PP16,202
Zone 5-9  H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  June-Sept  red
Disease resistant, dark green, glossy foliage topped with clusters of red double flowers.
RS1093 #2 cont. $24.99*
RS1095 #3 cont. $29.99*

Coral Drift® PP19,148
Zone 4-9  H 1-2’ x W 2-3’  June-Sept  coral-orange
A low growing groundcover type covered in coral orange flowers all season long. Hardy and disease resistant.
RS1103 #2 cont. $21.99*

Popcorn Drift® PP24,773
Zone 4-9  H 1-2’ x W 2-3’  June-Sept  white blend
A low growing groundcover type covered in yellow to creamy white flowers all season long. Hardy and disease resistant.
RS1107.5 #2 cont. $24.99*

Red Drift® PP17,877
Zone 4-9  H 1-2’ x W 2-3’  June-Sept  scarlet red
A low growing groundcover type covered in bright red flowers all season long. Hardy and disease resistant.
RS1109 #2 cont. $21.99*

Dwarf Pavement
Zone 3-7  H 2-2.5’ x W 2-3’  June-Sept  light pink
Very hardy, foliage is literally disease free, exceptional fall color and great for mass plantings even on a tough southern exposure. Semi double, pink rose with good fragrance and scarlet red rose hips.
RS1110 #2 cont. $19.99*

Flower Carpet® Scarlet PP17,373
Zone 4-10  H 2-3’ x W 3-4’  June-Sept  scarlet red
Disease resistant glossy, dark green foliage produces clusters of scarlet red flowers.
RS1128 #2 cont. $36.99*

Foxy Pavement
Zone 3-7  H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  June-Sept  deep pink
Loosely arranged blooms appear repeatedly in an intensely fragrant, deep lavender pink color with dense, glossy, clusters of green foliage. Disease resistant and hardy rugosa type rose.
RS1155 #2 cont. $19.99*
RS1157 #5 cont. $32.99*

Easy Elegance® High Voltage
Zone 4-9  H 3-5’ x W 2-4’  June-Sept  medium yellow
Clusters of fragrant, double yellow blossoms on super clean foliage. Adds color to any garden. Vigorous grower with excellent dark green foliage.
RS1185 #2 cont. $26.99*

Hope For Humanity
Zone 3-7  H 2-4’ x W 2-3’  June-Sept  dark red
This rose has blooms of dark red in clusters of four to five which appear continuously throughout the summer. It has lustrous green foliage that’s disease resistant.
RS1190 #2 cont. $19.99*

Easy Elegance® Kashmir
Zone 3-7  H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  June-Sept  dark red
Large, velvety dark red blossoms with an evenly rounded growth habit fits into today’s landscapes. Good disease resistance and vigor. Amazing bloom production.
RS1207 #2 cont. $26.99*
ROSES

Knock Out® Coral PP19,803 ○
Zone 4-9    H 3-4’ x W 4-5’ June-Sept    orange-red/peach
This shrub rose has excellent, highly disease resistant, very dark green foliage. The double blooms are a brilliant combination of orange, orange-red, and peach.
RS1215 #2 cont. $21.99*

Knock Out® White PP20,273 ○
Zone 4-9    H 3-4’ x W 3-4’ June-Sept    white
Pure white blooms stand in stark contrast to the very dark green leaves. Clean, very disease resistant foliage.
RS1220 #3 cont. $34.99*

Livin’ Easy™ ○
Zone 5-9    H 3-4’ x W 2-3’ June-Sept    apricot/orange
Hardy floribunda with clusters of gorgeous apricot orange blooms lightly streaked with red. Long stemmed and fragrant.
RS1235 #3 cont. $42.99*

Easy Elegance® Music Box ○
Zone 4-9    H 2.5-3’ x W 3-3.5’ June-Sept    yellow/pink
Glossy, disease resistant, medium green foliage becomes an explosion of color in late spring. The everblooming creamy yellow flowers are edged in pink, providing a glowing presence on the landscape.
RS1289 #2 cont. $26.99*

Nearly Wild ○/@
Zone 4-9    H 2-3’ x W 2-3’ June-Sept    rose pink
Attractive, bushy landscape rose covered all season with large, single, clear pink flowers. One of the most popular roses for foundations, borders, or anywhere in the landscape. Tolerates @.
RS1320 #2 cont. $19.99*

Oscar Peterson™ ○
Zone 3-8    H 3-4’ x W 2-3’ June-Sept    white
A very hardy hybrid from Canada with disease resistant, dark green foliage and semi-double white flowers.
RS1322 #2 cont. $26.99*

Oso Easy Double Red® PP26,298 ○
Zone 4-9    H 3-4’ x W 3-4’ June-Sept    red
Clusters of cherry red, double roses appear in an everlasting display from June until frost. Clean, very disease resistant foliage.
RS1325 #2 cont. $32.99*

Oso Easy Hot Paprika® PP167 ○
Zone 3-9    H 18-24’ x W 18-24’ June-Sept    orange
A hardy, low growing cultivar with vibrant, glowing orange flowers covering the glossy, disease resistant foliage.
RS1327 #2 cont. $32.99*

Oso Easy Paprika PP18,347 ○
Zone 3-9    H 1-2’ x W 2-3’ June-Sept    orange
Beautiful orange flowers have a stunning yellow eye. Disease resistant foliage is accented by reddish new growth.
RS1339 #2 cont. $32.99*

Purple Pavement ○
Zone 3-7    H 2.5-3.5’ x W 3-4’ June-Sept    purple crimson
Very hardy, foliage is literally disease free, exceptional fall color and great for mass plantings even on a tough southern exposure. Semi-double purple crimson roses on a plant with an attractive mounded habit. Very fragrant.
RS1365 #2 cont. $19.99*
RS1367 #5 cont. $32.99*

Ringo™ PP28,394 ○
Zone 4-8    H 3-4’ x W 3-4’ June-Sept    yellow/red
Bright yellow blooms have a cherry red center that fade to white with a pink center. A renowned award winner from around the world with excellent disease resistance and reblooming qualities.
RS1372 #2 cont. $32.99*

Easy Elegance® Screaming Neon Red™ ○
Zone 4-9    H 3-4’ x W 2-3’ June-Sept    red
Intense, bright red blooms pop against the dark green, disease resistant foliage. Recurrent blooming produces season long color. Fall foliage is a lovely burgundy red.
RS1379 #2 cont. $26.99*

Easy Elegance® Snowdrift PP19,036 ○
Zone 4-9    H 3-4’ x W 3-4’ June-Sept    white
White blooms cover the plant all the way to the ground on this disease resistant plant. Great for border or hedge plantings.
RS1390 #3 cont. $26.99*

Snow Pavement ○
Zone 3-7    H 2-3’ x W 2-3’ June-Sept    white
Very hardy, foliage is literally disease free, exceptional fall color and great for mass plantings even on a tough southern exposure. Very fragrant blooms open from full pink buds to beautiful white flowers. Recurrent bloomer.
RS1405 #2 cont. $19.99*

Easy Elegance® Sunrise Sunset PP16,770 ○
Zone 4-9    H 2-3’ x W 2-3’ June-Sept    pink blend
Everblooming flowers are a stunning blend of bright fuchsia pink changing to apricot yellow near the center. Dense, spreading habit makes this an ideal groundcover or rose for mass plantings.
RS1420 #2 cont. $26.99*    Avail 8/1
RS1425 #3 cont. $26.99*

Easy Elegance® Super Hero PP20,486 ○
Zone 4-9    H 3-5’ x W 3-4’ June-Sept    medium red
This shrub rose is covered by hybrid tea shaped blooms throughout the season. Clusters of perfect, bright red blossoms stand out against dark green, satiny foliage. Very good disease resistance.
RS1430 #2 cont. $26.99*
RS1431 #3 cont. $29.99*

Winnipeg Parks ○
Zone 3-7    H 2-3’ x W 2-3’ June-Sept    deep pink
Introduction from Morden Station in Canada. A compact, low growing plant that produces bright deep pink/red roses in clusters all season. Good for foundation or border planting.
RS1455 #2 cont. $19.99*
RS1457 #5 cont. $32.99*

Hardy Climbing Roses

Note: All Hardy Climbing roses are own root and should be hardy both above and below the soil.

First Editions® Above And Beyond™ PP24,463 ○
Zone 3-7    H 10-14’ x W 5-7’ June-Sept    apricot
A beautiful climbing rose with clusters of semi double to double, apricot flowers. A heavy mid to late spring bloom is followed by waves of blooms throughout the season on this recurrent bloomer. Disease resistant foliage.
RS1516 #3 cont. $32.99*

Ramblin’ Red® PP14,270 ○
Zone 4-7    H 6-10’ x W 3-6’ June-Sept    medium red
New foliage has a red tone turning to dark green with true red flowers. It has equal hardiness to its parent, Henry Kelsey, and even better disease resistance. Excellent vigor.
RS1525 #3 cont. $21.99*

William Baffin ○
Zone 3-7    H 7-9’ x W 3-4’ June-Sept    deep pink
Hardy ‘Explorer Series’ plant. Long canes fully winter hardy; foliage is disease resistant. Deep pink clusters of double flowers all season. Use as large specimen, hedge, or climber.
RS1535 #3 cont. $21.99*

= Full Sun    @= Part Shade    ●= Shade loving
= Great performer. Gertens recommended.

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315 *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
### Hybrid Tea Roses

**Hybrid Tea Roses by Color** | Patented and Non-Patented
---|---
**Fragrance Guide:** S (Strong), M (Moderate), L (Light)

#### Red
- Chrysler Imperial (S) – maroon to red
- Double Delight (S) – cream edged in red
- Ingrid Bergman (L) – red
- Legends (M) – ruby red
- Love (M) – red w/white reverse
- Love at First Sight (L) – red
- Mister Lincoln (S) – deep red
- Olympiad (L) – bright red
- Opening Night (L) – bright deep red
- Smokin Hot (M) – red
- Veterans Honor (L) – red

#### White
- John F. Kennedy (M) – white
- Sugar Moon (S) – white

#### Lilac/Lavender/Purple
- Blue Girl (L) – silvery lavender lilac
- Fragrant Plum (S) – lavender blush purple
- Heirloom (S) – lilac lavender blend
- Twilight Zone (S) – purple
- Violet’s Pride (S) – lavender

#### Pink
- All My Loving (M) – dark pink
- Falling in Love (S) – pink w/cream reverse
- Grande Dame (M) – deep pink
- Gemini (L) – cream edged in coral pink
- Pretty Lady Rose (M) – dark pink
- Queen Elizabeth (M) – carmine rose and pink
- Parade Day (M) – pink w/white stripes

#### Yellow
- Oregold (L) – lemon yellow
- St. Patrick (L) – yellow tinged green
- Midas Touch (L) – golden yellow

#### Yellow-Pink Blends
- Anna’s Promise (M) – golden tan
- Dreams Come True (L) – yellow edged pink
- Peace (L) – yellow edged pink
- State of Grace (M) – gold/pink

#### Apricot/Coral/Orange
- Fragrant Cloud (S) – coral red
- Good as Gold (M) – orange yellow
- Marilyn Monroe (M) – apricot cream

#### Miscellaneous Roses

**Patented #3 cont. $46.99**
- RS1620 All My Loving™ PP19, 672
- RS1630 Anna’s Promise® PP27, 865
- RS1644 Dream Come True PP20, 633 AARS
- RS1648 Falling In Love™ PP19, 672
- RS1665 Gemini™ Hybrid PP11, 691 AARS
- RS1666 Good As Gold™ PP26, 052
- RS1667 Grand Dame™ PP23, 476
- RS1683 Legends™ PP21, 816
- RS1686 Love At First Sight™ PP16, 065
- RS1770 Marilyn Monroe™ PP14, 398
- RS1740 Opening Night™ PP11, 265 AARS
- RS1742 Parade Day™ PP28, 990
- RS1743 Pretty Lady Rose™ PP16, 065
- RS1755 Smokin Hot™ PP16, 065
- RS1760 St. Patrick
- RS1765 State Of Grace™ PP19, 672
- RS1770 Sugar Moon™ PP23, 475
- RS1778 Twilight Zone PP24, 725
- RS1785 Veterans Honor®
- RS1790 Violet’s Pride™ PP19, 672

**Non-Patented #3 cont. $39.99**
- RS1800 Blue Girl
- RS1820 Chrysler Imperial AARS
- RS1825 Double Delight AARS
- RS1840 Fragrant Cloud
- RS1845 Fragrant Plum
- RS1855 Heirloom
- RS1865 Ingrid Bergman
- RS1870 John F. Kennedy
- RS1880 Love
- RS1885 Midas Touch™ AARS
- RS1890 Mister Lincoln AARS
- RS1902 Olympiad™ AARS
- RS1905 Oregold AARS
- RS1915 Peace AARS
- RS1930 Queen Elizabeth AARS

---

### Floribunda Roses

**Floribunda Roses by Color** | Patented and Non-Patented
---|---
**Fragrance Guide:** S (Strong), M (Moderate), L (Light)

#### Red
- Drop Dead Red (L) – velvet red
- Ketchup & Mustard (L) – red/yellow

#### Pink
- Arctic Blue (M) – lilac pink
- Life of the Party (S) – pink/yellow
- Queen of Elegance (S) – pink

#### Apricot/Coral/Orange
- Burst of Joy (L) – orange/yellow
- Chihuly (M) – apricot/yellow/orange
- Colorific (M) – peach/coral
- Easy Does It (M) – mango
- peach/apricot
- Jump for Joy (L) – peach pink

#### Miscellaneous Roses

**Patent#3 cont. $46.99**
- RS1995 Arctic Blue™ PP15, 076
- RS1998 Burst Of Joy™ PP23, 174
- RS2000 Celestial Night™ PP23, 174
- RS2005 Chihuly® PP15, 076
- RS2010 Colorific™ PP23, 174
- RS2025 Easy Does It® PP22, 587
- RS2025.5 Easy Spirit™ PP24, 726
- RS2049 Jump For Joy™ PP22, 571
- RS2050 Ketchup & Mustard™ PP23, 289
- RS2053 Life Of The Party™ PP23, 289
- RS2070 Sparkle & Shine™ PP24, 726

#### Miscellaneous Roses

**Patent#3 cont. $39.99**
- RS2048 Julia Child PP18, 473 AARS

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
This line features many native plants suitable for rain gardens, wetland reclamation and/or naturalizing areas. All plants listed in the Natives section are grown without the use of neonicotinoid insecticides.

**Wildflowers**

**Achillea millefolium**

**Common Yarrow**  
Zone 3-8  
H 12-18" x W 12-24"  
June-July  
white  
Common yarrow is a perennial herb that produces flattened, dome shaped, white flower heads atop of fern-like leaves. Adaptable to various soil conditions.  
NR0055 3.5"/18 Tray $36.99*

**Agastache foeniculum**

**Lavender Hysop**  
Zone 4-8  
H 1-3' x W 12-18"  
July-Sep  
purple  
This plant produces bright purple flowers atop of textured foliage. When leaves are crushed they have a fragrance of mint and licorice. Self-sows on open soil. Dry to medium soils.  
NR0105 3.5"/18 Tray $36.99*

**Allium cernuum**

**Nodding Pink Onion**  
Zone 4-8  
H 1-2' x W 8-12"  
July-Aug  
pink  
This long lived and super hardy Allium produces a vase-like rosette that gives way to nodding clusters of whitish pink flowers. Foliage gives off onion-like scent. Dry to moist soils.  
NR0175 3.5"/18 Tray $36.99*

**Amorpha canescens**

**Leadplant**  
Zone 4-8  
H 2-3' x W 18-24"  
June-July  
purple  
Extremely long lived and drought tolerant, leadplant produces purple spikes atop of delicate silver-gray foliage in the heat of mid-summer. Thrives in well-drained soil.  
NR0205 3.5"/18 Tray $39.99*

**Aquilegia canadensis**

**Columbine**  
Zone 4-8  
H 1-2' x W 1-2'  
May-June  
red  
A spring flowering native producing a multitude of red flowers with a yellow interior. Adaptable to sun or shade. Dry to medium soils.  
NR0240 3.5"/18 Tray $39.99*

**Arisaema triphyllum**

**Jack In The Pulpit**  
Zone 3-8  
H 16-20" x W 12-15"  
May-June  
green/brown  
This woodland native produces a unique, hooded, green and brown flower in spring. The spring flower produces a cluster of bright red berries in late summer. Plants go dormant in early fall.  
NR0280 #1 cont. $14.99*  
NEW! Avail 6/1

**Asclepias incarnata**

**Swamp Milkweed**  
Zone 3-8  
H 3-5' x W 1-2'  
June-July  
red  
This milkweed is an erect, clump forming native plant. It forms small fragrant pink to mauve flowers that appear in tight clusters followed by attractive seed pods. Thrives along ponds and streams. Attracts butterflies.  
NR0305 3.5"/18 Tray $36.99*  
NR0310 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Asclepias sullivantii**

**Prairie Milkweed**  
Zone 4-8  
H 30-36" x W 1-2'  
June-Aug  
pink  
Similar to common milkweed, but much less aggressively spreading. Fragrant, pink flowers with white bases attract pollinators. Medium to moist soils.  
NR0330 3.5"/18 Tray $39.99*  
NR0335 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Asclepias tuberosa**

**Butterfly Weed**  
Zone 4-8  
H 18-24" x W 12-18"  
June-Aug  
orange  
Attractive native prairie plant. Tap rooted and drought tolerant, this plant excels during summer heat. Bright orange flowers attract pollinators. Dry to medium soils, needs well drained soils.  
NR0355 3.5"/18 Tray $36.99*  
P0480 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Aster ericoides** (syn. Symphyotrichum ericoides)**

**Heath Aster**  
Zone 3-8  
H 18-36" x W 2-3'  
Aug-Oct  
white  
This aster produces a blizzard of bright white flowers in early fall. Grows well on sandy and gravelly soils. Slow creeping, forming a small bush like plant.  
NR0455 3.5"/18 Tray $36.99*

**Aster laevis** (syn. Symphyotrichum laevis)**

**Smooth Aster**  
Zone 4-8  
H 2-4' x W 18-24"  
Aug-Oct  
blue  
This aster produces a profusion of deep blue, star-like flowers in late summer and autumn. Extremely hardy, grows in almost any soil.  
NR0505 3.5"/18 Tray $36.99*  
NR0510 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Aster novae-angliae** (syn. Symphyotrichum novae-angliae)**

**New England Aster**  
Zone 4-8  
H 3-5' x W 2-3'  
Aug-Oct  
purple-pink  
Deep pink to purple flowers highlight this aster. Late bloomer that provides nectar for butterflies. Medium to wet soils.  
NR0555 3.5"/18 Tray $36.99*  
NR0560 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Aster oenotangetiensis** (syn. Symphyotrichum oenotangetiensis)**

**Sky Blue Aster**  
Zone 3-8  
H 2-3' x W 18-24"  
Aug-Oct  
blue  
A medium sized aster for well drained soils. Gorgeous late season blue to blue violet flowers are very attractive to pollinators. Medium to dry soils.  
NR0695 3.5"/18 Tray $36.99*

**Baptisia alba**

**White False Indigo**  
Zone 3-8  
H 3-4' x W 3-4'  
June-July  
white  
Rapidly growing in spring with blue green leaves and charcoal gray stems. White flowers attract bumblebees, foliage provides food for larvae of several butterfly species. Widely adaptable for dry to moist soils.  
NR0720 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Baptisia australis**

**Blue False Indigo**  
Zone 3-8  
H 3-4' x W 3-4'  
June-July  
blue  
Blue-green leaves and strong sturdy stems with long tapering spikes of indigo-blue pea-shaped flowers in early summer. Its green seedpods turn black in the fall and winter for added interest. Slow growing at first, but long lived. Medium to moist soils.  
NR0705 3.5"/18 Tray $36.99*  
P0860 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Caltha palustris**

**Marsh Marigold**  
Zone 3-8  
H 1-2' x W 8-12"  
May-June  
yellow  
In early spring, bright yellow, buttercup flowers dot the green cordate foliage. Grows well along marshes, swamps and wet meadows. Deer usually leave it alone.  
NR0905 3.5"/18 Tray $54.99*

**Ceanothus americanus**

**New Jersey Tea**  
Zone 3-8  
H 2-3' x W 2-3'  
July-Aug  
white  
This durable shrub has luxuriant glossy leaves with bright white flowers. This attractive native prairie plant is tap rooted and drought tolerant.  
NR0955 3.5"/18 Tray $39.99*  
NR0960 #1 cont. $9.99*

== Great performer. Gertens recommended.  

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com  
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315  
*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
NATIVES & RAIN GARDENS

Chelone glabra
White Turtlehead
○○
Zone 3-8  
H 2-3’ x W 1.5-2’  
July-Sept  
white
Dense spikes of creamy white flowers atop dark green foliage. Medium to moist soils.
NR0975 3.5’/18 Tray $44.99*

Coreopsis lanceolata
Lanceleaf Coreopsis
○○
Zone 4-6  
H 1’-2’ x W 1’-2’  
June-Aug  
yellow
Bright yellow flowers in late spring and early summer. May spread to form colonies in favorable situations. Dry soils.
NR0985 3.5’/18 Tray $36.99*

Coreopsis palmata
Prairie Coreopsis
○○
Zone 4-8  
H 2-3’ x W 1.5-2’  
July-Aug  
yellow
Bright yellow flowers cover dense foliage in mid-summer. Grows great in dry soils, excellent for stabilizing dry sunny slopes, even sand dunes.
NR1005 3.5’/18 Tray $36.99*

Dalea purpurea
Purple Prairie Clover
○○
Zone 4-8  
H 1’-2’ x W 12-16”  
July-Aug  
purple
NR1105 3.5’/18 Tray $36.99*

Dodecatheon meadia
Shooting Star
○○
Zone 4-8  
H 12-16” x W 12-16”  
April-June  
pink
A beautiful, graceful spring blooming wildflower featuring a cluster of delicate, nodding flowers that can range in color from almost purple to pink to white. After flowering in spring, foliage goes dormant until the following spring. Dry to moist soils.
NR1125 #1 cont. $10.99*

Echinacea pallida
Pale Purple Coneflower
○○
Zone 4-8  
H 3-5’ x W 18-24”  
June-July  
purple
This coneflower has long, narrow basal leaves that produce tall showy flowers with drooping, pale purple petals and a purplish brown, cone shaped central disk. Medium to dry soils.
NR1155 3.5’/18 Tray $36.99*
NR1160 #1 cont. $7.99*

Echinacea purpurea
Purple Coneflower
○○
Zone 4-8  
H 3-4’ x W 18-24”  
July-Sept  
purple
Large flowers from mid to late summer. Pollinators are attracted to the flowers, birds utilize the seeds. Medium to moist soils.
NR1175 3.5’/18 Tray $36.99*
NR1180 #1 cont. $7.99*

Eryngium yuccifolium
Rattlesnake Master
○○
Zone 4-8  
H 3-5’ x W 30-36”  
July-Aug  
white
This plant has beautiful thick, yucca-like, basal leaves with parallel veins and soft or weak prickles spaced far apart along the edges. Round, white flower heads are on stout peduncles at the tip of the stem. Medium to moist soils.
NR1205 3.5’/18 Tray $36.99*

Eupatorium maculatum (syn. Eutrochium maculatum)
Joe Pye Weed
○○
Zone 3-8  
H 4-6’ x W 30-36”  
Aug-Sept  
pink
Joe Pye Weed produces clusters of bright pink flowers in late summer. Very good for attracting late season butterflies. Prefers moist to wet soils.
NR1255 3.5’/18 Tray $36.99*
NR1260 #1 cont. $7.99*

Geranium maculatum
Wild Geranium
○○
Zone 3-8  
H 12-18” x W 18-24”  
May-June  
purple
Delicate, dissected leaves produce pinkish purple flowers in spring. Provides an early season nectar source for pollinators. Medium to moist soils, sun or shade.
NR1350 #1 cont. $14.99*

Geum triflorum
Prairie Smoke
○○
Zone 4-8  
H 3-10” x W 12-18”  
May-June  
pink
Nodding, pink, bell shaped flowers and unique, feathery pink seed heads make this a star of the spring prairie garden. Slow spreading ground cover that grows well in medium to dry soils.
NR1405 3.5’/18 Tray $44.99*
P2275 #1 cont. $9.99*

Helianthus annuus
Common Ox-Eye
○○
Zone 4-8  
H 4-6’ x W 30-36”  
June-Sept  
yellow
Produces a profusion of bright yellow flowers. Excellent for problem clay soils. Medium to moist soils.
NR1505 3.5’/18 Tray $36.99*

Iris versicolor
Blue Flag Iris
○○
Zone 3-8  
H 2-3’ x W 1.5-2’  
June-July  
blue
Forms nice patches of deep blue flowers. Excellent around ponds and lakeshores; will tolerate standing water. Attracts hummingbirds. Medium to wet soils.
NR1555 3.5’/18 Tray $59.99*
P3984 #1 cont. $9.99*

Liatris aspera
Prairie Blazingstar
○○
Zone 4-8  
H 2-3’ x W 1.5-2’  
July-Aug  
red
This plant produces large spikes with short branched, reddish pink flowers. Attracts butterflies and birds. Medium to moist soils. Possibly the best flower for attracting late season monarchs.
NR1605 3.5’/18 Tray $49.99*

Liatris ligulistylis
Meadow Blazingstar
○○
Zone 4-8  
H 3-5’ x W 16-20”  
Aug-Sept  
purple
Lavender flowers cover this plant. Grows in dry sandy soils to well-drained loams. Makes an excellent dried flower, and goldfinches love the seeds!
NR1655 3.5’/18 Tray $36.99*
NR1660 #1 cont. $8.99*

Liatris pycnostachya
Prairie Blazingstar
○○
Zone 4-8  
H 3-5’ x W 16-20”  
Aug-Sept  
reddish purple
Produces beautiful, huge spikes of tightly bunched lavender flowers. Makes an excellent cut flower. Medium to moist soils. Possibly the best flower for attracting late season monarchs.
NR1705 3.5’/18 Tray $36.99*
P4145 #1 cont. $7.99*

Liatris spicata
Dense Blazingstar
○○
Zone 4-8  
H 3-5’ x W 16-20”  
Aug-Sept  
purple
Large rosy purple spikes. Grows well in medium to wet soils.
NR1730 3.5’/18 Tray $36.99*
P4150 #1 cont. $7.99*

Lobelia cardinalis
Cardinal Flower
○○
Zone 3-8  
H 2-4’ x W 18-24”  
July-Sept  
red
This lobelia produces flaming red wands of flowers. One of the very best plants for attracting hummingbirds. Moist to wet soils.
NR1760 #1 cont. $7.99*

Lobelia spicata
Blue Flag
○○
Zone 4-8  
H 3-5’ x W 18-24”  
July-Aug  
blue
This lobelia produces deep blue flowers. Excellent around ponds and lakeshores; will tolerate standing water. Attracts hummingbirds. Medium to wet soils.
NR1770 #1 cont. $7.99*

Lupine
○○
Zone 3-8  
H 2-3’ x W 12-16”  
June-Aug  
blue
Large flowers from mid to late summer. Pollinators are attracted to the flowers, birds utilize the seeds. Medium to moist soils.
NR1805 3.5’/18 Tray $36.99*

Lupinus perennis
Lupine
○○
Zone 4-8  
H 1-2’ x W 10-16”  
May-July  
blue
Produces spires of blue flowers over a long bloom period. Grows well in any well drained soil, particularly in dry soils.
NR1855 3.5’/18 Tray $56.99*

NR = Native to Minnesota

= Full Sun  = Part Shade  = Shade loving

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315
*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
NATIVES & RAIN GARDENS

**Mertensia virginica**  
*Virginia Bluebells*  
Zone 3-8  
H 16-20" x W 12-15"  
April-May  
blue  
An early spring blooming woodland native with pink buds that open to sky blue flowers. Long-lived plants will form large clumps over time. Plants go completely dormant by mid summer.  
NR1870 #1 cont. $14.99*  
NEW! Avail 6/1

**Monarda fistulosa**  
*Bergamot*  
Zone 3-8  
H 2-4' x W 18-24"  
July-Sept  
lavender  
Grey-green foliage with tubular lavender flowers. Dry to moist soils.  
NR1905 3.5'/18 Tray $36.99*  
NR1910 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Penstemon digitalis**  
*Smooth Penstemon*  
Zone 4-8  
H 2-3' x W 12-18"  
June-July  
white  
Pure white flowers bloom for a month or longer. Grows well in clay soil. Medium to moist soils.  
NR2005 3.5'/18 Tray $36.99*

**Physostegia virginiana**  
*Obedient Plant*  
Zone 4-8  
H 2-3' x W 18-24"  
Aug-Sept  
light pink  
NR2075 3.5'/18 Tray $36.99*

**Ratibida pinnata**  
*Yellow Coneflower*  
Zone 4-8  
H 3-5' x W 18-24"  
July-Sept  
yellow  
This striking prairie flower produces a profusion of bright yellow flowers in the heat of mid-summer. Very durable. Medium to moist soils.  
NR2105 3.5'/18 Tray $36.99*  
NR2109 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Rudbeckia fulgida**  
*Orange Coneflower*  
Zone 3-9  
H 24-30" x W 24-30"  
July-Sept  
Mounded plants have orange-yellow petals petals and dark green foliage. Medium dry to moist soils.  
NR2135 3.5'/18 Tray $28.00  
10+ $22.00*

**Rudbeckia hirta**  
*Black-Eyed Susan*  
Zone 3-8  
H 1-3' x W 18-24"  
June-Sept  
yellow  
Bright golden yellow daisies with dark cone centers. Self-sows onto open soil. Very adaptable as will grow in dry to moist soils. Biennial.  
NR2155 3.5'/18 Tray $36.99*  
NR2160 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Rudbeckia subtomentosa**  
*Sweet Black-Eyed Susan*  
Zone 4-8  
H 4-6' x W 2-3'  
Aug-Oct  
yellow  
Luxuriant deep green foliage and butter-yellow blooms with shimmering red-brown centers. Medium to moist soils.  
NR2205 3.5'/18 Tray $36.99*

**Silphium terebinthinaceum**  
*Prairie Dock*  
Zone 4-8  
H 5-10' x W 2-3'  
July-Sept  
yellow  
NR2405 3.5'/18 Tray $49.99*  
NR2410 #1/7" cont. $8.99*

**Solidago rigida (syn. Oligoneuron rigida)**  
*Stiff Goldenrod*  
Zone 4-8  
H 2-4' x W 18-24"  
Aug-Oct  
yellow  
This plant produces clusters of yellow flowers atop of rough textured stems. Thrives in inhospitable soils. Dry to moist soils.  
NR2505 3.5'/18 Tray $36.99*

**Solidago speciosa**  
*Showy Goldenrod*  
Zone 4-8  
H 2-4' x W 18-24"  
Aug-Oct  
yellow  
This solidago produces sculpted golden flower spikes that attract butterflies in the fall. Dry to medium soils.  
NR2555 3.5'/18 Tray $36.99*

**Tridens canadensis**  
*White Trillium*  
Zone 3-8  
H 1-3" x W 12-18"  
May-July  
blue  
Easily grown in average, dry to medium, well-drained soil. Produces deep blue flowers over a prolonged period in spring to summer.  
NR2605 3.5'/18 Tray $49.99*

**Verbena hastata**  
*Blue Vervain*  
Zone 4-8  
H 3-5' x W 18-24"  
July-Sept  
blue  
Blooms from mid to late summer on multiple 2-6" long spikes of purplish blue flowers. Stiff, upright, clump forming habit. Medium to wet soils.  
NR2625 3.5'/18 Tray $36.99*

**Vernonia fasciculata**  
*Ironweed*  
Zone 4-8  
H 4-6' x W 2-3'  
July-Sept  
purple  
Produces large panicles of reddish purple flowers in fall. Medium to moist soils.  
NR2705 3.5'/18 Tray $36.99*

**Zizia aurea**  
*Ohio Spiderwort*  
Zone 3-8  
H 1-3' x W 12-18"  
May-July  
blue  
Easily grown in average, dry to medium, well-drained soil. Produces deep blue flowers over a prolonged period in spring to summer.  
NR2655 3.5'/18 Tray $36.99*

Grasses

**Andropogon gerardi**  
*Big Bluestem*  
Zone 3-8  
H 4-6' x W 2-3'  
Aug-Oct  
purplish  
Big bluestem is a tall perennial grass that was once the dominant grass of the Midwest. The attractive foliage changes color seasonally, has great height and interesting flower/seed heads. Dry to moist soils.  
NR3005 3.5'/18 Tray $36.99*  
G0020 #1 cont. $7.99*

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315

---

[back to top]
NR3460 3.5”/18 Tray $36.99*
Grow in sun or shade. Medium to moist soils.

NR3410 #1 cont. $7.99*
This lovely sedge grows into a clump form, producing brownish-yellow seed heads in early summer. Best in dry soils. NR3670 3.5”/18 Tray $36.99*

Carex stricta

This carex forms dense tussocks of straw-color leaves at the base with bright green new growth emerging from the top. Moist to wet soils. NR3355 3.5”/18 Tray $36.99*

Carex vulpinoidea

NR3405 3.5”/18 Tray $36.99*
NR3410 #1 cont. $7.99*

Elymus virginicus

NR3460 3.5”/18 Tray $36.99*

Hystrix patula

Bottlebrush Grass  ⊘/Shade
Zone 4-8  H 3-4’ x W 18-24” June-Aug  tan
Bottlebrush grass is cool season grass that produces exquisite seed heads resembling a bottlebrush. Perfect for planting under oaks and other deciduous trees. Medium to moist soils. NR3655 3.5”/18 Tray $36.99*

Juncus effusus

Common Rush  ⊘
Zone 4-8  H 18-24” x W 12-18” June-July  brown
Common Rush has the most widespread distribution among all rush species and is a common inhabitant of wetlands. Can also be grown in medium garden soils. NR3670 3.5”/18 Tray $36.99*

Panicum virgatum

Switchgrass
Zone 3-8  H 3-5’ x W 24-30” Aug-Sept  yellow-green
Stiff stems create a dense cover and grows in almost any soil. Dry to moist soils. NR3805 3.5”/18 Tray $36.99*

Sorghastrum nutans

Little Bluestem  ⊘
Zone 3-8  H 2-3’ x W 18-24”  Aug-Oct  purplish
A truly beautiful, graceful grass that loves heat and humidity; gorgeous fall color. Dry to medium soils. NR3855 3.5”/18 Tray $36.99*
G0699 #1 cont. $7.99*

Spartina pectinata

Indiangrass  ⊘
Zone 3-8  H 4-6’ x W 2-3”  Aug-Sept  golden yellow
Soft, feathery, golden colored plumes above upright, bluish green foliage. Dry to medium soils. NR3955 3.5”/18 Tray $36.99*
G0710 #1 cont. $7.99*

Sorobolus heterolepis

Prairie Dropseed  ⊘
Zone 3-8  H 2-3’ x W 2-3”  Aug-Sept  tan
Luxurious mounds of arching, hair-like foliage growing in a neat clump. Fantastic fall color and edible, nutritious seeds. Combines well with Butterfly Weed and Black-Eyed Susan. Very adaptable, growing in dry to moist soils. NR4005 3.5”/18 Tray $36.99*
G0720 #1 cont. $7.99*

- = Full Sun  ⊘ = Part Shade  ⊘ ⊘ = Shade loving  ⊘ ⊘ ⊘ = Great performer. Gertens recommended.
**BELGARD®**  
**Anchor™ Highland Stone®**  
**Segmental Retaining Wall**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Block</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
<th>Setback / Block</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Price per piece</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; Large</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>2939</td>
<td>0.75</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>~1&quot;</td>
<td>Sand</td>
<td>$11.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; Medium</td>
<td>27 sets</td>
<td>91 lbs / set</td>
<td>2455</td>
<td>0.75 sq ft / set</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>~1&quot;</td>
<td>Ironstone</td>
<td>$11.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; Small</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Majestic Gray</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; Large</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; Medium and 6&quot; Small Set</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Highland Stone® 6" Medium and 6" Small are sold together as a set only

---

**Colors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Price per piece</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; Large SRW</td>
<td>A1022* - Sand</td>
<td>$11.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; 6/12 Set SRW</td>
<td>A1025* - Sand</td>
<td>$11.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; Large FSW</td>
<td>A2001* - Ironstone</td>
<td>$13.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; 6/12 Set FSW</td>
<td>A2004* - Ironstone</td>
<td>$13.69</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Anchor™ Highland Stone®**  
**Freestanding Wall**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Block</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
<th>Setback / Block</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Price per piece</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; Large</td>
<td>Front 6&quot; x 18&quot; x 9&quot;</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>3452</td>
<td>0.71</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>6&quot; Medium and 6&quot; Small Set</td>
<td>$11.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Back 6&quot; x 16&quot; x 9&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; Medium</td>
<td>Front 6&quot; x 12&quot; x 9&quot;</td>
<td>30 sets</td>
<td>83 lbs / set</td>
<td>2497</td>
<td>0.67</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Back 6&quot; x 10&quot; x 9&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; Small</td>
<td>Front 6&quot; x 6&quot; x 9&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Back 6&quot; x 4&quot; x 9&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Highland Stone® 6" Medium and 6" Small are sold together as a set only

---

**Colors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Price per piece</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; Large FSW</td>
<td>A2001* - Ironstone</td>
<td>$13.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; 6/12 Set FSW</td>
<td>A2004* - Ironstone</td>
<td>$13.69</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Anchor™ Highland Stone®**  
**Accessories**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Block</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
<th>Setback / Block</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Price per piece</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; Column Unit</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>1752</td>
<td>0.75</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>6&quot; Medium and 6&quot; Small Set</td>
<td>$11.69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Step</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>2836</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3&quot; XL™ Cap</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>3334</td>
<td>1.25 Ln Ft / Block</td>
<td>90 Ln Ft / Pallet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torpedo Base Block</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>2308</td>
<td>1.31 Ln Ft / Block</td>
<td>64 Ln Ft / Pallet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Any non-stock Belgard® product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $10 pallet split fee by the manufacturer

---

**Colors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Price per piece</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; Column Unit</td>
<td>A2007* - Natural Gray</td>
<td>$15.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Step</td>
<td>A306* - A307* - A10211*</td>
<td>$15.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3&quot; XL™ Cap</td>
<td>A301* - A300* - A10220*</td>
<td>$10.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torpedo Base Block</td>
<td>A40* - Natural Gray</td>
<td>$8.29</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*

---

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315 | P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com  
*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
### BELGARD®

#### Belair Wall® 2.0

**Segmental Retaining Wall**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Setback / Block</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6” Large</td>
<td>6” x 16” x 6”</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>2377</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6” Medium</td>
<td>6” x 10” x 6”</td>
<td></td>
<td>2377</td>
<td>~1”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6” Small</td>
<td>6” x 6” x 6”</td>
<td></td>
<td>2377</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To protect the finished integrity of pressed face wall systems neither Belgard® nor Gertens® will sell partial pallets of Belair Wall® 2.0

#### Belair Wall® 2.0

**Freestanding Wall**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Setback / Block</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6” Large</td>
<td>6” x 16” x 6”</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>2632</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6” Medium</td>
<td>6” x 10” x 6”</td>
<td></td>
<td>2632</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6” Small</td>
<td>6” x 6” x 6”</td>
<td></td>
<td>2632</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To protect the finished integrity of pressed face wall systems neither Belgard® nor Gertens® will sell partial pallets of Belair Wall® 2.0

#### Belair Wall® 2.0

**Accessories**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6” Corner/Column</td>
<td>6” x 16.76” x 7.75”</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>1648</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6” Sculpted Wall End (3-sided)</td>
<td>6” x 8” x 11”</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>2326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3” Sculpted Cap End (3-sided)</td>
<td>3” x 8” x 13.5”</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belair 3” Cap</td>
<td>front 3” x 8” x 131/2”</td>
<td>79 Ln Ft / Pallet</td>
<td>2937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>back 3” x 7” x 131/2”</td>
<td>.63 Ln Ft / Cap</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torpedo Base Block</td>
<td>4” x 15.75” x 11”</td>
<td>64 Ln Ft / Pallet</td>
<td>2308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1.33 Ln Ft / Block</td>
<td>48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Any non-stock Belgard® product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $10 pallet split fee by the manufacturer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colors</th>
<th>Price per square foot</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gold Creek</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW! Newport Gray</td>
<td>$22.69</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colors</th>
<th>Price per square foot</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gold Creek</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW! Newport Gray</td>
<td>$22.69</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.
### Anchor™ Brisa®

#### Segemental Retaining Wall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Pcs/Pallet</th>
<th>Setback / Block</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; Large</td>
<td>6&quot; x 16&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>2377</td>
<td>~1&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; Medium</td>
<td>6&quot; x 10&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; Small</td>
<td>6&quot; x 6&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To protect the finished integrity of pressed face wall systems neither Belgard® nor Gertens® will sell partial pallets of Brisa®

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colors</th>
<th>Price per square foot</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arctic Gold</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heritage</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moonlight</td>
<td>$18.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; Brisa SRW A4005*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A4015* A40150*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocking Item

### Anchor™ Brisa®

#### Freestanding Wall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Pcs/Pallet</th>
<th>Setback / Block</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; Large</td>
<td>6&quot; x 16&quot; x 5&quot;</td>
<td>2032</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; Medium</td>
<td>6&quot; x 10&quot; x 5&quot;</td>
<td>60 Face Feet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; Small</td>
<td>6&quot; x 6&quot; x 5&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To protect the finished integrity of pressed face wall systems neither Belgard® nor Gertens® will sell partial pallets of Brisa®

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colors</th>
<th>Price per square foot</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arctic Gold</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heritage</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moonlight</td>
<td>$22.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; Brisa FSW Set A4025*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A4035* A4036*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocking Item

### Anchor™ Brisa®

#### Accessories

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; Column/Corner</td>
<td>6&quot; x 16.75 x 8&quot;</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>1648</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; Sculpted Wall End</td>
<td>6&quot; x 8&quot; x 11&quot;</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>2326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3&quot; Sculpted Cap End</td>
<td>3&quot; x 8&quot; x 13½&quot;</td>
<td>855</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brisa 3&quot; Cap</td>
<td>front 3&quot; x 8&quot; x 13½&quot;</td>
<td>79 Lf / Pallet</td>
<td>2937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>back 3&quot; x 7&quot; x 13½&quot;</td>
<td>.63 Lf / Cap</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torpedo Base Block</td>
<td>4&quot; x 15.75 x 11&quot;</td>
<td>64 Lf / Pallet</td>
<td>2308</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Any non-stock Belgard® product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $10 pallet split fee by the manufacturer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colors</th>
<th>Price per piece</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arctic Gold</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heritage</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moonlight</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; Column/Corner A4040*</td>
<td>$17.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A4045*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; Sculpted Wall End A4038*</td>
<td>$31.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A4039*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3&quot; Sculpted Cap End A4065*</td>
<td>$12.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A4057*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brisa 3&quot; Cap A4050*</td>
<td>$7.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A4055*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torpedo Base Block A40*</td>
<td>$8.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Natural Gray</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocking Item

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
## RETAINING WALLS

### BELGARD® Diamond®

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colors</th>
<th>Beveled Face</th>
<th>Straight Face</th>
<th>3&quot; XL™ Cap</th>
<th>Large Step</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Desert Tan</td>
<td>A10*</td>
<td>A17*</td>
<td>A304*</td>
<td>A306*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray</td>
<td>A137*</td>
<td>A136*</td>
<td>A303*</td>
<td>A305*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Umber</td>
<td>A139*</td>
<td>A139*</td>
<td>A318*</td>
<td>A3061*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charcoal</td>
<td>A140*</td>
<td>A140*</td>
<td>A3040*</td>
<td>A3061*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Anchor™ Diamond Stone Cut®

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colors</th>
<th>Segmental Retaining Wall</th>
<th>3&quot; XL™ Cap</th>
<th>Large Step</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Qual</td>
<td>Chestnut Tan</td>
<td>Charcoal Brown</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desert Tan</td>
<td>A191*</td>
<td>A204*</td>
<td>A213*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray</td>
<td>A202*</td>
<td>A214*</td>
<td>A213*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Umber</td>
<td>A191*</td>
<td>A204*</td>
<td>A213*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charcoal Brown</td>
<td>A202*</td>
<td>A214*</td>
<td>A213*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Anchor™ Diamond Pro® Commercial Retaining Wall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colors</th>
<th>Beveled Face</th>
<th>Straight Face</th>
<th>4&quot; Pro Cap</th>
<th>8&quot; Pro Corner</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gray</td>
<td>A161*</td>
<td>A165*</td>
<td>A67*</td>
<td>A169*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desert Tan</td>
<td>A1610*</td>
<td>A1650*</td>
<td>A68*</td>
<td>A1690*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Umber</td>
<td>A166*</td>
<td>A166*</td>
<td>A166*</td>
<td>A170*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEWI Charcoal</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Price per piece

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colors</th>
<th>Beveled Face</th>
<th>Straight Face</th>
<th>3&quot; XL™ Cap</th>
<th>Large Step</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Desert Tan</td>
<td>$5.40</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
<td>$9.30</td>
<td>$14.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray</td>
<td>$8.00</td>
<td>$7.40</td>
<td>$8.00</td>
<td>$13.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Umber</td>
<td>$8.00</td>
<td>$7.40</td>
<td>$5.40</td>
<td>$13.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charcoal</td>
<td>$13.85</td>
<td>$12.85</td>
<td>$13.85</td>
<td>$13.05</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

---

Any non-stock Belgard® product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $10 pallet split fee by the manufacturer.
### BELGARD Diamond Pro® Stone Cut

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Block</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
<th>Setback / Block</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Segmental Retaining Wall</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>2840</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virtual Joint Left/Right</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>2840</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Anchor™ Diamond Pro® Stone Cut is sold in FULL PALLETS ONLY.**

### Anchor™ Sterling™ Wall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Block</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Segmental Retaining Wall</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>3405</td>
<td>0.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virtual Joint Left/Right</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>3405</td>
<td>0.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3&quot; XL™ Cap</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>3405</td>
<td>1.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5&quot; Pin</td>
<td>1 box contains 100 5&quot; Pins</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Anchor™ Sterling™ Wall is sold in FULL PALLETS ONLY.**

### Universal Large Unit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Block</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3-Piece System</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>84 / set</td>
<td>2931</td>
<td>1 Sq Ft / set</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Universal Large Unit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Block</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3-Piece System</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>3152</td>
<td>0.33</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Weston Stone™

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Block</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3-Piece System</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>84 / set</td>
<td>2931</td>
<td>1 Sq Ft / set</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Any non-stock Belgard® product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $10 pallet split fee by the manufacturer.**

---

*Indicates Stocked Item

♦ Indicates Non-Stocking Item

---

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
## Tandem® Wall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
<th>Setback / Block</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ashlar Tandem™ Unit 1</td>
<td>7&quot; x 13 3/16&quot; x 2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>35.05 Sq Ft. for Walls</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashlar Tandem™ Unit 2</td>
<td>7&quot; x 15 3/4&quot; x 2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>70.1 Sq Ft for Veneers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashlar Tandem™ Unit 3</td>
<td>7&quot; x 18 3/5&quot; x 2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>Sold by the Pallet - 70.1 Sq Ft</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To protect the finished integrity of pressed face wall systems neither Belgard® nor Gertens® will sell partial pallets of the Tandem® wall lines including caps.

### Colors
- Danville Beige
- Shelby Blend
- Pewter

### Price per square foot
- $6.79

*Indicates Stocked Item
♦ Indicates Non-Stocking Item

## Melville Tandem™

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
<th>Setback / Block</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Melville Tandem™ Unit 1</td>
<td>7&quot; x 13 3/16&quot; x 2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>35 Squ Ft for Walls</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melville Tandem™ Unit 2</td>
<td>7&quot; x 15 3/4&quot; x 2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>Sold by the Pallet - 70.1 Sq Ft</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melville Tandem™ Unit 3</td>
<td>7&quot; x 18 3/5&quot; x 2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>70.1 Sq Ft for Veneers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To protect the finished integrity of pressed face wall systems neither Belgard® nor Gertens® will sell partial pallets of the Tandem® wall lines including caps.

### Colors
- Pewter

### Price per square foot
- $5.89

*Indicates Stocked Item
♦ Indicates Non-Stocking Item

## Lamina Tandem™

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
<th>Setback / Block</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lamina Tandem™ Unit 1</td>
<td>7&quot; x 13 3/16&quot; x 2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>36 Sq Ft for Walls</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamina Tandem™ Unit 2</td>
<td>7&quot; x 15 3/4&quot; x 2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>Sold by the Pallet - 70.1 Sq Ft</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamina Tandem™ Unit 3</td>
<td>7&quot; x 18 3/5&quot; x 2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>70.1 Sq Ft for Veneers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To protect the finished integrity of pressed face wall systems neither Belgard® nor Gertens® will sell partial pallets of the Tandem® wall lines including caps.

### Colors
- Pewter
- Sienna

### Price per square foot
- $6.79

*Indicates Stocked Item
♦ Indicates Non-Stocking Item

## Tandem® Caps

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lin Ft / Block</th>
<th>Lin Ft / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tandem Wall Cap</td>
<td>31/2&quot; x 24&quot; x 15&quot;</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>3042</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To protect the finished integrity of pressed face wall systems neither Belgard® nor Gertens® will sell partial pallets of the Tandem® wall lines including caps.

### Colors
- Danville Beige
- Shelby Blend
- Pewter
- Sienna

### Price per square foot
- $21.99

*Indicates Stocked Item
♦ Indicates Non-Stocking Item

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
## Tandem® Column Kits
Kits include 2 steel cages, 2 bags of clips and Tandem Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Block</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
<th>Columns</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ashlar Column Veneer</td>
<td>7&quot; x 18½&quot; x 2½</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>1388</td>
<td>0.90</td>
<td>45.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melville Column Veneer</td>
<td>7&quot; x 18½&quot; x 2½</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>1388</td>
<td>0.90</td>
<td>45.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamina Column Veneer</td>
<td>7&quot; x 18½&quot; x 2½</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>1388</td>
<td>0.90</td>
<td>45.43</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To protect the finished integrity of pressed face wall systems neither Belgard® nor Gertens® will sell partial pallets of the Tandem® wall lines including caps.

### Ashlar Tandem™

#### Colors
- Danville Beige
- Shelby Blend
- Pewter
- Sienna

#### Ashlar Column Veneer
- A054* 3" x 12" x 12" 1 Bag needed per Column
- A052* 12" x 24" x 3" 50 Connector Clips / Bag
- A053* 28½" x 42½" Sold as a Kit: Includes 1 Grid, 25 Connectors, 10 Stainless Steel Screws and 10 Stainless Steel Loop Clips

#### Melville Column Veneer
- N/A
- N/A
- A055* 28½" x 42½" Sold as a Kit: Includes 1 Grid, 25 Connectors, 10 Stainless Steel Screws and 10 Stainless Steel Loop Clips

#### Lamina Column Veneer
- N/A
- N/A
- A057* 28½" x 42½" Sold as a Kit: Includes 1 Grid, 25 Connectors, 10 Stainless Steel Screws and 10 Stainless Steel Loop Clips

### Mega Tandem® Wall Collection

#### Size Sq Ft / Pallet
- 12" x 24" x 3" 48 Sold by the pallet - 96 Sq. Ft. 0.5" per side of wall

To protect the finished integrity of pressed face wall systems neither Belgard® nor Gertens® will sell partial pallets of the Tandem® wall lines including caps.

### Tandem® Accessories

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pieces Included</th>
<th>Information</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A044*</td>
<td>3&quot; x 12½&quot; x 12&quot;</td>
<td>30 Connectors / Bag</td>
<td>3 Bags Needed Per Pallet</td>
<td>$54.99 / Bag</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A046*</td>
<td>12&quot; x 24&quot; x 3&quot;</td>
<td>50 Connector Clips / Bag</td>
<td>1 Bag needed per Column</td>
<td>$69.99 / Bag</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A048*</td>
<td>42&quot;H</td>
<td>1 Frame per Column</td>
<td></td>
<td>$129.99 / Frame</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A050*</td>
<td>28½&quot; x 42½&quot;</td>
<td>Sold as a Kit: Includes 1 Grid, 25 Connectors, 10 Stainless Steel Screws and 10 Stainless Steel Loop Clips</td>
<td>$69.99 / Grid Kit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Tandem® Modular Block

#### Color
- Margaux Beige
- Cotswold Mist
- Smooth Gray

#### Price per square foot
- $11.29

### NEW! Tandem Modular Block

#### Size
- 12" x 24" x 3" Sold by the pallet - 96 Sq. Ft. 0.5" per side of wall

To protect the finished integrity of pressed face wall systems neither Belgard® nor Gertens® will sell partial pallets of the Tandem® wall lines including caps.

### Price per square foot
- $8.29

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
### BELGARD®

#### Retaining Walls

**Corners**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Gertens Yard Price per Block</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Highland Stone® Corner Unit</td>
<td>6&quot; x 18&quot; x 9&quot;</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>1752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belair Corner/ Column Unit</td>
<td>6&quot; x 16½&quot; x 7½&quot;</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>1648</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brisia Corner/ Column Unit</td>
<td>6&quot; x 16½&quot; x 7½&quot;</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>1648</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8&quot; Pro Corner</td>
<td>8&quot; x 18&quot; x 9&quot;</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>2468</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Anchor™ Diamond Pro® Stone Cut caps and corners in Ironstone are a Special Order Product. Please add a minimum of 2-3 weeks when ordering.

Any non-stock Belgard® product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $10 pallet split fee by the manufacturer.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colors</th>
<th>Sand</th>
<th>Ironstone</th>
<th>Majestic Gray</th>
<th>Gold Creek</th>
<th>Newport Gray</th>
<th>Arctic Gold</th>
<th>Heritage</th>
<th>Moonlight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Highland Stone® Corner Unit</td>
<td>A2007*</td>
<td>A2009*</td>
<td>A10218*</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belair Corner/ Column Unit</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>A1032*</td>
<td>A1033*</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brisia Corner/ Column Unit</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>A4040*</td>
<td>A4045*</td>
<td>A40450*</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8&quot; Pro Corner</td>
<td>A178*</td>
<td>Desert Tan</td>
<td>Gray</td>
<td>Umber</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocking Item

#### Steps

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Gertens Yard Price per Block</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Large Step</td>
<td>6&quot; x 16&quot; x 16&quot;</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>3028</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landings™ Step</td>
<td>6&quot; x 48&quot; x 18&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>460</td>
<td>2812</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Any non-stock Belgard® product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $10 pallet split fee by the manufacturer.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colors</th>
<th>Desert Tan</th>
<th>Charcoal/ Brown</th>
<th>Blu Stone</th>
<th>Moonlight</th>
<th>Ironstone</th>
<th>Charcoal</th>
<th>Quall</th>
<th>Umber</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Large Step</td>
<td>A309*</td>
<td>A214*</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>A307*</td>
<td>A3081*</td>
<td>A1910*</td>
<td>A3190*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landings™ Step</td>
<td>A360*</td>
<td>A355*</td>
<td>A350*</td>
<td>A365*</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocking Item

#### Torpedo Base Block

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lin Ft / Block</th>
<th>Lin Ft / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Torpedo Base Block</td>
<td>4&quot; x 15.75&quot; x 11&quot;</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>2308</td>
<td>1.33</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Any non-stock Belgard® product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $10 pallet split fee by the manufacturer.

#### Colors

- **Natural Gray**

**Price per block**

- $5.29

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
### BELGARD®

#### Caps

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lin Ft / Block</th>
<th>Lin Ft / Pallet</th>
<th>Price per Block</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3&quot; XL™ Cap</td>
<td>front 3&quot; x 18&quot; x 13&quot;</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>3292</td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>back 3&quot; x 12&quot; x 13&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Any non-stock Belgard® product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $10 pallet split fee by the manufacturer.

#### Colors

- Sand
- Ironstone
- Majestic Gray
- Gray
- Desert Tan
- Charcoal
- Quail
- Umbre
- Chestnut/Tan
- Charcoal/Brown
- Graphite

| Colors | A301* | A300* | A10220* | A303* | A304* | A3040* | A0191* | A318* | A204* | A213* | A0805* |

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocking Item

### Prices

- **Price per Block:** $8.79
- **Price per Block:** $10.29
- **Price per Block:** $7.79
- **Price per Block:** $189.99
- **Price per Block:** $219.99
- **Price per Block:** $109.99

---

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
# Retaining Walls

## Strassen Retaining Wall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Block</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
<th>Setback / Block</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Strassen Lrg</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot; x 12&quot;</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>29.5</td>
<td>2825</td>
<td>0.33</td>
<td>31.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strassen Med</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>17.2</td>
<td>1650</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>21.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strassen Sm</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot; x 4&quot;</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>8.2</td>
<td>1175</td>
<td>0.11</td>
<td>15.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trapezoid</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>945</td>
<td>0.11</td>
<td>11.55</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MN River</th>
<th>Boulder Blend</th>
<th>North Shore</th>
<th>Iron Range</th>
<th>Sterling Gray</th>
<th>Charcoal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Strassen Lrg</td>
<td>BG421*</td>
<td>BG424*</td>
<td>BG423*</td>
<td>BG425*</td>
<td>BG4260*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strassen Med</td>
<td>BG4210*</td>
<td>BG4240*</td>
<td>BG4230*</td>
<td>BG4250*</td>
<td>BG4261*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strassen Sm</td>
<td>BG4211*</td>
<td>BG4241*</td>
<td>BG4231*</td>
<td>BG4251*</td>
<td>BG4262*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trapezoid</td>
<td>BG4212*</td>
<td>BG4242*</td>
<td>BG4232*</td>
<td>BG4252*</td>
<td>BG4263*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Price per Piece

- **Strassen Lrg**: $4.79
- **Strassen Med**: $3.29
- **Strassen Sm**: $1.69
- **Trapezoid**: $4.29

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $15 Split Fee

## Strassen II Retaining Wall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Block</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
<th>Setback / Block</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Strassen 8 x 12</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot; x 12&quot;</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>29.5</td>
<td>2825</td>
<td>0.33</td>
<td>31.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trapezoid</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>945</td>
<td>0.11</td>
<td>11.55</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MN River</th>
<th>Sterling Gray</th>
<th>Charcoal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Strassen 8 x 12</td>
<td>BG4213*</td>
<td>BG4264*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trapezoid</td>
<td>BG4214*</td>
<td>BG4265*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Price per Piece

- **Strassen 8 x 12**: $3.99
- **Trapezoid**: $3.69

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $15 Split Fee

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
**Morteza (Non-Rusticated) Free Standing Wall**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Block</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
<th>Setback / Block</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Piece #1 6” x 8” x 12”</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>2100</td>
<td>0.33</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piece #2 6” x 12” x 12”</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piece #3 6” x 16” x 12”</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>78</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.67</td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piece #5 6” x 24” x 12”</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>2520</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piece #6 6” x 28” x 12”</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>147</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.17</td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piece #4 6” x 32” x 12”</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>2520</td>
<td>0.83</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piece #7 3” x 8” x 12”</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>2160</td>
<td>0.167</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piece #2 3” x 12” x 12”</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>27.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.25</td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piece #3 3” x 16” x 12”</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>39</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.33</td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Colors**

- **MN River**: BG5341, BG533#, BG535#, BG5347#
- **North Shore**: BG533#, BG5330#, BG5336#
- **Sterling Gray**: BG5331#, BG5337#, BG5349#
- **Charcoal**: BG5332#, BG5338#, BG5350#
- **Morteza Cap**: BG5346#, BG5340#, BG5352#, BG5353#
- **Morteza Column**: BG5345#, BG5333#, BG5339#, BG5351#

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Block</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
<th>Setback / Block</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Morteza Cap</td>
<td>2” x 11” x 16”</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>2538</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morteza Column Unit</td>
<td>6” x 8” x 12”</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>2100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PanoMur® Retaining Wall**

- **PanoMur Curved Split Face**: 6” x 16” x 12”
  - Pcs / Pallet: 45
  - Lbs / Block: 49
  - Lbs / Pallet: 2205
  - Sq Ft / Block: 0.67
  - Sq Ft / Pallet: 30.15
  - Setback / Block: ~1"

- **PanoMur Straight Split Face**: 6” x 16” x 12”
  - Pcs / Pallet: 45
  - Lbs / Block: 49
  - Lbs / Pallet: 2205
  - Sq Ft / Block: 0.67
  - Sq Ft / Pallet: 30.15
  - Setback / Block: ~1"

- **PanoMur Split Cap**: 3” x 16” x 12 1/2"
  - Pcs / Pallet: 60
  - Lbs / Block: 47
  - Lbs / Pallet: 2850

- **PanoMur Corner**: 6” x 16” x 8”
  - Pcs / Pallet: 36
  - Lbs / Block: 60
  - Lbs / Pallet: 2160

**Colors**

- **MN River**: BG541#, BG540#, BG542#
- **Buff**: BG540#, BG541#, BG5401#
- **Sterling Gray**: BG5412#, BG5402#, BG5422#

**Price per Square Foot**

- **PanoMur Curved Split Face**: $13.99
- **PanoMur Straight Split Face**: $13.99
- **PanoMur Split Cap**: $8.29
- **PanoMur Corner**: $7.49

**Price per Piece**

- **PanoMur Curved Split Face**: $6.99
- **PanoMur Straight Split Face**: $6.99
- **PanoMur Split Cap**: $6.99
- **PanoMur Corner**: $9.79

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

- Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $15 Split Fee

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
**Madera (Rusticated) Free Standing Wall**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Block</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
<th>Setback / Block</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Piece #1 6&quot; x 8&quot; x 12&quot;</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>2100</td>
<td>0.33</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piece #2 6&quot; x 12&quot; x 12&quot;</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>2520</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piece #3 6&quot; x 16&quot; x 12&quot;</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>2520</td>
<td>0.67</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piece #5 6&quot; x 24&quot; x 12&quot;</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>2520</td>
<td>0.67</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piece #6 6&quot; x 28&quot; x 12&quot;</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>2520</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piece #7 6&quot; x 32&quot; x 12&quot;</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>2520</td>
<td>0.33</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piece #1 3&quot; x 8&quot; x 12&quot;</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>2160</td>
<td>0.167</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piece #2 3&quot; x 12&quot; x 12&quot;</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>27.5</td>
<td>2160</td>
<td>0.25</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piece #3 3&quot; x 16&quot; x 12&quot;</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>2160</td>
<td>0.33</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Colors**

- MN River: BG530#
- North Shore: BG515#
- Iron Range: BG520#
- Sterling Gray: BG521#
- Charcoal: BG531#

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colors</th>
<th>Price per Square Foot</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Madera Cap</td>
<td>$15.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madera Column Unit</td>
<td>$15.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limestone Brown</td>
<td>$9.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limestone Charcoal</td>
<td>$8.79</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*M* indicates Stocked Item, ♦ indicates Non-Stocked Item

Madera (Rusticated) Free Standing Wall Block is sold in full pallet quantities only.

**Pillar Caps, Seat Wall Caps and Steps**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sloped Smooth Pillar Cap</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>1160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flat Smooth Pillar Cap</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>1160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flat Rock Face Pillar Cap</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>1160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Precast Strassen Seat Wall Cap</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>1503</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**4' Step Unit**

| 6" x 48" x 18" | 6 | 350 | 2100 |

**Colors**

- Limestone: BG450#
- Brown: BG450#
- Charcoal: BG450#
- MN River: N/A
- Slate: N/A
- North Shore: N/A
- Sterling Gray: N/A
- Iron Range: N/A

**Price per Piece**

- Sloped Pillar Cap: $119.99
- Sloped Rock Face Pillar Cap: $119.99
- Flat Smooth Pillar Cap: $119.99
- Flat Rock Face Pillar Cap: $119.99
- Precast Strassen Seat Wall Cap: $64.99

**4' Step Unit**

- $129.99

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
### Tribute Traditional Splitface

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Block</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
<th>Setback / Block</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Splitface</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>2745</td>
<td>0.67</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Varies</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Price per Piece**

- Splitface Gray: $4.99
- Splitface Blends: $4.99
- Price DOES NOT include pins

**Colors - Splitface**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Gray</th>
<th>Brown</th>
<th>Buff</th>
<th>Swiss Mocha</th>
<th>Silvertone</th>
<th>Canyon Brown</th>
<th>Hickory Blend</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C100*</td>
<td>C110*</td>
<td>C117*</td>
<td>C111*</td>
<td>C115*</td>
<td>C105*</td>
<td>C118*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocking Item

### Tribute Rustic

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Block</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
<th>Setback / Block</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rustic</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>2745</td>
<td>0.67</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Varies</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Price per Piece**

- Rustic Gray: $5.79
- Rustic Blends: $5.79
- Price DOES NOT include pins

**Colors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Gray</th>
<th>Buff</th>
<th>Canyon Brown</th>
<th>Silvertone</th>
<th>Brown</th>
<th>Hickory Blend</th>
<th>Swiss Mocha</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C130*</td>
<td>C150*</td>
<td>C155*</td>
<td>C156*</td>
<td>C157*</td>
<td>C158*</td>
<td>C160*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocking Item

### Tribute Heavy Rustic

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Block</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
<th>Setback / Block</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Heavy Rustic</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>2745</td>
<td>0.67</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Varies</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Price per Piece**

- Heavy Rustic Gray: $6.79
- Heavy Rustic Blends: $6.79
- Price DOES NOT include pins

**Colors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Brown</th>
<th>Buff</th>
<th>Canyon Brown</th>
<th>Silvertone</th>
<th>Hickory Blend</th>
<th>Swiss Mocha</th>
<th>Gray</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C160*</td>
<td>C161*</td>
<td>C164*</td>
<td>C166*</td>
<td>C167*</td>
<td>C169*</td>
<td>C162*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocking Item

### Tribute Splitface Two Sided

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Block</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
<th>Setback / Block</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Splitface Two Sided</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>2313</td>
<td>0.67</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Varies</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Price per Piece**

- Splitface Two Sided Gray: $5.49
- Splitface Two Sided Blends: $5.49
- Price DOES NOT include pins

**Colors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Buff</th>
<th>Gray</th>
<th>Swiss Mocha</th>
<th>Brown</th>
<th>Hickory Blend</th>
<th>Canyon Brown</th>
<th>Silvertone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C181*</td>
<td>C182*</td>
<td>C183*</td>
<td>C184*</td>
<td>C185*</td>
<td>C186*</td>
<td>C180*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocking Item

### Tribute Rustic Two Sided

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Block</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
<th>Setback / Block</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rustic Two Sided</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>2313</td>
<td>0.67</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Varies</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Price per Piece**

- Rustic Two Sided Gray: $7.49
- Rustic Two Sided Blends: $7.49
- Price DOES NOT include pins

**Colors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Gray</th>
<th>Buff</th>
<th>Canyon Brown</th>
<th>Silvertone</th>
<th>Brown</th>
<th>Swiss Mocha</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C190*</td>
<td>C210*</td>
<td>C211*</td>
<td>C212*</td>
<td>C213*</td>
<td>C214*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocking Item

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocking Item

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
## Tribute Heavy Rustic Two Sided

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Block</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
<th>Setback / Block</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Heavy Rustic Two Sided 6” x 16” x 10”</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>2313</td>
<td>0.67</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Varies</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price per Piece</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Heavy Rustic Two Sided Gray</td>
<td>$9.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heavy Rustic Two Sided Blends</td>
<td>$9.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tribute Pin</td>
<td>$0.49 each</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Colors - Heavy Rustic Two Sided
- Buff C222#
- Gray C223#
- Canyon Brown C224#
- Silverstone C225#
- Hickory Blend C227#
- Brown C228#
- Swiss Mocha C229#

*Indicates Stocked Item  Indicates Non-Stocking Item

## Tribute Corners

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Block</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tribute Corner Gray 6” x 8” x 12”</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>1869</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rustic Corner Gray 6” x 8” x 12”</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>1869</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heavy Rustic Corner Gray 6” x 8” x 12”</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>1869</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price per Piece</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tribute Corner Gray</td>
<td>$2.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rustic Corner Gray</td>
<td>$2.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heavy Rustic Corner Gray</td>
<td>$5.49</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Colors - Corner
- Buff C1323#
- Gray C1324#
- Canyon Brown C1325#
- Silverstone C1327#
- Hickory Blend C1328#
- Brown C1329#
- Swiss Mocha C1330#

Colors - Rustic Corner
- Buff C1611#
- Gray C1612#
- Canyon Brown C1613#
- Silverstone C1614#
- Hickory Blend C1616#
- Brown C1617#
- Swiss Mocha C1618#

Colors - Heavy Rustic Corner
- Buff C1690#
- Gray C1691#
- Canyon Brown C1692#
- Silverstone C1693#
- Hickory Blend C1695#
- Brown C1696#
- Swiss Mocha C1697#

Colors - Heavy Rustic Two Sided
- Buff C222#
- Gray C223#
- Canyon Brown C224#
- Silverstone C225#
- Hickory Blend C227#
- Brown C228#
- Swiss Mocha C229#

*Indicates Stocked Item  Indicates Non-Stocking Item

## County Wall Pins

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Pins/Case</th>
<th>Pins needed Per Block</th>
<th>Price per Pin</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C420*</td>
<td>Tribute Wall Pin</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$0.49</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  Indicates Non-Stocking Item

## Winston Retaining Wall - Solid Top

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Block</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
<th>Setback / Block</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Straight SplitFace 6” x 17.5” x 12”</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>3270</td>
<td>0.73</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tri Split SplitFace 6” x 16” x 12”</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>3000</td>
<td>0.67</td>
<td>30.15</td>
<td>-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price per Piece</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Straight SplitFace Gray</td>
<td>$4.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Straight SplitFace Blends</td>
<td>$4.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tri Split SplitFace Gray</td>
<td>$4.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tri Split SplitFace Blends</td>
<td>$4.29</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Colors
- Gray C310#
- October Oak C3106#
- Brown C3107#
- Silverstone C3108#
- Canyon Brown C3109#

*Indicates Stocked Item  Indicates Non-Stocking Item

## Winston Corners

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Block</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Winston Strt Corner 6” x 9” x 12”</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>36.3</td>
<td>3500</td>
<td>0.33</td>
<td>33.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winston Tri Corner 6” x 9” x 12”</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>33.3</td>
<td>3270</td>
<td>0.33</td>
<td>33.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winston Straight Corner Gray</td>
<td>$2.49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winston Straight Corner Blends</td>
<td>$2.49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winston Tri Corner Gray</td>
<td>$2.29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winston Tri Corner Blends</td>
<td>$2.29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Colors
- Gray C3105#
- Canyon Brown C3106#
- Silverstone C3107#
- October Oak C3108#
- Brown C3109#

*Indicates Stocked Item  Indicates Non-Stocking Item

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
**RETAINING WALLS**

*Indicates Stocked Item  • Indicates Non-Stocking Item

### Traditional Straight Cap Blends
- Hickory Blend October Oak Brown Swiss Mocha
- Hickory Blend October Oak Brown
- Hickory Blend October Oak Brown Swiss

### Rustic Tapered Cap Blends
- Hickory Blend October Oak Brown Swiss Mocha
- Hickory Blend October Oak Brown Silvertone Brown Hickory Blend
- Hickory Blend October Oak Brown Silvertone Canyon Brown Billet III
- Hickory Blend October Oak Brown Silvertone Heavy Rustic Tapered Cap Blends
- Hickory Blend October Oak Brown Silvertone Heavy Rustic Tapered Cap Gray
- Hickory Blend October Oak Brown Silvertone Rustic Tapered Cap Blends
- Hickory Blend October Oak Brown Silvertone Rustic Tapered Cap Gray
- Hickory Blend October Oak Brown Silvertone Traditional Tapered Cap Blends
- Hickory Blend October Oak Brown Silvertone Traditional Tapered Cap Gray
- Hickory Blend October Oak Brown Silvertone Winston Retaining Wall - Solid Top

### Traditional Tapered Cap Blends
- Hickory Blend October Oak Brown Swiss Mocha
- Hickory Blend October Oak Brown Silvertone Brown Hickory Blend
- Hickory Blend October Oak Brown Silvertone Canyon Brown Billet III
- Hickory Blend October Oak Brown Silvertone Heavy Rustic Tapered Cap Blends
- Hickory Blend October Oak Brown Silvertone Heavy Rustic Tapered Cap Gray
- Hickory Blend October Oak Brown Silvertone Rustic Tapered Cap Blends
- Hickory Blend October Oak Brown Silvertone Rustic Tapered Cap Gray
- Hickory Blend October Oak Brown Silvertone Traditional Tapered Cap Blends
- Hickory Blend October Oak Brown Silvertone Traditional Tapered Cap Gray
- Hickory Blend October Oak Brown Silvertone Winston Retaining Wall - Solid Top

### Heavy Rustic Straight Cap Blends
- Hickory Blend October Oak Brown Swiss Mocha
- Hickory Blend October Oak Brown Silvertone Brown Hickory Blend
- Hickory Blend October Oak Brown Silvertone Canyon Brown Billet III
- Hickory Blend October Oak Brown Silvertone Heavy Rustic Tapered Cap Blends
- Hickory Blend October Oak Brown Silvertone Heavy Rustic Tapered Cap Gray
- Hickory Blend October Oak Brown Silvertone Rustic Tapered Cap Blends
- Hickory Blend October Oak Brown Silvertone Rustic Tapered Cap Gray
- Hickory Blend October Oak Brown Silvertone Traditional Tapered Cap Blends
- Hickory Blend October Oak Brown Silvertone Traditional Tapered Cap Gray
- Hickory Blend October Oak Brown Silvertone Winston Retaining Wall - Solid Top

### Heavy Rustic Tapered Cap Blends
- Hickory Blend October Oak Brown Swiss Mocha
- Hickory Blend October Oak Brown Silvertone Brown Hickory Blend
- Hickory Blend October Oak Brown Silvertone Canyon Brown Billet III
- Hickory Blend October Oak Brown Silvertone Heavy Rustic Tapered Cap Blends
- Hickory Blend October Oak Brown Silvertone Heavy Rustic Tapered Cap Gray
- Hickory Blend October Oak Brown Silvertone Rustic Tapered Cap Blends
- Hickory Blend October Oak Brown Silvertone Rustic Tapered Cap Gray
- Hickory Blend October Oak Brown Silvertone Traditional Tapered Cap Blends
- Hickory Blend October Oak Brown Silvertone Traditional Tapered Cap Gray
- Hickory Blend October Oak Brown Silvertone Winston Retaining Wall - Solid Top

### Cub Tapered Cap Blends
- Hickory Blend October Oak Brown Swiss Mocha
- Hickory Blend October Oak Brown Silvertone Brown Hickory Blend
- Hickory Blend October Oak Brown Silvertone Canyon Brown Billet III
- Hickory Blend October Oak Brown Silvertone Heavy Rustic Tapered Cap Blends
- Hickory Blend October Oak Brown Silvertone Heavy Rustic Tapered Cap Gray
- Hickory Blend October Oak Brown Silvertone Rustic Tapered Cap Blends
- Hickory Blend October Oak Brown Silvertone Rustic Tapered Cap Gray
- Hickory Blend October Oak Brown Silvertone Traditional Tapered Cap Blends
- Hickory Blend October Oak Brown Silvertone Traditional Tapered Cap Gray
- Hickory Blend October Oak Brown Silvertone Winston Retaining Wall - Solid Top

### Cottonwood Cap Blends
- Hickory Blend October Oak Brown Swiss Mocha
- Hickory Blend October Oak Brown Silvertone Brown Hickory Blend
- Hickory Blend October Oak Brown Silvertone Canyon Brown Billet III
- Hickory Blend October Oak Brown Silvertone Heavy Rustic Tapered Cap Blends
- Hickory Blend October Oak Brown Silvertone Heavy Rustic Tapered Cap Gray
- Hickory Blend October Oak Brown Silvertone Rustic Tapered Cap Blends
- Hickory Blend October Oak Brown Silvertone Rustic Tapered Cap Gray
- Hickory Blend October Oak Brown Silvertone Traditional Tapered Cap Blends
- Hickory Blend October Oak Brown Silvertone Traditional Tapered Cap Gray
- Hickory Blend October Oak Brown Silvertone Winston Retaining Wall - Solid Top

### Cub Tri SplitFace Blends
- Hickory Blend October Oak Brown Swiss Mocha
- Hickory Blend October Oak Brown Silvertone Brown Hickory Blend
- Hickory Blend October Oak Brown Silvertone Canyon Brown Billet III
- Hickory Blend October Oak Brown Silvertone Heavy Rustic Tapered Cap Blends
- Hickory Blend October Oak Brown Silvertone Heavy Rustic Tapered Cap Gray
- Hickory Blend October Oak Brown Silvertone Rustic Tapered Cap Blends
- Hickory Blend October Oak Brown Silvertone Rustic Tapered Cap Gray
- Hickory Blend October Oak Brown Silvertone Traditional Tapered Cap Blends
- Hickory Blend October Oak Brown Silvertone Traditional Tapered Cap Gray
- Hickory Blend October Oak Brown Silvertone Winston Retaining Wall - Solid Top

### Cub Tapered Cap Blends
- Hickory Blend October Oak Brown Swiss Mocha
- Hickory Blend October Oak Brown Silvertone Brown Hickory Blend
- Hickory Blend October Oak Brown Silvertone Canyon Brown Billet III
- Hickory Blend October Oak Brown Silvertone Heavy Rustic Tapered Cap Blends
- Hickory Blend October Oak Brown Silvertone Heavy Rustic Tapered Cap Gray
- Hickory Blend October Oak Brown Silvertone Rustic Tapered Cap Blends
- Hickory Blend October Oak Brown Silvertone Rustic Tapered Cap Gray
- Hickory Blend October Oak Brown Silvertone Traditional Tapered Cap Blends
- Hickory Blend October Oak Brown Silvertone Traditional Tapered Cap Gray
- Hickory Blend October Oak Brown Silvertone Winston Retaining Wall - Solid Top

### Cub Tri SplitFace Blends
- Hickory Blend October Oak Brown Swiss Mocha
- Hickory Blend October Oak Brown Silvertone Brown Hickory Blend
- Hickory Blend October Oak Brown Silvertone Canyon Brown Billet III
- Hickory Blend October Oak Brown Silvertone Heavy Rustic Tapered Cap Blends
- Hickory Blend October Oak Brown Silvertone Heavy Rustic Tapered Cap Gray
- Hickory Blend October Oak Brown Silvertone Rustic Tapered Cap Blends
- Hickory Blend October Oak Brown Silvertone Rustic Tapered Cap Gray
- Hickory Blend October Oak Brown Silvertone Traditional Tapered Cap Blends
- Hickory Blend October Oak Brown Silvertone Traditional Tapered Cap Gray
- Hickory Blend October Oak Brown Silvertone Winston Retaining Wall - Solid Top

### County Cub Garden Wall

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

---

![Image](Image.png)

**Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315 | P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com**
### Rosetta™ Belvedere

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Back SqFt/Pallet</th>
<th>SqFt/Pc</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Retaining Wall Pallet</td>
<td>6&quot; x 9&quot; x 3&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot; W</td>
<td>0.150</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12&quot; x 9&quot; x 3&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot; W</td>
<td>0.350</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18&quot; x 9&quot; x 3&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot; W</td>
<td>0.450</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6&quot; x 9&quot; x 6&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot; W</td>
<td>0.200</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12&quot; x 9&quot; x 6&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot; W</td>
<td>0.500</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18&quot; x 9&quot; x 6&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot; W</td>
<td>0.750</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rosetta™ Belvedere Retaining Wall Pallet is sold in full pallet quantities only.

One pallet of corner block builds a 24" x 24" x 36" pillar.

Rosetta Belvedere™ Corners are sold by the set only.

| Corner Pallet              | 15" x 9" x 3" | 14" W             | 0.313  | 30     | 16        | 12        |
|                           | 15" x 9" x 6" | 14" W             | 0.625  | 58     | 16        | 12        |

| Coping (Caps) Pallet      | 4" x 10 ½" x 2 ½" | 6" W             | 0.33   | 9      | 24        | 24        |
|                           | 12" x 10 ½" x 2 ½" | 10" W            | 0.15   | 20     | 24        | 24        |
|                           | 18" x 10 ½" x 2 ½" | 16" W            | 1.5    | 30     | 12        | 12        |
|                           | 18" x 10 ½" x 2 ½" | Right End 17" W  | 1.5    | 29     | 6         |
|                           | 18" x 10 ½" x 2 ½" | Left End 17" W   | 1.5    | 34     | 6         |

Rosetta™ Belvedere Coping (Caps) are sold in 1 lineal feet increments only.

| Pillar Cap Step           | 27" x 27° 2 ½" | N/A              | 50.6   | 5.06   | 150       | 10        |

### Rosetta™ Kodah

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>SqFt/Pallet</th>
<th>SqFt/Pc</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall Pallet</td>
<td>42&quot; x 10 ½&quot; x 6&quot;</td>
<td>1.75</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>2400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot; x 10 ½&quot; x 6&quot;</td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>2400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21&quot; x 10 ½&quot; x 6&quot;</td>
<td>0.88</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>2400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12&quot; x 10 ½&quot; x 6&quot;</td>
<td>0.50</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>2400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rosetta™ Kodah Wall Pallet is sold in full pallet quantities only.

| Corner Pallet             | 21" x 10 ½" x 6" | 0.88     | 100    | 24     | 2400      |

Rosetta™ Kodah Corner Pallet is sold in full pallet quantities only.

### Rosetta™ Irregular Step

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Irregular Step</td>
<td>Irregular x 7&quot; H</td>
<td>493</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3008</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rosetta™ Irregular Steps are sold in full pallet quantities only.

### Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Fond Du Lac</th>
<th>Copper Canyon</th>
<th>Pacific Gray</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Belvedere</td>
<td>R500#</td>
<td>R516#</td>
<td>R5164#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belvedere Corner</td>
<td>R505#</td>
<td>R5160#</td>
<td>R5166#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belvedere Coping</td>
<td>R510#</td>
<td>R5161#</td>
<td>R5168#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belvedere Pillar Cap</td>
<td>R515#</td>
<td>R5162#</td>
<td>R5170#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Fond Du Lac</th>
<th>Copper Canyon</th>
<th>Pacific Gray</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kodah Wall</td>
<td>R5174#</td>
<td>R5178#</td>
<td>R5182#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kodah Corner</td>
<td>R5176#</td>
<td>R5180#</td>
<td>R5184#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Fond Du Lac</th>
<th>Copper Canyon</th>
<th>Pacific Gray</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Irregular Step</td>
<td>I37#</td>
<td>I39#</td>
<td>I39#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.
### Classic® with PCS Retaining Wall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Block</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
<th>Setback / Block</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8&quot; Straight</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>2090</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8&quot; Beveled</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>1946</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8&quot; ½ Block Straight</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>508</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8&quot; ½ Block Beveled</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>508</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8&quot; Classic Corner</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>2354</td>
<td>0.75</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>0.75&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; Straight</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>2210</td>
<td>0.75</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>0.75&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; Beveled</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>2210</td>
<td>0.75</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>0.75&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; ½ Block Straight</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>0.375</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; ½ Block Beveled</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>0.375</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; Classic Corner</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>424</td>
<td>0.375</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8&quot; Chiseled</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>1970</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>0.5&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8&quot; Chiseled Base Block</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>1970</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>0.5&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8&quot; Classic Chiseled Corner</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>530</td>
<td>0.72</td>
<td>16.6</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bluestone</th>
<th>Brown</th>
<th>Charcoal</th>
<th>Gray</th>
<th>Santa Fe</th>
<th>Sandstone</th>
<th>Sandstone/Brown</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>R5370*</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>R5376*</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>R5382*</td>
<td>R5388*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>R5394*</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>R5398*</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>R5392*</td>
<td>R5398*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>R5372*</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>R5378*</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>R5384*</td>
<td>R5390*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>R5396*</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>R5398*</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>R5394*</td>
<td>R5398*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>R5374*</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>R5380*</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>R5386*</td>
<td>R5392*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R5351*</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>R5352*</td>
<td>R520*</td>
<td>R530*</td>
<td>R526*</td>
<td>R535*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R5364*</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>R5366*</td>
<td>R5356*</td>
<td>R5360*</td>
<td>R5358*</td>
<td>R5362*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R53510*</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>R5353*</td>
<td>R521*</td>
<td>R531*</td>
<td>R526*</td>
<td>R5350*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R53565*</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>R5367*</td>
<td>R5357*</td>
<td>R5361*</td>
<td>R5350*</td>
<td>R5363*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R53512*</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>R5355*</td>
<td>R522*</td>
<td>R532*</td>
<td>R527*</td>
<td>R53501*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2420*</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>R2428*</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>R2436*</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2422*</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>R2430*</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>R2438*</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2424*</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>R2432*</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>R2440*</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Price per Piece

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price per Piece</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8&quot; Straight</td>
<td>$8.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8&quot; Beveled</td>
<td>$8.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8&quot; ½ Block Straight</td>
<td>$13.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8&quot; ½ Block Beveled</td>
<td>$11.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8&quot; Classic Corner</td>
<td>$14.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; Straight</td>
<td>$7.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; Beveled</td>
<td>$7.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; ½ Block Straight</td>
<td>$11.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; ½ Block Beveled</td>
<td>$11.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; Classic Corner</td>
<td>$12.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8&quot; Chiseled</td>
<td>$11.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8&quot; Chiseled Base Block</td>
<td>$15.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8&quot; Classic Chiseled Corner</td>
<td>$20.79</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Colors**

- **Bluestone**
- **Brown**
- **Charcoal**
- **Gray**
- **Santa Fe**
- **Sandstone**
- **Sandstone/Brown**

---

### Sapphire Wall

**Colors**

- **Beechwood**
- **Sandstone**
- **Santa Fe**
- **Gray**
- **NEW! Cascade**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colors</th>
<th>Price per Piece</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sapphire Wall</td>
<td>$5.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sapphire Corner</td>
<td>$10.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Any non-stock Rochester Concrete, Interlock, Rockwood, Silver Creek product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $10 pallet split fee by the manufacturer; some restrictions apply.**
## Lakeland™ Free Standing Wall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Block</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
<th>Setback / Block</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Large</td>
<td>4” x 12” x 8”</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>2520</td>
<td>0.33</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medium</td>
<td>4” x 8” x 8”</td>
<td>80 sets</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>2040</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small</td>
<td>4” x 4” x 8”</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>2520</td>
<td>0.33</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12” Smooth</td>
<td>4” x 12” x 8”</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>2520</td>
<td>0.33</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Bluestone</th>
<th>Desert</th>
<th>Santa Fe</th>
<th>Beechwood</th>
<th>Onyx</th>
<th>NEW! Cascade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Large</td>
<td>R320*</td>
<td>R310*</td>
<td>R300*</td>
<td>R330*</td>
<td>R337♦</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/8 Set</td>
<td>R325*</td>
<td>R315*</td>
<td>R305*</td>
<td>R335*</td>
<td>R338♦</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12” Smooth</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>R3406♦</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Price per Piece

- Large: $4.69
- 4/8 Set: $5.69
- 12” Smooth: $5.69

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

**Any non-stock Rochester Concrete, Interlock, Rockwood, Silver Creek product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $10 pallet split fee by the manufacturer; some restrictions apply.**

## Riverland Radius™ Free Standing Wall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Set</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
<th>Setback / Block</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Large</td>
<td>Front 4” x 16” x 8”</td>
<td>30 sets</td>
<td>87.5 lbs/set</td>
<td>2800</td>
<td>1 sq.ft.</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medium</td>
<td>Front 4” x 12” x 8”</td>
<td>Back 4” x 11” x 8”</td>
<td>30 sets</td>
<td>87.5 lbs/set</td>
<td>2800</td>
<td>1 sq.ft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small</td>
<td>Front 4” x 8” x 8”</td>
<td>Back 4” x 7” x 8”</td>
<td>30 sets</td>
<td>87.5 lbs/set</td>
<td>2800</td>
<td>1 sq.ft.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Riverland Radius™ Free Standing Wall is sold by the pallet only.

1 piece of each size equals a set.

8’ Outside Radius Using All 3 Pieces Without Cutting.

### Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Bluestone</th>
<th>Desert</th>
<th>Santa Fe</th>
<th>Beechwood</th>
<th>Onyx</th>
<th>NEW! Cascade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Riverland Radius</td>
<td>R455♦</td>
<td>R460♦</td>
<td>R450♦</td>
<td>R459♦</td>
<td>R465♦</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riverland Radius Set</td>
<td>$14.29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

**Any non-stock Rochester Concrete, Interlock, Rockwood, Silver Creek product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $10 pallet split fee by the manufacturer; some restrictions apply.**

## Cottage Stone® Garden Wall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Block</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
<th>Setback / Block</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Large</td>
<td>4” x 12” x 8.5”</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>26.5</td>
<td>2450</td>
<td>0.33</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Brown</th>
<th>Charcoal</th>
<th>Gray</th>
<th>Sandstone</th>
<th>Sandstone/Brown</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cottage Stone®</td>
<td>R2482♦</td>
<td>R2484♦</td>
<td>R2486♦</td>
<td>R2488♦</td>
<td>R2490♦</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Price per Piece

- Cottage Stone®: $2.49

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

**Any non-stock Rochester Concrete, Interlock, Rockwood, Silver Creek product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $10 pallet split fee by the manufacturer; some restrictions apply.**
## RETAINING WALLS

### Vintage™ 6 Wall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Block</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
<th>Setback / Block</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; Large</td>
<td>Front 6&quot; x 18&quot; x 10&quot;</td>
<td>20 Sets</td>
<td>137.5 / set</td>
<td>2790</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Back 6&quot; x 18&quot; x 10&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; Medium</td>
<td>Front 6&quot; x 12&quot; x 10&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Back 6&quot; x 12&quot; x 10&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; Small</td>
<td>Front 6&quot; x 6&quot; x 10&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Back 6&quot; x 6&quot; x 10&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**
- Vintage™ 6 Wall is sold as a three piece set in full pallet quantities only.
- Any non-stock Rochester Concrete, Interlock, Rockwood, Silver Creek product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $10 pallet split fee by the manufacturer; some restrictions apply.

### Classic Colonial™ with PCS Retaining Wall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Block</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
<th>Setback / Block</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; Colonial 18</td>
<td>6&quot; x 18&quot; x 12&quot;</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>2200</td>
<td>0.75</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; Colonial 6/12</td>
<td>6&quot; x 18&quot; x 12&quot;</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>2200</td>
<td>0.75</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; Colonial ½ Block</td>
<td>6&quot; x 9&quot; x 12&quot;</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>0.38</td>
<td>4.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; Colonial Corner</td>
<td>6&quot; x 13&quot; x 5½&quot;</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>424</td>
<td>0.54</td>
<td>6.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**
- Classic Colonial™ is sold by the layer.
- Any non-stock Rochester Concrete, Interlock, Rockwood, Silver Creek product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $10 pallet split fee by the manufacturer; some restrictions apply.

### Colors

#### Beechwood
- R2300
- R2310
- R2320
- R2330

#### Bluestone
- R2301
- R2311
- R2321
- R2331

#### Santa Fe
- R2302
- R2312
- R2322
- R2332

### Price per Piece

- 6" Colonial 18: $9.69
- 6" Colonial 6/12: $9.69
- 6" Colonial ½ Block: $13.49
- 6" Colonial Corner: $15.29

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
### Rockwood Caps

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Layers/Pallet</th>
<th>LF/ Block</th>
<th>Lin Ft / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4&quot; Universal Cap</td>
<td>Front 4&quot; x 18&quot; x 10½&quot;</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>1984</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3&quot; Mini Cap</td>
<td>Front 3&quot; x 6&quot; x 9&quot;</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4&quot; Tumbled Cap</td>
<td>4&quot; x 13&quot; x 11½&quot;</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>2306</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3&quot; Universal (Split Face) Cap</td>
<td>Front 3&quot; x 12&quot; x 12&quot;</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>1298</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Colors

- **Bluestone**
  - 4" Universal Cap: R5550+
  - 3" Mini Cap: N/A
  - 3" Split Face Cap: R5562+

- **Desert Charcoal**
  - 4" Universal Cap: R5552+

- **Brown**
  - 3" Split Face Cap: R5562+

- **Gray**
  - 4" Universal Cap: R540+
  - 3" Split Face Cap: R5562+

- **Desert Buff**
  - 4" Universal Cap: R560+

- **Sandstone/Brown**
  - 3" Split Face Cap: R5560+

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price per Piece</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4&quot; Universal Cap</td>
<td>$8.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3&quot; Mini Cap</td>
<td>$2.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3&quot; Split Face Cap</td>
<td>$7.29</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item *Indicates Non-Stock Item

Any non-stock Rochester Concrete, Interlock, Rockwood, Silver Creek product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $10 pallet split fee by the manufacturer; some restrictions apply.

### Rockwood Steps

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Block</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grand Step</td>
<td>6&quot; x 18&quot; x 48&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>409</td>
<td>2504</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Colors

- **Buff**
  - Grand Step: R5662+
- **Natural**
  - Grand Step: R5664+
- **Charcoal**
  - Grand Step: R5660+
- **Beechwood**
  - Grand Step: R5662+

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price per Piece</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grand Step</td>
<td>$99.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item *Indicates Non-Stock Item

Any non-stock Rochester Concrete, Interlock, Rockwood, Silver Creek product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $10 pallet split fee by the manufacturer; some restrictions apply.
### Travertine Garden Wall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Approximate Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Plt</th>
<th>Lbs / Pc</th>
<th>SqFt / Pc</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>SqFt / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Travertine Garden Wall Block</td>
<td>Front: 18&quot; x 9&quot; x 6&quot; Back: 16.5&quot; x 9&quot; x 6&quot;</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>0.75</td>
<td>1650</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Colors**
- Ivory

**Price per piece**
- $20.79

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stock Item

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice. Any non-stock Rochester Concrete, Interlock, Rockwood, Silver Creek product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $10 pallet split fee by the manufacturer; some restrictions apply.

### Barn Plank Garden Wall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Approximate Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Plt</th>
<th>Lbs / Pc</th>
<th>SqFt / Pc</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>SqFt / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Barn Plank Garden Wall Block</td>
<td>40” x 8” x 6”</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>1.66</td>
<td>2650</td>
<td>26.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW! Barn Plank Half Block</td>
<td>20” x 8” x 6”</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>0.83</td>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>TBD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Colors**
- Mahogany
- Weathered Gray

**Price per piece**
- NEW! Barn Plank Garden Wall Block: $45.99
- NEW! Barn Plank Half Block: $29.99

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stock Item

### NEW! Summerset Garden Wall

**Available July 2020**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Plt</th>
<th>Lbs / Pc</th>
<th>SqFt / Pc</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Summerset Garden Wall</td>
<td>15” x 8.5” x 6”</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>0.625</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summerset Garden Wall</td>
<td>24” x 8.5” x 6”</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summerset Garden Wall</td>
<td>36” x 8.5” x 6”</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Colors**
- Fond du Lac

**Price per square foot**
- Summerset Garden Wall: Call

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stock Item

### Steps

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Approximate Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Plt</th>
<th>Lbs / Pc</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One Sided Chiseled Step (smooth top)</td>
<td>48” x 18” x 5.75”</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three Sided Chiseled Step (rough top)</td>
<td>48” x 18” x 5.75”</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>1850</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Colors**
- Bluestone
- Indiana Limestone
- Buff

**Price per piece**
- One Sided Chiseled Step: $169.99
- Three Sided Chiseled Step: $169.99

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Approximate Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Plt</th>
<th>Lbs / Pc</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Barn Plank Step</td>
<td>48” x 18” x 5.75”</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>1850</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Colors**
- Mahogany
- Weathered Gray

**Price per piece**
- Barn Plank Step: $179.99

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Approximate Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Plt</th>
<th>Lbs / Pc</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Travertine Step</td>
<td>48” x 18” x 5½”</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>1850</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Colors**
- Natural
- Ivory

**Price per piece**
- Travertine Step: $189.99
- Travertine Step Natural: $189.99
- Travertine Step Ivory: $249.99

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stock Item

Any non-stock Rochester Concrete, Interlock, Rockwood, Silver Creek product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $10 pallet split fee by the manufacturer; some restrictions apply.

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
## Retaining Walls

### Pillar Caps

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Face Area (Sq Ft)</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25” x 25” Pillar Cap</td>
<td>25” x 25” x 2¼”</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4.34</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30” x 30” Pillar Cap</td>
<td>30” x 30” x 2¼”</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6.25</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Colors**

- Buff Indiana Limestone
- Bluestone

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Buff</th>
<th>Indiana Limestone</th>
<th>Bluestone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25” x 25” Pillar Cap 2.25”T</td>
<td>SC6354</td>
<td>SC630*</td>
<td>SC6350*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30” x 30” Pillar Cap 2.25”T</td>
<td>SC6356</td>
<td>SC635*</td>
<td>SC6352*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Price per Piece**

- 25” x 25” Pillar Cap 2.25”T: $119.99
- 30” x 30” Pillar Cap 2.25”T: $149.99

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stock Item

---

### Seat Wall Caps

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Face Area (Sq Ft)</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12” Radius Seat Wall Cap</td>
<td>18 ¾” x 12” x 2 ¼”</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1.56</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12” Straight Seat Wall Cap, 2-sided</td>
<td>24” x 12” x 2 ¼”</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12” Straight Seat Wall Cap, 3-sided</td>
<td>24” x 12” x 2 ¼”</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>845</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Colors**

- Buff Indiana Limestone
- Bluestone

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Buff</th>
<th>Indiana Limestone</th>
<th>Bluestone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12” Radius Seat Wall Cap</td>
<td>SC6450*</td>
<td>SC645*</td>
<td>SC644*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12” Straight Seat Wall Cap, 2-sided</td>
<td>SC640*</td>
<td>SC638*</td>
<td>SC637*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12” Straight Seat Wall Cap, 3-sided</td>
<td>SC6420*</td>
<td>SC642*</td>
<td>SC641*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Price per Piece**

- 12” Radius Seat Wall Cap: $22.99
- 12” Straight Seat Wall Cap, 2-sided: $22.99
- 12” Straight Seat Wall Cap, 3-sided: $26.99

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stock Item

---

### Bar Tops

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Face Area (Sq Ft)</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3-sided Bar Top</td>
<td>36” x 48” x 2 ¼”</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>327</td>
<td>377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-sided Bar Top</td>
<td>36” x 48” x 2 ½”</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>327</td>
<td>377</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Colors**

- Indiana Limestone

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Indiana Limestone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3-sided Bar Top</td>
<td>SC665*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-sided Bar Top</td>
<td>SC660*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Price per Piece**

- 3-sided Bar Top: $429.00
- 2-sided Bar Top: $429.00

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stock Item

---

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
Landscape Timbers, Spikes & Split Rail Fencing

### Landscape Timbers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Rating</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Timbers / Bundle</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TIM9*</td>
<td>5&quot; x 6&quot; x 8'</td>
<td>Non-Arsenic</td>
<td>Green pressure treated</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>$20.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIM10*</td>
<td>5&quot; x 6&quot; x 8'</td>
<td>Non-Arsenic</td>
<td>Cedar Brown pressure treated</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>$22.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIM11*</td>
<td>6&quot; x 6&quot; x 8'</td>
<td>Non-Arsenic</td>
<td>Green pressure treated</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>$24.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIM12*</td>
<td>6&quot; x 6&quot; x 8'</td>
<td>Non-Arsenic</td>
<td>Cedar Brown pressure treated &amp; stained</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>$26.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Special Order Only

Wolmanized® Residential Outdoor® Wood Copper azole (CA) preservative has become predominant in the industry, and its most advanced formulation is Type C, which incorporates a patented combination of synergistic co-biocides. This preservative is used in Wolmanized® Residential Outdoor® Steel timber spikes can be used with this product. No need for hot-dipped galvanized spikes.

### Timber Spikes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Weight / Case</th>
<th>Cases / Pallet</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
<th>Price/Case</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPIKE10*</td>
<td>10&quot; Timber Spike</td>
<td>50 lbs</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>$0.79</td>
<td>$72.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPIKE12*</td>
<td>12&quot; Timber Spike</td>
<td>50 lbs</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>$0.79</td>
<td>$72.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Special Order Only

### Adhesives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Coverage</th>
<th>Pcs / Case</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RPA1*</td>
<td>SRW Retaining Wall &amp; Paver Adhesive</td>
<td>10.5 oz</td>
<td>14-32 ft</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPA2*</td>
<td>SRW Retaining Wall &amp; Paver Adhesive</td>
<td>29 oz</td>
<td>35-89 ft</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>$7.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW265*</td>
<td>SRW Vertical Instant Lock Adhesive</td>
<td>9.5 oz</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>$11.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TS24*</td>
<td>Structure Bond Adhesive</td>
<td>24 oz</td>
<td>600 ft</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>$36.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TS25*</td>
<td>Structure Bond Gun II</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Special Order Only

### Geogrids

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Roll Dimensions</th>
<th>Price / Roll</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GSRWU445*</td>
<td>Universal (Bi-directional)</td>
<td>4' x 45' (20 sq yds)</td>
<td>$69.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GSRW3615*</td>
<td>3 Series (Bi-directional)</td>
<td>6' x 150' (100 sq yds)</td>
<td>$324.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GSRW31215*</td>
<td>3 Series (Bi-directional)</td>
<td>12' x 150' (200 sq yds)</td>
<td>$629.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GSRW5615*</td>
<td>5 Series</td>
<td>6' x 150' (100 sq yds)</td>
<td>$429.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GSRW51215*</td>
<td>5 Series</td>
<td>12' x 150' (200 sq yds)</td>
<td>$829.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GSRW715*</td>
<td>7 Series</td>
<td>6' x 150' (100 sq yds)</td>
<td>$464.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GSRW71215*</td>
<td>7 Series</td>
<td>12' x 150' (200 sq yds)</td>
<td>$899.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Formula for Figuring **Square Yardage** from **Square Footage**: \((L \times W) / 9 = \text{Square Yards}\)

### Geogrids Cross – Reference

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Series</th>
<th>LTDS</th>
<th>Miragrid</th>
<th>LTDS</th>
<th>SF</th>
<th>SYNTEN</th>
<th>VERSA-LOK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Universal</td>
<td>635</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>LTDS</td>
<td>SF</td>
<td>LTDS</td>
<td>LTDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Series</td>
<td>1093</td>
<td>2XT</td>
<td>1096</td>
<td>SF20</td>
<td>1040</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Series</td>
<td>1919</td>
<td>3XT</td>
<td>1918</td>
<td>SF36</td>
<td>1848</td>
<td>VG3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 Series</td>
<td>2666</td>
<td>5XT</td>
<td>2575</td>
<td>SF55</td>
<td>2625</td>
<td>VG5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Series</td>
<td>3508</td>
<td>7XT</td>
<td>3233</td>
<td>SF65</td>
<td>3373</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 Series</td>
<td>4467</td>
<td>8XT</td>
<td>4055</td>
<td>SF80</td>
<td>4133</td>
<td>VG8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LTDS = Long Term Design Strength**

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
## Holland Pavers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pit</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Bands/Pit</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Lbs/Pit</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Holland 60 mm</td>
<td>3 ⅓&quot; x 7 ⅓&quot;</td>
<td>2 ⅛&quot;</td>
<td>33®</td>
<td>105®</td>
<td>17.33</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>486</td>
<td>3012</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holland 80 mm</td>
<td>3 ⅓&quot; x 7 ⅓&quot;</td>
<td>3 ⅛&quot;</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>378</td>
<td>3026</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>4.72</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Fieldstone Colors
- Colors: Autumn Blend
- NEW! Linen
- NEW! Foundry

### Price per square foot
- Holland 60 mm: $3.39
- Holland 80 mm: $4.49

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Any non-stock Belgard product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $10 pallet split fee by the manufacturer.

### Holland Permeable Pavers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pit</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Holland Permeable</td>
<td>5&quot; x 10&quot; / 5&quot; x 5&quot;</td>
<td>3 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>48 Half / 196 Full</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Holland Permeable Pavers in Autumn Blend are a Special Order Product. Please add a minimum of 2-3 weeks when ordering.

### Fieldstone Colors
- Colors: Autumn Blend
- NEW! Charcoal

### Price per square foot
- Holland Permeable: $4.49

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocking Item

### Tumbled Slaton Plus™ Pavers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pit</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Small Rec</td>
<td>5 ⅝&quot; x 8 ⅝&quot;</td>
<td>2 ⅜&quot;</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>48 Half / 196 Full</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Rec</td>
<td>8 ⅝&quot; x 11&quot;</td>
<td>2 ⅛&quot;</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>10.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Sq</td>
<td>13 ½&quot; x 13 ½&quot;</td>
<td>2 ⅛&quot;</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>11.86</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tumbled Slaton Plus™ Pavers are sold by the layer.

### Colors
- Blu Iron
- Northwoods

Price per piece
- Tumbled Slaton Plus™ Small Rectangle: $2.79
- Tumbled Slaton Plus™ Large Rectangle: $5.49
- Tumbled Slaton Plus™ Large Square: $11.29

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocking Item

### Bullnose

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Ln Ft/Pit</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Marina™ Coping</td>
<td>12&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2 ½&quot;</td>
<td>97.9</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Marina™ Coping is sold in Full Pallet Quantities ONLY.

### Colors
- Cambray Tan
- Cotswold Mist
- Midnight

Price per Lineal Foot
- Marina™ Coping: $4.79

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocking Item

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
## BELGARD®

### Melville®

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pit</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Pcs/Layer</th>
<th>Lbs/Pit</th>
<th>Layers/Pit</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Small Rec</td>
<td>15&quot; x 7 ½&quot;</td>
<td>3 ¾&quot;</td>
<td>83.97</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>3079</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1.28</td>
<td>0.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Square</td>
<td>15&quot; x 15&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0.64</td>
<td>1.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Rec</td>
<td>15&quot; x 22 ½&quot;</td>
<td>3 ½&quot;</td>
<td>116.5</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>3159</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0.43</td>
<td>2.34</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Non-stocked Melville® Pavers are sold in Full Pallet Quantities ONLY.

Stocked Melville Pavers are sold by the layer.

**Colors**

- Newport Gray
- Costwold Mist
- Aspen

### RINN™ Hydropor Laziano®

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pit</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Pit</th>
<th>Pcs/Layer</th>
<th>Lbs/Pit</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Large Rec</td>
<td>8 ½&quot; x 12 ½&quot;</td>
<td>3 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>11.28</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>1.28</td>
<td>0.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Square</td>
<td>8 ¼&quot; x 8 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>3 ½&quot;</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>8.22</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>2.13</td>
<td>0.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Rec</td>
<td>4 ¼&quot; x 8 ¼&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4.17</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>4.17</td>
<td>0.24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RINN™ Laziano Pavers are sold in Full Pallet Quantities ONLY.

RINN™ Laziano Pavers are a Special Order Product. Please add a minimum of 2-3 weeks when ordering.

**Colors**

- Latte Macchiato
- Sahara Beige

### Price per square foot

**Melville®**

- Rectangular Melville Pavers: $6.79
- Square Melville Pavers: $4.99

**RINN™ Hydropor Laziano®**

- Price per square foot: $9.99

*Indicates Stocked Item<br>• Indicates Non-Stocking Item*
**BELGARD®**

*Afton*  
(Formerly Charleston™ Non-Tumbled)

### Afton 4 Piece Combo

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pit</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Pit</th>
<th>Pcs/Layer</th>
<th>Pcs/Pit</th>
<th>Lbs/Pit</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Large Rec</td>
<td>8 10&quot; x 11&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>74.36</td>
<td>9.29</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>2580</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Med Rec</td>
<td>5 3/8&quot; x 11&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>14.1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>1400</td>
<td>7.31</td>
<td>0.42</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Rec</td>
<td>5 1/4&quot; x 8 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>10.7</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>1400</td>
<td>7.31</td>
<td>0.42</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Square</td>
<td>5 1/4&quot; x 5 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7.2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>1400</td>
<td>7.31</td>
<td>0.42</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* *Price per square foot*  
$6.29

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pit</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Pit</th>
<th>Pcs/Layer</th>
<th>Pcs/Pit</th>
<th>Lbs/Pit</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Small Rec</td>
<td>5 3/8&quot; x 8 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>15.2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>2572</td>
<td>10.7</td>
<td>3.13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Afton 4 Piece Combo is sold by the layer**

### Charleston™ Tumbled

**Charleston™ Tumbled 4 Piece Combo**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pit</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Pit</th>
<th>Pcs/Layer</th>
<th>Pcs/Pit</th>
<th>Lbs/Pit</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lg Rec</td>
<td>8 1/4&quot; x 11&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>74.36</td>
<td>9.29</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>2580</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Med Rec</td>
<td>5 3/8&quot; x 11&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>14.1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>1400</td>
<td>7.31</td>
<td>0.42</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Rec</td>
<td>5 1/4&quot; x 8 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>10.7</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>1400</td>
<td>7.31</td>
<td>0.42</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Sq</td>
<td>5 1/4&quot; x 5 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7.2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>1400</td>
<td>7.31</td>
<td>0.42</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Charleston™ Tumbled 4 Piece Combo is sold in Full Pallet Quantities ONLY**

### Colors

- **Fieldstone**
- **Northwoods**
- **Mahogany**
- **NEW! Newport Gray**

### Charleston™ Tumbled 4 Piece Combo

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pit</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Pit</th>
<th>Pcs/Layer</th>
<th>Pcs/Pit</th>
<th>Lbs/Pit</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Small Rec</td>
<td>5 3/8&quot; x 8 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>9.5</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>2572</td>
<td>10.7</td>
<td>3.13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Charleston™ Tumbled Small Recs are sold by the layer**

### Colors

- **Cambray Tan**
- **Charcoal**
- **Barkwood**

### Price per piece

- **Small Rec**  
  $2.49

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*

---

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
**BELGARD®**

### Catalina Plus Grana®

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pt</th>
<th>Pcs/Pt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Pt</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
<th>Lbs/Pt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
<th>Lbs/Pt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Catalina Plus Grana® Small 3 Piece</td>
<td>9 x 6&quot;</td>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>10.3</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1.33</td>
<td>0.75</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>3121</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 x 6&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 x 3&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Catalina Plus Grana® Small and Large 3 Piece Pavers are sold in Full Pallet Quantities ONLY.

### Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Aspen</th>
<th>Cotswold Mist</th>
<th>Fossil Beige</th>
<th>NEW! Newport Gray</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Small 3 Piece</td>
<td>A545*</td>
<td>A546*</td>
<td>A547*</td>
<td>A5472*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Price per square foot**

Small 3 Piece | $4.99

### Catalina Plus Grana® Large 3 Piece

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pt</th>
<th>Pcs/Pt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Pt</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
<th>Lbs/Pt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
<th>Lbs/Pt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Catalina Plus Grana® Large 3 Piece</td>
<td>12 x 12&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>118.1</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>11.8</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1.33</td>
<td>0.75</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>3377</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 x 9&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 x 6&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Catalina Plus Grana® Small and Large 3 Piece Pavers are sold in Full Pallet Quantities ONLY.

### Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Aspen</th>
<th>Cotswold Mist</th>
<th>Fossil Beige</th>
<th>NEW! Newport Gray</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Large 3 Piece</td>
<td>A545*</td>
<td>A544*</td>
<td>A547*</td>
<td>A5474*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Price per square foot**

Large 3 Piece | $4.99

### Catalina Plus Grana® Rectangle

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pt</th>
<th>Pcs/Pt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Pt</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
<th>Lbs/Pt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
<th>Lbs/Pt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Catalina Plus Grana® Rectangle</td>
<td>6 x 9&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>112.5</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>11.25</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>2.67</td>
<td>0.375</td>
<td>3225</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Catalina Plus Grana® Rectangle is sold by the layer.

### Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Midnight</th>
<th>NEW! Moonlight</th>
<th>NEW! Cotswold Mist</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rectangle</td>
<td>A5450*</td>
<td>A5404*</td>
<td>A5402*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Price per square foot**

Rectangle | $4.99

---

**Unico Coping**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/P</th>
<th>Boxes/Pallet</th>
<th>Pcs/Box</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Box</th>
<th>Lbs/P</th>
<th>Lbs/Box</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>1/8&quot;</td>
<td>255.75</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6.48</td>
<td>2360</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>0.46</td>
<td>2.17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mirage® Unico Porcelain Coping ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to $100 split fee.

Allow up to a 12 week lead time when ordering Mirage® Stones Porcelain Pavers

### Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Mountains</th>
<th>Waterfall</th>
<th>River</th>
<th>Glacier</th>
<th>Mantle</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Quartzzi</td>
<td>A5405*</td>
<td>A5406*</td>
<td>A5407*</td>
<td>A5410*</td>
<td>A5409*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noon</td>
<td>Ember</td>
<td>Daylight</td>
<td>Charcoal</td>
<td>Honey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A8645*</td>
<td>A8644*</td>
<td>A8643*</td>
<td>A8646*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ardessie</td>
<td>Island</td>
<td>African Stone</td>
<td>Shore</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A8642*</td>
<td>A5409*</td>
<td>A5411*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sundeck</td>
<td>Origin</td>
<td>Classic</td>
<td>Spirit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A8650*</td>
<td>A8649*</td>
<td>A8651*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Price per piece**

Quartzzi | $79.99
Noon | $79.99
Ardessie | $79.99

---

**Mirage Spacer**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Gertens Yard Price per Box</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MIRAGE4+</td>
<td>Mirage 4MM Spacer</td>
<td>Box of 100</td>
<td>$89.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Allow up to a 12 week lead time when ordering Mirage® Spacers

---

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Any non-stock Belgard product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $10 pallet split fee by the manufacturer.

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.
### BELGARD®

#### Lafitt™ Paver

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Pc</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Small Rec 3 9/16” x 7 1/16”</td>
<td>2 ½”</td>
<td>104.6</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>2903</td>
<td>1.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Square 7 1/16” x 7 1/16”</td>
<td></td>
<td>10.46</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.1743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Rec 7 1/16” x 10 1/8”</td>
<td></td>
<td>300</td>
<td>2903</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0.2320</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

### Lafitt™ Rustic Slab

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Pc</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Small Rec</td>
<td>15” x 7 ½”</td>
<td>116.5</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>3172</td>
<td>0.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Square</td>
<td>15” x 15”</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>2939</td>
<td>0.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Rec</td>
<td>15” x 22 ½”</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>2939</td>
<td>1.56</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Lafitt™ Rustic Slab is sold in Full Pallet Quantities ONLY.**

### Mega-Arbel®

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Pc</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mega-Arbel®</td>
<td>15 ⅜” x 21”</td>
<td>3 ¾”</td>
<td>77.6</td>
<td>8.6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.69</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Mega-Arbel® is sold in Full Pallet Quantities ONLY.**

### Agilina™ Plank Paver

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Pc</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5” x 11 13/16”</td>
<td>3 ½”</td>
<td>77.7</td>
<td>11.1</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>3018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5” x 15 ½”</td>
<td></td>
<td>147</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5” x 19 11/16”</td>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Agilina™ Plank Pavers are sold in Full Pallet Quantities ONLY.**

### Colors

- **Lafitt™**
  - Newport Gray: A906
  - Walnut: A907
  - Cotswold Mist: A908
  - Aspen Blend: A909

- **Lafitt™ Rustic Slab**
  - Walnut: A901
  - Aspen Blend: A902
  - Cotswold Mist: A907
  - Newport Gray: A905

- **Mega-Arbel®**
  - Ashbury Haze: A910
  - Cotswold Mist: A911
  - NEW! Newport Gray: A912

- **Agilina™ Plank Paver**
  - NEW! Cotswold Mist: A8500
  - Newport Gray: A8501

**Price per square foot**

- **Lafitt™**
  - $5.29

- **Lafitt™ Rustic Slab**
  - $4.69

- **Mega-Arbel®**
  - $8.79

- **Agilina™ Plank Paver**
  - $6.49

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315  |  P: 651.450.1501  |  F: 651.239.1316  |  E: info@gertens.com  |  W: gertens.com

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
### BELGARD®

#### Mega-Dublin

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Pcs/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Small Rec</td>
<td>7 1/16&quot; x 3 9/16&quot;</td>
<td>2 ½&quot;</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>10.4</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>2871</td>
<td>5.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Square</td>
<td>7 1/16&quot; x 7 1/16&quot;</td>
<td>2 ½&quot;</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>10.75</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>2452</td>
<td>2.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Rec</td>
<td>7 1/16&quot; x 10 ⅝&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mega-Dublin is sold in **Full Pallet Quantities ONLY.**

#### Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fieldstone</th>
<th>Walnut</th>
<th>Cotswold Mist</th>
<th>Northwoods</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mega-Dublin</td>
<td>A591*</td>
<td>A593*</td>
<td>A590*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Price per square foot

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Pcs/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mega-Dublin</td>
<td>5 ⅝&quot; x 8 ⅜&quot;</td>
<td>2 ⅜&quot;</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>10.5</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>2212</td>
<td>3.13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mega-Dublin Rectangle Pavers are sold by the layer.

#### Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cambray Tan</th>
<th>Charcoal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mega-Dublin</td>
<td>A591*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Price per piece

| Mega-Dublin      | $2.29    |

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocking Item

#### Mega-Kingston

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Pcs/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Small Rec</td>
<td>7 1/16&quot; x 3 9/16&quot;</td>
<td>2 ½&quot;</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>10.4</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>3050</td>
<td>5.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Square</td>
<td>7 1/16&quot; x 7 1/16&quot;</td>
<td>2 ½&quot;</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>10.75</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>2452</td>
<td>2.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Rec</td>
<td>7 1/16&quot; x 10 ⅝&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mega-Kingston is sold in **Full Pallet Quantities ONLY.**

#### Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cotswold Mist</th>
<th>Fieldstone</th>
<th>Northwoods</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mega-Kingston</td>
<td>A791*</td>
<td>A790*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Price per square foot

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Band</th>
<th>Pcs/Band</th>
<th>Band/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mega-Kingston</td>
<td>5 ⅝&quot; x 8 ⅜&quot;</td>
<td>2 ⅜&quot;</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>15.2</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>2212</td>
<td>3.13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mega-Kingston Rectangle Pavers are sold by the band.

#### Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cambray Tan</th>
<th>Charcoal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mega-Kingston</td>
<td>A796*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Price per piece

| Mega-Kingston    | $1.49     |

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocking Item

#### Mega-Libre™ Slab

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Units/Layer</th>
<th>Units/Plt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Small Unit</td>
<td>23 ½&quot; x 16 ½&quot;</td>
<td>2 ⅜&quot;</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8.6</td>
<td>2479</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Unit</td>
<td>31&quot; x 16 ¼&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mega-Libre™ is sold in **Full Pallet Quantities ONLY.**

Mega-Libre™ is a Special Order Product. Please add a minimum of 2-3 weeks when ordering.

#### Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ashbury Haze</th>
<th>Costwold Mist</th>
<th>Danville Beige</th>
<th>Gascony Tan</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mega-Libre™ Slab</td>
<td>A8489*</td>
<td>A8480*</td>
<td>A8491*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Price per square foot

| Mega-Libre™ Slab  | $7.99        |

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocking Item

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
## BELGARD® Stone

### Urbana® Stone

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pit</th>
<th>Layers/Pit</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Layer</th>
<th>Pcs/Layer</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
<th>Lbs/Pit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Small Rec</td>
<td>8” x 4”</td>
<td>4.55</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Med Rec</td>
<td>8” x 8”</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>11,625</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>2.33</td>
<td>0.43</td>
<td>3419</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Rec</td>
<td>8” x 12”</td>
<td>1.54</td>
<td>0.65</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

**Urbana® Stone Pavers are sold in Full Pallet Quantities ONLY.**

### Colors

- Cotswold Mist
- Gascony Tan
- Brookstone Slate

### Price per square foot

**Urbana® Stone**

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocking Item

### Eco-Dublin®

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pit</th>
<th>Pcs/Pit</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Covered</th>
<th>Layers/Pit</th>
<th>Pcs/Layer</th>
<th>Lbs/Pit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Small Rec</td>
<td>6 13/16” x 3 3/4”</td>
<td>3 7/8”</td>
<td>91.60</td>
<td>288</td>
<td>11.45</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Rec</td>
<td>6 15/16” x 10 15/16”</td>
<td>3 7/8”</td>
<td>91.60</td>
<td>288</td>
<td>11.45</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Eco-Dublin® Pavers are a Special Order Product. Please add a minimum of 2-3 weeks when ordering.*

### Colors

- Cotswold Mist
- Gascony Tan
- Ashbury Haze
- Brookstone Slate

### Price per square foot

**Eco-Dublin®**

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocking Item

### Belgian Cobble

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pit</th>
<th>Pcs/Pit</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Covered</th>
<th>Layers/Pit</th>
<th>Pcs/Layer</th>
<th>Lbs/Pit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Multi-Piece - Various Sizes</td>
<td>2 1/8”</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>424</td>
<td>8.5</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>1692</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Belgian Cobble Pavers are sold in Full Pallet Quantities ONLY.**

### Colors

- Midnight
- Barkwood
- Moonlight

### Price per square foot

**Belgian Cobble**

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocking Item

### Madria™ Slab

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pit</th>
<th>Pcs/Pit</th>
<th>Lbs/Pit</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Madria™ Slab</td>
<td>15” x 30”</td>
<td>2 1/8”</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>540</td>
<td>9.32</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Madria Slab is sold in Full Pallet Quantities ONLY.**

### Colors

- Almond Brown
- Pewter

### Price per square foot

**Madria™ Slab**

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocking Item

---

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*

---

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315  |  P: 651.450.1501  |  F: 651.239.1316  |  E: info@gertens.com  |  W: gertens.com
### Belgard® Verona Porcelain Paver

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Pcs/Box</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
<th>Boxes/Pc</th>
<th>Lbs/Box</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Box</th>
<th>Lbs/Box</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>232.5</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>2280</td>
<td>7.75</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>0.25</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Verona Porcelain Pavers ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to $100 split fee. Verona in Taos is a Special Order Product. Please add a minimum of 2-3 weeks when ordering.

#### Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colors</th>
<th>Price per square foot</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Verona</td>
<td>$9.29</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocking Item

### Belgard® Turin Porcelain Paver

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Pcs/Box</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
<th>Boxes/Pc</th>
<th>Lbs/Box</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Box</th>
<th>Lbs/Box</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>232.5</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>2280</td>
<td>7.75</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>0.25</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Turin Porcelain Pavers ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to $100 split fee.

#### Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colors</th>
<th>Price per square foot</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Turin</td>
<td>$9.29</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocking Item

### Mirage® Ardesie Porcelain Paver

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
<th>Boxes/Pallet</th>
<th>Pcs/Box</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Box</th>
<th>Lbs/Box</th>
<th>Lbs/Box</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
<td>232.5</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2280</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>0.25</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mirage® Ardesie Porcelain Pavers ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to $100 split fee. Allow up to a 12 week lead time when ordering Mirage® Ardesie Porcelain Paver

#### Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colors</th>
<th>Price per square foot</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ardesie Island</td>
<td>$13.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ardesie Shore, African Stone &amp; Vulcan</td>
<td>$14.29</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocking Item

### Mirage® RIFT Veneer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Pcs/Box</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
<th>Boxes/Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs/Box</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Box</th>
<th>Lbs/Box</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4 1/8&quot; x 18&quot;</td>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>390.5</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>32.7</td>
<td>35.8</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>0.525</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mirage® RIFT Veneer ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to $100 split fee. Allow up to a 12 week lead time when ordering Mirage® RIFT Veneer

#### Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colors</th>
<th>Price per square foot</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RIFT Veneer</td>
<td>$13.49</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocking Item

---

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
## BELGARD®

### Mirage® Quarziti 2.0 Porcelain Paver

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Boxes/Pallet</th>
<th>Pcs/Box</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Box</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Box</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>232.5</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7.75</td>
<td>2280</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>0.25</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot; x 48&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7.75</td>
<td>1475</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>0.125</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12&quot; x 24&quot; &amp; 24&quot; x 36&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7.75</td>
<td>1560</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>0.5 &amp; 1.67</td>
<td>2 &amp; 6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

**Note:** Mirage® Quarziti 2.0 Porcelain Pavers 12" x 24" & 24" x 36" are sold in Full Pallet Quantities ONLY.

Mirage® Quarziti 2.0 Porcelain Pavers ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to $100 split fee.

Allow up to a 12 week lead time when ordering Mirage® Quarziti 2.0 Porcelain Paver

**Colors:**
- **Waterfall**
  - Quarziti 2.0 24" x 24" A5401♦
  - Quarziti 2.0 24" x 48" A8619♦
- **River**
  - Quarziti 2.0 24" x 24" A8620♦
- **Glacier**
  - Quarziti 2.0 24" x 24" A5403♦
  - Quarziti 2.0 24" x 48" A8622♦
- **Mountains**
  - Quarziti 2.0 24" x 24" N/A
- **Mantle**
  - Quarziti 2.0 24" x 24" A8623♦

**Price per square foot**
- **Waterfall**: $13.49
- **River**: $21.15
- **Glacier**: $13.49
- **Mountains**: $15.99
- **Mantle**: $22.79

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

### Mirage® Sundeck Porcelain Paver

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Boxes/Pallet</th>
<th>Pcs/Box</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Box</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Box</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>232.5</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7.75</td>
<td>2280</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>0.25</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12&quot; x 48&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7.75</td>
<td>1460</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>0.25</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Mirage® Sundeck Porcelain Pavers ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to $100 split fee.

Allow up to a 12 week lead time when ordering Mirage® Sundeck Porcelain Pavers

**Colors:**
- **Classic**
  - Sundeck 24" x 24" A5425♦
  - Sundeck 12" x 48" A8624♦
- **Spirit**
  - Sundeck 24" x 24" A5427♦
  - Sundeck 12" x 48" A8621♦

**Price per square foot**
- **Classic**
  - Sundeck 24" x 24" $14.79
  - Sundeck 12" x 48" $17.99
- **Spirit**
  - Sundeck 24" x 24" $18.99
  - Sundeck 12" x 48" $18.29

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

### Mirage® Noon Porcelain Paver

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Boxes/Pallet</th>
<th>Pcs/Box</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Box</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Box</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; x 48&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5.03</td>
<td>1425</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>0.37</td>
<td>2.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12&quot; x 48&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7.75</td>
<td>1460</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>0.25</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Mirage® Noon Porcelain Pavers ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to $100 split fee.

Allow up to a 12 week lead time when ordering Mirage® Noon Porcelain Pavers

**Colors:**
- **Charcoal**
  - Noon 8" x 48" A8629♦
  - Noon 12" x 48" A8625♦
- **Daylight**
  - Noon 8" x 48" A8630♦
  - Noon 12" x 48" A8626♦
- **Ember**
  - Noon 8" x 48" A8631♦
  - Noon 12" x 48" A8627♦
- **Honey**
  - Noon 8" x 48" A8632♦
  - Noon 12" x 48" A8628♦

**Price per square foot**
- **Charcoal**
  - Noon 8" x 48" $17.99
  - Noon 12" x 48" $17.99
- **Daylight**
  - Noon 8" x 48" $17.99
  - Noon 12" x 48" $17.99
- **Ember**
  - Noon 8" x 48" $17.99
  - Noon 12" x 48" $17.99
- **Honey**
  - Noon 8" x 48" $17.99
  - Noon 12" x 48" $17.99

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

### NEW! Glocal Porcelain Paver

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Boxes/Pallet</th>
<th>Pcs/Box</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Box</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Box</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>232.5</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7.75</td>
<td>2280</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>0.25</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Glocal Porcelain Pavers ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to $100 split fee.

Allow up to a 12 week lead time when ordering Glocal Porcelain Pavers

**Colors:**
- **Classic**
  - 24" x 24" A8652♦
  - 12" x 24" & 24" x 36" N/A
- **Ideal**
  - 24" x 24" A8654♦
  - 12" x 24" & 24" x 36" N/A
- **Type**
  - 24" x 24" A8656♦
  - 12" x 24" & 24" x 36" N/A
- **Clear**
  - 24" x 24" A8658♦
  - 12" x 24" & 24" x 36" N/A

**Price per square foot**
- **Classic**: $5.99
- **Ideal**: $5.99
- **Type**: $5.99
- **Clear**: $5.99

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
### Holland Stone™

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Band</th>
<th>Bands/Pt</th>
<th>Pcs/Band</th>
<th>Pcs/Pt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60 mm</td>
<td>3 ¾&quot; x 7 ¾&quot;</td>
<td>2 ¾&quot;</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>15.7</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>432</td>
<td>2632</td>
<td>-6.1</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Borgert Tumbled Holland pavers are available & sold in full pallet quantities only. Lead time is required. Please call for pricing.

### Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>60 mm</th>
<th>MN River</th>
<th>Autumn Blend</th>
<th>Bronze Granite</th>
<th>North Shore</th>
<th>Iron Range</th>
<th>Sterling Gray</th>
<th>Charcoal</th>
<th>Chamois</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BG111*</td>
<td>BG107*</td>
<td>BG112*</td>
<td>BG113*</td>
<td>BG108*</td>
<td>BG1130*</td>
<td>BG1102*</td>
<td>BG115*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Cobble Series™

**Price per square foot**

**60 mm**

$3.29

### Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Band</th>
<th>Bands/Pt</th>
<th>Pcs/Band</th>
<th>Pcs/Pt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Large Rec</td>
<td>12 ¾&quot; x 9 ¾&quot;</td>
<td>2 ¾&quot;</td>
<td>88.5</td>
<td>29.5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>2506</td>
<td>-23</td>
<td>1.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Sq</td>
<td>9 ¾&quot; x 9 ¾&quot;</td>
<td>2 ¾&quot;</td>
<td>82.5</td>
<td>16.5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>2310</td>
<td>-17.1</td>
<td>1.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rec</td>
<td>6 ¾&quot; x 9 ¾&quot;</td>
<td>2 ¾&quot;</td>
<td>91.4</td>
<td>18.28</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>2559</td>
<td>-11.4</td>
<td>2.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Square</td>
<td>6 ¾&quot; x 6 ¾&quot;</td>
<td>2 ¾&quot;</td>
<td>85.4</td>
<td>12.2</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>315</td>
<td>2391</td>
<td>-7.6</td>
<td>3.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Quarter</td>
<td>4 ¾&quot; x 6 ¾&quot;</td>
<td>2 ¾&quot;</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>11.5</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>392</td>
<td>2270</td>
<td>-5.8</td>
<td>4.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Half Sq</td>
<td>3 ¾&quot; x 6 ¾&quot;</td>
<td>2 ¾&quot;</td>
<td>58.6</td>
<td>8.1</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>1590</td>
<td>-3.8</td>
<td>7.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Borgert Products are sold by the band unless otherwise noted. Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $15 Split Fee.

### Cobble Series™

**Price per square foot**

**Large Rec**

$3.99

**Large Sq**

$3.99

**Rec**

$3.99

**Square**

$3.99

**3 Quarter**

$3.99

**Half Sq**

$3.99

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Borgert Products are sold by the band unless otherwise noted. Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $15 Split Fee.
### Cracovia

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pit</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Band</th>
<th>Bands/Pit</th>
<th>Pcs/Band</th>
<th>Pcs/Pit</th>
<th>Lbs/Pit</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Large Sq</td>
<td>9 ⅜&quot; x 9 ⅜&quot;</td>
<td>2 ⅜&quot;</td>
<td>82.5</td>
<td>16.5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>2310</td>
<td>17.1</td>
<td>17.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rec</td>
<td>6 ⅜&quot; x 9 ⅜&quot;</td>
<td>2 ⅜&quot;</td>
<td>91.4</td>
<td>18.28</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>2559</td>
<td>11.4</td>
<td>2.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Square</td>
<td>6 ⅜&quot; x 6 ⅝&quot;</td>
<td>2 ⅜&quot;</td>
<td>85.4</td>
<td>12.2</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>315</td>
<td>2391</td>
<td>7.6</td>
<td>0.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Half Sq</td>
<td>3 ⅞&quot; x 6 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>2 ⅜&quot;</td>
<td>56.8</td>
<td>8.1</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>1590</td>
<td>3.8</td>
<td>7.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Quarter</td>
<td>4 ⅜&quot; x 6 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>2 ⅜&quot;</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>11.5</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>392</td>
<td>2268</td>
<td>5.78</td>
<td>4.84</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Colors

- **MN River**: Cracovia Colors
- **Mesa**: Cracovia Colors
- **Grand Canyon**: Cracovia Colors
- **North Shore**: Cracovia Colors
- **Iron Range**: Cracovia Colors
- **Sterling Gray**: Cracovia Colors
- **Chamois**: Cracovia Colors
- **Charcoal**: Cracovia Colors

### Price per square foot

- **Large Sq**: $4.99
- **Rec**: $4.99
- **Square**: $4.99
- **Half Sq**: $4.99
- **3 Quarter**: $4.99

### Strassen® Classic

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pit</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Band</th>
<th>Bands/Pit</th>
<th>Pcs/Band</th>
<th>Pcs/Pit</th>
<th>Lbs/Pit</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Large Rec</td>
<td>8 ⅜&quot; x 13 ⅜&quot;</td>
<td>2 ⅜&quot;</td>
<td>56.3</td>
<td>9.38</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>1770</td>
<td>24.58</td>
<td>1.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rectangle</td>
<td>6 ⅜&quot; x 8 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>2 ⅜&quot;</td>
<td>66.4</td>
<td>9.49</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>2093</td>
<td>12.46</td>
<td>2.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Half Rec</td>
<td>4 ⅜&quot; x 6 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>2 ⅜&quot;</td>
<td>52.2</td>
<td>4.75</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>284</td>
<td>1696</td>
<td>6.42</td>
<td>5.06</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Colors

- **MN River**: Strassen® Classic Colors
- **Boulder Blend**: Strassen® Classic Colors
- **Sterling Gray**: Strassen® Classic Colors

### Price per square foot

- **Large Rec**: $6.49
- **Rectangle**: $6.49
- **Half Rec**: $6.49

---

*Indicates Stocked Item  • Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Borgert Products are sold by the band unless otherwise noted.

Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $15 Split Fee

---

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.
## Pavers

### Strassen Bavaria (Tumbled) Series

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Band</th>
<th>Bands/Pt</th>
<th>Pcs/Band</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/ Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Large Rec</td>
<td>11&quot; x 16 ½&quot;</td>
<td>2 ¾&quot;</td>
<td>67.5</td>
<td>23.55</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>2127</td>
<td>39.39</td>
<td>0.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Square</td>
<td>11&quot; x 11&quot;</td>
<td>2 ¾&quot;</td>
<td>60.48</td>
<td>15.12</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>26.45</td>
<td>1.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Rec</td>
<td>5 ½&quot; x 11&quot;</td>
<td>2 ¾&quot;</td>
<td>60.48</td>
<td>7.56</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>13.22</td>
<td>2.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Square</td>
<td>5 ½&quot; x 5 ½&quot;</td>
<td>2 ¾&quot;</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>6.25</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>1576</td>
<td>6.57</td>
<td>4.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Quarter</td>
<td>6 ¾&quot; x 9&quot;</td>
<td>2 ¾&quot;</td>
<td>52.50</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>1652.00</td>
<td>13.11</td>
<td>2.40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Strassen Circle pavers have two useable sides.

### Strassen Bavaria II (Non-Tumbled) Series

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Band</th>
<th>Bands/Pt</th>
<th>Pcs/Band</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/ Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Large Rec</td>
<td>11&quot; x 16 ½&quot;</td>
<td>2 ¾&quot;</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>3760</td>
<td>39.39</td>
<td>0.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Square</td>
<td>11&quot; x 11&quot;</td>
<td>2 ¾&quot;</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>20.25</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>3404</td>
<td>26.45</td>
<td>1.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Rec</td>
<td>5 ½&quot; x 11&quot;</td>
<td>2 ¾&quot;</td>
<td>79.8</td>
<td>9.98</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>419</td>
<td>3404</td>
<td>13.22</td>
<td>2.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Square</td>
<td>5 ½&quot; x 5 ½&quot;</td>
<td>2 ¾&quot;</td>
<td>79.8</td>
<td>9.98</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>384</td>
<td>3352</td>
<td>6.57</td>
<td>4.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Quarter</td>
<td>6 ¾&quot; x 9&quot;</td>
<td>2 ¾&quot;</td>
<td>52.50</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>1652.00</td>
<td>13.11</td>
<td>2.40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Strassen Circle pavers have two useable sides.

### Brukstone

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brukstone</td>
<td>14 Various Sizes</td>
<td>3 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>76.08</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Colors**

- North Shore: BG116, BG117, BG118, BG120
- MN River: BG710, BG711, BG712, BG714
- Iron Range: N/A, N/A
- Chamosi: N/A, N/A
- Charcoal: N/A

**Price per square foot**

- Large Rec: $5.99
- Rectangle: $5.99
- Small Rec: $5.99
- Small Sq: $5.99
- 3 Quarter: $5.99

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ indicates Non-Stocked Item

Borgert Products are sold by the band unless otherwise noted. Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $15 Split Fee.

**Brukstone**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brukstone</td>
<td>14 Various Sizes</td>
<td>3 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>76.08</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Colors**

- North Shore: BG302, BG304, BG305
- MN River: BG300, BG301, BG303
- Sterling Gray: N/A

**Price per square foot**

- Brukstone: $5.29

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ indicates Non-Stocked Item

Borgert Brukstone pavers are sold by the full pallet only.

---

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
### Vavel Stone Paver Series (Tumbled)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Band</th>
<th>Bands/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Large Square</td>
<td>14” x 14”</td>
<td>2 ¾”</td>
<td>65.28</td>
<td>21.76</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>2056</td>
<td>42.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rectangle</td>
<td>7” x 14”</td>
<td>2 ¾”</td>
<td>65.28</td>
<td>21.76</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>2056</td>
<td>21.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Square</td>
<td>7” x 7”</td>
<td>2 ¾”</td>
<td>48.96</td>
<td>8.16</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>1542</td>
<td>10.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Colors

- **North Shore**
  - Large Square: BG324*, BG318*, BG336*, BG362*
  - Rectangle: BG322*, BG316*, BG334*, BG3361*
  - Small Square: BG320*, BG314*, BG332*, BG3360*

#### Price per square foot

- Large Square: $7.29
- Rectangle: $7.29
- Small Square: $7.29

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Borgert Products are sold by the band unless otherwise noted.

Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $15 Split Fee

### Vavel Stone II Paver Series

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Band</th>
<th>Bands/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Large Square</td>
<td>14” x 14”</td>
<td>2 ¾”</td>
<td>65.28</td>
<td>21.76</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>2056</td>
<td>42.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rectangle</td>
<td>7” x 14”</td>
<td>2 ¾”</td>
<td>65.28</td>
<td>21.76</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>2056</td>
<td>21.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Square</td>
<td>7” x 7”</td>
<td>2 ¾”</td>
<td>48.96</td>
<td>8.16</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>1542</td>
<td>10.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Colors

- **North Shore**
  - Large Square: BG348*, BG342*, BG360*, BG326*
  - Rectangle: BG346*, BG340*, BG358*, BG324*
  - Small Square: BG344*, BG338*, BG356*, BG322*

#### Price per square foot

- Large Square: $6.29
- Rectangle: $6.29
- Small Square: $6.29

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Borgert Products are sold by the band unless otherwise noted.

Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $15 Split Fee

### Bulovar

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bulovar</td>
<td>3” x 16”</td>
<td>4”</td>
<td>67.7</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>2975</td>
<td>14.17</td>
<td>3.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulovar Max</td>
<td>6” x 16”</td>
<td>4”</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>2728</td>
<td>28.42</td>
<td>1.55</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Colors

- **Slate**
  - Bulovar: BG901*
  - Bulovar Max: BG904*
- **Pewter**
  - Bulovar: BG902*
  - Bulovar Max: BG905*
- **Graphite**
  - Bulovar: BG903*
  - Bulovar Max: BG906*

#### Price per square foot

- Bulovar: $7.99
- Bulovar Max: $8.29

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Borgert Bulovar pavers are sold by the full pallet only.

Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $15 Split Fee

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.
## Pavers

### Bullnose

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Band</th>
<th>Bands/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Band</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bullnose</td>
<td>3&quot; x 12&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>18.75</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>2125</td>
<td>7.08</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Chamois</th>
<th>Charcoal</th>
<th>MN River</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bullnose</td>
<td>BG930+</td>
<td>BG931+</td>
<td>BG932+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Borgert Products are sold by the band unless otherwise noted.

Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $15 Split Fee

### Borgert Permeable Pavers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Band</th>
<th>Bands/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Band</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DrenaPave</td>
<td>5&quot; x 10&quot;</td>
<td>3 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>2876</td>
<td>11.98</td>
<td>3.19</td>
<td>0.35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DrenaMontage</td>
<td>6&quot; x 6&quot;</td>
<td>3 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>2557</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>3.19</td>
<td>0.34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60MM Holland Stone™</td>
<td>4&quot; x 6&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>2272</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>MN River</th>
<th>Charcoal</th>
<th>Sterling Gray</th>
<th>Iron Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DrenaPave</td>
<td>BG920+</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>BG922+</td>
<td>BG921+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DrenaMontage</td>
<td>BG925+</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>BG927+</td>
<td>BG926+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holland Stone™</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>BG998+</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Borgert Permeable pavers are sold by the full pallet only.

Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $15 Split Fee

### Kastle Flats

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Band</th>
<th>Bands/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Band</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Large Rec</td>
<td>16&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>81.84</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>2292</td>
<td>71.63</td>
<td>0.39</td>
<td>2.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Square</td>
<td>16&quot; x 16&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>81.84</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>2292</td>
<td>47.75</td>
<td>0.59</td>
<td>1.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Rec</td>
<td>8&quot; x 16&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>92.64</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>2602</td>
<td>24.09</td>
<td>1.19</td>
<td>0.84</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Classic Bronze</th>
<th>Sterling Gray</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Large Rec</td>
<td>BG915+</td>
<td>BG912+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Square</td>
<td>BG914+</td>
<td>BG911+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Rec</td>
<td>BG913+</td>
<td>BG910+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Borgert Kastle Flats are sold by the full pallet only.

Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $15 Split Fee
# Circle Kits

## Cobble Series™ Circle

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Center Pak</th>
<th>Large Circle</th>
<th>3 Quarter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>approx size</td>
<td>thickness</td>
<td>sq ft/pak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>2 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>5.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 pallets + 2 bands</td>
<td>337.28</td>
<td>453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 pallets</td>
<td>580</td>
<td>163.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 pallets + 3 bands</td>
<td>667</td>
<td>127.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 pallets + 3 bands</td>
<td>574</td>
<td>117.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 pallet + 4 bands</td>
<td>487</td>
<td>97.41</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Colors
- MN River: BG229*, BG224*, BG225*, BG226*, BG230*, BG2290*, BG2240*, N/A, N/A
- Bronze Granite: BG856*, BG811*
- Center Pak: BG857*, BG812*
- Chamois: BG858*, BG813*
- Grand Canyon: BG859*, BG814*
- North Shore: BG865*, BG816*
- Sterling Gray: BG866*, BG817*
- Charcoal: BG867*, BG818*

### Price per square foot
- Center Pak: $7.49
- Large Circle: $3.99
- 3 Quarter: $3.99

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice. Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $15 Split Fee.

## Cracovia Circle

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Center Pak</th>
<th>Large Circle</th>
<th>3 Quarter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>approx size</td>
<td>thickness</td>
<td>sq ft/pak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>2 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>5.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 pallets</td>
<td>372</td>
<td>420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 pallets + 6 bands</td>
<td>487</td>
<td>564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 pallets + 6 bands</td>
<td>574</td>
<td>642</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Colors
- MN River: BG858*, BG811*, BG843*, BG854*, BG871*, BG874*, N/A, N/A
- Autumn Blend: BG869*, BG819*, BG845*, BG856*, BG875*, BG878*, N/A, N/A
- Iron Range: BG821*, BG872*, BG875*, BG878*, BG824*, N/A, N/A
- North Shore: BG815*, BG846*, N/A, N/A
- Sterling Gray: BG822*, N/A, N/A
- Charcoal: BG823*, N/A, N/A
- Bronze Granite: BG2240*, BG2320*, BG2330*, N/A, N/A
- Center Pak: BG2340*, BG2350*, N/A, N/A
- Chamois: BG2360*, N/A, N/A

### Price per square foot
- Center Pak: $8.29
- Large Circle: $4.99
- 3 Quarter: $4.99

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice. Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $15 Split Fee.

## Figuring Large Circles - Cobble Series™ / Cracovia Circle

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ring</th>
<th>Diameter / Feet</th>
<th>SQ FT</th>
<th>Center Pak</th>
<th>Large Circle</th>
<th>3 Quarter</th>
<th>Total SQ FT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0-2</td>
<td>2.88</td>
<td>6.62</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>8.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3.72</td>
<td>10.87</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>1 Band</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>11.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4.78</td>
<td>17.95</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>2 Bands</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>17.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5.84</td>
<td>26.79</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>3 Bands</td>
<td>1 Band</td>
<td>35.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>6.91</td>
<td>37.5</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>4 Bands</td>
<td>1 Band</td>
<td>41.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>8.05</td>
<td>50.9</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>5 Bands</td>
<td>2 Bands</td>
<td>58.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>9.03</td>
<td>64.04</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>6 Bands</td>
<td>2 Bands</td>
<td>64.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>10.06</td>
<td>79.46</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>7 Bands</td>
<td>3 Bands</td>
<td>82.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>11.13</td>
<td>97.29</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>8 Bands</td>
<td>4 Bands</td>
<td>99.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>12.18</td>
<td>116.52</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>5 Bands</td>
<td>117.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>13.25</td>
<td>137.89</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>140.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>14.31</td>
<td>160.63</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>163.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>15.37</td>
<td>185.64</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>185.87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>16.43</td>
<td>212.01</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>2 Pallets</td>
<td>221.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>17.49</td>
<td>240.25</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>2 Pallets</td>
<td>244.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>18.55</td>
<td>270.26</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>2 Pallets</td>
<td>273.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>19.61</td>
<td>302.03</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>3 Pallets</td>
<td>302.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>20.67</td>
<td>335.56</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>3 Pallets</td>
<td>337.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>21.73</td>
<td>371</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>3 Pallets</td>
<td>372.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>22.79</td>
<td>408</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>4 Pallets</td>
<td>418.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>23.85</td>
<td>447</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>4 Pallets</td>
<td>453.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>24.91</td>
<td>487</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>5 Pallets</td>
<td>488.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>25.97</td>
<td>530</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>5 Pallets</td>
<td>534.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>27.03</td>
<td>574</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>6 Pallets</td>
<td>580.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>28.09</td>
<td>620</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>7 Pallets</td>
<td>627.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>29.15</td>
<td>667</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>7 Pallets</td>
<td>673.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>30.21</td>
<td>717</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>8 Pallets</td>
<td>719.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.
### Tranquility

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Size &quot;A&quot;</td>
<td>9 ¼&quot; x 4 ⅝&quot;</td>
<td>4 32 32 8</td>
<td>2 16 10.77 8</td>
<td>2 16 10.77 8</td>
<td>2 16 10.77 8</td>
<td>2 16 10.77 8</td>
<td>2 16 10.77 8</td>
<td>2 16 10.77 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size &quot;B&quot;</td>
<td>9 ¼&quot; x 9 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>8 32 32 8</td>
<td>2 16 10.77 8</td>
<td>2 16 10.77 8</td>
<td>2 16 10.77 8</td>
<td>2 16 10.77 8</td>
<td>2 16 10.77 8</td>
<td>2 16 10.77 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size &quot;C&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot; x 9 ¾&quot;</td>
<td>10.77 10.77 8</td>
<td>2 16 10.77 8</td>
<td>2 16 10.77 8</td>
<td>2 16 10.77 8</td>
<td>2 16 10.77 8</td>
<td>2 16 10.77 8</td>
<td>2 16 10.77 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size &quot;D&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot; x 14&quot;</td>
<td>12 24 24 8</td>
<td>2 16 10.77 8</td>
<td>2 16 10.77 8</td>
<td>2 16 10.77 8</td>
<td>2 16 10.77 8</td>
<td>2 16 10.77 8</td>
<td>2 16 10.77 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size &quot;E&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot; x 9 6&quot;</td>
<td>19.1 19.1 8</td>
<td>2 16 10.77 8</td>
<td>2 16 10.77 8</td>
<td>2 16 10.77 8</td>
<td>2 16 10.77 8</td>
<td>2 16 10.77 8</td>
<td>2 16 10.77 8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

County Materials Tranquility Pavers are sold by the layer.

### Essence™ Wood Grain Plank Pavers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Essence™ Size &quot;A&quot;</td>
<td>5 ⅛&quot; x 11 ⅛&quot;</td>
<td>3 32 32 8</td>
<td>2 16 10.77 8</td>
<td>2 16 10.77 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Essence™ Size &quot;B&quot;</td>
<td>6 ⅛&quot; x 13 ⅛&quot;</td>
<td>8 32 32 8</td>
<td>2 16 10.77 8</td>
<td>2 16 10.77 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Essence™ Size &quot;C&quot;</td>
<td>7 ⅛&quot; x 15 ⅛&quot;</td>
<td>10.77 10.77 8</td>
<td>2 16 10.77 8</td>
<td>2 16 10.77 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Essence™ Size &quot;D&quot;</td>
<td>8 ⅛&quot; x 17 ⅛&quot;</td>
<td>12 24 24 8</td>
<td>2 16 10.77 8</td>
<td>2 16 10.77 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Essence™ Size &quot;E&quot;</td>
<td>9 ⅛&quot; x 19 ⅛&quot;</td>
<td>14 30 30 8</td>
<td>2 16 10.77 8</td>
<td>2 16 10.77 8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

County Materials Essence™ Wood Grain Plank Pavers are sold by the layer.

### H2O Pro Permeable

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Size &quot;A&quot;</td>
<td>4 x 8</td>
<td>3 ⅛&quot;</td>
<td>88 11 8</td>
<td>2 16 10.77 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size &quot;B&quot;</td>
<td>8 x 8</td>
<td>3 ⅛&quot;</td>
<td>105.6 13.2 8</td>
<td>2 16 10.77 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size &quot;C&quot;</td>
<td>8 x 16</td>
<td>3 ⅛&quot;</td>
<td>108.8 13.2 8</td>
<td>2 16 10.77 8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

County Materials H2O Pro Permeable Pavers are sold by the layer. Lead times are 4-6 weeks.

### H2O Pro Permeable Tumbled

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Size &quot;A&quot;</td>
<td>4 x 8</td>
<td>3 ⅛&quot;</td>
<td>88 11 8</td>
<td>2 16 10.77 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size &quot;B&quot;</td>
<td>8 x 8</td>
<td>3 ⅛&quot;</td>
<td>105.6 13.2 8</td>
<td>2 16 10.77 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size &quot;C&quot;</td>
<td>8 x 16</td>
<td>3 ⅛&quot;</td>
<td>108.8 13.2 8</td>
<td>2 16 10.77 8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

County Materials H2O Pro Permeable Tumbled Pavers are sold by the layer. Lead times are 4-6 weeks.

---

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
## Elements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Layer</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Size &quot;A&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/16</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>2820</td>
<td>7.05</td>
<td>4.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size &quot;B&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/16</td>
<td>105.6</td>
<td>13.33</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>3380</td>
<td>14.08</td>
<td>4.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size &quot;C&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot; x 16&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/16</td>
<td>106.64</td>
<td>13.33</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>3305</td>
<td>27.54</td>
<td>1.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size &quot;D&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot; x 16&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/16</td>
<td>96.12</td>
<td>16.02</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>3080</td>
<td>57.04</td>
<td>0.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size &quot;E&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/16</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>3130</td>
<td>65.21</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size &quot;F&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/16</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>2095</td>
<td>130.94</td>
<td>0.25</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

County Materials Element Pavers are sold by the layer.

### Price per square foot

- Elements Size A: $4.49
- Elements Size B: $5.69
- Elements Size C: $5.69
- Elements Size D: $5.69
- Elements Size F: $5.69

### Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reflection</th>
<th>Dream</th>
<th>Reunion</th>
<th>Vision</th>
<th>Timeless</th>
<th>Oasis</th>
<th>Serenity</th>
<th>Haven</th>
<th>Majestic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Elements Size A</td>
<td>C438*</td>
<td>C439*</td>
<td>C420*</td>
<td>C431*</td>
<td>C430*</td>
<td>C432*</td>
<td>C421*</td>
<td>C422*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elements Size B</td>
<td>C701*</td>
<td>C702*</td>
<td>C710*</td>
<td>C706*</td>
<td>C712*</td>
<td>C714*</td>
<td>C716*</td>
<td>C718*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elements Size C</td>
<td>C720*</td>
<td>C722*</td>
<td>C730*</td>
<td>C726*</td>
<td>C732*</td>
<td>C734*</td>
<td>C736*</td>
<td>C738*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elements Size D</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elements Size E</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>C745*</td>
<td>C746*</td>
<td>C750*</td>
<td>C754*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elements Size F</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Layer</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Size &quot;A&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/16</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>2820</td>
<td>7.05</td>
<td>4.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size &quot;B&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/16</td>
<td>105.6</td>
<td>13.33</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>3380</td>
<td>14.08</td>
<td>4.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size &quot;C&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot; x 16&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/16</td>
<td>106.64</td>
<td>13.33</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>3305</td>
<td>27.54</td>
<td>1.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size &quot;D&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot; x 16&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/16</td>
<td>96.12</td>
<td>16.02</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>3080</td>
<td>57.04</td>
<td>0.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size &quot;E&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/16</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>3130</td>
<td>65.21</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size &quot;F&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/16</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>2095</td>
<td>130.94</td>
<td>0.25</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

County Materials Element Rough Estate Pavers are sold by the layer.

### Price per square foot

- Elements Rough Estate Size A: $4.69
- Elements Rough Estate Size B: $5.99
- Elements Rough Estate Size C: $5.99
- Elements Rough Estate Size D: $5.99
- Elements Rough Estate Size E: $5.99
- Elements Rough Estate Size F: $5.99

### Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reflection</th>
<th>Dream</th>
<th>Reunion</th>
<th>Vision</th>
<th>Timeless</th>
<th>Oasis</th>
<th>Serenity</th>
<th>Haven</th>
<th>Majestic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Elements Rough Estate A</td>
<td>C457*</td>
<td>C458*</td>
<td>C459*</td>
<td>C460*</td>
<td>C454*</td>
<td>C455*</td>
<td>C456*</td>
<td>C457*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elements Rough Estate B</td>
<td>C754*</td>
<td>C756*</td>
<td>C774*</td>
<td>C775*</td>
<td>C776*</td>
<td>C778*</td>
<td>C782*</td>
<td>C783*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elements Rough Estate C</td>
<td>C784*</td>
<td>C786*</td>
<td>C794*</td>
<td>C796*</td>
<td>C798*</td>
<td>C800*</td>
<td>C802*</td>
<td>C8030*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elements Rough Estate D</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>C814*</td>
<td>C806*</td>
<td>C808*</td>
<td>C810*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elements Rough Estate E</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>C812*</td>
<td>C814*</td>
<td>C816*</td>
<td>C818*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elements Rough Estate F</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>C820*</td>
<td>C822*</td>
<td>C824*</td>
<td>C826*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
Elements Shotblast & Elements Tumbled

**Elements Shotblast**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Layer</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Size &quot;A&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>2820</td>
<td>7.05</td>
<td>4.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size &quot;B&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>106.64</td>
<td>13.33</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>3380</td>
<td>14.08</td>
<td>2.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size &quot;C&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot; x 16&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>106.64</td>
<td>13.33</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>3305</td>
<td>27.54</td>
<td>1.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size &quot;D&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot; x 16&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>96.12</td>
<td>16.02</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>3080</td>
<td>57.04</td>
<td>0.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size &quot;E&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>3130</td>
<td>65.21</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size &quot;F&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>2095</td>
<td>130.94</td>
<td>0.25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Price per square foot**

- Elements Shotblast Size A: $5.29
- Elements Shotblast Size B: $6.29
- Elements Shotblast Size C: $6.29
- Elements Shotblast Size D: $6.29
- Elements Shotblast Size E: $6.29
- Elements Shotblast Size F: $6.29

**Elements Tumbled**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Layer</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Size &quot;A&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>2820</td>
<td>7.05</td>
<td>4.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size &quot;B&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>106.64</td>
<td>13.33</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>3380</td>
<td>14.08</td>
<td>2.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size &quot;C&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot; x 16&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>106.64</td>
<td>13.33</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>3305</td>
<td>27.54</td>
<td>1.13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Price per square foot**

- Elements Tumbled Size A: $5.79
- Elements Tumbled Size B: $5.79
- Elements Tumbled Size C: $6.79

**NEW PRODUCTS!**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Price per square foot</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Discover</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>99.6</td>
<td>12.45</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>3175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discover Grand</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>81.24</td>
<td>10.155</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>2600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vantage</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>99.6</td>
<td>12.45</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>3175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vantage Grand</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>81.24</td>
<td>10.155</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>2600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Influence Smooth Plank</td>
<td>3 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>85.92</td>
<td>10.74</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>3210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Influence Shot Blast Plank</td>
<td>3 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>85.92</td>
<td>10.74</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>3210</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Colors**

- Reflection
- Dream
- Reunion
- Vision
- Timeless
- Oasis
- Serenity
- Haven
- Majestic

*Indicates Stocked Item

**Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315 | P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com*

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.
### Crest Bullnose Pavers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Pt</th>
<th>Pcs/Layer</th>
<th>Pcs/Pt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Untumbled</td>
<td>6” x 12”</td>
<td>2 ½”</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>13.5</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>280</td>
<td>3931</td>
<td>13.86</td>
<td>2.0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tumbled</td>
<td>6” x 12”</td>
<td>2 ½”</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>13.5</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>280</td>
<td>3931</td>
<td>13.86</td>
<td>2.0.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Colors

- **Untumbled**
  - Timeless: C9752
  - Oasis: C9750
  - Serenity: C9751
  - Haven: C9754
  - Reflection: C9756
- **Tumbled**
  - Timeless: C9772
  - Oasis: C9770
  - Serenity: C9776
  - Haven: C9774
  - Reflection: C9776

### Price per piece

- **Untumbled**: $2.79
- **Tumbled**: $3.29

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocking Item

### Destination - NEW THICKNESS!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Pt</th>
<th>Pcs/Layer</th>
<th>Pcs/Pt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Size &quot;A&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size &quot;B&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size &quot;C&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size &quot;D&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3000</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size &quot;E&quot;</td>
<td>Varies</td>
<td>2 ½”</td>
<td>88.88</td>
<td>11.11</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size &quot;F&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size &quot;G&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size &quot;H&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size &quot;I&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Skylands™ Concrete Deck Pavers

- **Skylands™**
  - Size "K": 11¼” x 11¼”
  - Thickness: 2”
  - Sq Ft/Pt: 80
  - Sq Ft/Layer: 8
  - Layers/Pt: 10
  - Pcs/Layer: 20
  - Pcs/Pt: 400
  - Lbs/Pt: N/A
  - Lbs/Pc: 96
  - Pcs/Sq Ft: 0.25
  - Sq Ft/Pc: 4

### Colors

- **Skylands™**
  - Homecoming: C9604
  - Dream: C9603
  - Reflection: C9605
  - Reunion: C9606
  - Traditions: C9607
  - Vision: C9608
  - Haven: C9609
  - Oasis: C9607
  - Timeless: C9601
  - Serenity: C9606

### Price per square foot

- **Skylands™**: $5.79

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocking Item

### Grand Milestone

- **Size "K"**: 11¼” x 11¼”
  - Thickness: 2”
  - Sq Ft/Pt: 90.88
  - Sq Ft/Layer: 11.36
  - Layers/Pt: 8
  - Pcs/Layer: 24
  - Pcs/Pt: 3070
  - Lbs/Pt: N/A
  - Lbs/Pc: 4.76
  - Pcs/Sq Ft: 0.47
  - Sq Ft/Pc: 0.24

### Colors

- **Grand Milestone**
  - Timeless: C520
  - Oasis: C525
  - Serenity: C530
  - Haven: C535
  - Majestic: C538

### Price per square foot

- **Grand Milestone**: $5.99

*Indicates Stocked Item

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
## Holland Pavers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approximate Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pit</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Band</th>
<th>Bands/Pit</th>
<th>Pcs/Band</th>
<th>Pcs/Pit</th>
<th>Lbs/Pit</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Holland 60mm</td>
<td>4.25&quot; x 8.5&quot;</td>
<td>2 ⅜&quot;</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>19.6</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>2842</td>
<td>−7.1</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

### Colors

- Rosewood
- Antique Copper
- Beechwood
- Moonlight Gray

### Interlock Holland pavers are sold by the band.

### Price per square foot

- $3.29

### Any non-stock Rochester Concrete, Interlock, Rockwood, Silver Creek product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $10 pallet split fee by the manufacturer; some restrictions apply.

## LaMont Pavers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approximate Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pit</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Band</th>
<th>Bands/Pit</th>
<th>Pcs/Band</th>
<th>Pcs/Pit</th>
<th>Lbs/Pit</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8 x 12 Rec</td>
<td>8.25&quot; x 12.38&quot;</td>
<td>2 ⅜&quot;</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>28.5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>3170</td>
<td>−20.6</td>
<td>1.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 x 10 Rec</td>
<td>8.25&quot; x 10.31</td>
<td>2 ⅜&quot;</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>23.75</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>2710</td>
<td>−17</td>
<td>1.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 x 6 Rec</td>
<td>8.25&quot; x 6.19&quot;</td>
<td>2 ⅜&quot;</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>17.8</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>2450</td>
<td>−10.4</td>
<td>2.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 x 4 Rec</td>
<td>8.25&quot; x 4.13&quot;</td>
<td>2 ⅜&quot;</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>19.2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>2625</td>
<td>−7</td>
<td>4.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stock Item

### Interlock LaMont pavers are sold by the layer.

### Colors

- Antique Brown
- Sierra Gray
- Santa Fe
- Beechwood
- Desert Buff
- Brown
- Onyx

### Price per square foot

- $5.99

### Any non-stock Rochester Concrete, Interlock, Rockwood, Silver Creek product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $10 pallet split fee by the manufacturer; some restrictions apply.

## Bullnose Pavers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approximate Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pit</th>
<th>Layers/Pit</th>
<th>Pcs/Layer</th>
<th>Pcs/Pit</th>
<th>Lbs/Pit</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tumbled</td>
<td>12&quot; x 6&quot;</td>
<td>2 ⅜&quot;</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>1930</td>
<td>13.06</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Untumbled</td>
<td>12&quot; x 6&quot;</td>
<td>2 ⅜&quot;</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>1930</td>
<td>13.06</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stock Item

### Interlock Bullnose pavers are sold by the layer.

### Colors

- Brown
- Onyx

### Price per piece

- $5.99

- $3.99

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stock Item

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
### Colonial

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Band</th>
<th>Bands/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Band</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rectangle</td>
<td>6.30&quot; x 9.45&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>18.4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>2650</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>2.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Square</td>
<td>6.30&quot; x 6.30&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>2690</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>3.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Half Square</td>
<td>3.15&quot; x 6.30&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>6.86</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>1300</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>7.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/4 Square</td>
<td>4.65&quot; x 6.30&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>11.4</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>392</td>
<td>2180</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4.35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Colors

- Antique Copper
- Beechwood
- Moonlight Gray

### Price per square foot

- Rectangle: $4.29
- Square: $4.29
- Half Square: $4.29
- 1/4 Square: $4.29

### Holland Eco

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Layer</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Holland Eco</td>
<td>5&quot; x 10&quot;</td>
<td>3 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>10.4</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>3050</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>2.94</td>
<td>0.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9&quot; x 5&quot;</td>
<td>3 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>10.4</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>3050</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>2.94</td>
<td>0.34</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Colors

- Beechwood
- Carmel

### Price per square foot

- Holland Eco: $4.79

### Turfstone

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Layer</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Turfstone</td>
<td>10.75&quot; x 23.63&quot;</td>
<td>3 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>12.33</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>3.45</td>
<td>0.29</td>
<td>2.78</td>
<td>0.36</td>
<td>0.48</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Colors

- Solid Natural

### Price per square foot

- Turfstone: $4.79

### Cobble Stone

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pt</th>
<th>Layers/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Pcs/Layer</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7 1/8&quot; x 5 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>3 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>12.33</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>3.45</td>
<td>0.29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 5/8&quot; x 5 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>3 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>12.33</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>3.45</td>
<td>0.29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 3/4&quot; x 5 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>3 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>12.33</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>3.45</td>
<td>0.29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 7/8&quot; x 5 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>3 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>12.33</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>3.45</td>
<td>0.29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Colors

- Moonlight Gray
- Beechwood
- Onyx with Kolorlast

### Price per square foot

- Cobble Stone: $7.69
- Cobble Stone - Onyx with Kolorlast: $9.49

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stock Item

Any non-stock Rochester Concrete, Interlock, Rockwood, Silver Creek product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $10 pallet split fee by the manufacturer; some restrictions apply.
### Mezzano

**Slate Top**

Mezzano will only be available in Kolorlast beginning Fall 2020

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Layers/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Pcs/Layer</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Square</td>
<td>11½” x 11½”</td>
<td>2½”</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>9.7</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>26.7</td>
<td>1.09</td>
<td>0.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rectangle</td>
<td>5½” x 11½”</td>
<td>2½”</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6.7</td>
<td>4.34</td>
<td>0.23</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mezzano pavers are sold by the layer.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Layers/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Pcs/Layer</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mezzano Accent with Kolorlast</td>
<td>5½” x 11½”</td>
<td>2½”</td>
<td>96.66</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>2780</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>2.17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mezzano pavers are sold by the layer.

#### Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mezzano</th>
<th>Beechwood</th>
<th>Santa Fe</th>
<th>Bluestone</th>
<th>Cascade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I562*</td>
<td>I564#</td>
<td>I567+</td>
<td>I568+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mezzano with Kolorlast</th>
<th>Antique Brown</th>
<th>Beechwood</th>
<th>Bluestone</th>
<th>Santa Fe</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I560#</td>
<td>I563*</td>
<td>I5670*</td>
<td>I568+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mezzano Accent with Kolorlast</th>
<th>Onyx</th>
<th>Brown</th>
<th>Buff</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I5682*</td>
<td>I5680*</td>
<td>I5681+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Price per square foot

- Mezzano: $5.99
- Mezzano with Kolorlast: $6.49
- Mezzano Accent with Kolorlast: $6.49

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stock Item

Any non-stock Rochester Concrete, Interlock, Rockwood, Silver Creek product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $10 pallet split fee by the manufacturer; some restrictions apply.

### Serano

**Smooth Top**

Serano will only be available in Kolorlast beginning Fall 2020

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Layers/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Pcs/Layer</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Square</td>
<td>11½” x 11½”</td>
<td>2½”</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>9.7</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>26.7</td>
<td>1.09</td>
<td>0.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rectangle</td>
<td>5½” x 11½”</td>
<td>2½”</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6.7</td>
<td>4.34</td>
<td>0.23</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Serano pavers are sold by the layer.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Layers/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Pcs/Layer</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Serano Accent with Kolorlast</td>
<td>5½” x 11½”</td>
<td>2½”</td>
<td>96.66</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>2780</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>2.17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Serano pavers are sold by the layer only.

#### Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Serano</th>
<th>Cascade</th>
<th>Bluestone</th>
<th>Santa Fe</th>
<th>Beechwood</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I325*</td>
<td>I318+</td>
<td>I328+</td>
<td>I320+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Serano with Kolorlast</th>
<th>Antique Brown</th>
<th>Beechwood</th>
<th>Bluestone</th>
<th>Santa Fe</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I315*</td>
<td>I321+</td>
<td>I319+</td>
<td>I329+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Serano Accent with Kolorlast</th>
<th>Onyx</th>
<th>Brown</th>
<th>Buff</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I332*</td>
<td>I330+</td>
<td>I331+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Price per square foot

- Serano: $4.99
- Serano with Kolorlast: $5.69
- Serano Accent with Kolorlast: $5.69

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stock Item

Any non-stock Rochester Concrete, Interlock, Rockwood, Silver Creek product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $10 pallet split fee by the manufacturer; some restrictions apply.

### American Brick

with Kolorlast

American Brick Pavers are sold by the layer.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layer/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Layer</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>American Brick with Kolorlast</td>
<td>6” x 2.5”</td>
<td>2½”</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>American Brick with Kolorlast</th>
<th>Tuscan Red</th>
<th>Brown</th>
<th>Buff</th>
<th>Onyx</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I9123*</td>
<td>I912+</td>
<td>I9120+</td>
<td>I9122+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Price per square foot

- American Brick with Kolorlast: $6.99

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stock Item

Any non-stock Rochester Concrete, Interlock, Rockwood, Silver Creek product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $10 pallet split fee by the manufacturer; some restrictions apply.

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Pc</th>
<th>Layers/Pc</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Small</td>
<td>8” x 16”</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>24.5</td>
<td>0.89</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medium</td>
<td>16” x 16”</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3000</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>1.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large</td>
<td>16” x 24”</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>73.5</td>
<td>2.67</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minnetonka will only be available in Kolorlast beginning Fall 2020

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Pc</th>
<th>Layers/Pc</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Small</td>
<td>8” x 16”</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>24.5</td>
<td>0.89</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medium</td>
<td>16” x 16”</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3000</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>1.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large</td>
<td>16” x 24”</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>73.5</td>
<td>2.67</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minnetonka will only be available in Kolorlast beginning Fall 2020

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Pc</th>
<th>Layers/Pc</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Small</td>
<td>8” x 16”</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>24.5</td>
<td>0.89</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medium</td>
<td>16” x 16”</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3000</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>1.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large</td>
<td>16” x 24”</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>73.5</td>
<td>2.67</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minnetonka will only be available in Kolorlast beginning Fall 2020

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Pc</th>
<th>Layers/Pc</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Small</td>
<td>8” x 16”</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>24.5</td>
<td>0.89</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medium</td>
<td>16” x 16”</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3000</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>1.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large</td>
<td>16” x 24”</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>73.5</td>
<td>2.67</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minnetonka will only be available in Kolorlast beginning Fall 2020

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Pc</th>
<th>Layers/Pc</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Small</td>
<td>8” x 16”</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>24.5</td>
<td>0.89</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medium</td>
<td>16” x 16”</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3000</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>1.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large</td>
<td>16” x 24”</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>73.5</td>
<td>2.67</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minnetonka will only be available in Kolorlast beginning Fall 2020

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Pc</th>
<th>Layers/Pc</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Small</td>
<td>8” x 16”</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>24.5</td>
<td>0.89</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medium</td>
<td>16” x 16”</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3000</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>1.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large</td>
<td>16” x 24”</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>73.5</td>
<td>2.67</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minnetonka will only be available in Kolorlast beginning Fall 2020

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Pc</th>
<th>Layers/Pc</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Small</td>
<td>8” x 16”</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>24.5</td>
<td>0.89</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medium</td>
<td>16” x 16”</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3000</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>1.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large</td>
<td>16” x 24”</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>73.5</td>
<td>2.67</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minnetonka will only be available in Kolorlast beginning Fall 2020

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Pc</th>
<th>Layers/Pc</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Small</td>
<td>8” x 16”</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>24.5</td>
<td>0.89</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medium</td>
<td>16” x 16”</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3000</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>1.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large</td>
<td>16” x 24”</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>73.5</td>
<td>2.67</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minnetonka will only be available in Kolorlast beginning Fall 2020

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Pc</th>
<th>Layers/Pc</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Small</td>
<td>8” x 16”</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>24.5</td>
<td>0.89</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medium</td>
<td>16” x 16”</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3000</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>1.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large</td>
<td>16” x 24”</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>73.5</td>
<td>2.67</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minnetonka will only be available in Kolorlast beginning Fall 2020

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Pc</th>
<th>Layers/Pc</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Small</td>
<td>8” x 16”</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>24.5</td>
<td>0.89</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medium</td>
<td>16” x 16”</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3000</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>1.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large</td>
<td>16” x 24”</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>73.5</td>
<td>2.67</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minnetonka will only be available in Kolorlast beginning Fall 2020

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Pc</th>
<th>Layers/Pc</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Small</td>
<td>8” x 16”</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>24.5</td>
<td>0.89</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medium</td>
<td>16” x 16”</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3000</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>1.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large</td>
<td>16” x 24”</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>73.5</td>
<td>2.67</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Pavers

### Broadmour (6CM) with Kolorlast

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pallet</th>
<th>Pcs/Pallet</th>
<th>Layers/Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Pcs/Layer</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Large Square</td>
<td>24” x 24”</td>
<td>2”</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>113.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Rectangle</td>
<td>12” x 24”</td>
<td>2”</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Square</td>
<td>12” x 12”</td>
<td>2”</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>30.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Rectangle</td>
<td>12” x 6”</td>
<td>2”</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>15.65</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*

**Colors**
- Beechwood
- Onyx
  - Large Square: 9142
  - Large Rectangle: 9141
  - Square: 9140
  - Small Rectangle: 9143

**Price per square foot**

- Broadmour 6CM with Kolorlast: $7.99
- Broadmour Plank: $6.29

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stock Item

Any non-stock Rochester Concrete, Interlock, Rockwood, Silver Creek product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $10 pallet split fee by the manufacturer; some restrictions apply.

### Broadmour XXL (10CM)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pallet</th>
<th>Pcs/Pallet</th>
<th>Layers/Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Pcs/Layer</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Large Rectangle</td>
<td>12” x 24”</td>
<td>4”</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7.67</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Square</td>
<td>12” x 12”</td>
<td>4”</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>8.67</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>46.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Rectangle</td>
<td>12” x 6”</td>
<td>4”</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7.17</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>22.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broadmour Plank</td>
<td>3” x 18”</td>
<td>4”</td>
<td>47.5</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7.92</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>0.36</td>
<td>17.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Colors**
- Natural
- Cascade
  - Large Rectangle: 9106
  - Square: 9168
  - Small Rectangle: 9164
  - Broadmour Plank: 9170

**Price per square foot**

- Broadmour XXL (10CM): $8.99
- Broadmour Plank: $7.99

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stock Item

Any non-stock Rochester Concrete, Interlock, Rockwood, Silver Creek product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $10 pallet split fee by the manufacturer; some restrictions apply.

### NEW! Reno and Tahoe
CIRCLE KITS

Colonial Circle

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Layers/Pit</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pit</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Band</th>
<th>Bands/Pit</th>
<th>Pcs/Band</th>
<th>Pcs/Pit</th>
<th>Lbs/Pit</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Starter Kit</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>2 ¾&quot;</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Circle</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>2 ¾&quot;</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>8 / Layer</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>40 / Layer</td>
<td>280</td>
<td>1550</td>
<td>~6.8</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>¾ Square</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>2 ½&quot;</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>11.4</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>2180</td>
<td>~6.6</td>
<td>4.35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Colors

- Antique Copper
- Moonlight Gray
- Beechwood

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colors</th>
<th>Price per square foot</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Starter Kit</td>
<td>$6.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Circle</td>
<td>$4.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>¾ Square</td>
<td>$4.29</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stock Item

Any non-stock Rochester Concrete, Interlock, Rockwood, Silver Creek product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $10 pallet split fee by the manufacturer; some restrictions apply.

Colonial Circle Installation Chart

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number of Rings</th>
<th>Large Circle</th>
<th>¾ Square</th>
<th>1/2 Square</th>
<th>Outside Diameter (Inches)</th>
<th>Outside Diameter (Feet)</th>
<th>Area Covered (Square Feet)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1-2 Starter Kit</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>31.8</td>
<td>2.65</td>
<td>5.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>44.6</td>
<td>3.72</td>
<td>10.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>57.4</td>
<td>4.78</td>
<td>17.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>70.1</td>
<td>5.84</td>
<td>26.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>82.9</td>
<td>6.91</td>
<td>37.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>95.6</td>
<td>7.97</td>
<td>49.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>108.4</td>
<td>9.03</td>
<td>64.09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
<td>120.7</td>
<td>10.06</td>
<td>79.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>42</td>
<td></td>
<td>133.5</td>
<td>11.13</td>
<td>97.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>146.2</td>
<td>12.18</td>
<td>116.58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>159</td>
<td>13.25</td>
<td>137.89</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>251</td>
<td>375</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please consult Rochester Concrete Product & Installation Guide for more details. Rochester Concrete Product & Installation Guide can be picked up at Gertens Wholesale, Brickyard, and Landscape Project Desk at No Charge.

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.
CIRCLE KITS

LaMont Circle

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pf</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Piece</th>
<th>Pcs/Pft</th>
<th>Lbs/Pft</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Lbs/Sq Ft</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Center Piece</td>
<td>8.26” x 8.26”</td>
<td>2.36”</td>
<td>0.47</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sm Circle</td>
<td>8.26” x 9.39”</td>
<td>2.36”</td>
<td>0.54</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middle Circle</td>
<td>8.26” x 7.21”</td>
<td>2.36”</td>
<td>0.59</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lg Circle</td>
<td>8.26” x 7.21”</td>
<td>2.36”</td>
<td>0.41</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 x 6</td>
<td>8.26” x 6.12”</td>
<td>2.36”</td>
<td>0.35</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Colors**
- Antique Brown
- Sierra Gray
- Beechwood
- Santa Fe

**Price per square foot**
Lamont Circle Kit $8.99

*Indicates Stocked Item
♦ Indicates Non-Stock Item

LaMont Circle Installation Chart

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Number</th>
<th>Center 1</th>
<th>Small Circle 2</th>
<th>Mid Circle 3</th>
<th>Large Circle 4</th>
<th>6” x 8” 5</th>
<th>Outside Diameter (Inches)</th>
<th>Outside Diameter (Feet)</th>
<th>Area Covered (Square Feet)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Center</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>8.26</td>
<td>0.69</td>
<td>0.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>24.8</td>
<td>2.06</td>
<td>3.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>41.34</td>
<td>3.44</td>
<td>9.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>57.87</td>
<td>4.82</td>
<td>18.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>74.41</td>
<td>6.2</td>
<td>30.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>90.94</td>
<td>7.58</td>
<td>45.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>107.5</td>
<td>8.95</td>
<td>62.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>10.33</td>
<td>83.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>10.33</td>
<td>83.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please consult Rochester Concrete Product & Installation Guide for more details. Rochester Concrete Product & Installation Guide can be picked up at Gertens Wholesale, Brickyard, and Landscape Project Desk at No Charge.

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
## English Edge Series
Beveled Edges with Spacer Nibs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description/Color</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pt</th>
<th>Bands/Pt</th>
<th>Pcs/Pt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Band</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English Edge FR (Red Flashed)</td>
<td>PH400*</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2/1&quot;</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>2073</td>
<td>-5.4</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Edge Red (All Red)</td>
<td>PH401*</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2/1&quot;</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>2073</td>
<td>-5.4</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Edge Autumn</td>
<td>PH402*</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2/1&quot;</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>2073</td>
<td>-5.4</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Edge Rose FR (Pink Flashed)</td>
<td>PH403*</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2/1&quot;</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>2073</td>
<td>-5.4</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Edge Dark Accent</td>
<td>PH404*</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2/1&quot;</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>2073</td>
<td>-5.4</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Edge Ironspot</td>
<td>PH405*</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2/1&quot;</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>2073</td>
<td>-5.4</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Edge Burgundy</td>
<td>PH406*</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2/1&quot;</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>2073</td>
<td>-5.4</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Edge Heavy Duty FR</td>
<td>PH407*</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2/1&quot;</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>2073</td>
<td>-5.4</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

### Price per square foot

- English Edge FR (Red Flashed) $4.99
- English Edge Red (All Red) $4.99
- English Edge Autumn $4.99
- English Edge Rose FR (Pink Flashed) $5.49
- English Edge Dark Accent $5.49
- English Edge Ironspot $6.29
- English Edge Burgundy $5.49
- English Edge Heavy Duty FR $6.79
- English Edge Heavy Duty Red $6.79

## Old Series
Textured Edges with Antique Color

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description/Color</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pt</th>
<th>Bands/Pt</th>
<th>Pcs/Pt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Band</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Old Towne AF (Antique Red Flash)</td>
<td>PH408*</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2/1&quot;</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>2073</td>
<td>-5.4</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old Tavern (Antique Burgundy Flash)</td>
<td>PH409*</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2/1&quot;</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>2073</td>
<td>-5.4</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old South (Antique Salmon Flash)</td>
<td>PH410*</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2/1&quot;</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>2073</td>
<td>-5.4</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old Mill (Gray/Brown Flash)</td>
<td>PH4100*</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2/1&quot;</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>2073</td>
<td>-5.4</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old Mocha (Brown/Tan Flash)</td>
<td>PH4101*</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2/1&quot;</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>2073</td>
<td>-5.4</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stock Item

### Price per square foot

- Old Towne AF (Antique Red Flash) $4.79
- Old Tavern (Antique Burgundy Flash) $4.79
- Old South (Antique Salmon Flash) $4.79
- Old Mill (Gray/Brown Flash) $4.79
- Old Mocha (Brown/Tan Flash) $4.79

## Pathway
Square Edge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description/Color</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pt</th>
<th>Bands/Pt</th>
<th>Pcs/Pt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Band</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pathway FR (Red Flash)</td>
<td>PH4111*</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2/1&quot;</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>2073</td>
<td>-5.4</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pathway Red (All Red)</td>
<td>PH4112*</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2/1&quot;</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>2073</td>
<td>-5.4</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pathway Cocoa (Chocolate Flash)</td>
<td>PH4134*</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2/1&quot;</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>2073</td>
<td>-5.4</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pathway Autumn</td>
<td>PH4130*</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2/1&quot;</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>2073</td>
<td>-5.4</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pathway Dark Accent</td>
<td>PH4132*</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2/1&quot;</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>2073</td>
<td>-5.4</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pathway Burgundy</td>
<td>PH4133*</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2/1&quot;</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>2073</td>
<td>-5.4</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pathway Ironspot</td>
<td>PH4134*</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2/1&quot;</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>2073</td>
<td>-5.4</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pathway Rose FR</td>
<td>PH4135*</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2/1&quot;</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>2073</td>
<td>-5.4</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pathway FR</td>
<td>PH4136*</td>
<td>8&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2/1&quot;</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>2860</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>2.25</td>
<td>0.44</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pathway Red</td>
<td>PH4137*</td>
<td>8&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2/1&quot;</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>2860</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>2.25</td>
<td>0.44</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stock Item

### Price per square foot

- Pathway FR (Red Flash) $4.69
- Pathway Red (All Red) $4.69
- Pathway Cocoa (Chocolate Flash) $4.99
- Pathway Autumn $4.69
- Pathway Dark Accent $5.69
- Pathway Burgundy $5.69
- Pathway Ironspot $6.29
- Pathway Rose FR $5.49
- Pathway FR $7.99
- Pathway Red $7.99

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315  |  P: 651.450.1501  |  F: 651.239.1316  |  E: info@gertens.com  |  W: gertens.com

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.
### Rumbled®
Tumbled After Firing for Old World Charm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description/Color</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pt</th>
<th>Bands/Pt</th>
<th>Pcs/Pt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Pcs/Band</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Band</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rumbled® FR</td>
<td>PH414*</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2¹⁄₂</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>2540</td>
<td>~5.4</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>20.8</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>20.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rumbled® Rose FR</td>
<td>PH415*</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2¹⁄₂</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>2540</td>
<td>~5.4</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>20.8</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rumbled® Cocoa</td>
<td>PH418*</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2¹⁄₂</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>2540</td>
<td>~5.4</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>20.8</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rumbled® Main Street</td>
<td>PH420*</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2¹⁄₂</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>2540</td>
<td>~5.4</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>20.8</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rumbled® Autumn</td>
<td>PH421*</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2¹⁄₂</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>2540</td>
<td>~5.4</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>20.8</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rumbled® Bluffs</td>
<td>PH422*</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2¹⁄₂</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>2540</td>
<td>~5.4</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>20.8</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rumbled® Main Street</td>
<td>PH423*</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2¹⁄₂</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>2540</td>
<td>~5.4</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>20.8</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Storm Pave
Permeable Pavers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pt</th>
<th>Bands/Pt</th>
<th>Pcs/Pt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Pcs/Band</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Band</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Storm Pave FR</td>
<td>PH570*</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2¹⁄₂</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>2723</td>
<td>~5.5</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storm Pave Heavy Duty FR</td>
<td>PH573*</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2¹⁄₂</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>380</td>
<td>2546</td>
<td>~6.7</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>16.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Brookstown and Harbourtown
Thin Pavers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pt</th>
<th>Bands/Pt</th>
<th>Pcs/Pt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Pcs/Band</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Band</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brookstown Red</td>
<td>PH567*</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>⅛</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>760</td>
<td>2584</td>
<td>~3.4</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>33.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brookstown FR</td>
<td>PH566*</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>⅛</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>760</td>
<td>2584</td>
<td>~3.4</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>33.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.
### Courtyard

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description/Color</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Bands/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Pcs/Band</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Band</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Courtyard Colonial FR</td>
<td>PH540♦</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>460</td>
<td>2479</td>
<td>~5.4</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>20.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courtyard Colonial Red</td>
<td>PH542♦</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>460</td>
<td>2479</td>
<td>~5.4</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>20.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courtyard Beale Street</td>
<td>PH544♦</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>460</td>
<td>2479</td>
<td>~5.4</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>20.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courtyard Harvest</td>
<td>PH546♦</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>460</td>
<td>2479</td>
<td>~5.4</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>20.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courtyard Java</td>
<td>PH548♦</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>460</td>
<td>2479</td>
<td>~5.4</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>20.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courtyard Siesta</td>
<td>PH550♦</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>460</td>
<td>2479</td>
<td>~5.4</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>20.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courtyard Buff</td>
<td>PH553♦</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>460</td>
<td>2479</td>
<td>~5.4</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>20.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courtyard Gray</td>
<td>PH554♦</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>460</td>
<td>2479</td>
<td>~5.5</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>20.24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

**Price per square foot**

- Courtyard Colonial FR: $4.69
- Courtyard Colonial Red: $4.69
- Courtyard Beale Street: $4.69
- Courtyard Harvest: $4.69
- Courtyard Java: $5.29
- Courtyard Siesta: $5.59
- Courtyard Buff: $6.69

### Georgian Edge Colonial

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description/Color</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Bands/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Pcs/Band</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Band</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Georgian Edge Colonial Buff</td>
<td>PH405*</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>460</td>
<td>2479</td>
<td>~5.4</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>20.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgian Edge Colonial Gray</td>
<td>PH4050♦</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>460</td>
<td>2479</td>
<td>~5.4</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>20.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgian Edge Colonial FR</td>
<td>PH500♦</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>460</td>
<td>2479</td>
<td>~5.4</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>20.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgian Edge Colonial Red</td>
<td>PH502♦</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>460</td>
<td>2479</td>
<td>~5.4</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>20.24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

**Price per square foot**

- Georgian Edge Colonial Buff: $6.99
- Georgian Edge Colonial Gray: $6.99
- Georgian Edge Colonial FR: $5.29
- Georgian Edge Colonial Red: $5.29

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
### Slate Landscape Tiles

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Slate 12 x 12</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>938</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slate 24 x 12</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>1082</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slate 24 x 24</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>1898</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>0.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slate 24 x 36</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>1746</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>0.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slate 14 x 14 Bullnose</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>1.36</td>
<td>0.74</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bluestone</th>
<th>Fond du lac</th>
<th>Cream</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SC436♦</td>
<td>SC100♦</td>
<td>SC804♦</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SC437♦</td>
<td>SC102♦</td>
<td>SC805♦</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SC439♦</td>
<td>SC106♦</td>
<td>SC806♦</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SC440♦</td>
<td>SC107♦</td>
<td>SC807♦</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SC800♦</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Price/Sq Ft

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price/Sq Ft</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Slate 12 x 12 - Cream</td>
<td>$10.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slate 24 x 12</td>
<td>$8.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slate 24 x 12 - Cream</td>
<td>$10.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slate 24 x 24</td>
<td>$8.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slate 24 x 24 - Cream</td>
<td>$10.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slate 24 x 36</td>
<td>$8.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slate 24 x 36 - Cream</td>
<td>$10.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slate 14 x 14 Bullnose - Cream</td>
<td>$15.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stock Item

### Barn Plank

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Small</td>
<td>15.5&quot; x 9.75&quot; x 2&quot;</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>1010</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medium</td>
<td>23.375&quot; x 9.75&quot; x 2&quot;</td>
<td>31.8</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>710</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large</td>
<td>35&quot; x 9.75&quot; x 2&quot;</td>
<td>47.4</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>1090</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Weathered Gray</th>
<th>Mahogany</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SC806♦</td>
<td>SC811♦</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SC810♦</td>
<td>SC813♦</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Price per Sq Ft

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price per Sq Ft</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Small</td>
<td>$10.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medium</td>
<td>$10.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large</td>
<td>$10.69</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stock Item

### Stepping Stones

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs/Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stepping Stones</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>1090</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bluestone</th>
<th>Buff</th>
<th>Indiana Limestone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SC419♦</td>
<td>SC419♦</td>
<td>SC419♦</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Price per Piece

$22.49

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stock Item

Any non-stock Rochester Concrete, Interlock, Rockwood, Silver Creek product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $10 pallet split fee by the manufacturer; some restrictions apply.

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.
### Antiqued Travertine Landscape Tiles

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Antiqued Travertine 24 x 12</td>
<td>24&quot; x 12&quot; x 2&quot;</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>970</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antiqued Travertine 24 x 18</td>
<td>24&quot; x 18&quot; x 2&quot;</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>1450</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antiqued Travertine 24 x 24</td>
<td>24&quot; x 24&quot; x 2&quot;</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>1810</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antiqued Travertine 24 x 14 Bullnose</td>
<td>24&quot; x 12&quot; x 2&quot;</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>910</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Antiqued Ivory</th>
<th>Antiqued Natural</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Antiqued Travertine 24 x 12</td>
<td>SC818+</td>
<td>SC814+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antiqued Travertine 24 x 18</td>
<td>SC819+</td>
<td>SC815+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antiqued Travertine 24 x 24</td>
<td>SC820+</td>
<td>SC816+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antiqued Travertine 24 x 14 Bullnose</td>
<td>SC821+</td>
<td>SC817+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Price per Sq Ft

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Antiqued Travertine Landscape Tiles</th>
<th>Antiqued Ivory</th>
<th>Antiqued Natural</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$13.29</td>
<td>$10.69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Antiqued Travertine 24 x 14 Bullnose | $16.29         | $14.49           |

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Any non-stock Rochester Concrete, Interlock, Rockwood, Silver Creek product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $10 pallet split fee by the manufacturer; some restrictions apply.

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.
## Antique Brick & Stone

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Approximate Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SP4*</td>
<td>St. Paul Street Brick</td>
<td>4&quot; x 9&quot; x 4&quot;</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$1.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>These St. Paul Street Brick were salvaged out of the downtown of Minnesota’s Capital City, St. Paul. These bricks were manufactured around the turn of the 20th century.</td>
<td>*Indicates Stocked Item</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>*Indicates Stocked Item</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>♦ Indicates Non-Stocking Item</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SP3*</td>
<td>Historic Flint/Capital Street Brick</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8.25&quot; x 2 ½&quot;</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>$1.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>These Historic Flint/Capital Street Brick were salvaged locally out of the South Saint Paul Stockyards.</td>
<td>*Indicates Stocked Item</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>♦ Indicates Non-Stocking Item</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SP5*</td>
<td>Historic Purington Street Brick (end stamped)</td>
<td>4&quot; x 9&quot; x 4&quot;</td>
<td>251</td>
<td>$1.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Purington Street Brick that we inventory were salvaged out of the downtown streets of an upper-Midwestern town. Purington Street Brick were first manufactured in 1890.</td>
<td>*Indicates Stocked Item</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>♦ Indicates Non-Stocking Item</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Exposed Aggregate

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Pc</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E4*</td>
<td>12” Square Gray Aggregate</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>$5.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E21*</td>
<td>16” Round Gray Aggregate</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>$9.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E23*</td>
<td>16” Square Gray Aggregate</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>$9.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E15*</td>
<td>24” Round Gray Aggregate</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>$19.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E16*</td>
<td>24” Square Gray Aggregate</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>$19.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Smooth Concrete Pavers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Pc</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E40*</td>
<td>12” Smooth Gray Patio Block</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>$3.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E42*</td>
<td>16” Smooth Gray Patio Block</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>$6.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E44*</td>
<td>24” Smooth Gray Patio Block</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>$14.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specialty Pavers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Pc</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E19*</td>
<td>18” Eldorado Tree Round</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>$14.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Splash Pans

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Pc</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E26*</td>
<td>Splash Pan Natural</td>
<td>30” X 12” X 3”</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>$11.49</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.
## Paver Accessories

### Paver Restraint

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Pcs / Bundle</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>APE10*</td>
<td>8' Iron Edge Steel Paver Restraint</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$19.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SNAP EDGE*</td>
<td>8' Snap Edge Plastic Paver Restraint</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>672</td>
<td>$9.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SNAP EDGE LP*</td>
<td>80° Low Profile Snap Edge Plastic Paver Restraint</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>672</td>
<td>$9.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AL150*</td>
<td>8' Gator Edge Paver Restraint</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>672</td>
<td>$11.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAVETECH7F*</td>
<td>7' Flexible Pave Edge Plastic Paver Restraint</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>$13.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAVETECH7R*</td>
<td>7' Rigid Pave Edge Plastic Paver Restraint</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>288</td>
<td>$11.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL400*</td>
<td>8’ V-Trac Aluminum Paver Restraint</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>$13.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TSR8*</td>
<td>TSL - 8' Rigid Edging</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$8.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

### Paver Base

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GBASE*</td>
<td>Gator Base 24&quot; x 36&quot; Paver Base (6 SF)</td>
<td>$19.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EZBASE*</td>
<td>EZ Base 20&quot; x 36&quot; Paver Base (5.15 SF)</td>
<td>$16.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

### Timber Spikes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Weight / Case</th>
<th>Cases / Pallet</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
<th>Price / Case</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPIKE10*</td>
<td>10&quot; Timber Spike</td>
<td>50 lbs</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>$0.79</td>
<td>$72.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPIKE12*</td>
<td>12&quot; Timber Spike</td>
<td>50 lbs</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>$0.79</td>
<td>$72.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

### Paver Underlay Fabric

**SRW® Products**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price / Roll</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SS56100*</td>
<td>6' X 100' Woven Paver Underlay</td>
<td>$114.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS125432♦</td>
<td>12.5' X 432' Woven Paver Underlay</td>
<td>$439.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS15360♦</td>
<td>15' X 360' Woven Paver Underlay</td>
<td>$439.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS517530♦</td>
<td>17.5' X 309' Woven Paver Underlay</td>
<td>$439.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

### Polymeric Sand

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Coverage</th>
<th>Bags / Pallet</th>
<th>Price / Bag</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TGE100♦</td>
<td>Techniseal Next Gel Prairie Tan - less than 4&quot; joint</td>
<td>50 lbs</td>
<td>20-125 square feet</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>$36.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TGE105♦</td>
<td>Techniseal Next Gel Prairie Grey - less than 4&quot; joint</td>
<td>50 lbs</td>
<td>20-125 square feet</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TGE110♦</td>
<td>Techniseal Next Gel Prairie Tan - less than 4&quot; joint</td>
<td>50 lbs</td>
<td>20-125 square feet</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS100*</td>
<td>Techniseal Smart Sand Tan - less than 2&quot; joint</td>
<td>50 lbs</td>
<td>25-120 square Feet</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>$27.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS110*</td>
<td>Techniseal Smart Sand Grey - less than 2&quot; joint</td>
<td>50 lbs</td>
<td>25-120 square Feet</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>$27.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AL130*</td>
<td>G2 Gator Maxx Bond Beige</td>
<td>50 lbs</td>
<td>22-85 square feet</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>$42.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AL135*</td>
<td>G2 Gator Maxx Bond Grey</td>
<td>50 lbs</td>
<td>22-85 square feet</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>$44.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW! SEK100</td>
<td>Poly Sweep Tan</td>
<td>50 lbs</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW! SEK110</td>
<td>Poly Sweep Platinum</td>
<td>50 lbs</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>$34.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

### Adhesives and Accessories

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Coverage</th>
<th>Pcs / Case</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RPA1*</td>
<td>SRW Retaining Wall &amp; Paver Adhesive</td>
<td>10.5 oz</td>
<td>14 ft. - 32 ft.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPA2*</td>
<td>SRW Retaining Wall &amp; Paver Adhesive</td>
<td>29 oz</td>
<td>35 ft. - 89 ft.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>$7.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW265+</td>
<td>SRW Vertical Instant Lock Adhesive</td>
<td>9.5 oz</td>
<td>210 Linear Inches</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>$11.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW255+</td>
<td>SRW TAC Mulch Stabilizer</td>
<td>1 Gallon</td>
<td>200 Sq Ft / Gallon</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$26.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW260+</td>
<td>SRW TAC Mulch Stabilizer</td>
<td>5 Gallons</td>
<td>200 Sq Ft / Gallon</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$114.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW500+</td>
<td>SRW Path Stabilizer</td>
<td>5 Gallons</td>
<td>75 Sq Ft / 5 Gallons</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$84.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW134+</td>
<td>SRW SR Slip Resist™ (Paver Grip)</td>
<td>3.2 oz Bag</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>$7.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19241644*</td>
<td>SRW 9&quot; Slit Foam Roller</td>
<td>g&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>$8.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>919249420*</td>
<td>SRW X-Treme Slit Foam Roller</td>
<td>g&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>$11.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TS24*</td>
<td>Structure Bond Adhesive</td>
<td>24 oz</td>
<td>600 ft</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>$36.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TS25*</td>
<td>Structure Bond Gun II</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$42.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.
## SRW® Cleaners

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Coverage</th>
<th>Pcs / Case</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SRW150</td>
<td>CD - Cleaner / Degreaser</td>
<td>1 Qt</td>
<td>60 Sq.Ft.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>$24.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW155</td>
<td>RE - Rust Eliminator</td>
<td>1 Qt</td>
<td>60 Sq.Ft.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>$21.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW1450</td>
<td>EF - Efflorescence Cleaner</td>
<td>5 Gallons</td>
<td>200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$99.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW160</td>
<td>PW - Paver Wash</td>
<td>1 Gallon</td>
<td>200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$24.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW1600</td>
<td>PW - Paver Wash</td>
<td>5 Gallons</td>
<td>200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$119.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW185</td>
<td>SRW MDC</td>
<td>1 Quart</td>
<td>2,200 Sq.Ft. / Quart</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>$14.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW170</td>
<td>SRW M3C</td>
<td>1 Gallon</td>
<td>2,200 Sq.Ft. / Quart</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$12.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW2350</td>
<td>Stone Clean™ SW Stone Wash for natural stone</td>
<td>5 Gallons</td>
<td>200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$89.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW240</td>
<td>Wetcast Clean™ WW Wetcast Wash</td>
<td>1 Gallon</td>
<td>200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$19.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW2400</td>
<td>Wetcast Clean™ WW Wetcast Wash</td>
<td>5 Gallons</td>
<td>200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$89.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW245</td>
<td>Specialty Clean™ OC Organic Stain Cleaner</td>
<td>29 oz</td>
<td>150 Spot Treatment</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>$24.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW250</td>
<td>Specialty Clean™ TR Tar, Gum &amp; Rubber Remover</td>
<td>29 oz</td>
<td>150 Spot Treatment</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW55</td>
<td>SS - Sealer Stripper</td>
<td>1 Gallon</td>
<td>200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$74.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW550</td>
<td>SS - Sealer Stripper</td>
<td>5 Gallons</td>
<td>200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$329.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRWXYQ</td>
<td>XY - Xylene Solvent</td>
<td>1 Qt</td>
<td>100 Sq.Ft.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>$16.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRWXY</td>
<td>XY - Xylene Solvent</td>
<td>1 Gallon</td>
<td>200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRWXY5</td>
<td>XY - Xylene Solvent</td>
<td>5 Gallons</td>
<td>200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$139.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stock Item

## SRW® Sealers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Coverage</th>
<th>Pcs / Case</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SRW100</td>
<td>LG - Low Gloss Paver Seal™ (Water Based)</td>
<td>1 Gallon</td>
<td>150 Sq.Ft. / Gallon</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW1000</td>
<td>LG - Low Gloss Paver Seal™ (Water Based)</td>
<td>5 Gallons</td>
<td>150 Sq.Ft. / Gallon</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$129.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW115</td>
<td>PS - Penetrating Paver Seal™ (Siloxane Water-Based)</td>
<td>1 Gallon</td>
<td>200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$26.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW1150</td>
<td>PS - Penetrating Paver Seal™ (Siloxane Water-Based)</td>
<td>5 Gallons</td>
<td>200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$124.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW130</td>
<td>HG - High Gloss Paver Seal™ (Water-Based)</td>
<td>1 Gallon</td>
<td>150 Sq.Ft. / Gallon</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$37.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW1300</td>
<td>HG - High Gloss Paver Seal™ (Water-Based)</td>
<td>5 Gallons</td>
<td>150 Sq.Ft. / Gallon</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$169.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW180</td>
<td>SRW PS X-TREME Paver Seal™ (Water Based)</td>
<td>1 Gallon</td>
<td>200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$44.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW1800</td>
<td>SRW PS X-TREME Paver Seal™ (Water Based)</td>
<td>5 Gallons</td>
<td>200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$189.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW185</td>
<td>SRW HG X-TREME Paver Seal™ (Solvent Based)</td>
<td>1 Gallon</td>
<td>250 Sq.Ft. / Gallon</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$49.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW1850</td>
<td>SRW HG X-TREME Paver Seal™ (Solvent Based)</td>
<td>5 Gallons</td>
<td>250 Sq.Ft. / Gallon</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$229.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW175</td>
<td>SRW CG Counter Guard</td>
<td>1 Quart</td>
<td>75 Sq.Ft. / Quart</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$49.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW200</td>
<td>Premium Stone Seal™ S-PS Penetrating</td>
<td>1 Gallon</td>
<td>200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$49.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW2100</td>
<td>Premium Stone Seal™ S-HGX High Gloss X-treme</td>
<td>5 Gallons</td>
<td>250 Sq.Ft. / Gallon</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$249.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW2150</td>
<td>Wetcast Seal™ W-PSX Penetrating X-treme</td>
<td>5 Gallons</td>
<td>200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$244.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW220</td>
<td>Wetcast Seal™ W-HGX High Gloss</td>
<td>1 Gallon</td>
<td>250 Sq.Ft. / Gallon</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$59.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW2200</td>
<td>Wetcast Seal™ W-HGX High Gloss</td>
<td>5 Gallons</td>
<td>250 Sq.Ft. / Gallon</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$244.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW225</td>
<td>Specialty Seal™ DG Dual Guard</td>
<td>1 Gallon</td>
<td>250 Sq.Ft. / Gallon</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$59.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW2250</td>
<td>Specialty Seal™ DG Dual Guard</td>
<td>5 Gallons</td>
<td>250 Sq.Ft. / Gallon</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$269.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW230</td>
<td>Specialty Seal™ RWX Retaining Wall X-treme</td>
<td>1 Gallon</td>
<td>175 Sq.Ft. / Gallon</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$42.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW2300</td>
<td>Specialty Seal™ RWX Retaining Wall X-treme</td>
<td>5 Gallons</td>
<td>175 Sq.Ft. / Gallon</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$194.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stock Item

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
# OUTDOOR LIVING KITS

## Belgard® Elements

### Bordeaux™ Series

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Rough Dimensions</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Price per Kit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bordeaux™ Fireplace</td>
<td>2’7”D x 4’3”W x 7’6”H</td>
<td>Bottom Unit 2850 lbs</td>
<td>$4,229.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bordeaux™ Fire Pit Cap</td>
<td></td>
<td>Top Unit 1230 lbs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bordeaux™ Wood Boxes - sold as a pair only</td>
<td>2’ 1/4”D x 3’3”W x 3’1”H</td>
<td>3070 lbs</td>
<td>$1,429.00/ Pair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bordeaux™ Brick Oven</td>
<td>42 1/2”D x 53 1/4”W x 92”H</td>
<td>5252 lbs</td>
<td>$5,179.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bordeaux™ Grill Island</td>
<td>2’ 6”D x 5’11”W x 3’5”H</td>
<td>2875 lbs</td>
<td>$5,829.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Colors

- Sienna / Buff
- Shelby / Midnight
- Powder / Midnight
- Sienna / Midnight

### Bordeaux™ Series

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Rough Dimensions</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Price per Kit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bordeaux™ Fireplace</td>
<td>3’D x 5’W x 9’3”H</td>
<td>Bottom Unit 4995 lbs</td>
<td>$5,629.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bordeaux™ Fire Pit Cap</td>
<td></td>
<td>Top Unit 3200 lbs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bordeaux™ Wood Boxes - sold as a pair only</td>
<td>2’ 4”D x 3’W x 3’3”H</td>
<td>3950 lbs</td>
<td>$2,769.00/ Pair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bordeaux™ Arched Hearth</td>
<td>2’D x 5’W x 11’H</td>
<td>1180 lbs</td>
<td>$1,169.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bordeaux™ Brick Oven</td>
<td>4’D x 4’W x 8’1”H</td>
<td>Bottom Unit 3125 lbs</td>
<td>$8,429.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bordeaux™ Grill Island</td>
<td>3’D x 6’4”W x 3’3”H</td>
<td>3945 lbs</td>
<td>$4,229.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Colors

- Gacony Tan / Ashbury Haze
- Costwold Mist / Brookstone Slate

### Brighten™ Series

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Rough Dimensions</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Price per Kit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brighten™ Fireplace</td>
<td>3’4”D x 4’3”W x 8’4”H</td>
<td>Bottom Unit 4605 lbs</td>
<td>$6,029.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brighten™ Fire Pit Cap</td>
<td></td>
<td>Top Unit 1230 lbs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brighten™ Wood Boxes - sold as a pair only</td>
<td>2’ 4”D x 2’8”W x 2’11”H</td>
<td>3200 lbs</td>
<td>$2,329.00/ Pair</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Colors

- Gacony Tan / Ashbury Haze
- Cotswold Mist / Brookstone Slate

## Fire Pit Kits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Information</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Price per Kit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Weston Stone™ Round Fire Pit Kit</td>
<td>Interior Diameter - 35”</td>
<td>Tapered Weston units, steel insert and adhesive</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1218 lbs</td>
<td>$389.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anchor™ Fire Pit Cap</td>
<td>Exterior Diameter - 26” x 2”</td>
<td>Textured Edges</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>1252 lbs</td>
<td>$99.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Colors

- Costwold Mist
- Gacony Tan
- Northwods
- NEW! Charcoal

- Anthracite
- Leather

## Solid Steel Fire Rings

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price/Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24FR*</td>
<td>24” Solid Steel Fire Ring</td>
<td>3’16”T x 24”W x 11”D</td>
<td>$229.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30FR*</td>
<td>30” Solid Steel Fire Ring</td>
<td>3’16”T x 30”W x 11”D</td>
<td>$234.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36FR*</td>
<td>36” Solid Steel Fire Ring</td>
<td>3’16”T x 36”W x 11”D</td>
<td>$264.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48FR*</td>
<td>48” Solid Steel Fire Ring</td>
<td>3’16”T x 48”W x 11”D</td>
<td>$429.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
### King of Hearth Outdoor Fireplace & Oven Kits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item#</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price per Kit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BG4584+</td>
<td>King Arthur Fireplace</td>
<td>46&quot; W x 36&quot; D x 94&quot; H</td>
<td>2700 lbs</td>
<td>Ready to be finished with stone, brick or stucco for a custom look</td>
<td>$2,269.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BG4582+</td>
<td>Guinevere Fireplace</td>
<td>38&quot; W x 28&quot; D x 79&quot; H</td>
<td>1750 lbs</td>
<td>Ready to be finished with stone, brick or stucco for a custom look</td>
<td>$1,869.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BG4580+</td>
<td>Camlann Fireplace</td>
<td>31&quot; W x 226.5&quot; D x 69&quot; H</td>
<td>1220 lbs</td>
<td>Ready to be finished with stone, brick or stucco for a custom look</td>
<td>$1,629.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BG4586+</td>
<td>Lancelot Outdoor Oven</td>
<td>35&quot; W x 57&quot; D x 44&quot; H</td>
<td>1100 lbs</td>
<td>Ready to be finished with stone, brick or stucco for a custom look</td>
<td>$2,479.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BG4588+</td>
<td>Side Wood Storage Box</td>
<td>26&quot; W x 26&quot; D x 36&quot; H</td>
<td>260 lbs</td>
<td>Ready to be finished to match fireplace exterior</td>
<td>$449.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

### Borgert Fire Pit Kits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Int. Diameter</th>
<th>Included</th>
<th>Price per Kit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Strassen Round Firepit Kit</td>
<td>52&quot; W x 12&quot; H</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>Strassen Wall-Harpsed units, adhesive and 36&quot; metal ring</td>
<td>$389.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strassen Square Firepit Kit</td>
<td>35.5&quot; x 35.5&quot; x 12&quot;</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Strassen Wall A &amp; C blocks, adhesive and metal square</td>
<td>$389.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Colors

**Boulder Blend**
- BG438+

**North Shore**
- BG438+

**Minnesota River**
- BG430+
- BG441+
- BG434+
- BG440+

**Sterling Gray**
- BG452+

**Flagstaff**
- BG452+

**Iron Range**
- BG458+

**Thickness**
- Interior - 36"
- Exterior - 55"

**Included**
- 4 pieces in one kit
- 4 kits per pallet

**Price per Kit**
- $289.00

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Diameter</th>
<th>Included</th>
<th>Price per Kit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Strassen Round Firepit Cap</td>
<td>2.5&quot;</td>
<td>4 pieces in one kit</td>
<td>$289.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Colors

**Limestone**
- BG442+

**Charcoal**
- BG444+

**Brown**
- BG443+

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.
## Rochester Concrete Fireplace Kits and Accessories

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Included</th>
<th>Price per Kit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Compact Fireplace</td>
<td>40&quot;W x 32&quot;D x 72&quot;H</td>
<td>3,725 lbs</td>
<td>4 tubes SuperStik adhesive, Lakeland Block and Silver Creek Block, Firebrick &amp; Mortar. Kit packaged on 2 pallets.</td>
<td>$2,349.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compact Hearth</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>205 lbs</td>
<td>1 tube SuperStik adhesive, Lakeland Block and Silver Creek Block. Hearth packaged on 1 pallet.</td>
<td>$349.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compact Wood Box</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>1,615 lbs</td>
<td>2 tubes SuperStik adhesive, Lakeland Block and Silver Creek Block. Wood Box packaged on 1 pallet.</td>
<td>$929.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Fireplace</td>
<td>60&quot;W x 36&quot;D x 102&quot;H</td>
<td>9,667 lbs</td>
<td>Stainless steel wood-burning fireplace insert. 4' chimney, spark suppressor, 12 tubes SuperStik adhesive, Lakeland Block and Silver Creek Block. Kit packaged on 5 pallets.</td>
<td>$7,369.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Hearth</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>699 lbs</td>
<td>4 tubes SuperStik adhesive, Lakeland Block and Silver Creek Block. Hearth packaged on 1 pallet.</td>
<td>$849.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Wood Box</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>4,011 lbs</td>
<td>4 tubes SuperStik adhesive, Lakeland Block and Silver Creek Block. Wood Box packaged on 2 pallets.</td>
<td>$1,449.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonial Fireplace</td>
<td>40&quot;W x 32&quot;D x 70&quot;H</td>
<td>4,435 lbs</td>
<td>4 tubes SuperStik adhesive, Lakeland Block and Silver Creek Block, Firebrick &amp; Mortar. Kit packaged on 2 pallets.</td>
<td>$2,349.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonial Hearth</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>285 lbs</td>
<td>1 tube SuperStik adhesive, Lakeland Block and Silver Creek Block. Hearth packaged on 1 pallet.</td>
<td>$349.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonial Wood Box</td>
<td>40&quot;W x 32&quot;D x 72&quot;H</td>
<td>4,435 lbs</td>
<td>2 tubes SuperStik adhesive, Lakeland Block and Silver Creek Block. Wood Box packaged on 1 pallet.</td>
<td>$929.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contemporary Fireplace</td>
<td>96&quot;W x 36&quot;D x 54&quot;H</td>
<td>4,690 lbs</td>
<td>Stainless steel LP/NG fireplace insert, Lakeland Block, 6 tubes SuperStik adhesive and Silver Creek Block. Kit packaged on 3 pallets.</td>
<td>$7,929.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contemporary Hearth</td>
<td>60&quot;W x 20&quot;D x 10&quot;H</td>
<td>699 lbs</td>
<td>4 tubes SuperStik adhesive, Lakeland Block and Silver Creek Block, Firebrick &amp; Mortar. Hearth packaged on 1 pallet.</td>
<td>$799.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victorian Fireplace</td>
<td>52&quot;W x 32&quot;D x 89&quot;H</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>SuperStik adhesive, Lakeland Block and Silver Creek Block. Kit packaged on 2 pallets.</td>
<td>$4,529.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victorian Hearth</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>SuperStik adhesive, Lakeland Block and Silver Creek Block. Hearth packaged on 1 pallet.</td>
<td>$499.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victorian Wood Box</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>SuperStik adhesive, Lakeland Block and Silver Creek Block. Wood Box packaged on 1 pallet.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fireplace Insert</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Chimney, Smoke Stack and Spark Suppressor</td>
<td>$2,749.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Gas Log Set NG or LP</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$1,249.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contemporary Fireplace Insert NG or LP</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$4,499.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Santa Fe</th>
<th>Desert</th>
<th>Bluestone</th>
<th>Beechwood</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Compact Fireplace</td>
<td>R602e</td>
<td>R615e</td>
<td>R630e</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compact Hearth</td>
<td>R605e</td>
<td>R620e</td>
<td>R635e</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compact Wood Box</td>
<td>R610e</td>
<td>R625e</td>
<td>R637e</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Fireplace</td>
<td>R6530e</td>
<td>R6636e</td>
<td>R6542e</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Hearth</td>
<td>R6592e</td>
<td>R6638e</td>
<td>R6544e</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Wood Box</td>
<td>R6634e</td>
<td>R6640e</td>
<td>R6646e</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonial Fireplace</td>
<td>R6600e</td>
<td>R6612e</td>
<td>R6610e</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonial Hearth</td>
<td>R6603e</td>
<td>R6614e</td>
<td>R6620e</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonial Wood Box</td>
<td>R6615e</td>
<td>R6618e</td>
<td>R6622e</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contemporary Fireplace</td>
<td>R6655e</td>
<td>R6655e</td>
<td>R6655e</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victorian Fireplace</td>
<td>R6670e</td>
<td>R6674e</td>
<td>R6682e</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victorian Hearth</td>
<td>R6672e</td>
<td>R6676e</td>
<td>R6684e</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victorian Wood Box</td>
<td>R6674e</td>
<td>R6680e</td>
<td>R6686e</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fireplace Insert</td>
<td>R6648e</td>
<td>R6648e</td>
<td>R6648e</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Gas Log Set NG or LP</td>
<td>R7042e</td>
<td>R7042e</td>
<td>R7042e</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contemporary Fireplace Insert NG or LP</td>
<td>R7048e</td>
<td>R7048e</td>
<td>R7048e</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.
## Rochester Concrete Grill and Bar Kits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Included</th>
<th>Price per Kit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8' Grand Island Bar</td>
<td>96&quot;W x 48&quot;D x 46&quot;H</td>
<td>7,181 lbs</td>
<td>Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland Block, Silver Creek limestone tops with hand-chiseled edges. Kit packaged on 1 pallet.</td>
<td>$3,249.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8' Grand Island Bar and Grill with Storage</td>
<td>96&quot;W x 48&quot;D x 46&quot;H</td>
<td>7,331 lbs</td>
<td>32&quot; Sumerset Sizzler Stainless gas grill, Stainless 30&quot;W x 30&quot;H door, Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland block, Silver Creek</td>
<td>$5,789.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8' Grand Island Bar and Grill with Refrigerator Opening</td>
<td>96&quot;W x 48&quot;D x 46&quot;H</td>
<td>7,331 lbs</td>
<td>Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland block, Silver Creek limestone tops with hand-chiseled edges. Kit packaged on 1 pallet.</td>
<td>$5,789.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8' Grand Island Grill Surround</td>
<td>96&quot;W x 48&quot;D x 46&quot;H</td>
<td>5,700 lbs</td>
<td>Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland block, Silver Creek limestone tops with hand-chiseled edges. Kit packaged on 1 pallet.</td>
<td>$2,349.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4' Grand Island Bar (4 ft Section)</td>
<td>48&quot;W x 48&quot;D x 46&quot;H</td>
<td>3,730 lbs</td>
<td>Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland block, Silver Creek limestone tops with hand-chiseled edges. Kit packaged on 1 pallet.</td>
<td>$1,829.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4' Grand Island Bar Corner Return Kit</td>
<td>48&quot;W x 48&quot;D x 46&quot;H</td>
<td>5,050 lbs</td>
<td>Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland block, Silver Creek limestone tops with hand-chiseled edges. Kit packaged on 2 pallets.</td>
<td>$3,169.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4' Compact Bar</td>
<td>48&quot;W x 24&quot;D x 38&quot;H</td>
<td>2,780 lbs</td>
<td>Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland block, Silver Creek limestone tops with hand-chiseled edges. Kit packaged on 1 pallet.</td>
<td>$1,369.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4' Compact Bar with Opening</td>
<td>48&quot;W x 24&quot;D x 38&quot;H (20&quot; Opening)</td>
<td>2,780 lbs</td>
<td>Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland block, Silver Creek limestone tops with hand-chiseled edges. Kit packaged on 1 pallet.</td>
<td>$1,369.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; x 48&quot; Grand Bar Countertop</td>
<td>30&quot; x 48&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$329.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18&quot; x 48&quot; Grand Bar Upper Top</td>
<td>18&quot; x 48&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$249.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Santa Fe</th>
<th>Desert</th>
<th>Bluestone</th>
<th>Beachwood</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8' Grand Island Bar</td>
<td>R6710</td>
<td>R6712</td>
<td>R6714</td>
<td>R6716</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8' Grand Island Bar and Grill with Storage</td>
<td>R6718</td>
<td>R6720</td>
<td>R6722</td>
<td>R6724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8' Grand Island Bar and Grill with Refrigerator Opening</td>
<td>R6726</td>
<td>R6728</td>
<td>R6730</td>
<td>R6732</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8' Grand Island Grill Surround</td>
<td>R6734</td>
<td>R6736</td>
<td>R6738</td>
<td>R6740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4' Grand Island Bar (4 ft Section)</td>
<td>R6742</td>
<td>R6744</td>
<td>R6746</td>
<td>R6748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4' Grand Island Bar Corner Return Kit</td>
<td>R6750</td>
<td>R6752</td>
<td>R6754</td>
<td>R6756</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4' Compact Bar</td>
<td>R6758</td>
<td>R6760</td>
<td>R6762</td>
<td>R6764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4' Compact Bar with Opening</td>
<td>R6766</td>
<td>R6768</td>
<td>R6770</td>
<td>R6772</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; x 48&quot; Grand Bar Countertop</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R6780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18&quot; x 48&quot; Grand Bar Upper Top</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R6780</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  
*Indicates Non-Stocked Item

## Rochester Concrete Waterfall and Pond Kits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Included</th>
<th>Price per Kit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RCP Grand Waterfall</td>
<td>98&quot;W x 48&quot;D x 32&quot;H</td>
<td>3,465 lbs</td>
<td>3 tubes Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland block, Silver Creek limestone tops with hand-chiseled edges. Kit packaged on 1 pallet.</td>
<td>$3,189.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCP Compact Waterfall</td>
<td>64&quot;W x 40&quot;D x 28&quot;H</td>
<td>1,650 lbs</td>
<td>2 tubes Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland block, Silver Creek limestone tops with hand-chiseled edges. Kit packaged on 1 pallet.</td>
<td>$1,529.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Santa Fe</th>
<th>Desert</th>
<th>Bluestone</th>
<th>Beachwood</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RCP Grand Waterfall</td>
<td>R6694</td>
<td>R6696</td>
<td>R6700</td>
<td>R6702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCP Compact Waterfall</td>
<td>R6702</td>
<td>R6704</td>
<td>R6706</td>
<td>R6708</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Description

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light Color</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Light Color</th>
<th>Item #</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grand Waterfall Light Kit</td>
<td>Blue</td>
<td>R6840</td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compact Waterfall Light Kit</td>
<td>Blue</td>
<td>R6530</td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Price per Kit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price per Kit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grand Easy Pro Pond Kit</td>
<td>$1,099.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compact Easy Pro Pond Kit</td>
<td>$799.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  
*Indicates Non-Stocked Item

## Rochester Concrete Table Kits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Included</th>
<th>Price per Kit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8' Dining Table</td>
<td>96&quot;W x 30&quot;D x 30&quot;H</td>
<td>2,780 lbs</td>
<td>Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland block, Silver Creek limestone tops with hand-chiseled edges. Kit packaged on 1 pallet.</td>
<td>$1,669.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3' Pub/Bistro Table</td>
<td>36&quot;W x 36&quot;D x 42&quot;H</td>
<td>1,465 lbs</td>
<td>Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland block, Silver Creek limestone tops with hand-chiseled edges. Kit packaged on 1 pallet.</td>
<td>$869.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Santa Fe</th>
<th>Desert</th>
<th>Bluestone</th>
<th>Beachwood</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8' Dining Table</td>
<td>R6782</td>
<td>R6784</td>
<td>R6786</td>
<td>R6788</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3' Pub/Bistro Table</td>
<td>R6774</td>
<td>R6776</td>
<td>R6780</td>
<td>R6780</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  
*Indicates Non-Stocked Item
## Fire Pit Kits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Int. Diameter</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Included</th>
<th>Price per Kit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rosetta Belvedere Fire Pit</td>
<td>38&quot; Diameter x 12&quot; H</td>
<td>38&quot; Diameter</td>
<td>1,275 lbs</td>
<td>Belvedere 38&quot; Diameter Ring, adhesive, gloves</td>
<td>$679.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Fire Pit Kit – Block Only</td>
<td>48&quot;W x 12&quot;H</td>
<td>31&quot;</td>
<td>1,009 lbs</td>
<td>Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland fire ring block</td>
<td>$369.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Fire Pit -Steel Insert - No Grate</td>
<td>48&quot;W x 12&quot;H</td>
<td>31&quot;</td>
<td>1,050 lbs</td>
<td>Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland Fire Ring Block, and 31&quot; Heavy Gauge Steel Insert</td>
<td>$429.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Fire Pit- Steel Insert &amp; Grate</td>
<td>48&quot;W x 12&quot;H</td>
<td>31&quot;</td>
<td>1,060 lbs</td>
<td>Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland fire ring block, 31&quot; Heavy Gauge Steel Insert</td>
<td>$549.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victorian Square Fire Ring Kit – Steel Insert -No Grate</td>
<td>48&quot;W x 48&quot;L x 12&quot;H</td>
<td>31&quot;</td>
<td>1,275 lbs</td>
<td>Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland block and 31&quot; heavy gauge steel insert.</td>
<td>$529.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victorian Square Fire Ring Kit – Steel Insert and Grate</td>
<td>48&quot;W x 48&quot;L x 12&quot;H</td>
<td>31&quot;</td>
<td>1,300 lbs</td>
<td>Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland block, 31&quot; heavy gauge steel insert with 300 sq. in. Swivel Cooking Grate</td>
<td>$579.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Gas Firepit NG</td>
<td>48&quot;W x 20&quot;H</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,710 lbs</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$1,589.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barn Plank Fire Pit Kit</td>
<td>48&quot;W x 12&quot;H</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,255 lbs</td>
<td>With steel insert</td>
<td>$669.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barn Plank Fire Pit Kit with Grate</td>
<td>48&quot;W x 12&quot;H</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,525 lbs</td>
<td>With steel insert and swivel cooking grate.</td>
<td>$769.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travertine Fire Pit Kit</td>
<td>64&quot; x 64&quot; x 13.875&quot;H</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,900 lbs</td>
<td>With steel insert</td>
<td>$899.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travertine Fire Pit Kit with Grate</td>
<td>64&quot; x 64&quot; x 13.875&quot;H</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,930 lbs</td>
<td>With steel insert and swivel cooking grate.</td>
<td>$1,029.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colors</th>
<th>Copper Canyon</th>
<th>Fond du Lac</th>
<th>Pacific Gray</th>
<th>Santa Fe</th>
<th>Desert</th>
<th>Bluestone</th>
<th>Beechwood</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rosetta Belvedere Fire Pit</td>
<td>R6842</td>
<td>R6844</td>
<td>R6846</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Fire Pit Kit – Block Only</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>R350</td>
<td>R355</td>
<td>R360</td>
<td>R362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Fire Pit -Steel Insert - No Grate</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>R375</td>
<td>R375</td>
<td>R375</td>
<td>R375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victorian Square Fire Ring Kit – Steel Insert - No Grate</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>R390</td>
<td>R390</td>
<td>R390</td>
<td>R390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victorian Square Fire Ring Kit – Steel Insert and Grate</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>R3925</td>
<td>R3925</td>
<td>R3925</td>
<td>R3925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Gas Firepit NG</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>R3910</td>
<td>R3910</td>
<td>R3910</td>
<td>R3910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barn Plank Fire Pit Kit</td>
<td>R340</td>
<td>R344</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barn Plank Fire Pit Kit with Grate</td>
<td>R342</td>
<td>R346</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travertine Fire Pit Kit</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>R348</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travertine Fire Pit Kit with Grate</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>R349</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Fire Pit Cap Kits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Int. Diameter</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Included</th>
<th>Price per Kit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RCP Fire Ring Cap Kit</td>
<td>10&quot;W x 2.25&quot;H</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>288 lbs</td>
<td>8 pcs of Silver Creek hand chiseled edge cap</td>
<td>$289.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colors</th>
<th>Indiana Limestone</th>
<th>Bluestone</th>
<th>Buff</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RCP Fire Ring Cap Kit</td>
<td>R395</td>
<td>R3950</td>
<td>R3952</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

## Rochester Concrete Fire Pit Kit Accessories

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Int. Diameter</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Included</th>
<th>Price per Piece</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E-Z Spark Screen for Round Fire Rings</td>
<td>R3943</td>
<td>40&quot;W x 18&quot;H</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>22 lbs</td>
<td>One Spark Screen (Boxed)</td>
<td>$299.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Round Slotted Firepit Cover</td>
<td>R3941</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>For firepit kits with grate (Boxed)</td>
<td>$229.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Round Non-Slotted Firepit Cover</td>
<td>R3942</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>For firepit kits without grate (Boxed)</td>
<td>$229.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Round Steel Insert</td>
<td>R393</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>31&quot;</td>
<td>38 lbs</td>
<td>One Round Steel Insert (Boxed)</td>
<td>$229.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Square Steel Insert</td>
<td>R394</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>31&quot;</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>One Square Steel Insert (Boxed)</td>
<td>$269.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swivel Cooking Grate</td>
<td>R3940</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>28 lbs</td>
<td>Available for round and square fire pits (Boxed)</td>
<td>$129.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas Fire Ring Log Set</td>
<td>R7043</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$369.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas Fire Ring Insert - NG Only</td>
<td>R7045</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$1,669.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-Z Spark Screen for Round Fire Rings</td>
<td>R3932</td>
<td>36&quot;W x 18&quot;H</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>15 lbs</td>
<td>One Spark Screen (Boxed)</td>
<td>$299.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315 | P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

253
## The Kitchen

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Included</th>
<th>Price per Kit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Island Cabinet</td>
<td>90&quot;W x 48&quot;D x 37&quot;H</td>
<td>Double drawer and door combo, TiteBond adhesive, Lakeland block, and granite tops.</td>
<td>$5,459.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Island Cabinet with sink</td>
<td>90&quot;W x 48&quot;D x 37&quot;H</td>
<td>Double drawer and door combo, sink, TiteBond adhesive, Lakeland block, and granite tops.</td>
<td>$4,799.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32&quot; Grill Cabinet</td>
<td>48&quot;W x 28&quot;D x 37&quot;H</td>
<td>Sizzler 32&quot; Grill, 30&quot; double doors, grill cover, TiteBond adhesive, Lakeland block, and granite tops.</td>
<td>$4,729.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40&quot; Grill Cabinet</td>
<td>56&quot;W x 28&quot;D x 37&quot;H</td>
<td>Sizzler 40&quot; Grill, 30&quot; double doors, grill cover, TiteBond adhesive, Lakeland block, and granite tops.</td>
<td>$5,269.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Side Burner Cabinet</td>
<td>32&quot;W x 28&quot;D x 37&quot;H</td>
<td>Sizzler double side burner, TiteBond adhesive, Lakeland block, and granite tops.</td>
<td>$1,679.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prep Center Cabinet</td>
<td>48&quot;W x 28&quot;D x 37&quot;H</td>
<td>Double drawer and door combo, TiteBond adhesive, Lakeland block, and granite tops.</td>
<td>$2,669.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prep Center Cabinet with sink</td>
<td>48&quot;W x 28&quot;D x 37&quot;H</td>
<td>Double drawer and door combo, sink, TiteBond adhesive, Lakeland block, and granite tops.</td>
<td>$2,949.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trash Cabinet</td>
<td>28&quot;W x 28&quot;D x 37&quot;H</td>
<td>Drawer, TiteBond adhesive, Lakeland block, granite tops.</td>
<td>$1,529.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double Drawer Cabinet</td>
<td>32&quot;W x 28&quot;D x 37&quot;H</td>
<td>Double drawer, TiteBond adhesive, Lakeland block, and granite tops.</td>
<td>$1,699.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smoker Cabinet</td>
<td>40&quot;W x 28&quot;D x 37&quot;H</td>
<td>TiteBond adhesive, Lakeland block, granite tops. Smoker sold separately.</td>
<td>$1,069.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refrigerator Cabinet</td>
<td>32&quot;W x 28&quot;D x 37&quot;H</td>
<td>TiteBond adhesive, Lakeland block, granite tops. Refrigerator sold separately.</td>
<td>$849.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corner/End Cap Cabinet</td>
<td>28&quot;W x 28&quot;D x 37&quot;H</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$849.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pizzaiolo Sicilian Outdoor Oven</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td>Call for Pricing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NONNO Peppe Sicilian Outdoor Oven</td>
<td>30&quot;W x 32&quot;D x 40&quot;H</td>
<td>24&quot; x 24&quot; Cooking surface. Color: Hammered Copper</td>
<td>$1,329.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outdoor NONNO Peppe Oven Set</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td>Call for Pricing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodbox Cabinet</td>
<td>32&quot;W x 28&quot;D x 37&quot;H</td>
<td></td>
<td>$849.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outdoor Oven Wood Box</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td>$849.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Island Cabinet</th>
<th>Santa Fe with Black Granite</th>
<th>Santa Fe with White Granite</th>
<th>Desert with Black Granite</th>
<th>Desert with White Granite</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R7010•</td>
<td>R7012•</td>
<td>R7014•</td>
<td>R7016•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R7020•</td>
<td>R7022•</td>
<td>R7030•</td>
<td>R7032•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32&quot; Grill Cabinet</td>
<td>R6850•</td>
<td>R6852•</td>
<td>R6854•</td>
<td>R6856•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40&quot; Grill Cabinet</td>
<td>R6860•</td>
<td>R6862•</td>
<td>R6864•</td>
<td>R6866•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Side Burner Cabinet</td>
<td>R6882•</td>
<td>R6884•</td>
<td>R6886•</td>
<td>R6888•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prep Center Cabinet</td>
<td>R6946•</td>
<td>R6948•</td>
<td>R6950•</td>
<td>R6952•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prep Center Cabinet with sink</td>
<td>R6962•</td>
<td>R6964•</td>
<td>R6966•</td>
<td>R6968•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trash Cabinet</td>
<td>R6986•</td>
<td>R6988•</td>
<td>R6990•</td>
<td>R6992•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double Drawer Cabinet</td>
<td>R6988•</td>
<td>R6990•</td>
<td>R6992•</td>
<td>R6994•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smoker Cabinet</td>
<td>R6994•</td>
<td>R6996•</td>
<td>R6998•</td>
<td>R7000•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refrigerator Cabinet</td>
<td>R6930•</td>
<td>R6932•</td>
<td>R6934•</td>
<td>R6936•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corner/End Cap Cabinet</td>
<td>R6976•</td>
<td>R6980•</td>
<td>R6982•</td>
<td>R6984•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outdoor NONNO Peppe Oven Set</td>
<td>R650SET2•</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodbox Cabinet</td>
<td>R652•</td>
<td>R653•</td>
<td>R654•</td>
<td>R655•</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Island Cabinet with sink

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Island Cabinet</th>
<th>Bluestone with Black Granite</th>
<th>Bluestone with White Granite</th>
<th>Beechwood with Black Granite</th>
<th>Beechwood with White Granite</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R7018•</td>
<td>R7020•</td>
<td>R7022•</td>
<td>R7024•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R7034•</td>
<td>R7036•</td>
<td>R7038•</td>
<td>R7040•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32&quot; Grill Cabinet</td>
<td>R6858•</td>
<td>R6860•</td>
<td>R6862•</td>
<td>R6864•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40&quot; Grill Cabinet</td>
<td>R6874•</td>
<td>R6876•</td>
<td>R6878•</td>
<td>R6880•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Side Burner Cabinet</td>
<td>R6890•</td>
<td>R6892•</td>
<td>R6894•</td>
<td>R6896•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prep Center Cabinet</td>
<td>R6954•</td>
<td>R6956•</td>
<td>R6958•</td>
<td>R6960•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prep Center Cabinet with sink</td>
<td>R6970•</td>
<td>R6972•</td>
<td>R6974•</td>
<td>R6976•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trash Cabinet</td>
<td>R6922•</td>
<td>R6924•</td>
<td>R6926•</td>
<td>R6928•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double Drawer Cabinet</td>
<td>R6906•</td>
<td>R6908•</td>
<td>R6910•</td>
<td>R6912•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smoker Cabinet</td>
<td>R7002•</td>
<td>R7004•</td>
<td>R7006•</td>
<td>R7008•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refrigerator Cabinet</td>
<td>R6938•</td>
<td>R6940•</td>
<td>R6942•</td>
<td>R6944•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corner/End Cap Cabinet</td>
<td>R6986•</td>
<td>R6988•</td>
<td>R6990•</td>
<td>R6992•</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Pizzaiolo Sicilian Outdoor Oven

| NONNO Peppe Sicilian Outdoor Oven    | R650SET3•                  | Bluestone                   | R650SET4•                  | No Color                   |
| Outdoor NONNO Peppe Oven Set         | R650SET1•                  | Desert                      | R650SET1•                  | Desert                     |
| Woodbox Cabinet                      | R656•                      | R657•                       | R6570•                     | R6572•                     |
| Outdoor Oven Wood Box                | R6576•                     | Bluestone                   | R6580•                     | Beechwood                  |

*Indicates Stocked Item  *Indicates Non-Stocked Item

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.
## Rochester Concrete Pillar Kits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Included</th>
<th>Price per Kit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20&quot; Lakeland Pillar Kit</td>
<td>20&quot;W x 20&quot;D x 38&quot;H Top: 25&quot; square</td>
<td>1,250 lbs</td>
<td>Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland block, Silver Creek limestone top with hand-chiseled edges. Kit is included.</td>
<td>$429.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot; Lakeland Pillar Kit</td>
<td>24&quot;W x 24&quot;D x 38&quot;H, Top: 30&quot; square</td>
<td>1,655 lbs</td>
<td>Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland block, Silver Creek limestone top with hand-chiseled edges. Kit is included.</td>
<td>$599.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20&quot; Lakeland Pillar Kit with Glass</td>
<td>20&quot;W x 20&quot;D x 38&quot;H Top: 25&quot; square</td>
<td>1,140 lbs</td>
<td>Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland block, Pittsburg Corning® premiere glass block, Silver Creek limestone top with hand-chiseled edges. Kit is included.</td>
<td>$669.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glass Block for Pillar Kit</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$249.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Santa Fe</th>
<th>Desert</th>
<th>Bluestone</th>
<th>Beechwood</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R6806†</td>
<td>R6808†</td>
<td>R6810†</td>
<td>R6812†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R6822†</td>
<td>R6824†</td>
<td>R6826†</td>
<td>R6828†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R6814†</td>
<td>R6816†</td>
<td>R6818†</td>
<td>R6820†</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  †Indicates Non-Stocked Item

## Rochester Concrete Seat Wall Kits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Included</th>
<th>Price per Kit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lakeland Seat Wall Kit</td>
<td>6'L x 8&quot;W x 20&quot;H</td>
<td>1,095 lbs</td>
<td>Includes Lakeland Block. Kit is packaged on 1 pallet. Caps Sold Separately</td>
<td>$349.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riverland Seat Wall Kit</td>
<td>6'L x 8&quot;W x 20&quot;H 8' Radius</td>
<td>1,110 lbs</td>
<td>Includes Lakeland Block. Kit is packaged on 1 pallet. Caps Sold Separately</td>
<td>$349.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Santa Fe</th>
<th>Desert</th>
<th>Bluestone</th>
<th>Beechwood</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R6790†</td>
<td>R6792†</td>
<td>R6794†</td>
<td>R6796†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R6798†</td>
<td>R6800†</td>
<td>R6802†</td>
<td>R6804†</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  †Indicates Non-Stocked Item

---

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
NEW! Marmiro Stones®

Each crate contains 2 modules of 100 sq ft of the pattern layout above.
Total sq ft of each crate is 200 sq ft.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Sqft per Pc</th>
<th>Number of Pcs</th>
<th>Sqft</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11.5&quot; x 11.5&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.5&quot; x 17.5&quot;</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.5&quot; x 23.5&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.5&quot; x 29.5&quot;</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.5&quot; x 17.5&quot;</td>
<td>2.25</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>13.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.5&quot; x 23.5&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.5&quot; x 29.5&quot;</td>
<td>3.75</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.5&quot; x 23.5&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Each crate contains 2 modules of 100 sq ft of the pattern layout above.
* Total sq ft of each crate is 200 sq ft.
## 8" Wide Retaining Wall Stone

### Random Lengths

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Sq. Ft. / Ton</th>
<th>Approx. Cost per Sq. Ft.**</th>
<th>Price per Ton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ED15*</td>
<td>Chilton 2&quot; - 3&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
<td>$18.92</td>
<td>$349.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED101*</td>
<td>Chilton 3&quot; - 4&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
<td>$18.92</td>
<td>$349.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED11*</td>
<td>Chilton 4&quot; - 5&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
<td>$18.92</td>
<td>$349.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED111*</td>
<td>Chilton 5&quot; - 6&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
<td>$18.92</td>
<td>$349.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED14*</td>
<td>Eden 2&quot; - 3&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
<td>$18.92</td>
<td>$349.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED100*</td>
<td>Eden 3&quot; - 4&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
<td>$18.92</td>
<td>$349.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED10*</td>
<td>Eden 4&quot; - 5&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
<td>$18.92</td>
<td>$349.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED1000*</td>
<td>Eden 5&quot; - 6&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
<td>$18.92</td>
<td>$349.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED120♦</td>
<td>Empire 2&quot; - 3&quot;</td>
<td>19-22</td>
<td>$17.07</td>
<td>$349.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED121♦</td>
<td>Empire 3&quot; - 4&quot;</td>
<td>19-22</td>
<td>$17.07</td>
<td>$349.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED122♦</td>
<td>Empire 4&quot; - 5&quot;</td>
<td>19-22</td>
<td>$17.07</td>
<td>$349.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED123♦</td>
<td>Empire 5&quot; - 6&quot;</td>
<td>19-22</td>
<td>$17.07</td>
<td>$349.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED193*</td>
<td>New York Bluestone 2&quot; - 5&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
<td>$26.65</td>
<td>$529.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED410*</td>
<td>Petrified Seashore 2&quot;-4&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
<td>$18.70</td>
<td>$429.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED134*</td>
<td>Mountain Crest 2&quot;-3&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
<td>$18.92</td>
<td>$349.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED135*</td>
<td>Mountain Crest 3&quot;-4&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
<td>$18.92</td>
<td>$349.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED136*</td>
<td>Mountain Crest 4&quot;-5&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
<td>$18.92</td>
<td>$349.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED137*</td>
<td>Mountain Crest 5&quot;-6&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
<td>$18.92</td>
<td>$349.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED133♦</td>
<td>Oakfield Wallstone 2&quot;- 3&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
<td>$21.62</td>
<td>$399.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED1330♦</td>
<td>Oakfield Wallstone 3&quot;- 4&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
<td>$21.62</td>
<td>$399.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED1332♦</td>
<td>Oakfield Wallstone 4&quot; - 5&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
<td>$21.62</td>
<td>$399.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED1334♦</td>
<td>Oakfield Wallstone 5&quot; - 6&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
<td>$21.62</td>
<td>$399.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KA25†</td>
<td>Kasota Wall 3&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
<td>$23.24</td>
<td>$429.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KA27†</td>
<td>Kasota Wall 3.5&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
<td>$23.24</td>
<td>$429.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KA30†</td>
<td>Kasota Wall 6&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
<td>$23.24</td>
<td>$429.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KA37†</td>
<td>Kasota Wall 12&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
<td>$20.54</td>
<td>$379.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL200*</td>
<td>Indiana Limestone 3&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
<td>$26.49</td>
<td>$489.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL205*</td>
<td>Indiana Limestone 6&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
<td>$26.49</td>
<td>$489.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EW600♦</td>
<td>EW Gold</td>
<td>18-20</td>
<td>$24.74</td>
<td>$469.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FS100♦</td>
<td>Mountain Bluff 5&quot;</td>
<td>18-20</td>
<td>$20.00</td>
<td>$379.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FS105♦</td>
<td>Mountain Bluff 7½&quot;</td>
<td>18-20</td>
<td>$20.00</td>
<td>$379.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Approximate cost per Sq Ft is merely an estimate for your information.

† Not recommended or warranted in areas likely to come in contact with salt as found in ice melting compounds or fertilizers.

*Indicates stocked item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stock Item
### 8" Wide Weathered Edge Retaining Wall Stone

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Sq. Ft. / Ton</th>
<th>Approx. Cost per Sq. Ft.**</th>
<th>Price per Ton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ED30*</td>
<td>Chilton 2&quot; - 3&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
<td>$21.62</td>
<td>$399.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED301*</td>
<td>Chilton 3&quot; - 4&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
<td>$21.62</td>
<td>$399.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED302*</td>
<td>Chilton 4&quot; - 5&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
<td>$21.62</td>
<td>$399.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED303*</td>
<td>Chilton 5&quot; - 6&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
<td>$21.62</td>
<td>$399.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7446♦</td>
<td>Eden 2&quot; - 3&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
<td>$21.62</td>
<td>$399.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7448♦</td>
<td>Eden 3&quot; - 4&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
<td>$21.62</td>
<td>$399.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7450♦</td>
<td>Eden 4&quot; - 5&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
<td>$21.62</td>
<td>$399.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7452♦</td>
<td>Eden 5&quot; - 6&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
<td>$21.62</td>
<td>$399.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED130♦</td>
<td>Winnebago 2&quot; - 3&quot;</td>
<td>19-22</td>
<td>$21.62</td>
<td>$399.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED131♦</td>
<td>Winnebago 3&quot; - 4&quot;</td>
<td>19-22</td>
<td>$21.62</td>
<td>$399.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED132♦</td>
<td>Winnebago 4&quot; - 5&quot;</td>
<td>19-22</td>
<td>$21.62</td>
<td>$399.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED133♦</td>
<td>Winnebago 5&quot; - 6&quot;</td>
<td>19-22</td>
<td>$21.62</td>
<td>$399.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED1338♦</td>
<td>Oakfield 2&quot; - 3&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
<td>$20.54</td>
<td>$379.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED1340♦</td>
<td>Oakfield 3&quot; - 4&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
<td>$20.54</td>
<td>$379.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED1342♦</td>
<td>Oakfield 4&quot; - 5&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
<td>$20.54</td>
<td>$379.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED1344♦</td>
<td>Oakfield 5&quot; - 6&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Approximate cost per Sq Ft is merely an estimate for your information.
*Indicates stocked item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

### Random Drywall Stack Stone

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Sq. Ft. / Ton</th>
<th>Approx. Cost per Sq. Ft.**</th>
<th>Price per Ton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ED7470♦</td>
<td>Eden 2 ½&quot; - 6&quot;</td>
<td>13-15</td>
<td>$16.43</td>
<td>$229.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7472♦</td>
<td>Chilton 2 ½&quot; - 6&quot;</td>
<td>13-15</td>
<td>$16.43</td>
<td>$229.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7474♦</td>
<td>Chestnut 2 ½&quot; - 6&quot;</td>
<td>13-15</td>
<td>$17.86</td>
<td>$249.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7476♦</td>
<td>Tumbled Eden 2 ½&quot; - 6&quot;</td>
<td>13-15</td>
<td>$27.14</td>
<td>$379.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7478♦</td>
<td>Tumbled Chilton 2 ½&quot; - 6&quot;</td>
<td>13-15</td>
<td>$27.14</td>
<td>$379.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7480♦</td>
<td>Tumbled Chestnut 2 ½&quot; - 6&quot;</td>
<td>13-15</td>
<td>$27.14</td>
<td>$379.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS337♦</td>
<td>Pennsylvania Field Stone 1&quot; - 3&quot;</td>
<td>13-15</td>
<td>$20.71</td>
<td>$289.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS338*</td>
<td>Pennsylvania Field Stone 3&quot; - 6&quot;</td>
<td>13-15</td>
<td>$20.71</td>
<td>$289.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS339*</td>
<td>Snapped Edge Colonial 1&quot; - 3&quot;</td>
<td>13-15</td>
<td>$19.29</td>
<td>$269.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS3301*</td>
<td>Snapped Edge Colonial 3&quot; - 6&quot;</td>
<td>13-15</td>
<td>$20.71</td>
<td>$289.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY30♦</td>
<td>River Jaks Creek Rock</td>
<td>13-15</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
<td>$349.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EW155♦</td>
<td>Weathered Fieldstone 1&quot;-3T</td>
<td>13-15</td>
<td>$30.71</td>
<td>$429.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7558♦</td>
<td>Graded Eden</td>
<td>13-15</td>
<td>$19.29</td>
<td>$269.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Approximate cost per Cu Ft is merely an estimate for your information.
*Indicates stocked item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item
### NATURAL STONE

#### 12" Wide Retaining Wall Stone

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Sq. Ft. / Ton</th>
<th>Approx. Cost per Sq. Ft.**</th>
<th>Price per Ton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ED7438♦</td>
<td>Chilton 2&quot; - 3&quot;</td>
<td>12-15</td>
<td>$28.89</td>
<td>$389.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7440♦</td>
<td>Chilton 3&quot; - 4&quot;</td>
<td>12-15</td>
<td>$28.89</td>
<td>$389.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7442♦</td>
<td>Chilton 4&quot; - 5&quot;</td>
<td>12-15</td>
<td>$28.89</td>
<td>$389.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7444♦</td>
<td>Chilton 5&quot; - 6&quot;</td>
<td>12-15</td>
<td>$28.89</td>
<td>$389.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7462♦</td>
<td>Eden 2&quot; - 3&quot;</td>
<td>12-15</td>
<td>$28.15</td>
<td>$379.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7464♦</td>
<td>Eden 3&quot; - 4&quot;</td>
<td>12-15</td>
<td>$28.15</td>
<td>$379.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7466♦</td>
<td>Eden 4&quot; - 5&quot;</td>
<td>12-15</td>
<td>$28.15</td>
<td>$379.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7468♦</td>
<td>Eden 5&quot; - 6&quot;</td>
<td>12-15</td>
<td>$28.15</td>
<td>$379.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7482♦</td>
<td>Empire 2&quot; - 3&quot;</td>
<td>12-15</td>
<td>$28.15</td>
<td>$379.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7484♦</td>
<td>Empire 3&quot; - 4&quot;</td>
<td>12-15</td>
<td>$28.15</td>
<td>$379.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7486♦</td>
<td>Empire 4&quot; - 5&quot;</td>
<td>12-15</td>
<td>$28.15</td>
<td>$379.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7488♦</td>
<td>Empire 5&quot; - 6&quot;</td>
<td>12-15</td>
<td>$28.15</td>
<td>$379.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EW150♦</td>
<td>EW Gold Regency 12&quot;T - Sawn Top &amp; Bottom Split Face Front &amp; Back</td>
<td>12-15</td>
<td>$34.81</td>
<td>$469.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EW151♦</td>
<td>EW Gold Regency Cap 36&quot;x14&quot;x5&quot;</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$22.00</td>
<td>$99.99/Each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7504♦</td>
<td>Mountain Crest 2&quot;-3&quot;</td>
<td>12-15</td>
<td>$29.63</td>
<td>$399.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7506♦</td>
<td>Mountain Crest 3&quot;-4&quot;</td>
<td>12-15</td>
<td>$29.63</td>
<td>$399.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7508♦</td>
<td>Mountain Crest 4&quot;-5&quot;</td>
<td>12-15</td>
<td>$29.63</td>
<td>$399.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7510♦</td>
<td>Mountain Crest 5&quot;-6&quot;</td>
<td>12-15</td>
<td>$29.63</td>
<td>$399.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Approximate cost per Sq Ft & Ln Ft is merely an estimate for your information.
*Indicates stocked item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

**Approximate cost per Sq Ft & Ln Ft is merely an estimate for your information.
*Indicates stocked item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

#### 12" Wide Weathered Edge Retaining Wall Stone

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Sq. Ft. / Ton</th>
<th>Approx. Cost per Sq. Ft.**</th>
<th>Price per Ton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ED7430♦</td>
<td>Chilton 2&quot; - 3&quot;</td>
<td>12-15</td>
<td>$33.33</td>
<td>$449.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7432♦</td>
<td>Chilton 3&quot; - 4&quot;</td>
<td>12-15</td>
<td>$33.33</td>
<td>$449.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7434♦</td>
<td>Chilton 4&quot; - 5&quot;</td>
<td>12-15</td>
<td>$33.33</td>
<td>$449.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7436♦</td>
<td>Chilton 5&quot; - 6&quot;</td>
<td>12-15</td>
<td>$33.33</td>
<td>$449.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7454♦</td>
<td>Eden 2&quot; - 3&quot;</td>
<td>12-15</td>
<td>$31.85</td>
<td>$429.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7456♦</td>
<td>Eden 3&quot; - 4&quot;</td>
<td>12-15</td>
<td>$31.85</td>
<td>$429.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7458♦</td>
<td>Eden 4&quot; - 5&quot;</td>
<td>12-15</td>
<td>$31.85</td>
<td>$429.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7460♦</td>
<td>Eden 5&quot; - 6&quot;</td>
<td>12-15</td>
<td>$31.85</td>
<td>$429.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7490♦</td>
<td>Winnebago 2&quot; - 3&quot;</td>
<td>12-15</td>
<td>$33.33</td>
<td>$449.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7492♦</td>
<td>Winnebago 3&quot; - 4&quot;</td>
<td>12-15</td>
<td>$33.33</td>
<td>$449.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7494♦</td>
<td>Winnebago 4&quot; - 5&quot;</td>
<td>12-15</td>
<td>$33.33</td>
<td>$449.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7496♦</td>
<td>Winnebago 5&quot; - 6&quot;</td>
<td>12-15</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>$449.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Approximate cost per Sq Ft & Ln Ft is merely an estimate for your information.
*Indicates stocked item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Sq. Ft. / Ton</th>
<th>Approx. Cost per Sq. Ft.**</th>
<th>Price per Ton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ED7420</td>
<td>Chilton</td>
<td>60-80</td>
<td>$2.43</td>
<td>$169.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7422</td>
<td>Eden</td>
<td>60-80</td>
<td>$2.43</td>
<td>$169.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7424</td>
<td>Oakfield</td>
<td>60-80</td>
<td>$2.43</td>
<td>$169.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7426</td>
<td>Mountain Crest</td>
<td>60-80</td>
<td>$2.43</td>
<td>$169.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7428</td>
<td>Chestnut</td>
<td>60-80</td>
<td>$2.43</td>
<td>$169.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates stocked item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stock Item

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Sq. Ft. / Ton</th>
<th>Approx. Cost per Sq. Ft.**</th>
<th>Price per Ton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ED21*</td>
<td>Chilton 1”- 2”</td>
<td>80-100</td>
<td>$4.44</td>
<td>$399.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED20*</td>
<td>Eden 1”- 2”</td>
<td>80-100</td>
<td>$3.22</td>
<td>$289.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED721*</td>
<td>Chestnut 1” - 2”</td>
<td>80-100</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
<td>$449.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KS100*</td>
<td>Autumn Flame 1½” - 2¼”</td>
<td>70-80</td>
<td>$8.67</td>
<td>$649.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EW410*</td>
<td>Petrified Seashore 2”</td>
<td>70-80</td>
<td>$5.33</td>
<td>$399.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY3*</td>
<td>Tumbled New York Bluestone 2”</td>
<td>70-80</td>
<td>$10.40</td>
<td>$779.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY31*</td>
<td>New York Bluestone Full Color 1”-2”</td>
<td>80-90</td>
<td>$4.40</td>
<td>$329.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED196*</td>
<td>Mountain Crest 1”-2”</td>
<td>80-90</td>
<td>$3.87</td>
<td>$289.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS110*</td>
<td>Glacier Green 1 ½” - 2”</td>
<td>70-80</td>
<td>$8.40</td>
<td>$629.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED1346</td>
<td>Oakfield Steppers 1”-2”</td>
<td>80-100</td>
<td>$3.33</td>
<td>$299.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7546</td>
<td>Eden Premium 1”-2”</td>
<td>80-100</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
<td>$449.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7548</td>
<td>Eden Tumbled 1”-2”</td>
<td>80-100</td>
<td>$4.44</td>
<td>$399.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates stocked item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stock Item

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Sq. Ft. / Ton</th>
<th>Approx. Cost per Sq. Ft.**</th>
<th>Price per Ton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ED19*</td>
<td>Chilton 2½”</td>
<td>60-70</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
<td>$649.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7538*</td>
<td>Chilton 1” - 1½”</td>
<td>60-70</td>
<td>$13.54</td>
<td>$879.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7544*</td>
<td>Chilton 2”</td>
<td>60-70</td>
<td>$12.77</td>
<td>$829.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED18*</td>
<td>Eden 2½”</td>
<td>60-70</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
<td>$649.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7550*</td>
<td>Eden Thin 3½”</td>
<td>60-70</td>
<td>$8.77</td>
<td>$569.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED521*</td>
<td>Valders Buff 1¼”</td>
<td>80-90</td>
<td>$12.77</td>
<td>$829.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED720*</td>
<td>Chestnut 2½”</td>
<td>60-70</td>
<td>$10.31</td>
<td>$669.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED190*</td>
<td>New York Bluestone 1-2” Full Color - Irregular</td>
<td>70-80</td>
<td>$6.67</td>
<td>$499.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED191*</td>
<td>New York Bluestone 1-2” Lilac - Irregular</td>
<td>70-80</td>
<td>$7.07</td>
<td>$529.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED192*</td>
<td>Blue Blue - Irregular Limited Availability</td>
<td>70-80</td>
<td>$13.33</td>
<td>$999.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LW100*</td>
<td>Petrified Seashore 2-2½”</td>
<td>60-70</td>
<td>$9.23</td>
<td>$599.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL155*</td>
<td>Indiana Limestone 2½” Thick Slabs Sawn Top &amp; Bottom</td>
<td>70-80</td>
<td>$8.40</td>
<td>$629.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KS103*</td>
<td>Autumn Flame 1” - 2”</td>
<td>85-95</td>
<td>$8.89</td>
<td>$799.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED195*</td>
<td>Mountain Crest 2 ½”</td>
<td>60-70</td>
<td>$7.69</td>
<td>$499.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KA5†</td>
<td>Kasota 2”</td>
<td>65-70</td>
<td>$9.85</td>
<td>$679.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS115*</td>
<td>Glacier Green 1 ½” - 2”</td>
<td>85-95</td>
<td>$8.89</td>
<td>$799.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OC100*</td>
<td>OK Blue Gray</td>
<td>85-95</td>
<td>$6.11</td>
<td>$549.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OC105*</td>
<td>OK Blue Brown</td>
<td>85-95</td>
<td>$6.11</td>
<td>$549.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED1336*</td>
<td>Oakfield Flagstone</td>
<td>60-70</td>
<td>$5.38</td>
<td>$349.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

† Not recommended or warranted in areas likely to come in contact with salt as found in ice melting compounds or fertilizers.

**Approximate cost per Sq Ft is merely an estimate for your information.

*Indicates stocked item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stock Item
## NATURAL STONE

### Sawn Landscape Pavers by the Square Foot

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price per square foot</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ED810♦</td>
<td>Eden 6” Multiples, ½” under for joints, 11 ½” x 11 ½” to 23 ½” x 29 ½”</td>
<td>$7.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED820♦</td>
<td>Mountain Crest 6” Multiples, ½” under for joints, 11 ½” x 11 ½” to 23 ½” x 29 ½”</td>
<td>$7.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED800*</td>
<td>Valders Rustic Pavers Sawn Top &amp; Bottom - 1 5/8” OR 1 1/4” Thick - Snapped &amp;/or Sawn Edges</td>
<td>$7.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED802*</td>
<td>Valders Rustic Pavers Sawn Top &amp; Bottom - 2” Thick - Snapped &amp;/or Sawn Edges Buff Blend</td>
<td>$7.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED804♦</td>
<td>Valders Buff Sandblast Finish</td>
<td>$7.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS200*</td>
<td>Marmiro Stones® Crema Eda Antiqued Marble 8” x 16”</td>
<td>$11.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS202*</td>
<td>Marmiro Stones® Crema Eda Antiqued Marble 16” x 24”</td>
<td>$12.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS205*</td>
<td>Marmiro Stones® Crema Eda Sandblast Marble 16” x 24”</td>
<td>$12.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS204</td>
<td>Marmiro Stones® Crema Eda Antiqued Marble 8” French Pattern</td>
<td>$11.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS207♦</td>
<td>Marmiro Stones® Crema Eda Sandblast Marble 8” French Pattern</td>
<td>$11.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS220*</td>
<td>Marmiro Stones® Crema Eda Rosa Antiqued Marble 8” x 16”</td>
<td>$7.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS222*</td>
<td>Marmiro Stones® Crema Eda Rosa Antiqued Marble 16” x 24”</td>
<td>$8.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS225*</td>
<td>Marmiro Stones® Crema Eda Rosa Sandblast Marble 16” x 24”</td>
<td>$8.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS227*</td>
<td>Marmiro Stones® Crema Eda Rosa Sandblast Marble 24” x 24”</td>
<td>$8.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS224*</td>
<td>Marmiro Stones® Crema Eda Rosa Antiqued Marble 8” French Pattern</td>
<td>$7.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS229*</td>
<td>Marmiro Stones® Crema Eda Rosa Sandblast Marble 8” French Pattern</td>
<td>$7.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS240*</td>
<td>Marmiro Stones® Deep Blue Antiqued Marble 8” x 16”</td>
<td>$11.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS242*</td>
<td>Marmiro Stones® Deep Blue Antiqued Marble 16” x 24”</td>
<td>$12.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS245*</td>
<td>Marmiro Stones® Deep Blue Sandblast Marble 16” x 24”</td>
<td>$12.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS247*</td>
<td>Marmiro Stones® Deep Blue Sandblast Marble 24” x 24”</td>
<td>$13.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS248*</td>
<td>Marmiro Stones® Deep Blue Sandblast Marble 24” x 36”</td>
<td>$14.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS244*</td>
<td>Marmiro Stones® Deep Blue Antiqued Marble 8” French Pattern</td>
<td>$11.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS249*</td>
<td>Marmiro Stones® Deep Blue Sandblast Marble 8” French Pattern</td>
<td>$11.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS260*</td>
<td>Marmiro Stones® Terra Antiqued Travertine 8” x 16”</td>
<td>$7.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS262*</td>
<td>Marmiro Stones® Terra Antiqued Travertine 16” x 24”</td>
<td>$8.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS263♦</td>
<td>Marmiro Stones® Terra Antiqued Travertine 24” x 24”</td>
<td>$9.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS264♦</td>
<td>Marmiro Stones® Terra Antiqued Travertine 8” French Pattern</td>
<td>$7.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates stocked item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.
### Sawn Landscape Pavers by the Square Foot

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price per square foot</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OS135+</td>
<td>Oakville Buff Gauged Paver - Pattern #2 - 2 Modules of 100 Sq Ft per Crate = 200 Sq Ft/Pallet</td>
<td>$7.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS140+</td>
<td>Oakville Rustic Plains Gauged Paver - Pattern #2 - 2 Modules of 100 Sq Ft per Crate = 200 Sq Ft/Pallet</td>
<td>$7.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS145+</td>
<td>Oakville Thermal Blue Gauged Paver – Pattern #2 - 2 Modules of 100 Sq Ft per Crate = 200 Sq Ft/Pallet</td>
<td>$10.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS150+</td>
<td>Oakville Antique Limestone Gauged Paver - 12&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>$10.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS150+</td>
<td>Oakville Antique Limestone Gauged Paver - 18&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>$10.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS155+</td>
<td>Oakville Antique Limestone Gauged Paver - 24&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>$10.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS160+</td>
<td>Oakville Black Limestone Gauged Paver - Pattern #1 – 6 Modules of 36 Sq Ft per Crate = 216 Sq Ft/Pallet</td>
<td>$6.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS165+</td>
<td>Oakville Imperial Black Pavers</td>
<td>$8.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS167+</td>
<td>Oakville Midnight Black Gauged Pavers</td>
<td>$12.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS172+</td>
<td>Flint Pavers</td>
<td>$7.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS177+</td>
<td>Sagebrush Pavers</td>
<td>$6.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS179+</td>
<td>Ivory Cost Pavers</td>
<td>$11.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS100+</td>
<td>Oakville Autumn Brown Gauged Paver - Pattern #2 – 2 Modules of 100 Sq Ft per Crate = 200 Sq Ft/Pallet</td>
<td>$6.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS105+</td>
<td>Oakville Blue Ice Gauged Paver - Pattern #2 - 2 Modules of 100 Sq Ft per Crate = 200 Sq Ft/Pallet</td>
<td>$6.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS110+</td>
<td>Oakville Brown Wave Gauged Paver - Pattern #2 - 2 Modules of 100 Sq Ft per Crate = 200 Sq Ft/Pallet</td>
<td>$9.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS120+</td>
<td>Oakville Slate Grey Gauged Paver - Pattern #2 - 2 Modules of 100 Sq Ft per Crate = 200 Sq Ft/Pallet</td>
<td>$7.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS125+</td>
<td>Oakville Hampton Gauged Paver - 12&quot; x 12&quot;</td>
<td>$10.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS127+</td>
<td>Oakville Hampton Gauged Paver - 18&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>$10.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS129+</td>
<td>Oakville Hampton Gauged Paver - 24&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>$10.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS131+</td>
<td>Oakville Hampton Gauged Paver - 24&quot; x 36&quot;</td>
<td>$10.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL100*</td>
<td>Indiana Limestone Patio Pavers 12&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>$10.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL105*</td>
<td>Indiana Limestone Patio Pavers 24&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>$10.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL110*</td>
<td>Indiana Limestone Patio Pavers 24&quot; x 36&quot;</td>
<td>$10.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY18*</td>
<td>New York Bluestone Sawn Random Pattern, Full Color, 12&quot; x 12&quot; to 24&quot; x 36&quot;</td>
<td>$8.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY180*</td>
<td>New York Bluestone Curly Ripple Sawn Random Pattern, 12&quot;x12&quot; to 24&quot; x 36&quot;</td>
<td>$11.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY210+</td>
<td>Thermaled New York Bluestone Sawn Random Pattern, Full Color, 12&quot; x 12&quot; to 24&quot; x 36&quot; Thermaled New York Bluestone Sawn Random Pattern, Full Color, 12&quot; x 12&quot; to 24&quot; x 36&quot;</td>
<td>$13.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY20*</td>
<td>New York Bluestone Sawn Random Pattern, Lilac, 12&quot; x 12&quot; to 24&quot; x 36&quot;</td>
<td>$9.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY21*</td>
<td>New York Bluestone Sawn Random Pattern, Blue Blue, 12&quot; x 12&quot; to 24&quot; x 36&quot;</td>
<td>$10.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY181+</td>
<td>Thermaled New York Bluestone Sawn Random Pattern, Blue Blue, 12&quot; x 12&quot; to 24&quot; x 36&quot; Thermaled New York Bluestone Sawn Random Pattern, Blue Blue, 12&quot; x 12&quot; to 24&quot; x 36&quot;</td>
<td>$10.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY24*</td>
<td>Tumbled New York Bluestone, 6&quot; x 6&quot;</td>
<td>$3.99/EACH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY23*</td>
<td>Tumbled New York Bluestone, 6&quot; x 12&quot;</td>
<td>$6.29/EACH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY19*</td>
<td>Tumbled New York Bluestone, 12&quot; x 12&quot;</td>
<td>$11.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY22*</td>
<td>Tumbled New York Bluestone, 12&quot; x 18&quot;</td>
<td>$11.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OC205*</td>
<td>2CM Oak Canyon Planking - 8&quot; wide with random lengths</td>
<td>$15.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OC205*</td>
<td>1/2&quot; Thru Oak Canyon Planking Tile - 8&quot; wide with random lengths</td>
<td>$15.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OC210+</td>
<td>Oak Canyon Slabs</td>
<td>$64.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EW200+</td>
<td>EW Gold Pavers</td>
<td>$21.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EW205+</td>
<td>Powdert Mist Pavers</td>
<td>$21.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Sawn Landscape Pavers by the Ton

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Approx. price per square foot</th>
<th>Price per ton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ED749+</td>
<td>Tumbled Edén Pavers - 4&quot; - 5&quot; Thick +/-, 5&quot; x 5&quot; &amp; 5&quot; x 10&quot;</td>
<td>$20.86</td>
<td>$729.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED750+</td>
<td>Tumbled Chilton Pavers - 4&quot; - 5&quot; Thick +/-, 5&quot; x 5&quot; &amp; 5&quot; x 10&quot;</td>
<td>$20.86</td>
<td>$729.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED750+</td>
<td>Tumbled Valders Pavers - 3½&quot; Thick, 5&quot; x 5&quot; &amp; 5&quot; x 10&quot;</td>
<td>$18.25</td>
<td>$729.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.
## Natural Stone

### Pier Caps

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price per Cap</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IL22424*</td>
<td>2.25&quot; Indiana Limestone, Sawn Top &amp; Bottom, Rock Faced all 4 Sides</td>
<td>24&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>$109.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL23030*</td>
<td>2.25&quot; Indiana Limestone, Sawn Top &amp; Bottom, Rock Faced all 4 Sides</td>
<td>30&quot; x 30&quot;</td>
<td>$154.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL32424*</td>
<td>3&quot; Indiana Limestone, Sawn Top &amp; Bottom, Rock Faced all 4 Sides</td>
<td>24&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>$136.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL33030*</td>
<td>3&quot; Indiana Limestone, Sawn Top &amp; Bottom, Rock Faced all 4 Sides</td>
<td>30&quot; x 30&quot;</td>
<td>$189.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KA110*</td>
<td>3&quot; Kasota Cream Cap - Sawn Top &amp; Bottom, Split Faced all 4 Sides</td>
<td>24&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>$99.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KA112*</td>
<td>3&quot; Kasota Cream Cap - Sawn Top &amp; Bottom, Split Faced all 4 Sides</td>
<td>27&quot; x 27&quot;</td>
<td>$129.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KA115*</td>
<td>3&quot; Kasota Cream Cap - Sawn Top &amp; Bottom, Split Faced all 4 Sides</td>
<td>30&quot; x 30&quot;</td>
<td>$149.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KA117*</td>
<td>3&quot; Kasota Cream Cap - Sawn Top &amp; Bottom, Split Faced all 4 Sides</td>
<td>12&quot; X 24&quot;</td>
<td>$49.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KA120*</td>
<td>3&quot; Kasota Cream Cap - Sawn Top &amp; Bottom, Split Faced all 4 Sides</td>
<td>12&quot; x 48&quot;</td>
<td>$109.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EW550*</td>
<td>2.25&quot; Aux Vases Buff - Sawn Top &amp; Bottom, Rocked Faced all 4 sides</td>
<td>24&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>$169.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EW555*</td>
<td>2.25&quot; Aux Vases Blue - Sawn Top &amp; Bottom, Rocked Faced all 4 sides</td>
<td>24&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>$169.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS200*</td>
<td>3&quot; Autumn Brown - Gauged, Rocked Faced all 4 sides</td>
<td>24&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>$119.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS205*</td>
<td>3&quot; Blue Ice - Gauged, Rocked Faced all 4 sides</td>
<td>24&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>$119.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS215*</td>
<td>3&quot; Brown Wave – Gauged, Rocked Faced all 4 sides</td>
<td>24&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>$119.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS220*</td>
<td>3&quot; Slate Grey – Gauged, Rocked Faced all 4 sides</td>
<td>24&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>$119.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS225*</td>
<td>3&quot; Hampton – Gauged, Rocked Faced all 4 sides</td>
<td>24&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>$129.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS214*</td>
<td>2&quot; Crema Eda Antiqued Marble Pillar Cap</td>
<td>24&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>$109.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS234*</td>
<td>2&quot; Crema Eda Rosa Antiqued Marble Pillar Cap</td>
<td>24&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>$99.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS254*</td>
<td>2&quot; Deep Blue Antiqued Marble Pillar Cap</td>
<td>24&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>$119.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS274*</td>
<td>2&quot; Terra Antiqued Travertine Pillar Cap</td>
<td>24&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>$109.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY500*</td>
<td>2&quot; NY Blue Thermal Cap</td>
<td>30&quot; x 30&quot;</td>
<td>$189.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY502*</td>
<td>2&quot; NY Blue Rockfaced Cap</td>
<td>24&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>$179.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY506*</td>
<td>2&quot; NY Blue Thermal Cap</td>
<td>24&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>$79.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY504*</td>
<td>2&quot; NY Blue Rockfaced Cap</td>
<td>30&quot; x 30&quot;</td>
<td>$299.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY508*</td>
<td>3&quot; NY Blue Thermal Cap</td>
<td>24&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>$129.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY512*</td>
<td>3&quot; NY Blue Rockfaced Cap</td>
<td>24&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>$219.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY510*</td>
<td>3&quot; NY Blue Thermal Cap</td>
<td>30&quot; x 30&quot;</td>
<td>$249.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY514*</td>
<td>3&quot; NY Blue Rockfaced Cap</td>
<td>30&quot; x 30&quot;</td>
<td>$379.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL225*</td>
<td>3&quot; Indiana Limestone Seat Wall Cap</td>
<td>12&quot; x 48&quot;</td>
<td>$89.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates stocked item  • Indicates Non-Stock Item

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Column Width</th>
<th>Cap / Base Width</th>
<th>Price per Kit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ED75402</td>
<td>Chilton Non-tumbled, 5&quot; layers</td>
<td>Width = 16&quot; x 16&quot;</td>
<td>Cap = 20&quot;x2½&quot;</td>
<td>$649.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Consists of 4pcs 4&quot;x5&quot;x12&quot; per Layer</td>
<td></td>
<td>Base = 20&quot;x3&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED75403</td>
<td>Chilton Tumbled, 5&quot; layers</td>
<td>Width = 16&quot; x 16&quot;</td>
<td>Cap = 20&quot;x2½&quot;</td>
<td>$649.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Consists of 4pcs 4&quot;x5&quot;x12&quot; per Layer</td>
<td></td>
<td>Base = 20&quot;x3&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED75412</td>
<td>Chilton Non-tumbled, 5&quot; layers</td>
<td>Width = 20&quot; x 20&quot;</td>
<td>Cap = 24&quot;x2½&quot;</td>
<td>$879.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Consists of 4pcs 4&quot;x5&quot;x16&quot; per Layer</td>
<td></td>
<td>Base = 24&quot;x3&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED75413</td>
<td>Chilton Tumbled, 5&quot; layers</td>
<td>Width = 20&quot; x 20&quot;</td>
<td>Cap = 24&quot;x2½&quot;</td>
<td>$879.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Consists of 4pcs 4&quot;x5&quot;x16&quot; per Layer</td>
<td></td>
<td>Base = 24&quot;x3&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED75406</td>
<td>Eden Non-tumbled, 5&quot; layers</td>
<td>Width = 16&quot; x 16&quot;</td>
<td>Cap = 20&quot;x2½&quot;</td>
<td>$649.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Consists of 4pcs 4&quot;x5&quot;x12&quot; per Layer</td>
<td></td>
<td>Base = 20&quot;x3&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED75408</td>
<td>Eden Tumbled, 5&quot; layers</td>
<td>Width = 20&quot; x 20&quot;</td>
<td>Cap = 24&quot;x2½&quot;</td>
<td>$879.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Consists of 4pcs 4&quot;x5&quot;x16&quot; per Layer</td>
<td></td>
<td>Base = 24&quot;x3&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED75409</td>
<td>Eden Tumbled, 5&quot; layers</td>
<td>Width = 20&quot; x 20&quot;</td>
<td>Cap = 24&quot;x2½&quot;</td>
<td>$879.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Consists of 4pcs 4&quot;x5&quot;x16&quot; per Layer</td>
<td></td>
<td>Base = 24&quot;x3&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED75408</td>
<td>Valders Buff Non-tumbled, 5&quot; layers</td>
<td>Width = 16&quot; x 16&quot;</td>
<td>Cap = 20&quot;x2½&quot;</td>
<td>$649.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Consists of 4pcs 4&quot;x5&quot;x12&quot; per Layer</td>
<td></td>
<td>Base = 20&quot;x3&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED75409</td>
<td>Valders Buff Tumbled, 5&quot; layers</td>
<td>Width = 16&quot; x 16&quot;</td>
<td>Cap = 20&quot;x2½&quot;</td>
<td>$649.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Consists of 4pcs 4&quot;x5&quot;x12&quot; per Layer</td>
<td></td>
<td>Base = 20&quot;x3&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED75410</td>
<td>Valders Buff Non-tumbled, 5&quot; layers</td>
<td>Width = 20&quot; x 20&quot;</td>
<td>Cap = 24&quot;x2½&quot;</td>
<td>$879.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Consists of 4pcs 4&quot;x5&quot;x16&quot; per Layer</td>
<td></td>
<td>Base = 24&quot;x3&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED75411</td>
<td>Valders Buff Tumbled, 5&quot; layers</td>
<td>Width = 20&quot; x 20&quot;</td>
<td>Cap = 24&quot;x2½&quot;</td>
<td>$879.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Consists of 4pcs 4&quot;x5&quot;x16&quot; per Layer</td>
<td></td>
<td>Base = 24&quot;x3&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED75406</td>
<td>Buckingham Non-tumbled, 5&quot; layers</td>
<td>Width = 16&quot; x 16&quot;</td>
<td>Cap = 20&quot;x2½&quot;</td>
<td>$649.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Consists of 4pcs 4&quot;x5&quot;x12&quot; per Layer</td>
<td></td>
<td>Base = 20&quot;x3&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED75405</td>
<td>Buckingham Tumbled, 5&quot; layers</td>
<td>Width = 16&quot; x 16&quot;</td>
<td>Cap = 20&quot;x2½&quot;</td>
<td>$649.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Consists of 4pcs 4&quot;x5&quot;x12&quot; per Layer</td>
<td></td>
<td>Base = 20&quot;x3&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED75413</td>
<td>Buckingham Tumbled, 5&quot; layers</td>
<td>Width = 16&quot; x 16&quot;</td>
<td>Cap = 20&quot;x2½&quot;</td>
<td>$649.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Consists of 4pcs 4&quot;x5&quot;x12&quot; per Layer</td>
<td></td>
<td>Base = 20&quot;x3&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED75407</td>
<td>Mountain Crest Non-tumbled, 5&quot; layers</td>
<td>Width = 16&quot; x 16&quot;</td>
<td>Cap = 20&quot;x2½&quot;</td>
<td>$649.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Consists of 4pcs 4&quot;x5&quot;x12&quot; per Layer</td>
<td></td>
<td>Base = 20&quot;x3&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED75408</td>
<td>Mountain Crest Tumbled, 5&quot; layers</td>
<td>Width = 20&quot; x 20&quot;</td>
<td>Cap = 24&quot;x2½&quot;</td>
<td>$879.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Consists of 4pcs 4&quot;x5&quot;x16&quot; per Layer</td>
<td></td>
<td>Base = 24&quot;x3&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED75413</td>
<td>Mountain Crest Tumbled, 5&quot; layers</td>
<td>Width = 20&quot; x 20&quot;</td>
<td>Cap = 24&quot;x2½&quot;</td>
<td>$879.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Consists of 4pcs 4&quot;x5&quot;x16&quot; per Layer</td>
<td></td>
<td>Base = 24&quot;x3&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates stocked item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stock Item

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.
## Natural Stone

### Steps

**Snapped face, 5" - 7" Height**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price per Step</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS40*</td>
<td>Chilton - Quarry Run Snapped Edges</td>
<td>36&quot; x 18&quot;</td>
<td>$199.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS400*</td>
<td>Chilton - Quarry Run Snapped Edges</td>
<td>36&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>$269.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS42*</td>
<td>Chilton - Quarry Run Snapped Edges</td>
<td>48&quot; x 18&quot;</td>
<td>$269.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS420*</td>
<td>Chilton - Quarry Run Snapped Edges</td>
<td>48&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>$349.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED420</td>
<td>Chilton Weathered Edge - Quarry Run Snapped Edges</td>
<td>36&quot; x 18&quot;</td>
<td>$299.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED421</td>
<td>Chilton Weathered Edge - Quarry Run Snapped Edges</td>
<td>36&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>$379.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED422</td>
<td>Chilton Weathered Edge - Quarry Run Snapped Edges</td>
<td>48&quot; x 18&quot;</td>
<td>$379.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED423</td>
<td>Chilton Weathered Edge - Quarry Run Snapped Edges</td>
<td>48&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>$499.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED22</td>
<td>Eden - Hand Chiseled Rock Face Front</td>
<td>36&quot; x 18&quot;</td>
<td>$279.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED220</td>
<td>Eden - Hand Chiseled Rock Face Front</td>
<td>36&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>$369.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED24</td>
<td>Eden - Hand Chiseled Rock Face Front</td>
<td>48&quot; x 18&quot;</td>
<td>$369.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED240</td>
<td>Eden - Hand Chiseled Rock Face Front</td>
<td>48&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>$489.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED2400</td>
<td>Eden - Hand Chiseled Rock Face Front</td>
<td>60&quot; x 18&quot;</td>
<td>$454.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED2401</td>
<td>Eden - Hand Chiseled Rock Face Front</td>
<td>60&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>$599.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED2403*</td>
<td>Eden - Quarry Run Snapped Edges</td>
<td>36&quot; x 18&quot;</td>
<td>$199.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED2404*</td>
<td>Eden - Quarry Run Snapped Edges</td>
<td>36&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>$254.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED2405*</td>
<td>Eden - Quarry Run Snapped Edges</td>
<td>48&quot; x 18&quot;</td>
<td>$254.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED2406*</td>
<td>Eden - Quarry Run Snapped Edges</td>
<td>48&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>$349.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED2430*</td>
<td>Eden Weathered Edge - Quarry Run Snapped Edges</td>
<td>36&quot; x 18&quot;</td>
<td>$279.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED2432*</td>
<td>Eden Weathered Edge - Quarry Run Snapped Edges</td>
<td>36&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>$369.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED2434*</td>
<td>Eden Weathered Edge - Quarry Run Snapped Edges</td>
<td>48&quot; x 18&quot;</td>
<td>$369.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED2436*</td>
<td>Eden Weathered Edge - Quarry Run Snapped Edges</td>
<td>48&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>$479.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED2410*</td>
<td>Valders - Quarry Run Snapped Edges</td>
<td>36&quot; x 18&quot;</td>
<td>$249.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED2412*</td>
<td>Valders - Quarry Run Snapped Edges</td>
<td>36&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>$329.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED2414*</td>
<td>Valders - Quarry Run Snapped Edges</td>
<td>48&quot; x 18&quot;</td>
<td>$329.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED2416*</td>
<td>Valders - Quarry Run Snapped Edges</td>
<td>48&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>$429.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED2418*</td>
<td>Valders Dove White - 6&quot; Sawn, Sandblast Top, Hand Chiseled Rock Face Front</td>
<td>36&quot; x 18&quot;</td>
<td>$349.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED2420*</td>
<td>Valders Dove White - 6&quot; Sawn, Sandblast Top, Hand Chiseled Rock Face Front</td>
<td>36&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>$449.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED2422*</td>
<td>Valders Dove White - 6&quot; Sawn, Sandblast Top, Hand Chiseled Rock Face Front</td>
<td>48&quot; x 18&quot;</td>
<td>$449.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED2424*</td>
<td>Valders Dove White - 6&quot; Sawn, Sandblast Top, Hand Chiseled Rock Face Front</td>
<td>48&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>$599.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED2426*</td>
<td>Valders Dove White - 6&quot; Sawn, Sandblast Top, Hand Chiseled Rock Face Front</td>
<td>60&quot; x 18&quot;</td>
<td>$569.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED2428*</td>
<td>Valders Dove White - 6&quot; Sawn, Sandblast Top, Hand Chiseled Rock Face Front</td>
<td>60&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>$749.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS400*</td>
<td>Oakville Autumn Brown Step 7&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot; x 16&quot;</td>
<td>$279.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS405*</td>
<td>Oakville Hampton Step 7&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot; x 16&quot;</td>
<td>$349.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS410*</td>
<td>Oakville Blue Ice Step 7&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot; x 16&quot;</td>
<td>$279.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS415*</td>
<td>Oakville Slate Grey Step 7&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot; x 16&quot;</td>
<td>$279.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS417*</td>
<td>Oakville Thermal Bluestone Step</td>
<td>48&quot; x 16&quot;</td>
<td>$329.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY1*</td>
<td>New York Bluestone - Saw &amp; Thermal All 6 Sides</td>
<td>36&quot; x 16&quot;</td>
<td>$234.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY10*</td>
<td>New York Bluestone - Saw &amp; Thermal All 6 Sides</td>
<td>36&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>$349.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY2*</td>
<td>New York Bluestone - Saw &amp; Thermal All 6 Sides</td>
<td>48&quot; x 16&quot;</td>
<td>$329.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY20*</td>
<td>New York Bluestone - Saw &amp; Thermal All 6 Sides</td>
<td>48&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>$469.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EW400*</td>
<td>Petrified Seashore - Quarry Run Snapped Edges - Natural Cleft</td>
<td>36&quot; x 18&quot;</td>
<td>$129.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EW405*</td>
<td>Petrified Seashore - Quarry Run Snapped Edges - Natural Cleft</td>
<td>48&quot; x 18&quot;</td>
<td>$179.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KA1001*</td>
<td>Kasota - Saw 6&quot;, Snapped on 4 Sides</td>
<td>36&quot; x 18&quot;</td>
<td>$159.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KA1021*</td>
<td>Kasota - Saw 6&quot;, Snapped on 4 Sides</td>
<td>48&quot; x 18&quot;</td>
<td>$179.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KA104*</td>
<td>Kasota - Saw 6&quot;, Snapped on 4 Sides</td>
<td>60&quot; x 18&quot;</td>
<td>$249.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED1065*</td>
<td>Chestnut - Quarry Run Snapped Edges</td>
<td>36&quot; x 18&quot;</td>
<td>$179.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED1066*</td>
<td>Chestnut - Quarry Run Snapped Edges</td>
<td>48&quot; x 18&quot;</td>
<td>$249.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL500*</td>
<td>Indiana Limestone - Saw 6&quot;, Snapped on 4 Sides</td>
<td>36&quot; x 16&quot;</td>
<td>$124.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL505*</td>
<td>Indiana Limestone - Saw 6&quot;, Snapped on 4 Sides</td>
<td>48&quot; x 16&quot;</td>
<td>$164.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL507*</td>
<td>Indiana Limestone - Saw 6&quot;, Snapped on 4 Sides</td>
<td>60&quot; x 16&quot;</td>
<td>$199.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Not recommended or warranted in areas likely to come in contact with salt as found in ice melting compounds or fertilizers.

*Indicates stocked item  †Indicates Non-Stock Item

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.
### Irregular Steps
**Flat pieces, outcropping quality, 5" - 8" thick**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price per Ton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ED7418♦</td>
<td>Eden Irregular Step</td>
<td>$499.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED740♦</td>
<td>Chilton Weathered Edge Irregular Step</td>
<td>$499.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY400*</td>
<td>New York Bluestone Irregular Step</td>
<td>$429.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED250*</td>
<td>Eden Lily Pad Steps - Hand Rock Faced Edges</td>
<td>$329.99 /each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA400♦</td>
<td>Sawn-cut Field Boulder Step 2-3&quot; Diameter 7&quot; Thick</td>
<td>$219.99 /each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA401*</td>
<td>Sawn-cut Field Boulder Step 3-4&quot; Diameter 7&quot; Thick</td>
<td>$249.99 /each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA402♦</td>
<td>Sawn-cut Field Boulder Step 4-5&quot; Diameter 7&quot; Thick</td>
<td>$399.99 /each</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates stocked item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stock Item

**Approximate cost per Lineal Foot is merely an estimate for your information.**

### Stair Treads
**Sawn Top & Bottom, Sawn Sides & Back**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price per Lineal Foot**</th>
<th>Price per Piece</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NY300♦</td>
<td>New York Bluestone Blue Blue</td>
<td>2&quot;T x 14&quot;W x 4'L</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
<td>$99.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY310♦</td>
<td>New York Bluestone Blue Blue</td>
<td>2&quot;T x 14&quot;W x 5'L</td>
<td>$24.00</td>
<td>$119.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY320♦</td>
<td>New York Bluestone Blue Blue</td>
<td>2&quot;T x 14&quot;W x 6'L</td>
<td>$21.67</td>
<td>$129.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KA120*</td>
<td>Kasota</td>
<td>3&quot; x 12&quot; x 48&quot;</td>
<td>$27.50</td>
<td>$109.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR500*</td>
<td>Indigo Blue</td>
<td>2&quot; x 18&quot; x 60&quot;</td>
<td>$38.00</td>
<td>$189.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS300*</td>
<td>Autumn Brown Gauged</td>
<td>2&quot; x 12&quot; x 72&quot;</td>
<td>$18.33</td>
<td>$109.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS305*</td>
<td>Blue Ice Gauged</td>
<td>2&quot; x 12&quot; x 72&quot;</td>
<td>$18.33</td>
<td>$109.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS310*</td>
<td>Brown Wave Gauged</td>
<td>2&quot; x 12&quot; x 72&quot;</td>
<td>$18.33</td>
<td>$109.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS320*</td>
<td>Slate Grey Gauged</td>
<td>2&quot; x 12&quot; x 72&quot;</td>
<td>$18.33</td>
<td>$109.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS325*</td>
<td>Hampton Gauged</td>
<td>2&quot; x 12&quot; x 72&quot;</td>
<td>$21.67</td>
<td>$129.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS500♦</td>
<td>Buff</td>
<td>2&quot; x 12&quot; x 72&quot;</td>
<td>$21.67</td>
<td>$129.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS504♦</td>
<td>Thermal Bluestone</td>
<td>2&quot; x 12&quot; x 72&quot;</td>
<td>$21.67</td>
<td>$129.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS508♦</td>
<td>Antique Limestone</td>
<td>2&quot; x 12&quot; x 72&quot;</td>
<td>$21.67</td>
<td>$129.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS510*</td>
<td>Black Limestone</td>
<td>2&quot; x 12&quot; x 72&quot;</td>
<td>$16.67</td>
<td>$99.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS514*</td>
<td>Midnight Black</td>
<td>2&quot; x 12&quot; x 72&quot;</td>
<td>$26.67</td>
<td>$159.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS516♦</td>
<td>Sagebrush</td>
<td>2&quot; x 12&quot; x 72&quot;</td>
<td>$18.33</td>
<td>$109.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS210*</td>
<td>Crema Eda Antiqued</td>
<td>2&quot; x 12&quot; x 48&quot;</td>
<td>$30.00</td>
<td>$119.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS212*</td>
<td>Crema Eda Bullnose</td>
<td>2&quot; x 12&quot; x 48&quot;</td>
<td>$30.00</td>
<td>$119.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS230*</td>
<td>Crema Eda Rosa Antique</td>
<td>2&quot; x 12&quot; x 48&quot;</td>
<td>$20.00</td>
<td>$79.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS232*</td>
<td>Crema Eda Rosa Bullnose</td>
<td>2&quot; x 12&quot; x 48&quot;</td>
<td>$21.25</td>
<td>$84.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS250*</td>
<td>Deep Blue Antiqued</td>
<td>2&quot; x 12&quot; x 48&quot;</td>
<td>$32.50</td>
<td>$129.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS252*</td>
<td>Deep Blue Bullnose</td>
<td>2&quot; x 12&quot; x 48&quot;</td>
<td>$32.50</td>
<td>$129.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS270*</td>
<td>Terra Travertine Antique</td>
<td>2&quot; x 12&quot; x 48&quot;</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
<td>$99.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS272*</td>
<td>Terra Travertine Bullnose</td>
<td>2&quot; x 12&quot; x 48&quot;</td>
<td>$27.50</td>
<td>$109.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**All NY Bluestone is Sawn on all 6 Sides, Thermal Top & Face**

Add $7.00 per Lineal Foot for Rock Face Front
Add $22.00 per Lineal Foot for Bullnosed Edge

*Indicates stocked item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stock Item

**Approximate cost per Lineal Foot is merely an estimate for your information.**

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.
## Natural Stone

### Oakfield Holey Boulders

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price per Ton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ED7414</td>
<td>Flat Stackable - 1 to 2 Man, 2&quot; - 6&quot;</td>
<td>$229.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7416</td>
<td>Flat Stackable - 1 to 2 Man, 6&quot; - 10&quot;</td>
<td>$229.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates stocked item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

### Outcropping

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price per Ton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ED7408</td>
<td>Eden 1-2 Man (white) 8&quot;-20&quot;L x 8&quot;-20&quot;D x 6&quot;-12&quot;T</td>
<td>$249.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7410</td>
<td>Eden 2-3 Man (white) 2'-3'L x 1'-2&quot;D x 6&quot;-10&quot;T (3pcs per Layer Palletized)</td>
<td>$249.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7412</td>
<td>Eden 2-3 Man (white) 2'-3'L x 1'-2&quot;D x 8&quot;-12&quot;T (3pcs per Layer Palletized)</td>
<td>$249.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7414</td>
<td>Eden Bobcat (white) 3'-4&quot;L x 18'-30&quot;D x 6&quot; - 10&quot;T (2pcs per Layer Palletized)</td>
<td>$249.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7416</td>
<td>Eden Bobcat (white) 3'-4&quot;L x 18'-30&quot;D x 8&quot;-12&quot;T (2pcs per Layer Palletized)</td>
<td>$249.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS58</td>
<td>Eden Bobcat(white) 3'-4&quot;L x 18'-30&quot;D x 13&quot;-16&quot;**T (2pcs per Layer Palletized)</td>
<td>$249.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7516</td>
<td>Eden Weathered Edge 5&quot;-12&quot;</td>
<td>$289.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EW130</td>
<td>EW Gold Outcropping 24&quot;-36&quot;</td>
<td>$249.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EW120</td>
<td>Weathered Limestone Boulder</td>
<td>$329.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B802</td>
<td>Minnesota Limestone Outcropping</td>
<td>$169.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED260</td>
<td>Bulk Chilton Outcropping</td>
<td>$229.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED255</td>
<td>Bulk Eden Outcropping</td>
<td>$229.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED265</td>
<td>Bulk Chestnut Outcropping</td>
<td>$249.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED270</td>
<td>Chilton Character Boulders</td>
<td>$249.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED259</td>
<td>Eden Outcropping for Benches 2'-3'L x 18&quot;-30&quot;W x 16&quot;-24&quot;H+/--</td>
<td>$349.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED2590</td>
<td>Chilton Outcropping for Benches 2'-3'L x 18&quot;-30&quot;W x 16&quot;-24&quot;H+/--</td>
<td>$329.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EW540</td>
<td>Stonebridge Ledge Rock</td>
<td>$369.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EW545</td>
<td>Cobalt Black Irregular Boulder</td>
<td>$329.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates stocked item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

### Landscape Lawn Edging

#### Random Lengths

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Lin. Ft. / Ton</th>
<th>Cost per Lineal Foot**</th>
<th>Price per Ton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ED109</td>
<td>Chilton 4&quot; x 4&quot; Snapped</td>
<td>~110</td>
<td>$4.55</td>
<td>$499.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED735</td>
<td>Tumbled Chilton 4&quot;x4&quot; Snapped</td>
<td>~110</td>
<td>$5.91</td>
<td>$649.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED108</td>
<td>Eden 4&quot; x 4&quot; Snapped</td>
<td>~110</td>
<td>$4.36</td>
<td>$479.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED206</td>
<td>New York Bluestone 4&quot; x 4&quot; Snapped</td>
<td>~100</td>
<td>$5.30</td>
<td>$529.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED730</td>
<td>Chestnut 4&quot; x 4&quot; Snapped</td>
<td>~100</td>
<td>$7.30</td>
<td>$729.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED415</td>
<td>Petrified Seashore 4&quot; x 4&quot; Snapped</td>
<td>~100</td>
<td>$4.30</td>
<td>$429.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED110</td>
<td>Mountain Crest 4&quot; x 4&quot;</td>
<td>~100</td>
<td>$4.50</td>
<td>$449.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED1348</td>
<td>Oakfield 4&quot; x 4&quot;</td>
<td>~110</td>
<td>$3.91</td>
<td>$429.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates stocked item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item  

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
## Natural Stone Outdoor Living Products

### Valders Stone Benches

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ED7524</td>
<td>Dove White Straight – Rock Faced Edges &amp; Honed Top</td>
<td>48” x 18” x 2½”</td>
<td>$529.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7526</td>
<td>Dove White Radius – Rock Faced Edges &amp; Honed Top</td>
<td>48” x 18” x 2½”</td>
<td>$649.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7530</td>
<td>Buff Straight – Rock Faced Edges &amp; Honed Top</td>
<td>36” x 18” x 2½”</td>
<td>$449.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7522</td>
<td>Buff Radius – Rock Faced Edges &amp; Honed Top</td>
<td>36” x 18” x 2½”</td>
<td>$549.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7518</td>
<td>Buff Straight With Back - Rock Faced Edges &amp; Honed Top</td>
<td>48” x 18” x 2½”</td>
<td>$1,349.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Eden Stone Benches

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ED7528</td>
<td>Eden White Straight – Rock Faced Edges &amp; Natural Top/Bottom</td>
<td>36” x 18” x 2'-3”</td>
<td>$529.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7530</td>
<td>Eden White Radius – Rock Faced Edges &amp; Natural Top/Bottom</td>
<td>36” x 18” x 2'-3”</td>
<td>$649.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7532</td>
<td>Eden White Straight – Rock Faced Edges &amp; Natural Top/Bottom</td>
<td>48” x 18” x 2'-3”</td>
<td>$629.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7534</td>
<td>Eden White Radius – Rock Faced Edges &amp; Natural Top/Bottom</td>
<td>48” x 18” x 2'-3”</td>
<td>$779.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Chilton Outcrop Stone Garden Benches

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ED850*</td>
<td>Unique One of a Kind Chilton Outcrop Garden Bench</td>
<td>Varies</td>
<td>$479.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates stocked item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
# NATURAL STONE

## 6" Deep Wallstone
**Random Lengths 18" - 48"**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Coverage per Ton</th>
<th>Approx. Cost per Sq. Ft.**</th>
<th>Price per Ton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GR606 + 3&quot; Thick Carmelian</td>
<td>24 sq. ft.</td>
<td>$28.33</td>
<td>$679.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR606 + 3&quot; Thick Rockville</td>
<td>24 sq. ft.</td>
<td>$28.33</td>
<td>$679.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR602 + 3&quot; Thick Charcoal</td>
<td>24 sq. ft.</td>
<td>$28.33</td>
<td>$679.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR612 + 3&quot; Mesabi Black</td>
<td>24 sq. ft.</td>
<td>$28.33</td>
<td>$679.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR624 + 4 ¼&quot; Thick Carmelian</td>
<td>24 sq. ft.</td>
<td>$28.33</td>
<td>$679.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR630 + 4 ¼&quot; Thick Rockville</td>
<td>24 sq. ft.</td>
<td>$28.33</td>
<td>$679.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR626 + 4 ¼&quot; Thick Charcoal</td>
<td>24 sq. ft.</td>
<td>$28.33</td>
<td>$679.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR628 + 4 ¼&quot; Thick Lake Superior Green</td>
<td>24 sq. ft.</td>
<td>$28.33</td>
<td>$679.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR648 + 6 ½&quot; Thick Carmelian</td>
<td>24 sq. ft.</td>
<td>$28.33</td>
<td>$679.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR654 + 6 ½&quot; Thick Rockville</td>
<td>24 sq. ft.</td>
<td>$28.33</td>
<td>$679.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR650 + 6 ½&quot; Thick Charcoal</td>
<td>24 sq. ft.</td>
<td>$28.33</td>
<td>$679.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR652 + 6 ½&quot; Mesabi Black</td>
<td>24 sq. ft.</td>
<td>$28.33</td>
<td>$679.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## 8" Deep Wallstone
**Random Lengths 18" - 48"**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Coverage per Ton</th>
<th>Approx. Cost per Sq. Ft.**</th>
<th>Price per Ton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GR608 + 3&quot; Thick Carmelian</td>
<td>19 sq. ft.</td>
<td>$35.79</td>
<td>$679.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR614 + 3&quot; Thick Rockville</td>
<td>19 sq. ft.</td>
<td>$35.79</td>
<td>$679.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR610 + 3&quot; Thick Charcoal</td>
<td>19 sq. ft.</td>
<td>$35.79</td>
<td>$679.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR612 + 3&quot; Mesabi Black</td>
<td>19 sq. ft.</td>
<td>$35.79</td>
<td>$679.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR632 + 4 ¼&quot; Thick Carmelian</td>
<td>19 sq. ft.</td>
<td>$35.79</td>
<td>$679.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR638 + 4 ¼&quot; Thick Rockville</td>
<td>19 sq. ft.</td>
<td>$35.79</td>
<td>$679.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR634 + 4 ¼&quot; Thick Charcoal</td>
<td>19 sq. ft.</td>
<td>$35.79</td>
<td>$679.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR636 + 4 ¼&quot; Mesabi Black</td>
<td>19 sq. ft.</td>
<td>$35.79</td>
<td>$679.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR656 + 6 ½&quot; Thick Carmelian</td>
<td>19 sq. ft.</td>
<td>$35.79</td>
<td>$679.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR662 + 6 ½&quot; Thick Rockville</td>
<td>19 sq. ft.</td>
<td>$35.79</td>
<td>$679.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR658 + 6 ½&quot; Thick Charcoal</td>
<td>19 sq. ft.</td>
<td>$35.79</td>
<td>$679.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR660 + 6 ½&quot; Mesabi Black</td>
<td>19 sq. ft.</td>
<td>$35.79</td>
<td>$679.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## 12" Deep Wallstone
**Random Lengths 18" - 48"**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Coverage per Ton</th>
<th>Approx. Cost per Sq. Ft.</th>
<th>Price per Ton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GR616 + 3&quot; Thick Carmelian</td>
<td>16 sq. ft.</td>
<td>$42.50</td>
<td>$679.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR622 + 3&quot; Thick Rockville</td>
<td>16 sq. ft.</td>
<td>$42.50</td>
<td>$679.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR624 + 3&quot; Thick Charcoal</td>
<td>16 sq. ft.</td>
<td>$42.50</td>
<td>$679.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR620 + 3&quot; Mesabi Black</td>
<td>16 sq. ft.</td>
<td>$42.50</td>
<td>$679.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR640 + 4 ¼&quot; Thick Carmelian</td>
<td>16 sq. ft.</td>
<td>$42.50</td>
<td>$679.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR646 + 4 ¼&quot; Thick Rockville</td>
<td>16 sq. ft.</td>
<td>$42.50</td>
<td>$679.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR642 + 4 ¼&quot; Thick Charcoal</td>
<td>16 sq. ft.</td>
<td>$42.50</td>
<td>$679.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR644 + 4 ¼&quot; Mesabi Black</td>
<td>16 sq. ft.</td>
<td>$42.50</td>
<td>$679.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR664 + 6 ½&quot; Thick Carmelian</td>
<td>16 sq. ft.</td>
<td>$42.50</td>
<td>$679.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR666 + 6 ½&quot; Thick Rockville</td>
<td>16 sq. ft.</td>
<td>$42.50</td>
<td>$679.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR666 + 6 ½&quot; Thick Charcoal</td>
<td>16 sq. ft.</td>
<td>$42.50</td>
<td>$679.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR668 + 6 ½&quot; Mesabi Black</td>
<td>16 sq. ft.</td>
<td>$42.50</td>
<td>$679.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Approximate cost per Sq Ft is merely an estimate for your information.**

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stock Item
# Flagstone

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Coverage per Ton</th>
<th>Approx. Cost per Sq. Ft.</th>
<th>Price per Ton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GR704+</td>
<td>13/16&quot; Carnelian</td>
<td>105 Sq Ft</td>
<td>$21.24</td>
<td>$2,229.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR706+</td>
<td>13/16&quot; Rockville</td>
<td>105 Sq Ft</td>
<td>$24.29</td>
<td>$2,549.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR708+</td>
<td>1 ¼&quot; Charcoal</td>
<td>105 Sq Ft</td>
<td>$19.05</td>
<td>$1,999.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR710+</td>
<td>1 ¼&quot; Mesabi Black</td>
<td>105 Sq Ft</td>
<td>$24.29</td>
<td>$2,549.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR720+</td>
<td>2&quot; Carnelian</td>
<td>66 Sq Ft</td>
<td>$21.67</td>
<td>$1,429.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR714+</td>
<td>2&quot; Rockville</td>
<td>66 Sq Ft</td>
<td>$34.55</td>
<td>$2,279.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR716+</td>
<td>2&quot; Charcoal</td>
<td>66 Sq Ft</td>
<td>$26.21</td>
<td>$1,729.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR718+</td>
<td>2&quot; Mesabi Black</td>
<td>66 Sq Ft</td>
<td>$26.21</td>
<td>$1,729.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR728+</td>
<td>4 ¼&quot; Carnelian</td>
<td>33 Sq Ft</td>
<td>$26.36</td>
<td>$869.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR730+</td>
<td>4 ¼&quot; Rockville</td>
<td>33 Sq Ft</td>
<td>$28.79</td>
<td>$949.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR726+</td>
<td>4 ¼&quot; Mesabi Black</td>
<td>33 Sq Ft</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Approximate cost per Sq Ft is merely an estimate for your information.

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stock Item

# Stair Treads

6½" Thick length up to 60" maximum. 12" - 24" deep.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price per Step</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GR20*</td>
<td>Carnelian</td>
<td>36&quot; x 18&quot;</td>
<td>$149.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR22*</td>
<td>Charcoal</td>
<td>36&quot; x 18&quot;</td>
<td>$149.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR24*</td>
<td>Mesabi Black</td>
<td>36&quot; x 18&quot;</td>
<td>$149.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR21*</td>
<td>Carnelian</td>
<td>48&quot; x 18&quot;</td>
<td>$289.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR23*</td>
<td>Charcoal</td>
<td>48&quot; x 18&quot;</td>
<td>$184.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR240*</td>
<td>Mesabi Black</td>
<td>48&quot; x 18&quot;</td>
<td>$184.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR210*</td>
<td>Carnelian</td>
<td>60&quot; x 18&quot;</td>
<td>$289.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR230*</td>
<td>Charcoal</td>
<td>60&quot; x 18&quot;</td>
<td>$289.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR241*</td>
<td>Mesabi Black</td>
<td>60&quot; x 18&quot;</td>
<td>$289.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stock Item

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.
### Natural Stone

**Thermal Top / Split Edge Pavers**  
Available in 3” x 3” to 8” x 12”, Sold by the Piece

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Joint</th>
<th>Price per Piece</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GR32â†</td>
<td>4” x 4” Charcoal</td>
<td>1 1/8”</td>
<td>1/2”</td>
<td>$3.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR31†</td>
<td>4” x 4” Carnelian</td>
<td>1 1/8”</td>
<td>1/2”</td>
<td>$2.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR33â†</td>
<td>4” x 4” Mesabi Black</td>
<td>2 1/4”</td>
<td>1/2”</td>
<td>$3.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR300</td>
<td>4” x 8” Rockville</td>
<td>1 1/8”</td>
<td>1/2”</td>
<td>$5.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR310</td>
<td>4” x 8” Carnelian</td>
<td>1 1/4”</td>
<td>1/2”</td>
<td>$5.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR320</td>
<td>4” x 8” Charcoal</td>
<td>1 1/4”</td>
<td>1/2”</td>
<td>$5.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR330</td>
<td>4” x 8” Mesabi Black</td>
<td>1 1/4”</td>
<td>1/2”</td>
<td>$7.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR301</td>
<td>5” x 9” Rockville</td>
<td>1 1/4”</td>
<td>1/2”</td>
<td>$7.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR311</td>
<td>5” x 9” Carnelian</td>
<td>1 1/4”</td>
<td>1/2”</td>
<td>$7.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR321</td>
<td>5” x 9” Charcoal</td>
<td>1 1/4”</td>
<td>1/2”</td>
<td>$7.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR331</td>
<td>5” x 9” Mesabi Black</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>1/2”</td>
<td>$7.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR34</td>
<td>4” x 4” Rockville</td>
<td>2”</td>
<td>1/4”</td>
<td>$3.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR36</td>
<td>4” x 4” Charcoal</td>
<td>2”</td>
<td>1/4”</td>
<td>$3.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR35</td>
<td>4” x 4” Carnelian</td>
<td>2”</td>
<td>1/4”</td>
<td>$2.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR37</td>
<td>4” x 4” Mesabi Black</td>
<td>2”</td>
<td>1/4”</td>
<td>$3.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR340</td>
<td>4” x 8” Rockville</td>
<td>2”</td>
<td>1/4”</td>
<td>$6.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR350</td>
<td>4” x 8” Carnelian</td>
<td>2”</td>
<td>1/4”</td>
<td>$5.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR360</td>
<td>4” x 8” Charcoal</td>
<td>2”</td>
<td>1/4”</td>
<td>$6.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR370</td>
<td>4” x 8” Mesabi Black</td>
<td>2”</td>
<td>1/4”</td>
<td>$6.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR341</td>
<td>5” x 9” Rockville</td>
<td>2”</td>
<td>1/4”</td>
<td>$8.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR351</td>
<td>5” x 9” Carnelian</td>
<td>2”</td>
<td>1/4”</td>
<td>$7.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR361</td>
<td>5” x 9” Charcoal</td>
<td>2”</td>
<td>1/4”</td>
<td>$8.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR371</td>
<td>5” x 9” Mesabi Black</td>
<td>2”</td>
<td>1/4”</td>
<td>$8.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR38</td>
<td>4” x 4” Rockville</td>
<td>3”</td>
<td>1/4”</td>
<td>$3.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR40</td>
<td>4” x 4” Charcoal</td>
<td>3”</td>
<td>1/4”</td>
<td>$3.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR39</td>
<td>4” x 4” Carnelian</td>
<td>3”</td>
<td>1/4”</td>
<td>$3.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR41</td>
<td>4” x 4” Mesabi Black</td>
<td>3”</td>
<td>1/4”</td>
<td>$3.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR380</td>
<td>4” x 8” Rockville</td>
<td>3”</td>
<td>1/4”</td>
<td>$6.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR390</td>
<td>4” x 8” Carnelian</td>
<td>3”</td>
<td>1/4”</td>
<td>$6.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR400</td>
<td>4” x 8” Charcoal</td>
<td>3”</td>
<td>1/4”</td>
<td>$7.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR410</td>
<td>4” x 8” Mesabi Black</td>
<td>3”</td>
<td>1/4”</td>
<td>$7.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR381</td>
<td>5” x 9” Rockville</td>
<td>3”</td>
<td>1/4”</td>
<td>$9.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR391</td>
<td>5” x 9” Carnelian</td>
<td>3”</td>
<td>1/4”</td>
<td>$8.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR401</td>
<td>5” x 9” Charcoal</td>
<td>3”</td>
<td>1/4”</td>
<td>$9.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR411</td>
<td>5” x 9” Mesabi Black</td>
<td>3”</td>
<td>1/4”</td>
<td>$9.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR42</td>
<td>4” x 4” Rockville</td>
<td>4 1/8”</td>
<td>1/4”</td>
<td>$3.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR44</td>
<td>4” x 4” Charcoal</td>
<td>4 1/8”</td>
<td>1/4”</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR43</td>
<td>4” x 4” Carnelian</td>
<td>4 1/8”</td>
<td>1/4”</td>
<td>$3.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR45</td>
<td>4” x 4” Mesabi Black</td>
<td>4 1/8”</td>
<td>1/4”</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR420</td>
<td>4” x 8” Rockville</td>
<td>4 1/8”</td>
<td>1/4”</td>
<td>$7.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR430</td>
<td>4” x 8” Carnelian</td>
<td>4 1/8”</td>
<td>1/4”</td>
<td>$6.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR440</td>
<td>4” x 8” Charcoal</td>
<td>4 1/8”</td>
<td>1/4”</td>
<td>$8.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR450</td>
<td>4” x 8” Mesabi Black</td>
<td>4 1/8”</td>
<td>1/4”</td>
<td>$8.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR421</td>
<td>5” x 9” Rockville</td>
<td>4 1/8”</td>
<td>1/4”</td>
<td>$10.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR431</td>
<td>5” x 9” Carnelian</td>
<td>4 1/8”</td>
<td>1/4”</td>
<td>$8.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR441</td>
<td>5” x 9” Charcoal</td>
<td>4 1/8”</td>
<td>1/4”</td>
<td>$11.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR451</td>
<td>5” x 9” Mesabi Black</td>
<td>4 1/8”</td>
<td>1/4”</td>
<td>$11.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  †Indicates Non-Stock Item

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Joint</th>
<th>Price per Piece</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GR50♦</td>
<td>4&quot; x 4&quot; Rockville</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>$3.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR52♦</td>
<td>4&quot; x 4&quot; Charcoal</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>$3.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR51♦</td>
<td>4&quot; x 4&quot; Carnelian</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>$3.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR53♦</td>
<td>4&quot; x 4&quot; Mesabi Black</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>$3.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR500♦</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot; Rockville</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>$7.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR510♦</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot; Carnelian</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>$6.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR520♦</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot; Charcoal</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>$7.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR530♦</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot; Mesabi Black</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>$7.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR501♦</td>
<td>5&quot; x 9&quot; Rockville</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>$9.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR511♦</td>
<td>5&quot; x 9&quot; Carnelian</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>$8.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR521♦</td>
<td>5&quot; x 9&quot; Charcoal</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>$10.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR531♦</td>
<td>5&quot; x 9&quot; Mesabi Black</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>$10.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR54♦</td>
<td>4&quot; x 4&quot; Rockville</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>$4.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR56♦</td>
<td>4&quot; x 4&quot; Charcoal</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR55♦</td>
<td>4&quot; x 4&quot; Carnelian</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>$3.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR57♦</td>
<td>4&quot; x 4&quot; Mesabi Black</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR540♦</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot; Rockville</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>$8.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR550♦</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot; Carnelian</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>$7.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR560♦</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot; Charcoal</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>$8.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR570♦</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot; Mesabi Black</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>$8.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR541♦</td>
<td>5&quot; x 9&quot; Rockville</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>$11.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR551♦</td>
<td>5&quot; x 9&quot; Carnelian</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>$9.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR561♦</td>
<td>5&quot; x 9&quot; Charcoal</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>$11.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR571♦</td>
<td>5&quot; x 9&quot; Mesabi Black</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>$11.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR58♦</td>
<td>4&quot; x 4&quot; Rockville</td>
<td>4 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR593♦</td>
<td>4&quot; x 4&quot; Charcoal</td>
<td>4 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>$5.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR59♦</td>
<td>4&quot; x 4&quot; Carnelian</td>
<td>4 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>$4.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR598♦</td>
<td>4&quot; x 4&quot; Mesabi Black</td>
<td>4 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>$5.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR580♦</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot; Rockville</td>
<td>4 ½&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>$9.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR590♦</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot; Carnelian</td>
<td>4 ½&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>$7.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR595♦</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot; Charcoal</td>
<td>4 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>$9.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR599♦</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot; Mesabi Black</td>
<td>4 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>$9.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR581♦</td>
<td>5&quot; x 9&quot; Rockville</td>
<td>4 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>$12.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR591♦</td>
<td>5&quot; x 9&quot; Carnelian</td>
<td>4 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>$10.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR597♦</td>
<td>5&quot; x 9&quot; Charcoal</td>
<td>4 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>$13.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR5990♦</td>
<td>5&quot; x 9&quot; Mesabi Black</td>
<td>4 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>$13.49</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item
### Field Boulders

All boulders are $0.99 per pound until the weight reaches 1,000 lbs (1/2 ton) then the ton rate will apply.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description/Size</th>
<th>Price per Ton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B27*</td>
<td>6” - 15”</td>
<td>$119.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B55*</td>
<td>12” - 18”</td>
<td>$119.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B28*</td>
<td>18” - 30”</td>
<td>$119.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B57*</td>
<td>30” - 36”</td>
<td>$119.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B56*</td>
<td>36”+</td>
<td>$119.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specialty Boulders

All boulders are $0.99 per pound until the weight reaches 1,000 lbs (1/2 ton) then the ton rate will apply.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price per Ton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B570*</td>
<td>Superior Trap - 6” - 15”</td>
<td>$149.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B571*</td>
<td>Superior Trap - 18” - 30”</td>
<td>$149.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B572*</td>
<td>Superior Trap - 30” +</td>
<td>$149.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B580*</td>
<td>Gitche Gumee Blue Trap - 18” - 30”</td>
<td>$139.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B581*</td>
<td>Gitche Gumee Blue Trap - 30” +</td>
<td>$139.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA301*</td>
<td>Blue Weathered Edge 18”-30” +</td>
<td>$219.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B801*</td>
<td>Buff Limestone Boulders - 18”-30”</td>
<td>$99.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B808*</td>
<td>Penfield Limestone Outcropping</td>
<td>$129.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B303*</td>
<td>Quarry Run Granite - 18”-36” +</td>
<td>$169.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B802*</td>
<td>Minnesota Limestone Outcropping</td>
<td>$169.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

These products have not been washed.

### Boulder Estimating Guide*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Boulder Size</th>
<th>Approximate coverage</th>
<th>Approximate Individual Boulder Weights</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6”-12”</td>
<td>12-15 square face feet per ton</td>
<td>6” = 9-12 lbs. 18” = 200-250 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12”-18”</td>
<td>8-10 square face feet per ton</td>
<td>8” = 20-25 lbs. 24” = 500-650 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18”-30”</td>
<td>5-7 square face feet per ton</td>
<td>10” = 45-50 lbs. 30” = 1100-1300 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36”+</td>
<td>1-3 square face feet per ton</td>
<td>12” = 75-90 lbs. 36” = 1 ton-1.3 tons</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*This is a guide, coverage and weights will vary per type and size of boulder.
## Decorative Landscape Rock

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Gertens Brickyard Price per Cubic Yard</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B10*</td>
<td>Bryan Red ¾&quot;</td>
<td>$57.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B11*</td>
<td>Bryan Red 1¼&quot;</td>
<td>$57.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B12*</td>
<td>Fort Dodge White 1½&quot;</td>
<td>$82.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B120*</td>
<td>Gray Trap 1/2&quot; Minus</td>
<td>$56.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B13*</td>
<td>Gray Trap Small ½&quot;</td>
<td>$92.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B14*</td>
<td>Gray Trap Large 2½&quot;</td>
<td>$82.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B121*</td>
<td>Gray Trap 3&quot; - 6&quot;</td>
<td>$87.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B15*</td>
<td>St. Cloud Granite Small ¾&quot;</td>
<td>$74.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B16*</td>
<td>St. Cloud Granite Large 1½&quot;</td>
<td>$74.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B25*</td>
<td>½&quot; Minus Limestone (Class 5)</td>
<td>$32.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B250*</td>
<td>½&quot; Minus Limestone (Trail Mix)</td>
<td>$32.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B17*</td>
<td>Keystone (Buff Limestone) ½&quot;</td>
<td>$44.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B18*</td>
<td>Keystone (Buff Limestone) 1¼&quot;</td>
<td>$44.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1800*</td>
<td>Keystone (Buff Limestone) 3&quot;</td>
<td>$47.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B80*</td>
<td>Keystone Rip Rap 3&quot; - 12&quot; (SOLD BY THE TON)</td>
<td>$64.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B19*</td>
<td>Pink Sioux Quartz 1½&quot;</td>
<td>$86.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B26*</td>
<td>½&quot; Buckshot Pea Gravel</td>
<td>$62.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B21*</td>
<td>River Rock (Mixed Aggregate) ¾&quot;</td>
<td>$62.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B22*</td>
<td>River Rock (Mixed Aggregate) 1¼&quot;</td>
<td>$64.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B220*</td>
<td>River Rock (Mixed Aggregate) 2½&quot;</td>
<td>$62.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B77*</td>
<td>River Rock (Oversized Mixed Aggregate) 3&quot; - 7&quot;</td>
<td>$69.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B24*</td>
<td>Sand (Screened)</td>
<td>$32.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B78*</td>
<td>Granite Sand</td>
<td>$76.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B240*</td>
<td>Playground Sand</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Decorative Landscape Mulch

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price per Cubic Yard</th>
<th>6+ Yards Price per Cubic Yard</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B30*</td>
<td>Green Loom™ Hardwood Mulch - Single Shredded</td>
<td>$32.99</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B48*</td>
<td>Green Loom™ All Bark - Double Shredded</td>
<td>$44.99</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B31*</td>
<td>Hardwood Chips</td>
<td>$36.99</td>
<td>$34.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B53*</td>
<td>Pine Bark Mulch</td>
<td>$44.99</td>
<td>$42.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B531*</td>
<td>Super Fine &amp; Rich Mulch</td>
<td>$34.99</td>
<td>$32.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B101*</td>
<td>Green Loom™ Custom Colored Brown Mulch</td>
<td>$46.99</td>
<td>$44.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B102*</td>
<td>Green Loom™ Custom Colored Gold Mulch</td>
<td>$46.99</td>
<td>$44.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B103*</td>
<td>Green Loom™ Custom Colored Red Mulch</td>
<td>$46.99</td>
<td>$44.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1030*</td>
<td>Green Loom™ Custom Colored Black Mulch</td>
<td>$46.99</td>
<td>$44.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B104*</td>
<td>Western Red Cedar Mulch</td>
<td>$49.99</td>
<td>$44.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1043*</td>
<td>Western Red Cedar Chips</td>
<td>$69.99</td>
<td>$66.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1041*</td>
<td>Western Red Cedar Mulch 5.5 Cu Yd Bale</td>
<td>$299.99 / Per Bale</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1042*</td>
<td>Western Red Cedar Chips 4.8 Cu Yd Bale</td>
<td>$349.99 / Per Bale</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1040*</td>
<td>Minnesota Northern White Cedar Mulch</td>
<td>$56.99</td>
<td>$52.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B32*</td>
<td>Cypress Mulch</td>
<td>$79.99</td>
<td>$74.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B310*</td>
<td>Certified Playsafe Playground Mulch</td>
<td>$44.99</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B535*</td>
<td>Mini Pine Bark Mulch</td>
<td>$49.99</td>
<td>$44.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1010*</td>
<td>New England Fine Select Brown Mulch</td>
<td>$46.99</td>
<td>$44.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B58*</td>
<td>NEW! Premium Oak Bark Mulch (double shredded)</td>
<td>$46.99</td>
<td>$44.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Our custom colored mulches are premium hardwoods, **NOT** pallets.

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

†Our custom colored mulches are premium hardwoods, **NOT** pallets.

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.
HELPFUL FORMULAS

To find # of cubic yards (CY) required for an area at different material depths:
1. Calculate square footage of area, Length X Width = Square Footage
2. Determine depth desired and divide by appropriate number in the chart below

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Square Footage</th>
<th>Cubic Yards</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1”</td>
<td>Cubic Yards needed</td>
<td>2” Deep: Sq. Ft. ÷ 162 = ~ Cubic Yards needed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3”</td>
<td>Cubic Yards needed</td>
<td>4” Deep: Sq. Ft. ÷ 81 = ~ Cubic Yards needed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5”</td>
<td>Cubic Yards needed</td>
<td>6” Deep: Sq. Ft. ÷ 54 = ~ Cubic Yards needed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8”</td>
<td>Cubic Yards needed</td>
<td>12” Deep: Sq. Ft. ÷ 27 = ~ Cubic Yards needed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Approximate Coverage of Bagged Mulches and Landscape Rock

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bag Size</th>
<th>Coverage per Yard</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.75 Cubic Foot Bag</td>
<td>15.4 bags per yard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Cubic Foot Bag</td>
<td>~ 13.5 bags per yard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Cubic Foot Bag</td>
<td>~ 9 bags per yard</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

One Ton = 2000 Pounds & One Yard = 1.4 Tons (2800 lb.) for most bulk materials

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Material</th>
<th>Coverage per Cubic Yard</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Decorative Rock, Sand, and Class 5 Material</td>
<td>One Ton will cover:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 Sq. Ft. @ 2” Deep</td>
<td>108 Sq. Ft. @ 3” Deep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70 Sq. Ft. @ 3” Deep</td>
<td>80 Sq. Ft. @ 4” Deep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 Sq. Ft. @ 4” Deep</td>
<td>65 Sq. Ft. @ 5” Deep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54 Sq. Ft. @ 6” Deep</td>
<td>54 Sq. Ft. @ 6” Deep</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Wood Mulch, Black Dirt, and Concrete

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wood Mulch, Black Dirt, and Concrete</th>
<th>Coverage per Cubic Yard</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One Cubic Yard will cover:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108 Sq. Ft. @ 3” Deep</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80 Sq. Ft. @ 4” Deep</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 Sq. Ft. @ 5” Deep</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54 Sq. Ft. @ 6” Deep</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Retaining Wall Granular Backfill

Use the following formulas to determine Cubic Yards of 3/4” Limestone needed to backfill a retaining wall.

For a 12” wide trench behind wall:
Total Wall Square Footage ÷ 27 = Cubic Yards required.

For an 8” wide trench behind wall:
Total Wall Square Footage ÷ 40 = Cubic Yards required.

Mathematical Formulas

Area of Circle: \(3.14 \times R^2\) (R = Radius)

Area of Triangle: \(B \times H \times \frac{1}{2}\) (B = Base; H = Height)

Circumference of Circle: \(D \times 3.14\) (D = Diameter)

Cubic Contents of Cylinder or Pipe: Area of one end (circle) \(\times L\) (L = Length)

General Conversions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Linear</th>
<th>Area</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Mile = 1760 yards = 5280 feet (= 1.61) kilometers</td>
<td>1 Square Mile = 640 acres (A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Yard = 3 feet = .9 meters</td>
<td>1 Square Acre = (4840) square yards = (43,560) Sq. Ft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Foot = 12 inches = 30.4 centimeters</td>
<td>1 Square Inch = 6.45 centimeters (cm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Inch = 2.54 centimeters</td>
<td>1 Square Yard = 9 square feet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Meter = 39.37 inches</td>
<td>1 Square Foot = 144 square inches</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above formulas are approximate coverage ratios. Exact product size depth of coverage and use of product need to be taken into account before ordering.
# Bagged Mulch

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Bags / Pallet</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
<th>5+ Bags</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B134*</td>
<td>Green Loon Aged Hardwood Mulch</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>1.75 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$3.99</td>
<td>$3.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B132*</td>
<td>Green Loon Hardwood Chips</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>1.75 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
<td>$4.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B131*</td>
<td>Green Loon All-Bark Hardwood Mulch</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>1.75 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
<td>$4.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B139*</td>
<td>Green Loon Brown Mulch</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>1.75 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
<td>$4.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B137*</td>
<td>Green Loon Red Mulch</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>1.75 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
<td>$4.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B138*</td>
<td>Green Loon Gold Mulch</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>1.75 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
<td>$4.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B140*</td>
<td>Green Loon Black Mulch</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>1.75 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
<td>$4.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B133*</td>
<td>Green Loon Pine Bark Premium Mulch</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>1.75 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
<td>$4.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B44*</td>
<td>Cocoa Bean Mulch</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>2 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$6.99</td>
<td>$6.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B43*</td>
<td>Green Loon Cypress Mulch</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>1.75 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
<td>$4.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B135*</td>
<td>Green Loon Western Red Cedar Mulch</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>1.75 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
<td>$4.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B136*</td>
<td>Green Loon Western Red Cedar Chips</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>1.75 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$5.99</td>
<td>$5.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B154*</td>
<td>Green Loon Mini Pine Bark Mulch</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>1.75 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
<td>$4.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B153*</td>
<td>Green Loon New England Fine Select Mulch</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>1.75 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
<td>$4.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B45*</td>
<td>Premium Large Pine Bark Mulch</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>2 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$5.99</td>
<td>$5.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B96*</td>
<td>Green Loon Soil Conditioner</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>32 qt</td>
<td>$5.99</td>
<td>$5.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B91*</td>
<td>Pine Straw</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>2 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$10.99</td>
<td>$10.69</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(14) 2CF bags=1 yard - (16) 1.75CF bags=1 yard

# Bagged Rock

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Bags / Pallet</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
<th>3+ Bags</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B106*</td>
<td>¾” Pea Gravel</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>.5 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
<td>$4.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1060*</td>
<td>3/4” River Pebble</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>.5 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
<td>$4.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B107*</td>
<td>1½” River Rock</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>.5 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
<td>$4.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1070*</td>
<td>2” River Cobble</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>.5 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
<td>$4.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B108*</td>
<td>Paver Base</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>.5 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
<td>$4.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B109*</td>
<td>Red Quartz</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>.5 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$5.99</td>
<td>$5.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B110*</td>
<td>Ozark Granite</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>.5 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$5.99</td>
<td>$5.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B490*</td>
<td>¼” Gray Slate</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>.5 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$5.99</td>
<td>$5.59</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item   ♦ Indicates Special Order Only

# Pond & Water Gardening Stone

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Bags / Pallet</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B79*</td>
<td>1-2” Black Mexican Beach Pebble</td>
<td>1cf/75lbs</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Call for price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B791*</td>
<td>2-3” Black Mexican Beach Pebble</td>
<td>1cf/75lbs</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B7910*</td>
<td>3-5” Black Mexican Beach Pebble</td>
<td>1cf/75lbs</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

36 bags = 1 yard

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.
## SOILS & AMENDMENTS

### Bulk Soils & Mixes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price/Yd</th>
<th>6+ yards</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B33*</td>
<td>Pulverized Landscaping Topsoil - Pulverized Topsoil enhanced with Aged &amp; Screened Compost</td>
<td>$34.99</td>
<td>$31.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B205*</td>
<td>Green Loon Soil Conditioner</td>
<td>$59.99</td>
<td>$54.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B205* Our very own custom blend of coniferous bark fines and nutrient rich compost aged to perfection. This mix is designed to break-up heavy clay soils while adding microbial and nutritional compounds. It aids sandy soils by increasing water holding capacity and adding beneficial organic matter, permanently enhancing soil deficiencies.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price/Yd</th>
<th>6+ yards</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B330*</td>
<td>Green Loon Seeding Soil - Enriched Combination of 70% Compost, 15% Greens Grade Top Dress Sand, and 15% Peat Moss, used for Seeding and Lawn Repair.</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
<td>$36.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B115*</td>
<td>Compost - aged and screened</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
<td>$26.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B34*</td>
<td>Raw / Unpulverized Topsoil</td>
<td>$17.99</td>
<td>$15.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B331*</td>
<td>Brown Fill Soil - unscreened</td>
<td>$6.99</td>
<td>$5.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please ask a sales rep for more information on this product.

### Bulk Custom Soils & Planting Mixes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price/Yd</th>
<th>6+ yards</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B201*</td>
<td>Gertens Gardening Mix - All Purpose Soil Mix</td>
<td>$64.99</td>
<td>$59.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

54% Composted Pine Bark, 18% Long Fibered Sphagnum Peat Moss, 16% Composted Rice Hulls, 12% Coarse Sand, Fortified with 10 lbs. of 7-8 month controlled released fertilizer - along with micronutrients

- Used in Pots & Containers for Plants, Flowers, & Shrubs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price/Yd</th>
<th>6+ yards</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B200*</td>
<td>Gertens Nursery Mix (Special)</td>
<td>$104.99</td>
<td>$99.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

60% Long Fibered Sphagnum Peat Moss, 40% Composted Pine Bark, Fortified with a controlled release fertilizer

- Nutrient starter charge with wetting agent added
- pH adjusted with dolomite lime
- Used in Pots & Flower Beds for Annuals & Vegetables

### Bagged Soils & Amendments

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Bags / Pallet</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
<th>3+ Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B125*</td>
<td>Gertens Potting Soil (Organic)</td>
<td>48 2 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$14.99</td>
<td>$12.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B126*</td>
<td>Gertens Potting Soil (Organic)</td>
<td>80 34 Qt</td>
<td>$10.99</td>
<td>$9.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B127*</td>
<td>Gertens Potting Soil (Organic)</td>
<td>120 16 Qt</td>
<td>$7.99</td>
<td>$7.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B129*</td>
<td>Gertens Premium Container Mix</td>
<td>75 40 Qt</td>
<td>$15.99</td>
<td>$13.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B70*</td>
<td>Green Loon Seeding Soil</td>
<td>60 32 Qt</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
<td>$4.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B96*</td>
<td>Green Loon Soil Conditioner</td>
<td>60 32 Qt</td>
<td>$5.99</td>
<td>$5.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B115*</td>
<td>Green Loon Garden Soil</td>
<td>65 1 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$5.99</td>
<td>$5.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B51*</td>
<td>Topsoil</td>
<td>60 40 lb</td>
<td>$5.99</td>
<td>$5.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B50*</td>
<td>Manure</td>
<td>60 40 lb</td>
<td>$5.99</td>
<td>$5.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B30*</td>
<td>Compost</td>
<td>60 1 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
<td>$4.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B52*</td>
<td>Sand</td>
<td>65 40 lb</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
<td>$4.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B61*</td>
<td>Peat Moss</td>
<td>100 1 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$7.99</td>
<td>$6.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B62*</td>
<td>Peat Moss</td>
<td>50 2.2 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$11.99</td>
<td>$10.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B63*</td>
<td>Peat Moss</td>
<td>30 3.8 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$14.99</td>
<td>$12.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.
### JRK Grass Seed Blends for Gertens Retail

#### JRK Contractor Mix

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Blend</th>
<th>15% Green Loon/Gateway Kentucky Bluegrass</th>
<th>40% Perennial Ryegrass VNS</th>
<th>30% Annual Ryegrass</th>
<th>15% Boreal Creeping Red Fescue</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>New Lawn Rate</td>
<td>5-7lbs/1,000SF</td>
<td>4-5lbs/1,000SF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size Bulk - Per LB</td>
<td>Price</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 lb. bag</td>
<td>14.99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 lb. bag</td>
<td>26.99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 lb. bag</td>
<td>59.99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 lb. bag</td>
<td>109.99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### JRK All Purpose Quick Sunny Mix

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Blend</th>
<th>30% Green Loon/Gateway Kentucky Bluegrass</th>
<th>30% Boreal Creeping Red Fescue</th>
<th>30% Perennial Ryegrass VNS</th>
<th>10% Annual Ryegrass</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>New Lawn Rate</td>
<td>5-7lbs/1,000SF</td>
<td>4-5lbs/1,000SF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size Bulk - Per LB</td>
<td>Price</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 lb. bag</td>
<td>16.99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 lb. bag</td>
<td>29.99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 lb. bag</td>
<td>69.99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 lb. bag</td>
<td>139.99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### JRK Premium Sunny Lawn Mix with Tazo

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Blend</th>
<th>20% Gateway Kentucky Bluegrass</th>
<th>20% Rock-it Kentucky Bluegrass</th>
<th>20% Benchmark Perennial Ryegrass</th>
<th>20% Pathfinder Creeping Fescue</th>
<th>10% Ginny II Kentucky Bluegrass</th>
<th>10% Double Time Perennial Ryegrass</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>New Lawn Rate</td>
<td>5-7lbs/1,000SF</td>
<td>4-5lbs/1,000SF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size Bulk - Per LB</td>
<td>Price</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 lb. bag</td>
<td>21.99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 lb. bag</td>
<td>42.99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 lb. bag</td>
<td>99.99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 lb. bag</td>
<td>199.99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### JRK Premium Sun & Shade Mix

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Blend</th>
<th>30% Green Loon/Gateway Kentucky Bluegrass</th>
<th>25% Oracle Creeping Red Fescue</th>
<th>20% Benchmark Perennial Ryegrass</th>
<th>10% Double Time Perennial Ryegrass</th>
<th>15% Reliant IV Hard Fescue</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>New Lawn Rate</td>
<td>5-7lbs/1,000SF</td>
<td>4-5lbs/1,000SF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size Bulk - Per LB</td>
<td>Price</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 lb. bag</td>
<td>17.99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 lb. bag</td>
<td>31.99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 lb. bag</td>
<td>72.99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 lb. bag</td>
<td>139.99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
## JRK Grass Seed Blends for Gertens Retail

### JRK Premium Medium Shade Mix

**Blend**
- 20% Boreal Creeping Red Fescue
- 20% Oracle Creeping Red Fescue
- 20% Green Loon Kentucky Bluegrass
- 15% Ambrose Chewings Fescue
- 15% Reliant IV Hard Fescue
- 10% Double Time Perennial Ryegrass

*Designed for quick establishment in shady areas.*

**New Lawn Rate:** 6-8lbs/1,000SF
**Over-seeding Rate:** 5-6lbs/1,000SF

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Bulk - Per LB</th>
<th>5 lb. bag</th>
<th>10 lb. bag</th>
<th>25 lb. bag</th>
<th>50 lb. bag</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sku</td>
<td>202050</td>
<td>G205605</td>
<td>G205610</td>
<td>G205625C</td>
<td>G205650C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### JRK Premium Dense Shade Mix

**Blend**
- 25% Pathfinder Creeping Red Fescue
- 20% Oracle Creeping Red Fescue
- 20% Ambrose Chewings Fescue
- 15% Reliant IV Hard Fescue
- 10% Laser Poa Trivialis
- 10% Double Time Perennial Ryegrass

*Designed for quick establishment in shady areas.*

**New Lawn Rate:** 6-8lbs/1,000SF
**Over-seeding Rate:** 5-6lbs/1,000SF

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Bulk - Per LB</th>
<th>5 lb. bag</th>
<th>10 lb. bag</th>
<th>25 lb. bag</th>
<th>50 lb. bag</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sku</td>
<td>205901</td>
<td>G205805</td>
<td>G205810</td>
<td>G205825C</td>
<td>G205850C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price</td>
<td>4.49</td>
<td>22.99</td>
<td>42.99</td>
<td>99.99</td>
<td>199.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### JRK Ultra Dense Shade Mix

**Blend**
- 20% Pathfinder Creeping Red Fescue
- 20% Oracle Creeping Red Fescue
- 20% Ambrose Chewings Fescue
- 15% Laser Poa Trivialis
- 10% Double Time Perennial Ryegrass
- 10% Reliant IV Hard Fescue
- 5% Poa Supina

*Designed for shady, moist areas, with little to no sun.*

**New Lawn Rate:** 6-8lbs/1,000SF
**Over-seeding Rate:** 5-6lbs/1,000SF

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Bulk - Per LB</th>
<th>5 lb. bag</th>
<th>10 lb. bag</th>
<th>25 lb. bag</th>
<th>50 lb. bag</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sku</td>
<td>206001</td>
<td>G206005</td>
<td>G206010</td>
<td>G206025C</td>
<td>G206050</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### JRK Super Salt Tolerant Mix with Tazo

**Blend**
- 30% Pathfinder Creeping Red Fescue
- 20% Ambassador Chewings Fescue
- 20% Boreal Creeping Red Fescue
- 10% Green Loon Kentucky Bluegrass
- 10% Reliant IV Hard Fescue
- 10% Azure Sheeps Fescue

**New Lawn Rate:** 6-8lbs/1,000SF
**Over-seeding Rate:** 5-6lbs/1,000SF

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Bulk - Per LB</th>
<th>5 lb. bag</th>
<th>10 lb. bag</th>
<th>25 lb. bag</th>
<th>50 lb. bag</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sku</td>
<td>203065</td>
<td>G306505</td>
<td>G306510</td>
<td>G306525C</td>
<td>G306550C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
### JRK Grass Seed Blends for Gertens Retail

#### JRK 4 Fescue Low Grow No Mow Mix

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Blend</th>
<th>30% VNS Sheep’s Fescue</th>
<th>30% Reliant IV Hard Fescue</th>
<th>20% Boreal Creeping Red Fescue</th>
<th>10% Ambrose Chewings Fescue</th>
<th>10% Benchmark Perennial Ryegrass</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**New Lawn Rate:** 5-7lbs/1,000SF  
**Over-seeding Rate:** 4-5lbs/1,000SF

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Bulk - Per LB</th>
<th>5 lb. bag</th>
<th>10 lb. bag</th>
<th>25 lb. bag</th>
<th>50 lb. bag</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sku</td>
<td></td>
<td>G206705</td>
<td>G206710</td>
<td>G206725C</td>
<td>G206750C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.49</td>
<td>22.99</td>
<td>42.99</td>
<td>99.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### JRK Premium Heavy Traffic with Tazo

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Blend</th>
<th>25% Concerto Kentucky Bluegrass</th>
<th>25% Rock-it Kentucky Bluegrass</th>
<th>25% Benchmark Perennial Ryegrass</th>
<th>25% Red Hawk Perennial Ryegrass</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**New Lawn Rate:** 5-7lbs/1,000SF  
**Over-seeding Rate:** 4-5lbs/1,000SF

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Bulk - Per LB</th>
<th>5 lb. bag</th>
<th>10 lb. bag</th>
<th>25 lb. bag</th>
<th>50 lb. bag</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sku</td>
<td></td>
<td>G306205</td>
<td>G306210</td>
<td>G306225C</td>
<td>G306250C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### JRK All Blue Blend

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Blend</th>
<th>35% Green Loon Kentucky Bluegrass</th>
<th>35% Rock-it Kentucky Bluegrass</th>
<th>20% Diva Kentucky Bluegrass</th>
<th>10% Double Time Perennial Ryegrass</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**New Lawn Rate:** 5-7lbs/1,000SF  
**Over-seeding Rate:** 4-5lbs/1,000SF

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Bulk - Per LB</th>
<th>5 lb. bag</th>
<th>10 lb. bag</th>
<th>25 lb. bag</th>
<th>50 lb. bag</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sku</td>
<td></td>
<td>G206105</td>
<td>G206110</td>
<td>G206125C</td>
<td>G206150C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### JRK Premium Sod Overseeder Mix with Tazo

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Blend</th>
<th>30% Ginny II Kentucky Bluegrass</th>
<th>30% Rock-it Kentucky Bluegrass</th>
<th>20% Diva Kentucky Bluegrass</th>
<th>20% Double Time Perennial Ryegrass</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**New Lawn Rate:** 5-7lbs/1,000SF  
**Over-seeding Rate:** 4-5lbs/1,000SF

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Bulk - Per LB</th>
<th>5 lb. bag</th>
<th>10 lb. bag</th>
<th>25 lb. bag</th>
<th>50 lb. bag</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sku</td>
<td></td>
<td>G307905</td>
<td>G307910</td>
<td>G307925C</td>
<td>G307950C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**JRK Grass Seed Blends for Gertens Retail**

### JRK Sandy Soil Mix

**Blend**
- 35% Green Loon Kentucky Bluegrass
- 20% Boreal Creeping Red Fescue
- 20% VNS Perennial Ryegrass
- 15% Oracle Creeping Red Fescue
- 10% Gulf Annual Ryegrass

**New Lawn Rate:** 5-7lbs/1,000SF  
**Over-seeding Rate:** 4-5lbs/1,000SF

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Bulk - Per LB</th>
<th>5 lb. bag</th>
<th>10 lb. bag</th>
<th>25 lb. bag</th>
<th>50 lb. bag</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sku</td>
<td>Price</td>
<td>G206405</td>
<td>G206410</td>
<td>G206425C</td>
<td>G206450C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3.49</td>
<td>18.99</td>
<td>32.99</td>
<td>74.99</td>
<td>149.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### JRK Cabin Mix

**Blend**
- 30% Boreal Creeping Red Fescue
- 25% Benchmark Perennial Ryegrass
- 20% Green Loon Kentucky Bluegrass
- 15% Climax Timothy
- 10% Gulf Annual Ryegrass

**New Lawn Rate:** 5-7lbs/1,000SF  
**Over-seeding Rate:** 4-5lbs/1,000SF

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Bulk - Per LB</th>
<th>5 lb. bag</th>
<th>10 lb. bag</th>
<th>25 lb. bag</th>
<th>50 lb. bag</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sku</td>
<td>Price</td>
<td>G206305</td>
<td>G206310</td>
<td>G206325C</td>
<td>G206350C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### JRK Country Lawn Mix

**Blend**
- 30% Green Loon Kentucky Bluegrass
- 30% VNS Perennial Ryegrass
- 25% Boreal Creeping Red Fescue
- 15% Gulf Annual Ryegrass

**New Lawn Rate:** 5-7lbs/1,000SF  
**Over-seeding Rate:** 4-5lbs/1,000SF

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Bulk - Per LB</th>
<th>5 lb. bag</th>
<th>10 lb. bag</th>
<th>25 lb. bag</th>
<th>50 lb. bag</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sku</td>
<td>Price</td>
<td>G207705</td>
<td>G207710</td>
<td>G207725C</td>
<td>G207750</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### JRK Fine Fescue Mix

**Blend**
- 20% Oracle Creeping Red Fescue
- 20% Boreal Creeping Red Fescue
- 20% Ambrose Chewings Fescue
- 40% Reliant IV Hard Fescue

**New Lawn Rate:** 5-7lbs/1,000SF  
**Over-seeding Rate:** 4-5lbs/1,000SF

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Bulk - Per LB</th>
<th>5 lb. bag</th>
<th>10 lb. bag</th>
<th>25 lb. bag</th>
<th>50 lb. bag</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sku</td>
<td>Price</td>
<td>G207005</td>
<td>G207010</td>
<td>G207025C</td>
<td>G207050C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### JRK Grass Seed Blends for Gertens Retail

#### JRK Pollinator Honeybee Lawn Mix

**Blend**
- 50% Oracle Creeping Red Fescue
- 21% Reliant IV Hard Fescue
- 20% Ambrose Chewings Fescue
- 5% Dutch White Clover
- 2% Creeping Thyme
- 2% Self Heal

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

- **New Lawn Rate:** 5-7lbs/1,000SF
- **Over-seeding Rate:** 4-5lbs/1,000SF

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Bulk - Per LB</th>
<th>5 lb. bag</th>
<th>10 lb. bag</th>
<th>25 lb. bag</th>
<th>50 lb. bag</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sku</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>109.99</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>109.99</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Pure Seed

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>208901</td>
<td>Gulf Annual Ryegrass</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Annual Ryegrass

2.99

#### Perennial Ryegrass

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>209801</td>
<td>Double Time Perennial Ryegrass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>209995</td>
<td>Benchmark Perennial Ryegrass</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2.99

#### Kentucky Bluegrass - WE DO NOT STOCK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T114950</td>
<td>Diva Kentucky Bluegrass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T112450</td>
<td>Gateway Kentucky Bluegrass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T200153</td>
<td>Green Loon Kentucky Bluegrass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T200151</td>
<td>Rock-it Kentucky Bluegrass</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2.99

#### Creeping Red Fescue

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>209301</td>
<td>Boreal Creeping Red Fescue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>209091</td>
<td>Pathfinder Creeping Red Fescue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>209092</td>
<td>Oracle Creeping Red Fescue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>209093</td>
<td>Ambrose Chewings Fescue</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2.99

#### Bentgrass - WE DO NOT STOCK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T110625</td>
<td>Penncross Bentgrass (25 lbs.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T110825</td>
<td>TourStar Creeping Bentgrass (25 lbs.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Forage - WE DO NOT STOCK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T114150</td>
<td>Climax Timothy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T113650</td>
<td>Vernal Alfalfa</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Clover

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>208301</td>
<td>Dutch White Clover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208701</td>
<td>Medium Red Clover</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

$29.99

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU#</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Grass Mix</th>
<th>Forb Mix</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T400601</td>
<td>JRK Tall Native Wildflower Mix - NO #</td>
<td>Indiangrass 25%</td>
<td>Partridge Pea 20%</td>
<td>39.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Big Bluestem 25%</td>
<td>Purple Coneflower 20%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Little Bluestem 20%</td>
<td>Black-eyed Susan 14%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Side Oats Grama 20%</td>
<td>Yellow Coneflower 10%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada Wild Rye-Mandan 8%</td>
<td>Golden Alexanders 6%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Switchgrass-Sunburst 2%</td>
<td>Ox-eye Sunflower 5%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Purple Prairie Clover 5%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada Wild Rye-Mandan 8%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hoary Vervain 4%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prairie Blazingstar 4%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Butterfly Milkweed 2%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Maximilian's Sunflower 2%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Showy Tick Trefoil 2%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prairie Cinquefoil 1%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White Prairie Clover 1%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T400600</td>
<td>JRK Short Native Wildflower Mix - NO #</td>
<td>Side Oats Grama 50%</td>
<td>Purple Prairie Clover 25%</td>
<td>39.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Little Bluestem 37.5%</td>
<td>Ox-eye Sunflower 18%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Blue Grama 12.5%</td>
<td>Partridge Pea 15%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Long-head Coneflower 10%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Black-eyed Susan 8%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White Prairie Clover 8%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lead Plant 4%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Upland White Aster 4%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Butterfly Weed 3%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Button Blazing Star 2%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prairie Spiderwort 2%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prairie Wild Rose 2%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Large Flowered Penstemon 1%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T400602</td>
<td>JRK Mesic (Wet) Native Wildflower Mix - NO #</td>
<td>Big Bluestem 62.5%</td>
<td>Purple Prairie Clover 30%</td>
<td>39.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Virginia Wild Rye 18.75%</td>
<td>Black Eyed Susan 20%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Switchgrass 12.5%</td>
<td>Yellow Coneflower 16%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Indiangrass 6.25%</td>
<td>Golden Alexanders 8%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Swamp Milkweed 5%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>New England Aster 4%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prairie Blazingstar 4%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Showy Tick Trefoil 4%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Blue Vervain 3%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cup Plant 3%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Common Ironweed 2%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Great St Johns Wart 1%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Prairie Seed Mixes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Grass Mix</th>
<th>Forb Mix</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T400605</td>
<td>JRK Native Woodland Mix 1# - Not Stocked</td>
<td>Indiangrass 25%</td>
<td>Purple Prairie Clover 24%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Big Bluestem 22%</td>
<td>Ox-eye Sunflower 14%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sideoats Grama 20%</td>
<td>Canada Milk Vetch 10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Little Bluestem 18%</td>
<td>Black-Eyed Susan 8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Silky Wild Rye 10%</td>
<td>Showy Tick Trefoil 8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bottlebrush Grass 5%</td>
<td>Lead Plant 6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Wild Bergamot 5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Anies Hyssop 4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Golden Alexanders 4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Stiff Goldenrod 4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Western Yarrow 4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Round-headed Bush Clover 3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Early Wild Rose 2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ohio Spiderwort 2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Early Meadow Rue 1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Smooth Blue Aster 1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>208931. Annual Deer Plot Mix</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>209901. Perennial Deer Plot Mix</td>
<td></td>
<td>6.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>209401. Chewing Fescue Mix</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>207201. Highway 500 Dry Mix</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>207101. Highway 500 Mesic Mix</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Prairie Seed Mixes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Rolls/</th>
<th>1-63</th>
<th>64-512</th>
<th>512-1280</th>
<th>1280+</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pallet</td>
<td>Rolls</td>
<td>Rolls</td>
<td>Rolls</td>
<td>Rolls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SODW</td>
<td>10 square feet per roll (24”x60”)</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>$3.45</td>
<td>$2.60</td>
<td>$2.30</td>
<td>$2.15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Price does not include a $15 refundable pallet deposit.
### Fertilizers

#### Pre-Emergent Fertilizers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Coverage</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Bags / Pallet</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
<th>Price / 2 Bags</th>
<th>Price / 10+ Bags</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>38018308</td>
<td>21-6-11 Topdress Bedding Mix (5-6 Month Release)</td>
<td>13,800SF</td>
<td>50 lbs</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>$49.99</td>
<td>$44.99</td>
<td>$44.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Gertens Topdress Bedding Mix is the **BEST** season long formula that is loaded with minors. 50lb

#### Gertens® & JRK Brand Turf Fertilizer / Weed Preventer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Coverage</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Bags / Pallet</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
<th>Price / 2 Bags</th>
<th>Price / 3+ Bags</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>78911270</td>
<td>JRK Turf Food 24-0-4</td>
<td>13,800SF</td>
<td>50 lbs</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>$44.99</td>
<td>$43.99</td>
<td>$42.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78911256</td>
<td>JRK Turf Food 24-0-4</td>
<td>5,000SF</td>
<td>18 lbs</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>$17.99</td>
<td>$16.99</td>
<td>$16.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78911294</td>
<td>JRK Winterizer 20-0-12</td>
<td>13,800SF</td>
<td>50 lbs</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>$44.99</td>
<td>$43.99</td>
<td>$42.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78911201</td>
<td>JRK Winterizer 20-0-12</td>
<td>5,000SF</td>
<td>18 lbs</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>$17.99</td>
<td>$16.99</td>
<td>$16.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78911195</td>
<td>JRK Weed &amp; Feed 22-0-4</td>
<td>13,800SF</td>
<td>50 lbs</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>$54.99</td>
<td>$52.99</td>
<td>$52.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78911101</td>
<td>JRK Weed &amp; Feed 22-0-4</td>
<td>5,000SF</td>
<td>18 lbs</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>$19.99</td>
<td>$18.99</td>
<td>$18.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78911096</td>
<td>JRK Crabgrass Preventer 22-0-6</td>
<td>13,800SF</td>
<td>50 lbs</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>$54.99</td>
<td>$52.99</td>
<td>$52.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78911058</td>
<td>JRK Crabgrass Preventer 22-0-6</td>
<td>5,000SF</td>
<td>18 lbs</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>$19.99</td>
<td>$18.99</td>
<td>$18.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34326889</td>
<td>Barricade 0-0-14</td>
<td>12,500SF</td>
<td>50 lbs</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>$24.99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78611507</td>
<td>General Fertilizer 10-10-10</td>
<td>2,000SF</td>
<td>20 lbs</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>$8.99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78611606</td>
<td>General Fertilizer 10-10-10</td>
<td>4,000SF</td>
<td>40 lbs</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>$24.99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38135418</td>
<td>Maxlawn Starter 12-24-6</td>
<td>5,000SF</td>
<td>16 lbs</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>$14.99</td>
<td>$13.99</td>
<td>$12.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Fertilome Turf Fertilizer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Coverage</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Bags / Pallet</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
<th>Price / 2 Bags</th>
<th>Price / 3+ Bags</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>148411</td>
<td>Natural Lawn Clippings</td>
<td>4,000SF</td>
<td>40 lbs</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>$32.99</td>
<td>$26.99</td>
<td>$24.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142245</td>
<td>Natural Lawn Clippings</td>
<td>2,000SF</td>
<td>20 lbs</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>$22.99</td>
<td>$15.99</td>
<td>$14.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141712</td>
<td>Crabgrass Control</td>
<td>5,000SF</td>
<td>20 lbs</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>$18.99</td>
<td>$14.99</td>
<td>$13.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141531</td>
<td>Weed Out with Fertilizer 25-0-4</td>
<td>5,000SF</td>
<td>20 lbs</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>$24.99</td>
<td>$23.99</td>
<td>$22.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Other Fertilizers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Coverage</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Bags / Pallet</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21321205</td>
<td>Bone Meal</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>20 lbs</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161432</td>
<td>21-22-4 Starter Fertilizer / Weed Preventer</td>
<td>5,000SF</td>
<td>15 lbs</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>$59.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181373</td>
<td>Milorganite</td>
<td>2,500SF</td>
<td>36 lbs</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>$11.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32248077</td>
<td>Peak Green with Iron</td>
<td>5,000SF</td>
<td>30 lbs</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>$24.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>818115</td>
<td>Preen Weed Prevention</td>
<td>2,500SF</td>
<td>16 lbs</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104396</td>
<td>Preen with Fertilizer Drum</td>
<td>2,500SF</td>
<td>16 lbs</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>$32.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>191935</td>
<td>Easy Weeder Shaker</td>
<td>960SF</td>
<td>6 lbs</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>$12.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21216341</td>
<td>Epsom Salt MgSO4 (9.8% Mg; 12.9% Sulfur)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4 lbs</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>$9.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Prices and Availability

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
## Chemicals - Fertilome

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>141721</td>
<td><strong>1 Gallon Super Concentrate Killzall</strong></td>
<td>$49.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Non-selective weed &amp; grass killer, contains a double-surfactant formulation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>that dries on the plant fast to start working quickly.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Multiple use formulation near fences, in paths, patios, sidewalks, curbs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and driveways.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Labeled for lawn renovation, brush and vine control and stump treatment.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>(Formulation: 41% Glyphosate)</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21105195</td>
<td><strong>1 Gallon Weedout Concentrate</strong></td>
<td>$46.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Controls over 200 broadleaf weeds including Dandelion, Chickweed, Clover</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spurge, Wild Onion, Dollar Weed, Ground Ivy and many others listed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>*(Formulation: Trimec, a patented combination of 3 weed killers 2-4D Mecoprop</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21105256</td>
<td><strong>QT Weed Free Zone Concentrate</strong></td>
<td>$44.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Over 80 of the toughest to control broadleaf weeds including clover, ground</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ivy, spruge chickweed, dandelion, henbit, oxalis, poison ivy, purslane,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>shepherds purse, thistle, virginia buttonweed, wild onion and many others.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>(Formulation: Carfentrazone plus2, 4-D, Mecoprop-p, and Dicamba)</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Chemicals - Bonide

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>163204</td>
<td><strong>1 Gallon Repels-All</strong></td>
<td>$69.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>All natural ingredients but repulsive to vermin and other underisables.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Repels three ways, by sense of touch, taste and smell.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This is the most comprehensive animal repellent on the market. Protects</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>plants and property, including structures, for up to 2 months per</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>application. May be used on edibles.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>(Garlic, dried blood, whole egg solids, clove, fish, oil, onion, wintergreen)</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Chemicals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CP11968</td>
<td><strong>Roundup Quick Pro 6.8lb</strong></td>
<td>$149.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Landscape Fabric

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Yards / Roll</th>
<th>Price / Roll</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>79631216*</td>
<td>4oz Woven Needle Punch Black</td>
<td>3' X 50'</td>
<td>16.67</td>
<td>$21.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79631223*</td>
<td>4oz Woven Needle Punch Black</td>
<td>3' X 100'</td>
<td>33.33</td>
<td>$41.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79402953*</td>
<td>4oz Woven Needle Punch Black</td>
<td>4' X 50'</td>
<td>22.22</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79631360*</td>
<td>4oz Woven Needle Punch Black</td>
<td>4' X 100'</td>
<td>44.44</td>
<td>$59.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19235810*</td>
<td>3oz Commercial Spunbond</td>
<td>3' X 25'</td>
<td>8.33</td>
<td>$9.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59301504*</td>
<td>3oz Commercial Spunbond</td>
<td>3' X 50'</td>
<td>16.67</td>
<td>$15.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59303003*</td>
<td>3oz Commercial Spunbond</td>
<td>3' X 100'</td>
<td>33.33</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19235865*</td>
<td>3oz Commercial Spunbond</td>
<td>4' X 50'</td>
<td>22.22</td>
<td>$19.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59304000*</td>
<td>3oz Commercial Spunbond</td>
<td>4' X 100'</td>
<td>44.44</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59300808*</td>
<td>3oz Commercial Spunbond</td>
<td>4' X 200'</td>
<td>88.88</td>
<td>$79.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79232505*</td>
<td>4oz Woven Needle Punch Black</td>
<td>3' X 250'</td>
<td>83.33</td>
<td>$99.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79242504*</td>
<td>4oz Woven Needle Punch Black</td>
<td>4' X 250'</td>
<td>111.11</td>
<td>$129.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79262502*</td>
<td>4oz Woven Needle Punch Black</td>
<td>6' X 250'</td>
<td>166.67</td>
<td>$199.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FFP1V12250</td>
<td>4oz Woven Needle Punch Black</td>
<td>12' X 250'</td>
<td>333.33</td>
<td>$399.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SP100*</td>
<td>3oz Commercial Spunbond</td>
<td>3' X 300'</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>$87.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SP101*</td>
<td>3oz Commercial Spunbond</td>
<td>4' X 300'</td>
<td>133.33</td>
<td>$117.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SP103*</td>
<td>3oz Commercial Spunbond</td>
<td>6' X 300'</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>$174.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SP112*</td>
<td>3oz Commercial Spunbond</td>
<td>12' X 300'</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>$359.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NW0300*</td>
<td>3.1oz Non-Woven Fabric</td>
<td>3' X 300'</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>$84.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NW4300*</td>
<td>3.1oz Non-Woven Fabric</td>
<td>4' X 300'</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>$109.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NW6300*</td>
<td>3.1oz Non-Woven Fabric</td>
<td>6' X 300'</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>$164.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NW12300*</td>
<td>3.1oz Non-Woven Fabric</td>
<td>12' X 300'</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>$344.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8FB6100*</td>
<td>8 oz Non-Woven Boulder Fabric</td>
<td>6' X 100'</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>$154.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8FB6300*</td>
<td>8 oz Non-Woven Boulder Fabric</td>
<td>6' X 300'</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>$459.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8FB15100*</td>
<td>8 oz Non-Woven Boulder Fabric (Folded)</td>
<td>15' X 100'</td>
<td>166.67</td>
<td>Call for Pricing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8FB15300*</td>
<td>8 oz Non-Woven Boulder Fabric</td>
<td>15' X 300'</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>$699.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Burlap

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price / Roll</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>80002300</td>
<td>Natural Burlap</td>
<td>40&quot; X 9.8'</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80002652</td>
<td>Natural Burlap</td>
<td>40&quot; X 100'</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Landscape Poly

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Rolls / Pallet</th>
<th>Price / Roll</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H10*</td>
<td>Black 6 mil. Poly</td>
<td>3' X 100'</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>$14.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H11*</td>
<td>Black 6 mil. Poly</td>
<td>4' X 100'</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>$19.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H12*</td>
<td>Black 6 mil. Poly</td>
<td>6' X 100'</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H13*</td>
<td>Black 6 mil. Poly</td>
<td>8' X 100'</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H14*</td>
<td>Black 6 mil. Poly</td>
<td>10' X 100'</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>$48.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H15*</td>
<td>Stretch Wrap - 90 Gauge</td>
<td>18' X 1500'</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$20.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Erosion Control Blankets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Rolls / Pallet</th>
<th>Price / Roll</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>34363306*</td>
<td>Straw Blanket – One Sided Netting</td>
<td>48&quot; X 50'</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>$22.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JS102*</td>
<td>Straw Blanket - One Sided Netting Average Life: 60-90 Days</td>
<td>8' x 112.5'</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>$48.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JS100*</td>
<td>Straw Blanket-Two Sided Netting: Use for slopes 1:3 more than 50' long, ditches with gradients .3% or less, flow velocities less than 6.5 per second. Average Life: 60-90 Days</td>
<td>8' x 112.5'</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>$54.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO81125*</td>
<td>Straw/Coconut 70%/30% - Two Sided Netting Average Life: 18-36 Months</td>
<td>8' x 112.5'</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>$114.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JS110*</td>
<td>100% Coconut Blanket – Two Sided Netting</td>
<td>8' x 112.5'</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>$174.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FB125*</td>
<td>F4 Netless Blanket Natural - specifically for flats</td>
<td>78&quot; X 90'</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>$69.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FB145*</td>
<td>Environet Blanket Natural - slopes &amp; high wind</td>
<td>82&quot; X 135'</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>$94.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.
# EDGING & FABRIC

## Sediment Logs / Wattles

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Bundle</th>
<th>Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SL102*</td>
<td>9&quot; Straw Sediment Log / Wattle</td>
<td>9&quot; x 25&quot;</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>$40.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SL105+</td>
<td>12&quot; Straw Sediment Log/Wattle</td>
<td>12&quot; x 20&quot;</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>$48.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CM100*</td>
<td>8&quot; Wood Chip Log/Wattle</td>
<td>8&quot; x 20&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$46.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Silt Fence

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Rolls / Pallet</th>
<th>Price / Roll</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H10*</td>
<td>Silt Fence-Erosion Barrier 8&quot; on Center</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>3&quot; x 100&quot;</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>$36.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Erosion Control Fasteners

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Case</th>
<th>Cases / Pallet</th>
<th>Price / Case</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STAPLE4*</td>
<td>Steel Landscape Staples</td>
<td>1&quot; x 4&quot;</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAPLE6*</td>
<td>Steel Landscape Staples</td>
<td>1&quot; x 6&quot;</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>$49.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CM200*</td>
<td>Wood Stakes for Logs/Wattles</td>
<td>1.5&quot; x 1.5&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$0.99 Each</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Hay / Straw

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Coverage</th>
<th>Bales/Pallet</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B142*</td>
<td>Hay/Straw</td>
<td>25 sq ft@ 3&quot; deep</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>$10.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

## Steel Landscape Edging

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Bundle</th>
<th>Stakes / Piece</th>
<th>Stake Size</th>
<th>Minimum Radius</th>
<th>Price / Piece</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SE2*</td>
<td>Border Flex Black 10’</td>
<td>4&quot; x 14ga. x 10'</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3/16&quot; x 15&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>$24.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE23*</td>
<td>Border Line Black 10’</td>
<td>4&quot; x 1/4&quot; x 10'</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3/16&quot; x 15&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE230*</td>
<td>Border Line Borcon 10’</td>
<td>4&quot; x 1/4&quot; x 10'</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3/16&quot; x 15&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE24*</td>
<td>Border Line Black 16’</td>
<td>4&quot; x 1/4&quot; x 16'</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3/16&quot; x 15&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>$47.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE240*</td>
<td>Border Line Borcon 16’</td>
<td>4&quot; x 1/4&quot; x 16'</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3/16&quot; x 15&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>$47.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE35*</td>
<td>Border Line Stretch Black 10’</td>
<td>6&quot; x 1/4&quot; x 10'</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3/16&quot; x 15&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>$47.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE350*</td>
<td>Border Line Stretch Borcon 10’</td>
<td>6&quot; x 1/4&quot; x 10'</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3/16&quot; x 15&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>$47.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE28*</td>
<td>Border Guard Black 16’</td>
<td>4&quot; x 3/16&quot; x 16'</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3/16&quot; x 15&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>$74.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE280*</td>
<td>Border Guard Borcon 16’</td>
<td>4&quot; x 3/16&quot; x 16'</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3/16&quot; x 15&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>$74.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE40*</td>
<td>Border Guard Black 10’</td>
<td>6&quot; x 3/16&quot; x 10'</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3/16&quot; x 15&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>$67.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE400*</td>
<td>Border Guard Borcon 10’</td>
<td>6&quot; x 3/16&quot; x 10'</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3/16&quot; x 15&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>$67.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE42*</td>
<td>Border Guard Black 16’</td>
<td>6&quot; x 3/16&quot; x 16'</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3/16&quot; x 15&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>$109.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE420*</td>
<td>Border Guard Borcon 16’</td>
<td>6&quot; x 3/16&quot; x 16'</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3/16&quot; x 15&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>$109.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE30*</td>
<td>Border King Black 10’</td>
<td>5&quot; x 1/4&quot; x 10'</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3/16&quot; x 15&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>$67.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE300*</td>
<td>Border King Borcon 10’</td>
<td>5&quot; x 1/4&quot; x 10'</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3/16&quot; x 15&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>$67.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE31*</td>
<td>Border King Black 16’</td>
<td>5&quot; x 1/4&quot; x 16'</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3/16&quot; x 15&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>$109.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE310*</td>
<td>Border King Borcon 16’</td>
<td>5&quot; x 1/4&quot; x 16'</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3/16&quot; x 15&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>$109.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE44*</td>
<td>Border King Black 10’</td>
<td>6&quot; x 1/4&quot; x 10'</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3/16&quot; x 15&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>$79.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE440*</td>
<td>Border King Borcon 10’</td>
<td>6&quot; x 1/4&quot; x 10'</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3/16&quot; x 15&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>$79.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE46*</td>
<td>Border King Black 16’</td>
<td>6&quot; x 1/4&quot; x 16'</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3/16&quot; x 15&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>$129.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE460*</td>
<td>Border King Borcon 16’</td>
<td>6&quot; x 1/4&quot; x 16'</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3/16&quot; x 15&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>$129.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE161*</td>
<td>Universal Corner Unit Black</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$13.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE160*</td>
<td>Universal Corner Borcon</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$13.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE25*</td>
<td>Border Line / Guard End Unit Black</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$13.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE250*</td>
<td>Border Line / Guard End Unit Borcon</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$13.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE27*</td>
<td>Border Stake Black</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>60 Stakes per Bag</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$2.99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE270*</td>
<td>Border Stake Borcon</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>60 Stakes per Bag</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$2.99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE28*</td>
<td>Border Super Stake Black</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>60 Stakes per Bag</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE280*</td>
<td>Border Super Stake Borcon</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>60 Stakes per Bag</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE32*</td>
<td>Border Splicer Unit Black</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$13.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE320*</td>
<td>Border Splicer Unit Borcon</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$13.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

## Border Concepts Asphalt & Paver Edge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>APE10*</td>
<td>APE - 8’ Asphalt Paver Edging</td>
<td>$19.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

---

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
### Permaloc CleanLine Aluminum Landscape Edging

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Pieces / Bundle</th>
<th># Stakes Included</th>
<th>Stake Size</th>
<th>Price / Piece</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PL100+</td>
<td>CleanLine 3&quot; x 1/4&quot; x 8' Mill Finish</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>$19.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL105+</td>
<td>CleanLine 3&quot; x 1/4&quot; x 8' Black Duraflex</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>$23.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL200+</td>
<td>CleanLine 4&quot; x 1/4&quot; x 8' Black Duraflex</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>$23.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL205+</td>
<td>CleanLine 4&quot; x 1/4&quot; x 8' Black Duraflex</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>$29.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL210+</td>
<td>CleanLine 4&quot; x 1/4&quot; x 8' Bronze Duraflex</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>$29.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL220+</td>
<td>CleanLine 4&quot; x 1/4&quot; x 8' Black Anodized</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>$31.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL300+</td>
<td>CleanLine 4&quot; x 1/4&quot; x 16' Mill Finish</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>$44.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL302+</td>
<td>CleanLine 4&quot; x 1/4&quot; x 16' Black Duraflex</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>$55.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL304+</td>
<td>CleanLine 4&quot; x 1/4&quot; x 16' Bronze Duraflex</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>$55.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL308+</td>
<td>CleanLine 4&quot; x 1/4&quot; x 16' Black Anodized</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>$61.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL310+</td>
<td>CleanLine 4&quot; x 1/4&quot; x 16' Mill Finish</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>$33.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL315+</td>
<td>CleanLine 4&quot; x 1/4&quot; x 16' Black Duraflex</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>$80.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL320+</td>
<td>CleanLine 4&quot; x 1/4&quot; x 16' Bronze Duraflex</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>$80.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL325+</td>
<td>CleanLine 4&quot; x 1/4&quot; x 16' Black Anodized</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>$86.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL330+</td>
<td>CleanLine 4&quot; x 1/4&quot; x 16' Mill Finish</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>$32.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL335+</td>
<td>CleanLine 5/8&quot; x 1/8&quot; x 8' Mill Finish</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>$42.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL340+</td>
<td>CleanLine 5/8&quot; x 1/8&quot; x 8' Black Duraflex</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>$52.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL345+</td>
<td>CleanLine 5/8&quot; x 1/8&quot; x 8' Bronze Duraflex</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>$52.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL350+</td>
<td>CleanLine 5/8&quot; x 1/8&quot; x 8' Black Anodized</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>$55.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL335+</td>
<td>CleanLine 5/8&quot; x 1/4&quot; x 16' Mill Finish</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>$63.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL340+</td>
<td>CleanLine 5/8&quot; x 1/4&quot; x 8' Black Duraflex</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>$80.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL345+</td>
<td>CleanLine 5/8&quot; x 1/4&quot; x 8' Bronze Duraflex</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>$80.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL350+</td>
<td>CleanLine 5/8&quot; x 1/4&quot; x 8' Black Anodized</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>$86.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL360+</td>
<td>CleanLine 5/8&quot; x 1/4&quot; x 16' Mill Finish</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>$62.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL365+</td>
<td>CleanLine 5/8&quot; x 1/4&quot; x 16' Black Duraflex</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>$102.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL370+</td>
<td>CleanLine 5/8&quot; x 1/4&quot; x 16' Bronze Duraflex</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>$102.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL380+</td>
<td>CleanLine 5/8&quot; x 1/4&quot; x 16' Black Anodized</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>$109.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL600+</td>
<td>CleanLine Stake Mill Finish</td>
<td>75 / Box</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL605+</td>
<td>CleanLine Stake Black Duraflex</td>
<td>75 / Box</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>$2.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL610+</td>
<td>CleanLine Stake Bronze Duraflex</td>
<td>75 / Box</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>$2.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL620+</td>
<td>CleanLine Stake Black Anodize</td>
<td>75 / Box</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>$2.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL625+</td>
<td>CleanLine Stake Mill Finish</td>
<td>75 / Box</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>$3.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL630+</td>
<td>CleanLine Stake Black Duraflex</td>
<td>75 / Box</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>$3.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL640+</td>
<td>CleanLine Stake Bronze Duraflex</td>
<td>75 / Box</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>$3.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL635+</td>
<td>CleanLine Stake Green Duraflex</td>
<td>75 / Box</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>$3.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL645+</td>
<td>CleanLine Stake Black Anodize</td>
<td>75 / Box</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>$4.49</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Permaloc Aluminum Paver Edging

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Pcs/Bundle</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PL400+</td>
<td>8' V-Trac Aluminum Paver Restraint</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>$13.29</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ●Indicates Non-Stock Item

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315 | P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
## Vinyl Landscape Edging - Alpha Omega

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Pcs/Bundle</th>
<th>1-20 Price / Piece</th>
<th>21-100 Price / Piece</th>
<th>101-600 Price / Piece</th>
<th>601+ Price / Piece</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AO1*</td>
<td>Alpha Standard Edging 20’ Strip Includes 4 Stakes &amp; 1 Connector</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>$14.99</td>
<td>$9.49</td>
<td>$8.89</td>
<td>$7.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AO2*</td>
<td>Alpha Edge (High Test) 20’ Strip Includes 1 Connector</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>$16.99</td>
<td>$10.79</td>
<td>$10.19</td>
<td>$8.69</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Cobraco Edging Accessories

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Pcs / Case</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>90DEGREE</td>
<td>90° Angle Connector</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>$3.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONNECTOR*</td>
<td>Individual Connector</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>$0.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED4*</td>
<td>Individual Stake</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>$0.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAKE KIT*</td>
<td>Individual Stake Kits (4 Stakes &amp; 1 Connector)</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>$3.49</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Concrete Edging

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Weight / Pallet</th>
<th>Stones / Pallet</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IT02*</td>
<td>Bullet Edger Carmel 4” x 12 1/2” x 4”</td>
<td>2570</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IT010*</td>
<td>Bullet Edger Beechwood 4” x 12 1/2” x 4”</td>
<td>2570</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IT04*</td>
<td>Bullet Edger Charcoal 4” x 12 1/2” x 4”</td>
<td>2570</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IT06*</td>
<td>Bullet Edger Buff 4” x 12 1/2” x 4”</td>
<td>2570</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R655*</td>
<td>Granite Edger Bluestone 12” x 4” x 4”</td>
<td>2610</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
<td>$3.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R660*</td>
<td>Granite Edger Santa Fe 12” x 4” x 4”</td>
<td>2610</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
<td>$3.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Aluminum Paver Edging

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Pcs/Bundle</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PL400*</td>
<td>8’ V-Trac Aluminum Paver Restraint</td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>$13.49</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Steel Paver Edging

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Pallet+ Price / Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>APE*</td>
<td>8’ Iron Edge Steel Paver Restraint</td>
<td>$19.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Plastic Paver Edging

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
<th>Pcs / Bundle</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SNAP EDGE*</td>
<td>8’ Snap Edge Plastic Paver Restraint 1 7/8” x 2 7/8” x 8’L</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>672</td>
<td></td>
<td>$9.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SNAP EDGE LP*</td>
<td>80° Low Profile Snap Edge Plastic Paver Restraint 1 3/8” x 2 7/8” x 8’L</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>672</td>
<td></td>
<td>$9.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AL150*</td>
<td>6” Gator Edge Paver Restraint</td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>672</td>
<td>$11.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAVETECH7R*</td>
<td>7’ Rigid Pave Edge Plastic Paver Restraint 1.7” x 3.7” 7” x 7”</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>288</td>
<td></td>
<td>$11.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAVETECH7F*</td>
<td>7’ Flexible Pave Edge Plastic Paver Restraint 1.2” x 2.2” x 7”</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>300</td>
<td></td>
<td>$13.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TS8*</td>
<td>TSL - 8’ Rigid Edging</td>
<td></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$8.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Timber Spikes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Weight / Case</th>
<th>Cases / Pallet</th>
<th>Price / Case</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPIKE10*</td>
<td>10” Timber Spike</td>
<td>50 lbs</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>$72.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPIKE12*</td>
<td>12” Timber Spike</td>
<td>50 lbs</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>$72.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocking Item

## Paver Base & Accessories

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EZBASE*</td>
<td>EZ Base 20” x 36” Paver Base (5.15 SF)</td>
<td>$16.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GBASE*</td>
<td>Gator Base 24” x 36” Paver Base (6 SF)</td>
<td>$19.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GSCREW*</td>
<td>Gator Screw Box of 50</td>
<td>$28.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.
## 9" Drainage System

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NDS980*</td>
<td>9&quot; X 9&quot; Plastic Grate - Black</td>
<td>$17.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NDS990*</td>
<td>9&quot; X 9&quot; Plastic Grate - Green</td>
<td>$17.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## 12" Drainage System

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>181696*</td>
<td>12&quot; X 12&quot; Plastic Grate - Black</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NDS1212*</td>
<td>12&quot; X 12&quot; Plastic Grate - Green</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Complete Drain Box Kits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>305893*</td>
<td>(1) 9 X 9&quot; Catch Basin with 2 Outlets, (1) 6&quot; Universal Plastic Plug, (2) 3 X 4&quot; Universal Locking Plastic Plug and (1) 9 X 9&quot; Green or Black Plastic Grate</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172954*</td>
<td>(1) 12 X 12&quot; Catch Basin with 2 Outlets, (1) 6&quot; Universal Plastic Plug, (2) 3 X 4&quot; Universal Locking Plastic Plug and (1) 12 X 12&quot; Green or Black Plastic Grate</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Emitters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>247244*</td>
<td>3-4&quot; Pop Up Emitter with Elbow and Corrugated Pipe Adapter - Green</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Drain Tile

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DT10*</td>
<td>4&quot; x 100' Heavy Duty Non - Perforated Flow Tube</td>
<td>$72.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT1*</td>
<td>4&quot; x 100' Heavy Duty Perforated Flow Tube</td>
<td>$72.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT2*</td>
<td>4&quot; x 100' Heavy Duty Perforated Flow Tube w/ Sock</td>
<td>$94.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT7*</td>
<td>4&quot; X 10' Heavy Duty Non - Perforated Flow Tube</td>
<td>$8.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT6*</td>
<td>4&quot; X 10' Heavy Duty Perforated Flow Tube</td>
<td>$8.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT3*</td>
<td>4&quot; Internal Coupler</td>
<td>$2.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT4*</td>
<td>4&quot; Tee</td>
<td>$6.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT5*</td>
<td>4&quot; Wye</td>
<td>$8.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT6*</td>
<td>4&quot; Internal End Cap</td>
<td>$3.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT61*</td>
<td>4&quot; 90° Elbow</td>
<td>$8.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT82*</td>
<td>2&quot; x 3&quot; x 4&quot; Downspout Adapter</td>
<td>$3.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT9*</td>
<td>6&quot; x 10' ProForm Drain Tile</td>
<td>$17.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT92*</td>
<td>6&quot; ProForm Coupler</td>
<td>$3.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT93*</td>
<td>6&quot; ProForm End Cap</td>
<td>$1.79</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Grates

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NDS06S*</td>
<td>6&quot; Square Plastic Grate Sand</td>
<td>$6.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NDS4*</td>
<td>6&quot; Square Plastic Grate Black</td>
<td>$6.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NDS6*</td>
<td>6&quot; Square Plastic Grate Gray</td>
<td>$6.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NDS5*</td>
<td>6&quot; Square Plastic Grate Green</td>
<td>$6.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocking Item

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.
### Pond Products

#### Aqua UV

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Mfg #</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>33056152*</td>
<td>15 Watt UV Black 2&quot; Ports</td>
<td>A00031</td>
<td>$226.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33703483*</td>
<td>25 Watt UV Black 2&quot; Ports</td>
<td>A00028</td>
<td>$304.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33029408*</td>
<td>40 Watt UV Black 2&quot; Ports</td>
<td>A00062</td>
<td>$434.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 3-Way Diverter Valve

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item # Description</th>
<th>Mfg #</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3 WAY DIVERTER VALVE</td>
<td></td>
<td>$17.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Basin Kits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Mfg #</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29005804*</td>
<td>12&quot; Basin Kit</td>
<td>CFBASINKIT12</td>
<td>$524.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29005811*</td>
<td>24&quot; Basin Kit</td>
<td>CFBASINKIT24</td>
<td>$609.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### FOMO Foam and Foam Guns

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Mfg #</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>47300533*</td>
<td>12 oz FOMO Handi Foam Sealant DIY</td>
<td>30293</td>
<td>$11.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47300534*</td>
<td>24 oz FOMO Handi Foam Sealant Gun Foam</td>
<td>30294</td>
<td>$21.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47302957*</td>
<td>29 oz Handi Foam Sealant Gun Foam</td>
<td>30295</td>
<td>$26.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47610502*</td>
<td>Foam Gun 7&quot; Handi Tool HT300</td>
<td>30297</td>
<td>$40.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47610394*</td>
<td>Foam Gun 7&quot; Handi Tool HT500</td>
<td>30298</td>
<td>$72.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47100836*</td>
<td>12 oz FOMO Handi Cleaner for Foam Gun</td>
<td>30296</td>
<td>$12.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Atlantic Pond Free Packages

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Mfg #</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29012055*</td>
<td>Small Pondless kit 16&quot; spillway</td>
<td>PK1716PL</td>
<td>$922.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29004517*</td>
<td>Pondless Waterfall and Stream kit 26&quot; spillway</td>
<td>PK1826PL</td>
<td>$1,589.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1256019</td>
<td>Autofill Kit</td>
<td>AF1000</td>
<td>$25.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Atlantic Skimmers/Filterfalls/Colorfalls/Scuppers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Mfg #</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29002124*</td>
<td>Big Bahama Filter Falls</td>
<td>BF1900</td>
<td>$297.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29002179*</td>
<td>Big Bahama Filter Falls</td>
<td>BF2600</td>
<td>$362.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29002162*</td>
<td>Big Bahama Filter Falls</td>
<td>BF3800</td>
<td>$576.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29002513*</td>
<td>Big Bahama Skimmer</td>
<td>PS3900</td>
<td>$184.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29002711*</td>
<td>Big Bahama Skimmer</td>
<td>PS4600</td>
<td>$319.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29002704*</td>
<td>Big Bahama Skimmer</td>
<td>PS7000</td>
<td>$405.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29005026*</td>
<td>24&quot; Color Changing Falls</td>
<td>CC24</td>
<td>$370.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29005712*</td>
<td>24&quot; Stainless Steel Scupper</td>
<td>SS24</td>
<td>$246.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Atlantic and Savio Pumps

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Mfg #</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>80380519*</td>
<td>Tidal Wave 3 1500 pump</td>
<td>TT1500</td>
<td>$147.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29003817*</td>
<td>Tidal Wave 3 2000 pump</td>
<td>TT2000</td>
<td>$164.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29003824*</td>
<td>Tidal Wave 3 3000 pump</td>
<td>TT3000</td>
<td>$196.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29003831*</td>
<td>Tidal Wave 3 4000 pump</td>
<td>TT4000</td>
<td>$278.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29003848*</td>
<td>Tidal Wave 3 5000 pump</td>
<td>TT5000</td>
<td>$309.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17004158*</td>
<td>Savio Water Master Clear Pump 1740</td>
<td>WMC1740</td>
<td>$189.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17004155*</td>
<td>Savio Water Master Clear Pump 2200</td>
<td>WMC2200</td>
<td>$211.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17002984*</td>
<td>Savio Water Master Solids Pump 2050</td>
<td>WMS2050</td>
<td>$209.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17003007*</td>
<td>Savio Water Master Solids Pump 3600</td>
<td>WMS3600</td>
<td>$289.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17003724*</td>
<td>Savio Water Master Solids Pump 5000</td>
<td>WMS5000</td>
<td>$434.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Atlantic Fountain Basins/Pond Kits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Mfg #</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29012024*</td>
<td>24&quot; Fountain Basin</td>
<td>FB2400</td>
<td>$122.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29003831*</td>
<td>32&quot; Fountain Basin</td>
<td>FB3200</td>
<td>$226.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29003848*</td>
<td>46&quot; Fountain Basin</td>
<td>FB4600</td>
<td>$319.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29012048*</td>
<td>Small Pond Kit</td>
<td>PK161015</td>
<td>$979.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29004357*</td>
<td>Medium Pond Kit</td>
<td>PK191520</td>
<td>$1,720.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29004364*</td>
<td>Large Pond Kit</td>
<td>PK262020</td>
<td>$1,889.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Flexible Tubing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price Per Foot</th>
<th>Full Roll Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>38018179*</td>
<td>3/4&quot; Non Kink Tubing - 100ft</td>
<td>$1.12</td>
<td>$111.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34248758*</td>
<td>1&quot; Non Kink Tubing - 100ft</td>
<td>$1.18</td>
<td>$117.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81280345*</td>
<td>1.5&quot; Non Kink Tubing - 100ft</td>
<td>$1.49</td>
<td>$149.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33437594*</td>
<td>2&quot; Non Kink Tubing - 100ft</td>
<td>$2.50</td>
<td>$250.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Larger sizes of tubing available by special order.  See Water Gardening Department for details.

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Special Order Only

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.
### Pond Supplies

#### Pond Liner

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00302101*</td>
<td>10' W 45 mil Pond Liner by Square Foot</td>
<td>1000 SF</td>
<td>$1.89/sq ft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00306151*</td>
<td>15' W 45 mil Pond Liner by Square Foot</td>
<td>1500 SF</td>
<td>$1.89/sq ft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00310201*</td>
<td>20' W 45 mil Pond Liner by Square Foot</td>
<td>2000 SF</td>
<td>$1.89/sq ft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25502019*</td>
<td>25' W 45 mil Pond Liner by Square Foot</td>
<td>2500 SF</td>
<td>$1.89/sq ft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25502019*</td>
<td>5' W x 100' 45 mil Stream</td>
<td>500 SF</td>
<td>$1.49/sq ft</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Boulder Fountains

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BF100*</td>
<td>Boulder Fountain 12&quot;-18&quot;</td>
<td>Call for availability and price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BF105*</td>
<td>Boulder Fountain 18&quot;-24&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BF110*</td>
<td>Boulder Fountain 24&quot;-30&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BF115*</td>
<td>Boulder Fountain 36&quot;+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Pond & Water Gardening Stone

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Bags / Pallet</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B79*</td>
<td>1-2&quot; Black Mexican Beach Pebble</td>
<td>1cf/75lbs</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Call for price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B791*</td>
<td>2-3&quot; Black Mexican Beach Pebble</td>
<td>1cf/75lbs</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B7910*</td>
<td>3-5&quot; Black Mexican Beach Pebble</td>
<td>1cf/75lbs</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

36 bags = 1 yard

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Call for availability and price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EW500*</td>
<td>6&quot;-16&quot; Squaw Valley Rainbow Flats</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EW505*</td>
<td>3&quot;-5&quot; Squaw Valley Rainbow Mini Flats</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Special Order Only

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.
LANDSCAPE LIGHTING

LED FIXTURES

LED MR-16 Directional Bullet Light
41° optics with 2 lumen levels
MFG # CBLED141

LED Wall Light
Frosted glass lens for even distribution
MFG # CEWL5LED1

LED Savannah Area/Path Light
Solid bronze hat and vase with large talon stake
MFG # CSA1LED2

LED Directional Area Light
40° optics with 18” stem
MFG # CIDA140

LED Wall Wash Light
292 lumens, multiple mounting options available
MFG # CIWL6

LED Path Light Module
Installs using existing S8 wedge-base socket
MFG # CALED2

LED Deck Light
3 watt integrated LED board
MFG # CDL1LED1

LED Mini China Hat Area/Path Light
Integrated LED with 4” hat
MFG # CCH5LED1

LED Directional Light
20 light levels and 5 beam spreads available
MFG # CID140

LED Tree Light
269 lumens with 64° optics
MFG # CIT164

LED Mini Wash
Integrated 5.3 watt with frosted lens
MFG # CWL6LED1

LED Wall Wash Light
292 lumens, multiple mounting options available
MFG # CIWL6

CRAFTSMAN SERIES LED FIXTURES

Spot And Wash Lights-Bronze

105 Lumen, 2800 Kelvin, 36 Degree
MFG # CCSL10536B

183 Lumen, 2800 Kelvin, 36 Degree
MFG # CCSL18336B

183 Lumen, 2800 Kelvin, 54 Degree
MFG # CCSL18354B

250 Lumen, 2700 Kelvin, 36 Degree
MFG # CCSL25036B

250 Lumen, 2700 Kelvin, 54 Degree
MFG # CCSL25054B

105 Lumen, 2800 Kelvin, 120 Degree
MFG # CCW105B

270 Lumen, 2800 Kelvin, 120 Degree
MFG # CCW270B

Path and Area Lights-Bronze

Integrated LED, smooth hat
MFG # CCPL2B

Integrated LED, square borneo hat
MFG # CCPLBOB

Integrated LED, china hat
MFG # CCPLCHB

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.
LANDSCAPE LIGHTING

Ground Lights-Bronze

- 183 Lumen, 36 Degree, 3 Stainless Steel Staking Pins
  MFG # CCGL18336B

- 270 Lumen, 120 Degree, 3 Stainless Steel Staking Pins
  MFG # CCGL270WB

- 250 Lumen, 36 Degree, 3 Stainless Steel Staking Pins
  MFG # CCGL25036B

INCANDESCENT FIXTURES

China Hat Area/Path Light

- Mini
  4" wide x 13.25" tall with G4 bi-pin base
  MFG # CCH5CB

- Large
  9" wide x 24" tall with S8 wedge base
  MFG # CCH2CB

Mushroom Area/Path Light

- Small
  7" wide x 22" tall with S8 wedge base
  MFG # CMU1CB

- Large
  9" wide x 25" tall with S8 wedge base
  MFG # CMU2CB

New Orleans Area/Path Light

- Small
  8" wide x 22" tall with S8 wedge base
  MFG # CNO1CB

- Large
  8.5" wide x 24" tall with S8 wedge base
  MFG # CSA1CB

Wall Light

Enclosed with frosted glass lens, T3 wedge base
MFG # CEWL5CB

Wall Wash

10" tall with S8 wedge base
MFG # CWW1CB

Wall Wash

20" stem with large talon stake
MFG # CBAL1CB

Wall Wash

Copper shroud with MR-16 base
MFG # CCTL1C

Wall Wash

Solid bronze base and hood, T5 lamp base
MFG # CDL1CB

Niche Light

Copper shroud and mounting bracket, T3 lamp base
MFG # CNL1CB

MR-16 Directional Bullet Light

Solid bronze with long cowl for glare control
MFG # CBL1CB

MR-11 Bullet Light

Copper shroud with bronze base up or down lighting
MFG # CBL5CB

Tree Light

Long copper shroud with MR-16 base
MFG # CCTL1C

Savannah Deck Light

Solid bronze base and hood, T5 lamp base
MFG # CDL2CB

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
LED FIXTURES

Variable Lumen Output (VLO) Accent Lights

16015 AZT, BKT, CBR
Beam Spread 15 Degree Spot
Kelvin 27K - Warm White 30K - Pure White
16015AZT27 16015AZT30
16015CBR27 16015CBR30
16015BKT27 16015BKT30

16016 AZT, BKT, CBR, WHT
Beam Spread 35 Degree Flood
Kelvin 27K - Warm White 30K - Pure White
16016AZT27 16016AZT30
16016CBR27 16016CBR30
16016BKT27 16016BKT30
16016WHT27 16016WHT30

16017 AZT, BKT, CBR
Beam Spread 60 Degree Wide Flood
Kelvin 27K - Warm White 30K - Pure White
16017AZT27 16017AZT30
16017CBR27 16017CBR30
16017BKT27 16017BKT30

16018 AZT, BKT, CBR
Beam Spread 15 Degree Spot
Kelvin 27K - Warm White 30K - Pure White
16018AZT27 16018AZT30
16018CBR27 16018CBR30
16018BKT27 16018BKT30

16019 AZT, BKT, CBR, WHT
Beam Spread 35 Degree Flood
Kelvin 27K - Warm White 30K - Pure White
16019AZT27 16019AZT30
16019CBR27 16019CBR30
16019BKT27 16019BKT30
16019WHT27 16019WHT30

16020 AZT, BKT, CBR
Beam Spread 60 Degree Wide Flood
Kelvin 27K - Warm White 30K - Pure White
16020AZT27 16020AZT30
16020CBR27 16020CBR30
16020BKT27 16020BKT30

16022 AZT, BKT
Beam Spread 126 Degrees wide by 88 Degrees tall
Kelvin 27K - Warm White 30K - Pure White
16022AZT27 16022AZT30
16022BKT27 16022BKT30

Integrated LED Accent Lights

16150 AZT, BKT, CBR - 2.5 Watt
Beam Spread 10 Degree Spot
Kelvin 27K - Warm White 30K - Pure White
16150AZT27 16150AZT30
16150CBR27 16150CBR30
16150BKT27 16150BKT30

16151 AZT, BKT, CBR - 2.5 Watt
Beam Spread 35 Degree Flood
Kelvin 27K - Warm White 30K - Pure White
16151AZT27 16151AZT30
16151CBR27 16151CBR30
16151BKT27 16151BKT30

16152 AZT, BKT, CBR - 2.5 Watt
Beam Spread 60 Degree Wide Flood
Kelvin 27K - Warm White 30K - Pure White
16152AZT27 16152AZT30
16152CBR27 16152CBR30
16152BKT27 16152BKT30
### LANDSCAPE LIGHTING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Wattage</th>
<th>Beam Spread</th>
<th>Kelvin</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16153</td>
<td>AZT, BKT, CBR</td>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>10 Degree Spot</td>
<td>27K - Warm White</td>
<td>30K - Pure White</td>
<td>16153AZT27</td>
<td>16153AZT30</td>
<td>16153BKT27</td>
<td>16153BKT30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16154</td>
<td>AZT, BKT, CBR</td>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>35 Degree Flood</td>
<td>27K - Warm White</td>
<td>30K - Pure White</td>
<td>16154AZT27</td>
<td>16154AZT30</td>
<td>16154BKT27</td>
<td>16154BKT30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16155</td>
<td>AZT, BKT, CBR</td>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>60 Degree Wide Flood</td>
<td>27K - Warm White</td>
<td>30K - Pure White</td>
<td>16155AZT27</td>
<td>16155AZT30</td>
<td>16155BKT27</td>
<td>16155BKT30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16156</td>
<td>AZT, BKT, CBR</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>10 Degree Spot</td>
<td>27K - Warm White</td>
<td>30K - Pure White</td>
<td>16156AZT27</td>
<td>16156AZT30</td>
<td>16156BKT27</td>
<td>16156BKT30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16157</td>
<td>AZT, BKT, CBR</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>35 Degree Flood</td>
<td>27K - Warm White</td>
<td>30K - Pure White</td>
<td>16157AZT27</td>
<td>16157AZT30</td>
<td>16157BKT27</td>
<td>1157BKT30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16158</td>
<td>AZT, BKT, CBR</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>60 Degree Wide Flood</td>
<td>27K - Warm White</td>
<td>30K - Pure White</td>
<td>16158AZT27</td>
<td>16158AZT30</td>
<td>16158BKT27</td>
<td>16158BKT30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LED Path Lights</td>
<td>15810</td>
<td>AZT, BBR, BKT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LED Path Lights</td>
<td>15807</td>
<td>AZT, BBR - Shepard's Crook</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LED Path Lights</td>
<td>15870</td>
<td>AZT, BBR, BKT - 6&quot; Dome</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LED Path Lights</td>
<td>15817</td>
<td>AZT, BN - Glass &amp; Metal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Kelvin</th>
<th>27K - Warm White</th>
<th>30K - Pure White</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15820AZT27</td>
<td>AZT, BBR, CO - Llena</td>
<td>Kelvin</td>
<td>27K - Warm White</td>
<td>30K - Pure White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15820BBR27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15820CO27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15826AZT27</td>
<td>AZT, BKT - Center Mount</td>
<td>Kelvin</td>
<td>27K - Warm White</td>
<td>30K - Pure White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15826BBR27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15826CO27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15857AZT27</td>
<td>AZT - Pierced Dome</td>
<td>Kelvin</td>
<td>27K - Warm White</td>
<td>30K - Pure White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15871BBR27</td>
<td>BBR, TZT - Cast Hammered Roof</td>
<td>Kelvin</td>
<td>27K - Warm White</td>
<td>30K - Pure White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15871BBR30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15871TZT27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15805BKT27</td>
<td>BKT - Small Shallow Shade</td>
<td>Kelvin</td>
<td>27K - Warm White</td>
<td>30K - Pure White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15806BKT27</td>
<td>BKT - Large Shallow Shade</td>
<td>Kelvin</td>
<td>27K - Warm White</td>
<td>30K - Pure White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15839CO27</td>
<td>CO, TZT - Fundamentals</td>
<td>Kelvin</td>
<td>27K - Warm White</td>
<td>30K - Pure White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15839CO30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15839TZT27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15800AZT27</td>
<td>AZT, BBR - Ripley</td>
<td>Kelvin</td>
<td>27K - Warm White</td>
<td>30K - Pure White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15800BBR27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15833AZT27</td>
<td>AZT - Broad Roof</td>
<td>Kelvin</td>
<td>27K - Warm White</td>
<td>30K - Pure White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15833AZT30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15843CO27</td>
<td>CO, TZT - Decorative Hammered Roof</td>
<td>Kelvin</td>
<td>27K - Warm White</td>
<td>30K - Pure White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15843CO30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15843TZT27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**LANDSCAPE LIGHTING**

15802 TZT - Pyramid
Kelvin 27K - Warm White 30K - Pure White
15802TZT27 15802TZT30

15480 CBR - Solid Brass Missionary
*Bulb sold separately
15480CBR

16123 AZT, CO, TZT - Perforated
Kelvin 27K - Warm White 30K - Pure White
16123AZT27 16123AZT30
16123CO27 16123CO30
16123TZT27 16123TZT30

16124 AGZ, BKT, CW - Round Tiered
Kelvin 27K - Warm White 30K - Pure White
16124AGZ27 16124AGZ30
16124BKT27 16124BKT30
16124CW27 16124CW30

**LED Bollard Lights**
16130 AZT, BKT - Louvered
Kelvin 28K - Warm White/Pure White
16130AZT28 16130BKT28

16131 AZT, BKT - Tee Bollard
Kelvin 28K - Warm White/Pure White
16131AZT28 16131BKT28

16132 AZT, BKT - Side Throw
Kelvin 28K - Warm White/Pure White
16132AZT28 16132BKT28

16133 AZT, BKT - Mission Bollard
Kelvin 28K - Warm White/Pure White
16133AZT28 16133BKT28

**LED In-Ground Lights**
15728 BKT - 8.5 Watt
Beam Spread 10 Degree Spot
15728BKT

15747 BKT - 8.5 Watt
Beam Spread 35 Degree Flood
15747BKT

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
LANDSCAPE LIGHTING

15748 BKT - 8.5 Watt
Beam Spread 60 Degree Wide Flood
15748BKT

16030 BBR - 4 Watt
Beam Spread 10 Degree Spot
Kelvin 27K - Warm White 30K - Pure White
16030BBR27

16031 BBR - 4 Watt
Beam Spread 35 Degree Flood
Kelvin 27K - Warm White 30K - Pure White
16031BBR27

16032 BBR - 4 Watt
Beam Spread 60 Degree Wide Flood
Kelvin 27K - Warm White 30K - Pure White
16032BBR27

16035 BBR - 6.5 Watt
Beam Spread 60 Degree Wide Flood
Kelvin 27K - Warm White 30K - Pure White
16035BBR27

15481 CBR - Solid Brass
*Bulb sold separately
15481CBR

LED Wall Wash Lights
15861 AZT, BBR, BKT - 4.3 Watt
Kelvin 27K - Warm White 30K - Pure White
15861AZT27
15861BBR27
15861BKT27

16070 AZT, BBR, BKT - 4.3 Watt
Kelvin 27K - Warm White 30K - Pure White
16070AZT27
16070BBR27
16070BKT27

15476 CBR - Solid Brass Mini Wall Wash
*Bulb sold separately
15476CBR

LED Hardscape and Deck Lights
15744 AZT, BBR, CO, GRY, SD, WHT - 1 LED Fixture with Bracket
Kelvin 27K - Warm White 30K - Pure White
15744AZT27
15744BBR27
15744CO27
15744GRY27
15744SD27
15744WHT27

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.
LANDSCAPE LIGHTING

15745 AZT, BBR, CO, GRY, SD, WHT - 3 LED Fixture with Bracket
Kelvin 27K - Warm White 30K - Pure White
15745AZT27 15745BBR27 15745CO27 15745GRY27 15745SD27 15745WHT27
15745AZT30 15745BBR30 15745CO30 15745GRY30 15745SD30 15745WHT30

15746 AZT, BBR, CO, GRY, SD, WHT - 6 LED Fixture with Bracket
Kelvin 27K - Warm White 30K - Pure White
15746AZT27 15746BBR27 15746CO27 15746GRY27 15746SD27 15746WHT27
15746AZT30 15746BBR30 15746CO30 15746GRY30 15746SD30 15746WHT30

15756 AZT, BBR, CO, GRY, SD, WHT - 9 LED Fixture with Bracket
Kelvin 27K - Warm White 30K - Pure White
15756AZT27 15756BBR27 15756CO27 15756GRY27 15756SD27 15756WHT27
15756AZT30 15756BBR30 15756CO30 15756GRY30 15756SD30 15756WHT30

15477 CBR - Solid Brass Deck Light
*Bulb sold separately
15477CBR

15764 AZT, BBR, WHT - LED Half Moon Deck Light
Kelvin 27K - Warm White 30K - Pure White
15764AZT27 15764BBR27 15764WHT27
15764AZT30 15764BBR30 15764WHT30

15765 AZT, BBR, BKT, WHT - LED Mini Deck Light
Kelvin 27K - Warm White 30K - Pure White
15765AZT27 15765BBR27 15765BKT27 15765WHT27
15765AZT30 15765BBR30 15765BKT30 15765WHT30

15065 AZT, BBR, BKT, WHT - Mini Deck Light
Kelvin 27K - Warm White
15065AZT 15065BBR 15065BKT 15065WHT

15750 TZT - LED Vintage Park Deck Light
Kelvin 27K - Warm White 30K - Pure White
15750TZT27
15750TZT30

15780 AZT, BBR, BKT, CO, WHT - LED Mini Step Light
Kelvin 27K - Warm White 30K - Pure White
15780AZT27
15780AZT30

LED 2-in-1 Water Light
15711 SS - 3.4 Watt
Beam Spread 60 Degree Wide Flood
Kelvin 27K - Warm White 30K - Pure White
15711SS
## INCANDESCENT FIXTURES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>MFG#</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fundamentals Path Light</td>
<td>15439TZT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dome Path Light</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T5 wedge base</td>
<td>15310AZT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T5 wedge base</td>
<td>15310BKT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S8 wedge base</td>
<td>15326AZT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decorative Hammered Roof</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S8 wedge base</td>
<td>15443TZT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MR-16 Mini Accent</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spot light with bi-pin base</td>
<td>15384AZT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solid brass spot with bi-pin base</td>
<td>15384CBR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MR-16 Bullet Light</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accent spot with bi-pin base</td>
<td>15374AZT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjustable Flood Light</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mini hooded with bi-pin base</td>
<td>15396AZT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hooded with bi-pin base</td>
<td>15385AZT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjustable Wall Wash</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S8 wedge base</td>
<td>15361AZT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Half Moon Deck Light</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T3 bi-pin base</td>
<td>15064AZT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierced Scroll Domed Head Path Light</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T5 wedge base</td>
<td>15457AZT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
Integrating LED Fixtures

**FX Luminaire LED Products:**

**Full Lineup**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Warranty</th>
<th>Premier</th>
<th>Luxor ZDC Integrated System</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10 years</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color</th>
<th>30,000+ Colors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Beam Angle</th>
<th>Wide Flood</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Zoning, Dimming, + Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Thermal Management</th>
<th>Global</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lamp Life</th>
<th>50,000 Hrs*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

* NOTE: Useful LED Life L70 (Avg) Input voltage: 10 to 15 V

**LED Accent Lights**

**QZ**
- Height: 5.8”
- Diameter: 1.8”
- LEDs: 1
- Finishes: BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL
- Material: Aluminum

**FB + color**
- Height: 7.5”
- Diameter: 2.0”
- LEDs: 1, 3
- Finishes: BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL
- Material: Aluminum

**NP + color**
- Height: 8.4”
- L Shield: 10.3”
- Diameter: 2.7”
- LEDs: 3, 6, 9
- Finishes: BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL
- Material: Aluminum

**QB**
- Height: 6.0”
- Width: 2.9”
- Diameter: 2.2”
- LEDs: 1
- Finishes: BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL, SV
- Material: Aluminum

**PB + color**
- Height: 6.7”
- Width: 4.0”
- Diameter: 2.2”
- LEDs: 1, 3
- Finishes: AB, AT, BS, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL
- Material: Brass or Aluminum

**LC + color**
- Height: 6.5”
- Width: 4.5”
- Diameter: 2.7”
- LEDs: 3, 6, 9
- Finishes: AB, AT, BS, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL
- Material: Brass or Aluminum

**CC + color**
- Height: 5.3”
- L Shield: 6.4”
- Diameter: 1.6”
- LEDs: 1, 3
- Finishes: AB, AT, BS, NP
- Material: Brass

**VS + color**
- Height: 7.6”
- L Shield: 8.3”
- Diameter: 2.5”
- LEDs: 1, 3, 6, 9
- Finishes: AB, AT, BS, NP
- Material: Brass

**NR + color**
- Height: 7.0”
- L Shield: 8.0”
- Diameter: 2.5”
- LEDs: 1, 3, 6, 9
- Finishes: CU, AB, AT, NP
- Material: Copper/Brass

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
LED Down Lights

**QT**
- Height: 6.8"
- Diameter: 2.1"
- LEDs: 1
- Finishes: BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL, SV
- Material: Aluminum

**JB + color**
- Height: 8.9"
- Diameter: 2.4"
- LEDs: 1, 3
- Finishes: BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL
- Material: Aluminum

**DE + color**
- Height: 9.7"
- Diameter: 3.0"
- LEDs: 3, 6, 9
- Finishes: BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL
- Material: Aluminum

**PS + color**
- Height: 3.3"
- Diameter: 3.2"
- LEDs: 1, 3, 6, 9
- Finishes: AB, AT, BS, CU, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL
- Material: Brass or Aluminum

**NL + color**
- Height: 3.3"
- Diameter: 3.2"
- LEDs: 1, 3, 6, 9
- Finishes: AB, AT, BS, CU, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL
- Material: Brass or Aluminum

**LE**
- Height: 3.3"
- Diameter: 1.6"
- LEDs: 1
- Finishes: AB, AT, BS, CU, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL
- Material: Brass or Aluminum

**VE + color**
- Height: 3.1"
- Diameter: 2.3"
- LEDs: 1, 3
- Finishes: AB, AT, BS, CU, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL
- Material: Brass or Aluminum

LED Wall Lights

**PO**
- Diameter: 1.5” conduit
- Height: 2.5"
- LEDs: 1
- Finishes: AB, AT, BS, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL
- Material: Brass

**MO + color**
- Diameter: 2.0” conduit
- Height: 3.3"
- LEDs: 1, 3
- Finishes: AB, AT, BS, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL, SV
- Material: Brass

**MS**
- Diameter: 3.7"
- Depth: 2.0"
- LEDs: 1
- Finishes: AB, AT, BS, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL
- Material: Brass

**LF**
- Height: .9"
- Width: 6.7"
- Depth: 3.6"
- LEDs: 1
- Finishes: AB, AT, BS, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL
- Material: Brass (Bracket: Stainless Steel)

**CP**
- Height: 3.5"
- Width: 5.0"
- Depth: 3.9"
- LEDs: 1
- Finishes: AB, AT, CU, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL
- Material: Copper

**LM**
- Height: 3.5"
- Width: 9.0"
- Depth: 4.0"
- LEDs: 2
- Finishes: AB, AT, CU, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, CB, DT, WG, FW, AL
- Material: Copper

**UN**
- Height: 3.5"
- Width: 5.0"
- Depth: 3.9"
- LEDs: 1
- Finishes: AB, AT, BS, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, CB, DT, WG, FW, AL
- Material: Brass or Composite

**PD**
- Height: 3.5"
- Width: 9.0"
- Depth: 4.0"
- LEDs: 2
- Finishes: AB, AT, BS, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, CB, DT, WG, FW, AL
- Material: Brass or Composite

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
LANDSCAPE LIGHTING

LED Aluminum Path/Area Lights

**TM + color**
- Height: 15.0”
- Diameter: 5.0”
- LEDs: 1, 3
- Finishes: BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL
- Material: Aluminum

**PL + color**
- Height: 15.0”
- Diameter: 6.0”
- LEDs: 1, 3
- Finishes: BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL
- Material: Aluminum

LED Copper Path/Area Lights

**HC**
- Height: 15.0”
- Diameter: 3.6”
- LEDs: 1
- Finishes: AB, AT, CU, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL
- Material: Copper/Brass

**JS + color**
- Height: 16.5”
- Diameter: 6.3”
- LEDs: 1, 3
- Finishes: AB, AT, CU, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL
- Material: Copper/Brass

**PF**
- Height: 15”
- Diameter: 5.0”
- LEDs: 1
- Finishes: AB, AT, CU, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL
- Material: Copper/Brass

**DM + color**
- Height: 16.2”
- Diameter: 7.1”
- LEDs: 1, 3
- Finishes: AB, AT, CU, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL
- Material: Copper/Brass

**SC**
- Height: 15.5”
- Diameter: 4.7”
- LEDs: 1
- Finishes: AB, AT, CU, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL
- Material: Copper/Brass

**CA + color**
- Height: 16.2”
- Diameter: 7.4”
- LEDs: 1, 3
- Finishes: AB, AT, CU, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL
- Material: Copper/Brass

**BD**
- Height: 15.5”
- Diameter: 4.7”
- LEDs: 1
- Finishes: AB, AT, CU, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL
- Material: Copper/Brass

**CB + color**
- Height: 16.2”
- Diameter: 7.4”
- LEDs: 1, 3
- Finishes: AB, AT, CU, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL
- Material: Copper/Brass

**PR**
- Height: 15.0”
- Diameter: 3.8”
- LEDs: 1
- Finishes: AB, AT, CU, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL
- Material: Copper/Brass

**CV + color**
- Height: 15.8”
- Diameter: 7.4”
- LEDs: 1, 3
- Finishes: AB, AT, CU, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL
- Material: Copper/Brass
### LED Path/Area Lights

**TD + color**
- Height: 18.0"
- XT Height: 29.5"
- Diameter: 5.0"
- LEDs: 1, 3, 6, 9
- Finishes: AB, AT, CU, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL
- Material Composite/Brass/Copper

**FG + color**
- Height: 22.0"
- Diameter: 5.0"
- LEDs: 1, 3, 6, 9
- Finishes: AB, AT, CU, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL
- Material Composite/Brass/Copper

**PM + color**
- Height: 14.0"
- XT Height: 18.5"
- Diameter: 2.5"
- LEDs: 1, 3, 6, 9
- Finishes: BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, SV, WG, FW, AL
- Material Composite/Brass/Copper

**RW + color**
- Height: 7.6"
- Diameter: 4.1"
- LEDs: 1, 3, 6, 9
- Finishes: BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, SV, WG,
- Material Composite/Brass/Copper

### LED Underwater Light

**LP + color**
- Height: 2.7"
- Diameter: 1.9"
- LEDs: 1, 3
- Finishes: BS
- Lead: 30' or 100'
- Material Brass

**LL + color**
- Length: 6.4"
- Height: 3.3"
- Diameter: 5.29"
- LEDs: 1, 3, 6, 9
- Finishes: BS
- Lead: 30' or 100'
- Material Brass

### Integrated LED Fixtures

#### Standard Base Accent Lights

**RS**
- Height: 6.5"
- L Shield: 7.8"
- Diameter: 2.4"
- Lamp Base: MR-16
- Finishes: BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL
- Material Zinc

**MU**
- Height: 7.5"
- L Shield: 8.7"
- Diameter: 2.4"
- Lamp Base: MR-16
- Finishes: BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL
- Material Zinc

**SI**
- Height: 6.5"
- L Shield: 7.8"
- Diameter: 2.4"
- Lamp Base: G4
- Finishes: BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL
- Material Zinc

**MP**
- Height: 5.0"
- Diameter: 1.6"
- Lamp Base: MR-11
- Finishes: BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, SV, WG, FW,
- Material Zinc

**LO**
- Height: 6.0"
- Diameter: 2.3"
- Lamp Base: MR-16
- Finishes: BS, NP
- Material Brass

**LR**
- Height: 6.0"
- Long Shield: 7.5"
- Diameter: 2.4"
- Lamp Base: MR-16
- Finishes: CU, NP
- Material Copper/Brass

**RL**
- Height: 6.5"
- Diameter: 4.0"
- Lamp Base: G4
- Finishes: CU, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL
- Material Copper/Brass

### LED In-Grade & Well Lights

**PE + color**
- Height: 7.6"
- Diameter: 4.1"
- LEDs: 3, 6, 9
- Finishes: CB
- Material Composite

**KG + color**
- Height: 6.0"
- Diameter: 9.2"
- LEDs: 3, 6, 9
- Finishes: AB, AT, BS, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL
- Material Composite/Brass/Copper

**FC + color**
- Height: LV: 5.1"  CW: 6.8"
- RG: 4.8"  GW: 5.7"
- Diameter: 4.0"
- LEDs: 1, 3, 6, 9
- Finishes: AB, AT, BS, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL
- Material Brass or Aluminum
Integrated LED Fixtures
Standard Base/Area Lights

**PF**
- Height: 15.0”
- Diameter: 4.0”
- Lamp Base: G4
- Finishes: CU, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL
- Material: Copper/Brass

**AP**
- Height: 15”
- Diameter: 3.9”
- Lamp Base: G4
- Finishes: CU, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL
- Material: Copper/Brass

**SP**
- Height: 15.5”
- Diameter: 3.6”
- Lamp Base: G4
- Finishes: AB, AT, CU, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL
- Material: Copper/Brass

**CB**
- Height: 16.2”
- Diameter: 7.4”
- Lamp Base: G4
- Finishes: CU, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL
- Material: Copper/Brass

**SC**
- Height: 15.5”
- Diameter: 4.7”
- Lamp Base: G4
- Finishes: CU, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL
- Material: Copper/Brass

**CV**
- Height: 15.8”
- Diameter: 7.1”
- Lamp Base: G4
- Finishes: CU, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL
- Material: Copper/Brass

**DM**
- Height: 16.2”
- Diameter: 7.1”
- Lamp Base: G4
- Finishes: CU, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL
- Material: Copper/Brass

**AN**
- Height: 15.5”
- Diameter: 6.3”
- Lamp Base: G4
- Finishes: CU, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL
- Material: Copper/Brass

**DL**
- Height: 15.0”
- Diameter: 6.3”
- Lamp Base: G4
- Finishes: AB, AT, CU, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL
- Material: Copper/Brass

**CA**
- Height: 16.2”
- Diameter: 7.4”
- Lamp Base: G4
- Finishes: CU, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL
- Material: Copper/Brass

**CV**
- Height: 15.8”
- Diameter: 7.1”
- Lamp Base: G4
- Finishes: CU, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL
- Material: Copper/Brass

**GN**
- Height: 28.5”
- Diameter: 10.0”
- Lamp Base: G4
- Finishes: CU, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL
- Material: Copper/Brass

**BD**
- Height: 15.5”
- Diameter: 4.7”
- Lamp Base: G4
- Finishes: CU, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL
- Material: Copper/Brass

**PR**
- Height: 14.7”
- Diameter: 3.8”
- Lamp Base: G4
- Finishes: CU, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL
- Material: Copper/Brass

**TM**
- Height: 15.0”
- Diameter: 5.0”
- Lamp Base: G4
- Finishes: BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL
- Material: Aluminum

**PL**
- Height: 15.0”
- Diameter: 6.0”
- Lamp Base: G4
- Finishes: BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL
- Material: Aluminum

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
**Integrated LED Fixtures**

**Standard Base Path/Area Lights**

**FG**
- Height: 22.0"
- Diameter: 5.0"
- Lamp Base: Single Contact Bayonet
- Finishes: CU, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL
- Material Copper/Brass

**TD**
- Height: 18.0"
- XT: 29.5"
- Diameter: 5.0"
- Lamp Base: Single Contact Bayonet
- Finishes: CU, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL
- Material Copper/Brass

**AL**
- Height: 27.5"
- Diameter: 6.0"
- Lamp Base: Single Contact Bayonet
- Finishes: BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL
- Material Aluminum

**PM**
- Height: 14.0"
- Diameter: 2.5"
- Lamp Base: AR-11
- Finishes: BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL
- Material Copper

**DS**
- Height: 19.0"
- 2T: 16.0"
- Diameter: 6.0"
- Lamp Base: G4 Xenon or Halogen
- Finishes: BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL
- Material Aluminum

**DR**
- Height: 19.0"
- 2T: 16.5"
- Diameter: 10.0"
- Lamp Base: G4 Xenon or Halogen
- Finishes: BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL
- Material Aluminum

**GT**
- Height: 14.0"
- Diameter: 4.0"
- Lamp Base: G4 Xenon or Halogen
- Finishes: CU, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL
- Material Copper/Brass

**Integrated LED Fixtures**

**Standard Base Wall Lights**

**CP**
- Face Height: 3.5"
- Face Width: 5.0"
- Depth: 3.9"
- Lamp Base: G4 Xenon or Halogen
- Finishes: CU, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL
- Material Copper

**LM**
- Face Height: 3.5"
- Face Width: 9.0"
- Depth: 4.0"
- Lamp Base: G4 Xenon or Halogen
- Finishes: CU, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL
- Material Copper

**UN**
- Face Height: 3.5"
- Face Width: 5.0"
- Depth: 3.9"
- Lamp Base: G4 Xenon or Halogen
- Finishes: BS, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, CB, DT, WG, FW, AL
- Material Brass or Copper

**PD**
- Face Height: 3.5"
- Face Width: 9.0"
- Depth: 4.0"
- Lamp Base: G4 Xenon or Halogen
- Finishes: BS, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, CB, DT, WG, FW, AL
- Material Brass or Copper

**BP**
- Height: 1.0"
- Width: 6.8"
- Depth: 3.5"
- Lamp Base: G4 Xenon or Halogen
- Finishes: CU, BS, SS, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL
- Material Stainless Steel

**MM**
- Depth: 1.8"
- Diameter: 3.3"
- Lamp Base: G4 Xenon or Halogen
- Finishes: BS, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL
- Material Brass or Aluminum

**CG**
- Face Diameter: 3.0"
- Box Length: 3.1"
- Box Dia: 2.0"
- Lamp Base: Halogen MR-8
- Finishes: BS, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL
- Material Brass
**Integrated LED Fixtures**

**Standard Base Down Lights**

**VL**
- Height: 4.5”
- Diameter: 2.0”
- Lamp Base: Halogen AR-11
- Finishes: CU, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL
- Material: Copper/Brass

**LS**
- Height: 3.0”
- Diameter: 1.4”
- Lamp Base: Incandescent
- Finishes: CU, NP
- Material: Copper/Brass

**TC**
- Height: 3.5”
- Width: 2.8”
- Length: 2.8”
- Lamp Base: Halogen AR-11
- Finishes: CU, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL
- Material: Copper

**CL**
- Height: 3.5”
- Diameter: 3.3”
- Lamp Base: Halogen AR-11/20
- Finishes: CU, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL
- Material: Copper

**TS**
- Length: TS-20/35: 5.0”
- TS-50: 6.5”
- Diameter: TS-20/35: 2.0”
- TS-50: 2.5”
- Lamp Base: Halogen AR-11/20
- Finishes: CU, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL
- Material: Copper

**MD**
- Height: 9.5”
- Diameter: 2.6”
- Lamp Base: Halogen MR-16
- Finishes: BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL
- Material: Aluminum

**Integrated LED Fixtures**

**Standard Base In-Grade/Well Lights**

**FC**
- Height: LV: 5.1”
- CW: 6.8”
- RG: 4.8”
- Diameter: 0”
- Lamp Base: Halogen MR-11
- Finishes: BS, NP, CB, DT
- Material: Brass or Composite

**RP**
- Height: LV: 9.3”
- CW: 11.0”
- RG: 9.0”
- Diameter: 6.8”
- Lamp Base: Halogen MR-16
- Finishes: BS, NP, CB, DT
- Material: Brass or Composite

**CF**
- Height: 9.0”
- Diameter: 6.0”
- Lamp Base: Halogen PAR36
- Finishes: CB, DT
- Material: Composite

**TE**
- Height: 12.3”
- Diameter: 6.4”
- Lamp Base: Halogen MR-16
- Finishes: BS, NP
- Material: Brass

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
LANDSCAPE LIGHTING

**ACCENT LIGHTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LED MR-16 40 Degree Accent Light</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Item # 7107173 MFG # TS-B102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LED MR-16 60 Degree Accent Light</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item # 71007210 MFG # TS-B105</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PATH LIGHTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LED Path Light</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Item # 71007272 MFG # TS-B301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LED Tea Path Light</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item # 71007319 MFG # TS-B304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LED China Path Light</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item # 71007296 MFG # TS-B302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LED Modern Path Light</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item # 71007333 MFG # TS-B306</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WELL LIGHTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LED MR-16 4W Well Light</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Item # 70991242 MFG # TS-B203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LED MR-16 8W Well Light</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item # MFG # TS-B201</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HARDSCAPE LIGHTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LED 13” Hardscape Light</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Item # 71007128 MFG # TS-A2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LED 3” Hardscape Light</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item # MFG # TS-A500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LED 6.75” Hardscape Light</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item # 71007067 MFG # TS-A1000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PILLAR LIGHTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LED Pillar Light</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Item # 71007878 MFG # TS-PL100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
# LANDSCAPE LIGHTING

## TRANSFORMERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>MFG#</th>
<th>Price/Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>27142656</td>
<td>60 Watt, Integrated Timer and Photocell</td>
<td>15E60BK</td>
<td>$75.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33741553</td>
<td>75 Watt Single Tap</td>
<td>15PR75SS</td>
<td>$317.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38188148</td>
<td>100 Watt 12-15 Taps</td>
<td>15PR100SS</td>
<td>$377.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82007092</td>
<td>150W Journeymen Series</td>
<td>CJT150SSMT</td>
<td>$340.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38188117</td>
<td>300 Watt 12-15 Taps</td>
<td>15PR300SS</td>
<td>$434.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38188124</td>
<td>600 Watt 12-15 Taps</td>
<td>15PR600SS</td>
<td>$674.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70550881</td>
<td>150 Watt TRU Bluetooth</td>
<td>150WSS</td>
<td>$499.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70550882</td>
<td>300 Watt TRU Bluetooth</td>
<td>300WSS</td>
<td>$549.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>150 Watt Luxor ZDC</td>
<td>LZDC-150-M</td>
<td>Call for pricing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70939756</td>
<td>300 Watt Luxor ZDC</td>
<td>LZDC-300-M</td>
<td>$999.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Luxor Accessories**

- Luxor Cube                          LCM-LV | Call for pricing |
  70940288 Wi-Fi Module with Antenna   WIFIMOD | $219.99

## SUPERFLEX EZ PULL WIRE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>MFG#</th>
<th>Price/Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70930173</td>
<td>12-2 Guage</td>
<td>250' Spool</td>
<td>A1122250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70929153</td>
<td>12-2 Guage</td>
<td>500' Spool</td>
<td>A1122500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## ACCESSORIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>MFG#</th>
<th>Price/Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15565BK</td>
<td>Photo Cell</td>
<td>15565BK</td>
<td>$54.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33704473</td>
<td>Remote Photo Cell</td>
<td>15534BK</td>
<td>$101.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15557BK</td>
<td>Mechanical Timer</td>
<td>15557BK</td>
<td>$35.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38188100</td>
<td>Digital Timer</td>
<td>15556WH</td>
<td>$53.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33253209</td>
<td>ProSeries Wire Connectors</td>
<td>Package of 10</td>
<td>15529BL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33253315</td>
<td>Out of Water Mounting Bracket</td>
<td>Use with</td>
<td>15777SS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15711SS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33253254</td>
<td>Mounting Bracket</td>
<td>15607AZT</td>
<td>$24.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27155090</td>
<td>Quic Disc</td>
<td>15509BK</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27155755</td>
<td>8&quot; Accessory Stake</td>
<td>15575BK</td>
<td>$24.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27127929</td>
<td>Junction Box Mounting Bracket</td>
<td>15609AZT</td>
<td>$35.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38199861</td>
<td>Underwater Base</td>
<td>15775BK5</td>
<td>$19.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33740716</td>
<td>LED Frosted Lens 4.5W/8.5W</td>
<td>15895FRO</td>
<td>$15.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27350785</td>
<td>LED Frosted Lens 12.4W</td>
<td>15896FRO</td>
<td>$5.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>In-Ground Rock Guard with Clear Lens</td>
<td>15482CBR</td>
<td>Call for pricing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38103752</td>
<td>Well Light Convex Lens &amp; Bronze Ring</td>
<td>CWLR1CB</td>
<td>$63.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38043867</td>
<td>Mounting Canopy</td>
<td>CFM1CB</td>
<td>$28.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33740358</td>
<td>Portable Dimmer Control for Impressionist Series</td>
<td>CDIMMER</td>
<td>$154.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33746954</td>
<td>64 Degree X-Wide Optic for Impressionist Series</td>
<td>CID064</td>
<td>$5.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>MFG#</th>
<th>Price/Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>LED S8 Bulbs</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27532426</td>
<td>S8 HIGH LUMEN LED MINI 27K</td>
<td>18202</td>
<td>$35.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27532433</td>
<td>S8 HIGH LUMEN LED MINI 30K</td>
<td>18203</td>
<td>$35.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27466073</td>
<td>S8 SIDE MT LED 120DEG 27K</td>
<td>18122</td>
<td>$38.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27466080</td>
<td>S8 SIDE MT LED 120DEG 30K</td>
<td>18123</td>
<td>$38.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LED T5 Bulbs</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27532501</td>
<td>T5 MICRO CERAMIC 27K</td>
<td>18198</td>
<td>$24.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27532518</td>
<td>T5 MICRO CERAMIC 30K</td>
<td>18199</td>
<td>$24.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27532440</td>
<td>T5 HIGH LUMEN LED MINI 27K</td>
<td>18204</td>
<td>$35.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27532457</td>
<td>T5 HIGH LUMEN LED MINI 30K</td>
<td>18205</td>
<td>$35.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27466059</td>
<td>T5 SIDE MT LED 120DEG 27K</td>
<td>18120</td>
<td>$38.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27466066</td>
<td>T5 SIDE MT LED 120DEG 30K</td>
<td>18121</td>
<td>$38.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LED T3 Bulbs</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27532464</td>
<td>T3 HIGH LUMEN LED MINI 27K</td>
<td>18206</td>
<td>$35.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27532471</td>
<td>T3 HIGH LUMEN LED MINI 30K</td>
<td>18207</td>
<td>$35.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27466097</td>
<td>T3 SIDE MT LED 120DEG 27K</td>
<td>18124</td>
<td>$38.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27466103</td>
<td>T3 SIDE MT LED 120DEG 30K</td>
<td>18125</td>
<td>$38.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LED MR11 Bulbs</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>MR11 2.5W LED 15DEG 27K</td>
<td>18158</td>
<td>Call for pricing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>MR11 2.5W LED 15DEG 30K</td>
<td>18159</td>
<td>Call for pricing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>MR11 2.5W LED 25DEG 27K</td>
<td>18160</td>
<td>Call for pricing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>MR11 2.5W LED 25DEG 30K</td>
<td>18161</td>
<td>Call for pricing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>MR11 2.5W LED 40DEG 27K</td>
<td>18162</td>
<td>Call for pricing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>MR11 2.5W LED 40DEG 30K</td>
<td>18163</td>
<td>Call for pricing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>MR11 2.5W LED 60DEG 27K</td>
<td>18164</td>
<td>Call for pricing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>MR11 2.5W LED 60DEG 30K</td>
<td>18165</td>
<td>Call for pricing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LED MR16 Bulbs</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27472852</td>
<td>MR16 4W LED 15DEG 27K</td>
<td>18126</td>
<td>$38.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27472876</td>
<td>MR16 4W LED 15DEG 30K</td>
<td>18127</td>
<td>Call for pricing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27472814</td>
<td>MR16 4W LED 25DEG 27K</td>
<td>18128</td>
<td>$38.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27472869</td>
<td>MR16 4W LED 25DEG 30K</td>
<td>18129</td>
<td>$38.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27472753</td>
<td>MR16 4W LED 40DEG 27K</td>
<td>18130</td>
<td>$38.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27472845</td>
<td>MR16 4W LED 40DEG 30K</td>
<td>18131</td>
<td>$38.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27472838</td>
<td>MR16 4W LED 60DEG 27K</td>
<td>18132</td>
<td>$38.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27472821</td>
<td>MR16 4W LED 60DEG 30K</td>
<td>18133</td>
<td>$38.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27472807</td>
<td>MR16 5W LED 15DEG 27K</td>
<td>18134</td>
<td>$46.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27472791</td>
<td>MR16 5W LED 15DEG 30K</td>
<td>18135</td>
<td>$46.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27472784</td>
<td>MR16 5W LED 25DEG 27K</td>
<td>18136</td>
<td>$46.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27472777</td>
<td>MR16 5W LED 25DEG 30K</td>
<td>18137</td>
<td>$46.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27472760</td>
<td>MR16 5W LED 40DEG 27K</td>
<td>18138</td>
<td>$46.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27472883</td>
<td>MR16 5W LED 40DEG 30K</td>
<td>18139</td>
<td>$46.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27472746</td>
<td>MR16 5W LED 60DEG 27K</td>
<td>18140</td>
<td>$46.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27472739</td>
<td>MR16 5W LED 60DEG 30K</td>
<td>18141</td>
<td>$46.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Lawn & Garden Equipment Rental

## Brown Bed Edger
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brown Bed Edger</td>
<td>LG-991</td>
<td>$55</td>
<td>$90</td>
<td>$345</td>
<td>$1,025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Root Pruner Knife</td>
<td>AT-020</td>
<td>$20</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td>$80</td>
<td>$230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bed Master Blade</td>
<td>AT-021</td>
<td>$20</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td>$80</td>
<td>$230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trenching Blade</td>
<td>AT-018</td>
<td>$20</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td>$80</td>
<td>$230</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Install edging fast and simple with this power bed edger, up to 30 feet per minute. The trencher digs up to 9” down and 1/2” to 9” wide, Trenching Blade (3” x 12”) and Bed Edger. Unit rental comes with one blade option.

## Turf Teq Self Propelled Edging Machine
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Turf Teq Self Propelled</td>
<td>LG-TEQ</td>
<td>$130</td>
<td>$255</td>
<td>$805</td>
<td>$2,405</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Create new beds and redefine existing beds with this tight turning, self-propelled, "walking forward" edger. Great for cutting, pulverizing, and contouring. Use in edging sidewalks, cart paths, and tree circles. Cuts trenches up to 2.5” x 7”. Up to 5” of blade depth adjustment. Edge at 150 ft. min. and groom at 170 ft. min.

## 12” Manual Sod Cutter
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Manual Sod Cutter</td>
<td>LG-SOD</td>
<td>$20</td>
<td>$35</td>
<td>$180</td>
<td>$530</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Easy to use and removes sod in nice, even strips without removing too much soil. The roller sits on top of the ground while the cross bar is steel to avoid breaking.

## Ryan Sod Cutters
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12” Ryan Sod Cutter</td>
<td>LG-R12</td>
<td>$70</td>
<td>$130</td>
<td>$405</td>
<td>$1,195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18” Ryan Sod Cutter</td>
<td>LG-SCR</td>
<td>$80</td>
<td>$140</td>
<td>$415</td>
<td>$1,205</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Advanced technology vibration isolation with pneumatic rear caster wheel with lockout reduce hand/arm vibrations up to 75% which makes it easy to cut turf on curved landscapes. It has an adjustable cutting depth of 2”.5” and can cut up to 135 ft per minute. Dimensions are: 25” x 53” x 40” and it weighs 375lbs.

## Mantis Gas Tiller
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mantis Tiller</td>
<td>LG-MAN</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td>$55</td>
<td>$155</td>
<td>$605</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This small residential use tiller is narrow and fits into small spaces with great ease. It tilts 9” wide and up to 10” depth and weighs just 20 lbs.

## Wheelbarrows
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10 Cubic Feet</td>
<td>LG-10C</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td>$80</td>
<td>$230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Cubic Feet</td>
<td>LG-8CU</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td>$80</td>
<td>$230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Cubic Feet</td>
<td>LG-6CU</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td>$80</td>
<td>$230</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Gandy Slit Seeder
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gandy</td>
<td>LG-SLI</td>
<td>$80</td>
<td>$130</td>
<td>$455</td>
<td>$1,355</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Gandy Slit Seeder is self-propelled front-wheel drive with a Honda 4 cycle 8 hp engine. The 9” saw-tooth blades with disc openers, or optional shoe openers for greater seed placement in slit. Up to 22,000 sq ft per hour. Dimensions are: 36” x 30” Weight is 400 lbs.

## Billy Goat Overseeder/Slit Seeder
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BG Overseeder</td>
<td>LG-OSW</td>
<td>$85</td>
<td>$150</td>
<td>$305</td>
<td>$905</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Billy Goat OS overseeder has the seed box located in front of the verti-slicing blades. Self-Propelled - It has a Honda 4 cycl engine. The dimensions are: 36” x 30” x 43” and it weighs 400 lbs. It has a 20” seeding width and can hold 20 lbs of seed.
## Lawn & Garden Equipment Rental

### Buckthorn Puller
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Buckthorn Puller</td>
<td>LG-BUC</td>
<td>$20</td>
<td>$40</td>
<td>$130</td>
<td>$305</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Extractigator will work on most woody stem plants from paper thin up to 2” in diameter.

### The Staple Wasp
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Staple Wasp</td>
<td>LG-STA</td>
<td>$75</td>
<td>$85</td>
<td>$340</td>
<td>$985</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Staple Wasp staples are not included with rental, must be purchase separately.

### Spreaders
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Towable</td>
<td>LG-SPR</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$25</td>
<td>$65</td>
<td>$185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walk Behind</td>
<td>LG-SPP</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$25</td>
<td>$65</td>
<td>$155</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Easily and evenly broadcast seed and fertilizer. The towable spreader is good to use for larger applications. Rental is free behind spreader when purchasing fertilizer in-store.

### FiNN T-60 Hydroteeder
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FiNN</td>
<td>LG-T60</td>
<td>$130</td>
<td>$255</td>
<td>$805</td>
<td>$2,405</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Covers up to 7,200 square feet per load with seed, fertilizer, and mulch in a simple, one-step process. Has a 500 gallon work capacity with a 100’ long hose. Weights approximately 8,000 lbs when in use. Please note that the FiNN Hydroteeder require additional time to start and run prior to leaving the Gertens Rental area.

### 48” Billy Goat Aerator Tow 6
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Towable Aerator</td>
<td>LG-AET</td>
<td>$85</td>
<td>$120</td>
<td>$350</td>
<td>$1,030</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This aerator has a 3” tine depth. This aerator has a 15 hp minimum towing requirement.

### Billy Goat Walk Behind AE401 Aerator
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Walk Behind Aerator</td>
<td>LG-AEW</td>
<td>$85</td>
<td>$115</td>
<td>$445</td>
<td>$1,325</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Great to core aerate the lawn. This aerator has 30 coring tines that are 2.75” deep and creates 9 plugs per square foot with an aerating pattern of 3.75” x 7”. It aerates up to 29,000 sq ft per hour with a 19” aerating width. Weight: 290 lbs.

### Tree & Shrub Carts
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30” Orange</td>
<td>LG-BAH</td>
<td>$35</td>
<td>$65</td>
<td>$185</td>
<td>$545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24” Yellow</td>
<td>LG-BAL</td>
<td>$35</td>
<td>$65</td>
<td>$185</td>
<td>$545</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Great for moving large potted and B&B trees and 18” to 24” boulders. Can move up to 500 lbs.

### Lawn Rollers
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>48” Towable</td>
<td>LG-ROL</td>
<td>$25</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$205</td>
<td>$600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24” Walk Behind</td>
<td>LG-RLL</td>
<td>$20</td>
<td>$40</td>
<td>$105</td>
<td>$315</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Great for smoothing and leveling soil. The towable lawn roller works great for larger areas.

### Billy Goat Walk Behind Force Blower
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BG Blower</td>
<td>LG-BLO</td>
<td>$55</td>
<td>$95</td>
<td>$305</td>
<td>$905</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A lightweight, quiet and durable wheeled blower, great for blowing leaves and debris.

---

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*

---

**Gertens Landscape Project Desk:** 651-239-1315  |  P: 651.450.1501  |  F: 651.239.1316  |  E: info@gertens.com  |  W: gertens.com

---
## Lawn & Garden Equipment Rental

### Billy Goat KV650H Lawn Vacuum
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BG Lawn Vacuum</td>
<td>LG-VAC</td>
<td>$80</td>
<td>$120</td>
<td>$375</td>
<td>$1,125</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Great for compacting small to large areas. Compacts greater depths than a plate compactor. Max Rated Operating Engine Speed: 4200 rpm Dimensions: 14" x 27" x 38", Weight: 140 lbs Running Time: 2.5 hrs before refueling.

### Billy Goat Walk Behind Power Rake / Dethatcher
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Power Rake / Dethatcher</td>
<td>LG-PRW</td>
<td>$80</td>
<td>$120</td>
<td>$375</td>
<td>$1,125</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The PR550 efficiently removes matted thatch from turf in 20" passes, and its rugged design withstands the most demanding jobs. Engine Brand: Honda Displacement (cc): 162 Weight (lbs.): 158 Width (in.): 26.5 Depth Adjustment : 125 with up to .5 a blade wear Model Number: PR550H Number of Blades: 20 Flail Length (in.): 45.5 Productivity: 13,000 Depth: Infinite

### 26" Billy Goat Brush Cutter
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BG Brush Cutter</td>
<td>CE-CUT</td>
<td>$80</td>
<td>$130</td>
<td>$330</td>
<td>$1,055</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Billy Goat Brush Cutter cuts a clear path through the densest brush, grass and weeds over 8 feet tall, saplings up to 1.5 inches diameter, and other problem vegetation at the rate of 2/3 acre per hour. Features a 13 hp engine with a 15 degree maximum operating angle. Powers through all types of terrain and has adjustable cutting blades that can be set for 1.25" to 2.5" high cuts. Weight: 158 lbs

### Construction Equipment Rental

#### Paver Clamp/Band Mover
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Paver Clamp/Band Mover</td>
<td>CE-CLP</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$185</td>
<td>$605</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Designed to make lifting and moving slabs, pavers and porcelain tiles easy, safe and more ergonomic.
- Electric • Rental of Airlift includes a 5" x 5" plate

#### PaveTech Airlift 1-Man Backpack
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PaveTech Airlift Backpack</td>
<td>CE-AIR</td>
<td>$80</td>
<td>$100</td>
<td>$400</td>
<td>$1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vacuum Plate 10&quot; x 10&quot;</td>
<td>AT-10</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td>$120</td>
<td>$360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vacuum Plate 3&quot; x 11&quot;</td>
<td>AT-311</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td>$120</td>
<td>$360</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Designed to make lifting and moving slabs, pavers and porcelain tiles easy, safe and more ergonomic.
- Electric • Rental of Airlift includes a 5" x 5" plate

#### PaveTech 2-Man Paver Vacuum
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PaveTech 2-Man Paver Vacuum</td>
<td>CE-VAC</td>
<td>$100</td>
<td>$140</td>
<td>$560</td>
<td>$1,680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110 LB Vacuum Plate</td>
<td>AT-195</td>
<td>$25</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$180</td>
<td>$540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210 LB Vacuum Plate</td>
<td>AT-200</td>
<td>$25</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$180</td>
<td>$540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330 LB Vacuum Plate</td>
<td>AT-210</td>
<td>$25</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$180</td>
<td>$540</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Designed to make lifting and moving slabs, pavers and porcelain tiles easy, safe and more ergonomic.
- Electric

#### Hilti TE1000 Concrete Breaker & Chisels
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TE1000</td>
<td>CE-TE1</td>
<td>$80</td>
<td>$100</td>
<td>$305</td>
<td>$905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chisel Hilti 1¼&quot; Wide</td>
<td>TE-1C1</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chisel Hilti 2½&quot; Wide Flat</td>
<td>TE-1C2</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$25</td>
<td>$55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chisel Hilti 3¼&quot; Wide Flat</td>
<td>TE-1C3</td>
<td>$12</td>
<td>$20</td>
<td>$40</td>
<td>$85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chisel Hilti Pointed 19&quot;</td>
<td>TE-1PC</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All rates listed DO NOT INCLUDE a 14% Damage Waiver. The Damage Waiver is highly recommended and will be included as part of the Gertens Rental Contract unless the customer specifically to waive it.
**Construction Equipment Rental**

**Hilti TE3000 Concrete Breaker with Cart**
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mason Drill Bit ½” x 14” SDS</td>
<td>TE-001</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$35</td>
<td>$95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mason Drill Bit ¾” x 14” SDS</td>
<td>TE-002</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$35</td>
<td>$95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mason Drill Bit ½” x 13” SDS</td>
<td>TE-003</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$35</td>
<td>$95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mason Drill Bit ¾” x 21” SDS</td>
<td>TE-004</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$35</td>
<td>$95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mason Drill Bit ½” x 13” SDS</td>
<td>TE-005</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$35</td>
<td>$95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mason Drill Bit ¼” x 21” SDS</td>
<td>TE-006</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$35</td>
<td>$95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mason Drill Bit 1” x 13” SDS</td>
<td>TE-007</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$35</td>
<td>$95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mason Drill Bit 1” x 21” SDS</td>
<td>TE-008</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$35</td>
<td>$95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mason Drill Bit 1¼” x 23” SDS</td>
<td>TE-009</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$35</td>
<td>$95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*All attachments for the TE3000 are included with rental of the TE3000 and are stored in the cart.

**Yellow Fence Post Driver**
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yellow Post Driver</td>
<td>CE-FPD</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$20</td>
<td>$35</td>
<td>$95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Quickly and easily drives posts into the ground.

**Hand Tamper**
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10” x 10”</td>
<td>CE-HAT</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$20</td>
<td>$35</td>
<td>$95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8” x 8”</td>
<td>CE-TAH</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$20</td>
<td>$35</td>
<td>$95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Toro Jumping Jack Rammer/Compactor**
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jumping Jack</td>
<td>HE-JUM</td>
<td>$80</td>
<td>$155</td>
<td>$455</td>
<td>$1,505</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Great for compacting small to large areas. Compacts greater depths than a plate compactor. Max Rated Operating Engine Spee
rpm Dimensions: 14” x 27” x 38”. Weight: 140 lbs Running Time: 2.5 hrs before refueling.

**Wacker Plate Compactor**
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wacker</td>
<td>CE-WAC</td>
<td>$40</td>
<td>$85</td>
<td>$254</td>
<td>$725</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Great for compacting soil, base material, and pavers. Comes with wheel kit. Engine: Honda GX 160 Max Rated Operating Sp
3,600 rpm Operating Weight: 205 lbs Dimensions: 35” x 20” x 38”

**Weber Roller Compactor - VPR 700 Paver Roller**
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Weber Roller</td>
<td>CE-ROL</td>
<td>$75</td>
<td>$125</td>
<td>$250</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ideal for compacting large-size slabs and paving stones. Allows for exceptionally gentle compacting. Efficient operation even
in cramped spaces. Optimal weight distribution across PU rollers. Prevents shifting, cracking, and chipping. Minimizes dust from
compacting polymeric jointing sands. Rubber Coated Rollers protect the surface of the installed material.
Engine: Honda GX 160 Operating Weight: 386 lbs Operating Width: 28.4”

**Toro Heavy Plate Compactor**
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Heavy Plate Compactor</td>
<td>CE-PLA</td>
<td>$80</td>
<td>$100</td>
<td>$450</td>
<td>$1,505</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The RP-700 Reversible Plate is the all-purpose compactor, perfect for large or small contractors and excellent for soil, sand, or
conditions. Its size and force make it ideal for narrow trenches, confined area site preparation for foundations, walls, backfills,
landscaping, curbs, and paths. Dimensions: 20” x 30” (500 x 750 mm) Plate Size Force: 7,194 lbs Centrifugal Force
Cleaner Engine: Honda GX200 Speeds: 72 ft/min Vibration Frequency: 5,400 (vibrations/min) - 90 Hz Weight: 463 lbs

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.
## Construction Equipment Rental

### 14" K3000 Wet Electric Saw
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14&quot; Wet Electric Saw</td>
<td>CE-300</td>
<td>$55</td>
<td>$85</td>
<td>$280</td>
<td>$830</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A powerful, versatile electric cutter with wet cutting kit. Makes it possible to do smaller cutting jobs indoors with a minimum of dust slurry. This saw has a 120 v electric engine and weighs 19 lbs. The blade diameter is 14" with a max. cutting depth of 5". **DO NOT USE TO CUT WOOD!**

### BX3 Dry Cut Saw
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BX3 Saw</td>
<td>CE-BX3</td>
<td>$40</td>
<td>$60</td>
<td>$240</td>
<td>$880</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The BX-3 is a portable and lightweight (50lbs), dry cutting masonry saw. The open-back design allows for large materials to pass through. Includes 14" Diamond Blade and two extra filters.

### 14" Husqvarna Gas Cut Off Saw K760
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gas Cut Off Saw</td>
<td>CE-760</td>
<td>$40</td>
<td>$60</td>
<td>$230</td>
<td>$705</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Use to cut concrete pavers and walls, and clay brick. **DO NOT USE TO CUT WOOD!** The K-760 is outfitted with a 5 hp X-Ton engine that reduces emissions up to 75% and lowers fuel consumption by 20%. The blade diameter is 14" and the max cutting depth is 5". The saw weighs 22 lbs.

### Cutting Cart for the 14" Husqvarna Gas Cut Off Saw K760
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Husqvarna Cutting Cart</td>
<td>CE-CAR</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$22</td>
<td>$66</td>
<td>$225</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Designed specifically to use with Husqvarna Gas cutting tools. Makes it easy to cut in straight or curved lines, and close to walls, curbstones.

### Kubota BX25D Backhoe Tractor
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BX25D</td>
<td>LG-KUB</td>
<td>$135</td>
<td>$230</td>
<td>$905</td>
<td>$2,705</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Horsepower (gross): 23
- Weight: Approximately 1600lbs
- Backhoe Specifications: • Digging Depth: 6' 1" • Loading Height: 5
- Bucket Size: 8", 12" Front Loader Specifications: • Maximum Lift Weight: 71.3" • Lift Capacity (lbs.) (pivot pin): 745 • Bucket W
- 48" • Bucket Capacity Struck (cu. Ft.): 4.9

### Bobcat E26 Compact Excavator
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bobcat E26</td>
<td>HE-BOB</td>
<td>$205</td>
<td>$330</td>
<td>$1,955</td>
<td>$6,505</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Bobcat® E26 compact excavator (mini excavator) features minimal tail swing to reduce the risk of damage to your machine surrounding objects and easily maneuvers established lawns, crowded job sites and sensitive surfaces.

### Toro TRX Trencher - 24" Track Trencher
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TRX Trencher</td>
<td>HE-TRX</td>
<td>$105</td>
<td>$180</td>
<td>$705</td>
<td>$2,105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRX/STX Trailer</td>
<td>TR-TXX</td>
<td>$25</td>
<td>$35</td>
<td>$95</td>
<td>$275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2&quot; Ball &amp; Pin</td>
<td>AT-2</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$165</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TRX Trencher can trench up to 24" deep and 6" wide.

**Requirements and Restrictions for the TRX/STX Trailer:**
- Maximum weight of 2,000 lbs
- 2" Ball & Receiver
- 4 Prong Light Adapter

---

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*

---

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315 | P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

---

321
Construction Equipment Rental

Ground Hog Two Man Earth Drill & Auger Bits
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rental Rates</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Man Earth Drill</td>
<td>CE-2AU</td>
<td>$95</td>
<td>$155</td>
<td>$405</td>
<td>$1,205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6&quot; Auger Bit</td>
<td>AT-019</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$25</td>
<td>$60</td>
<td>$65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8&quot; Auger Bit</td>
<td>AT-002</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$25</td>
<td>$65</td>
<td>$185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10&quot; Auger Bit</td>
<td>AT-001</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$25</td>
<td>$85</td>
<td>$245</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Toro STX Stump Grinder
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rental Rates</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Toro STX</td>
<td>HE-STX</td>
<td>$125</td>
<td>$180</td>
<td>$530</td>
<td>$1,580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TRX/STX Trailer</td>
<td>TR-TXX</td>
<td>$25</td>
<td>$35</td>
<td>$95</td>
<td>$275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2&quot; Ball &amp; Pin</td>
<td>AT-2</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$165</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Dosko Stump Grinder
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rental Rates</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dosko Stump Grinder</td>
<td>HE-DOS</td>
<td>$100</td>
<td>$180</td>
<td>$555</td>
<td>$1,855</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Eliet Super Prof 2000 Cross Country Wood Chipper
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rental Rates</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eliet Wood Chipper</td>
<td>CE-CHI</td>
<td>$85</td>
<td>$155</td>
<td>$605</td>
<td>$2,705</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9" Dosko Wood Chipper 30HP - Model 510 SD - Brush Chipper
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rental Rates</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dosko Wood Chipper</td>
<td>CE-DOS</td>
<td>$185</td>
<td>$305</td>
<td>$905</td>
<td>$2,705</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Hilti Rotating Laser
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rental Rates</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hilti Rotating Laser</td>
<td>CE-LEV</td>
<td>$50</td>
<td>$120</td>
<td>$350</td>
<td>$1,040</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Natural Stone Splitter
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rental Rates</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Natural Stone Splitter</td>
<td>CE-NAT</td>
<td>$60</td>
<td>$100</td>
<td>$430</td>
<td>$1,305</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All rates listed DO NOT INCLUDE a 14% Damage Waiver. The Damage Waiver is highly recommended and will be included as part of the Gertens Rental Contract unless the customer asks specifically to waive it.

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
Dingo Attachment Rental

**Toro Dingo TX 427 Wide Track**
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dingo TX 427 Dingo</td>
<td>HE-DIN</td>
<td>$125</td>
<td>$165</td>
<td>$645</td>
<td>$1,925</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rental of the Dingo comes with 48" bucket at no charge. Ride on attachment available upon request and reservation. Can lift 700lbs Measurements: 46.1"H x 41"W x 92"L with bucket / 70.7" without bucket Track: 96.6" x 9.5" Track Width: 41" Weight: 1,990lbs

**Toro Dingo TX 1000 Narrow Track**
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dingo TX 1000</td>
<td>HE-DNT</td>
<td>$175</td>
<td>$220</td>
<td>$880</td>
<td>$2,640</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rental of the Dingo comes with 48" bucket at no charge. Can lift up to 1,000lbs Measurements: 53.2"H x 33.7"W x 100.7"L bucket / 81.7" without bucket Track: 127.6" x 5.9" Track Width: 5.9" Weight: 2,780lbs

**High Torque Auger Power Head & Auger Bits**
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Auger Head</td>
<td>AT-006</td>
<td>$52</td>
<td>$137</td>
<td>$548</td>
<td>$1,642</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12&quot; Auger Bit</td>
<td>AT-007</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td>$55</td>
<td>$155</td>
<td>$455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18&quot; Auger Bit</td>
<td>AT-008</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td>$55</td>
<td>$155</td>
<td>$455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; Auger Bit</td>
<td>AT-009</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$95</td>
<td>$275</td>
<td>$815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12&quot; Auger Bit Extension</td>
<td>AT-010</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$20</td>
<td>$55</td>
<td>$155</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In any drive head, there is a tradeoff between torque (power) and speed (revolutions per minute). The high torque head produces a large amount of torque (power) to the auger at a slower speed. The high torque (power) translates into the Dingo’s capability: 30" (76.2 cm) holes up to 6' (1.8 m) deep in clay, gravel, sandstone and many other conditions where lower torque heads get stuck.

**Adjustable Pallet Forks**
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pallet Forks</td>
<td>AT-004</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$165</td>
<td>$485</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Toro Dingo adjustable forks greatly increase the productivity and performance of your Dingo system. This versatile attachment can be used for a variety of material handling jobs to move posts, rocks, trees, pallets, etc. around the job site. It’s like having a roving workstation to transport heavy materials around the job site without fatigue.

- Easily adjustable width
- High strength steel forks
- Excellent for carrying materials on job sites

**Standard Bucket**
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4ft³ Bucket</td>
<td>AT-003</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$155</td>
<td>$460</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The standard bucket is great for moving rock, dirt, mulch and other landscape supplies on the job site.

**36" x 8" Trencher**
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trencher</td>
<td>AT-011</td>
<td>$100</td>
<td>$185</td>
<td>$545</td>
<td>$1,625</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ideal for fast, efficient trenching in most soil conditions. Great for cable, pipe or irrigation installations. 36" (91.5 cm) or 48" (121.9 cm) booms available AT-012 (10.2 cm), 6" (15.2 cm), 8" (20.3 cm) or 12" (30.5 cm) chain widths available

- Heavy-duty nose roller bearing lasts longer, providing less “shock” to the trencher assembly and chain.

**Soil Cultivator**
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Soil Cultivator</td>
<td>AT-012</td>
<td>$100</td>
<td>$185</td>
<td>$545</td>
<td>$1,625</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The soil cultivator is the ultimate attachment for soil preparation! This incredibly versatile attachment can be used to cultivate level soil as well as blend landscape materials, compost and fertilizer. This attachment will also bury debris such as stones, cobbles and grass. It transforms rough terrain into a perfect planting bed in one pass.

- One-pass prep for seed or sod
- High finish grate
- Offset wire mesh finish roller
- Breaks up soil down to 5.5" deep

---

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
## Dingo Attachment Rental

### 4' Leveler Bar

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Leveler Bar</td>
<td>AT-013</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td>$55</td>
<td>$155</td>
<td>$455</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This versatile and highly productive tool is a must have attachment for all job sites. Use to grade, finish, and spread landscape materials, backfill trenches, and break up the turf. Also great for carrying and transporting materials around the job site.

- Twin heavy duty cylinders
- 34.5" width guarantees access to tight areas
- Tines constructed of 3/8" AR400 steel
- Can lift a maximum of 24" boulder
- 700lbs maximum lifting weight

### Backfill Blade

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Backfill Blade</td>
<td>AT-014</td>
<td>$40</td>
<td>$95</td>
<td>$275</td>
<td>$1,045</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Hydraulic Grapple

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grapple</td>
<td>AT-005</td>
<td>$50</td>
<td>$130</td>
<td>$380</td>
<td>$1,230</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Toro grapple rake attachment allows operators to grab, drag, lift, and place materials with ease. The grapple has two heavy duty cylinders capable of producing 3000 pounds of clamping force at the tine tips, insuring you can "grab-ahold" and not let go.

- Twin heavy duty hydraulic cylinders
- Tines constructed of 3/8" AR400 steel
- Four greasable pivots reduce wear
- Can lift a maximum of 24" boulder
- 700 lbs maximum lifting weight

### Hydraulic Tree Forks

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tree Forks</td>
<td>AT-015</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$80</td>
<td>$230</td>
<td>$680</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Toro Dingo hydraulic tree forks can help you plant trees and large shrubs quickly and effortlessly, plus move all sorts of materials around your garden center or nursery. The Dingo Compact Utility Loader is especially easy to maneuver, helping transport and position trees or shrubs exactly where you want them.

- Powerful hydraulic arm
- Forks open 30" wide
- Pinpoint maneuverability

### Felling Trailer for Dingo and Attachments

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dingo Trailer</td>
<td>TR-DIN</td>
<td>$35</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$135</td>
<td>$395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2&quot; Ball &amp; Pin</td>
<td>AT-2-01</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 5/16&quot; Ball &amp; Pin</td>
<td>AT-256-02</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$165</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Great for hauling a Dingo and up to 4 attachments.

**Requirements and Restrictions:**
- Maximum weight of 5,500 lbs
- 2 5/16" ar 2" Ball & Receiver
- 7-Way RV Plug

All rates listed DO NOT INCLUDE a 14% Damage Waiver. The Damage Waiver is highly recommended and will be included as part of the Gertens Rental Contract unless the customer specifically waive it.
**Trailer Rental**

### Croft Utility Trailer with Gate
Available at the following location(s): Eagan RES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Croft Trailer</td>
<td>TR-UTL</td>
<td>$35</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$135</td>
<td>$395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2&quot; Ball &amp; Pin</td>
<td>AT-2</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$165</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rear double doors swing open and slide in ramps make loading and unloading a cinch. Can haul up to 1.5 tons and hauls up to 4 Cubic Yards of Material. Requirements and Restrictions: 1/2 Ton Vehicle • Maximum weight of 1,000 lbs • 2" Ball & Receiver • 4 Prong Light Adapter

### Baretto 3x4 Utility Trailer
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Baretto Trailer</td>
<td>TR-BAR</td>
<td>$20</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td>$80</td>
<td>$230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2&quot; Ball &amp; Pin</td>
<td>AT-2</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$165</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Haul small equipment like aerators, trenchers, or compactors, up to 1,000 lbs. Each trailer comes with a special locking attachment for all Baretto tillers and trenchers. Requirements and Restrictions: 1/2 Ton Vehicle • Maximum weight of 1,000 lbs • 2" Ball & Receiver • 4 Prong Light Adapter

### TRX/STX Trailer for Trencher or Stump Grinder
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TRX/STX Trailer</td>
<td>TR-TXX</td>
<td>$25</td>
<td>$35</td>
<td>$95</td>
<td>$275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2&quot; Ball &amp; Pin</td>
<td>AT-2</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$165</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Used to haul Toro TRX Trencher, or Toro STX Stump Grinder. Requirements and Restrictions: 1/2 Ton Vehicle • Maximum weight of 2,000 lbs • 2" Ball & Receiver • 4 Prong Light Adapter

### Felling Trailer for Dingo and Attachments
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dingo Trailer</td>
<td>TR-DIN</td>
<td>$35</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$135</td>
<td>$395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2&quot; Ball &amp; Pin</td>
<td>AT-2-01</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 5/16&quot; Ball &amp; Pin</td>
<td>AT-256-02</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$165</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Great for hauling a Dingo and up to 4 attachments. Requirements and Restrictions: Maximum weight of 5,500 lbs • 2 5/16" and 2" Ball & Receiver • 7-Way RV Plug

### Felling Enclosed Equipment Trailer
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6' x 10' Enclosed Equipment Trailer</td>
<td>TR-ENC</td>
<td>$50</td>
<td>$100</td>
<td>$275</td>
<td>$830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2&quot; Ball &amp; Pin</td>
<td>AT-2</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$165</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Great for hauling small equipment or plants to the job site. Requirements and Restrictions: 2" Ball & Receiver • 4 Prong Light Adapter

### Felling FT 10D T Drop Deck Trailer/Double Axle Felling Dump Trailer
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Double Axle Felling Dump Trailer</td>
<td>TR-F10</td>
<td>$55</td>
<td>$100</td>
<td>$275</td>
<td>$980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 5/16&quot; Ball &amp; Pin</td>
<td>AT-256</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$165</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Can haul 7,000 lbs. Will haul about 3 cubic yards of soil, 6 cubic yards of mulch or 3 yards rock. Comes with hydraulic dump, tool storage, and power brake. Requirements and Restrictions: 3/4 Ton Vehicle • Maximum weight of 7,000 lbs • 2 5/16" Ball & Receiver • 7-Way RV Plug • Width 80" x Deck Length 10' x Height 24" • Tandem Axle • Dual Electrical Brakes • Electric Brake Controller

### Air Tow 3D Dump Trailer
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Air Tow Dump Trailer</td>
<td>TR-AIR</td>
<td>$60</td>
<td>$95</td>
<td>$365</td>
<td>$1,555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 5/16&quot; Ball &amp; Pin</td>
<td>AT-256</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$165</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This trailer cannot be used to haul boulders of any size. Requirements and Restrictions: 3/4 Ton Vehicle • Maximum weight of 8,000 lbs • 2 5/16" Ball & Receiver • 7-Way RV Plug • Width 62" Deck Length 10' 8" x Height 24" • Tandem Axle • Dual Electrical Brakes • Electric Brake Controller

### Dump Trailer for SUV
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dump Trailer for SUV</td>
<td>TR-SUV</td>
<td>$35</td>
<td>$55</td>
<td>$255</td>
<td>$755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2&quot; Ball &amp; Pin</td>
<td>AT-2</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$165</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Easily pulled behind a standard SUV or small pick-up. Can haul up to 1,000 lbs of material. Requirements and Restrictions: Sport Utility Vehicle • Maximum weight of 1,000 lbs • 2" Ball & Receiver • 4 Prong Light Adapter

---

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
## Trailer Rental

### Felling Single Axle Dump Trailer
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Felling Dump Trailer</td>
<td>TR-DUM</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$65</td>
<td>$280</td>
<td>$830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 5/16&quot; Ball &amp; Pin</td>
<td>AT-256</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$165</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Will haul about 1.5 cubic yards of soil, 2 cubic yards of mulch or 1.5 yards of rock. Great for a wide range of landscape jobs. Comes with hydraulic dump storage, and power brakes.

### Sure Trac 5x8 Dump Trailer
Available at the following location(s): Eagan RES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dump Trailer 5x8 Sure Trac</td>
<td>TR-SUS</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$65</td>
<td>$280</td>
<td>$830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 5/16&quot; Ball &amp; Pin</td>
<td>AT-256</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$165</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Will haul about 1.5 cubic yards of soil, 3-4 cubic yards of mulch, 1.25 cubic yards of rock. Great for a wide range landscape jobs. Comes with hydraulic dump storage, and power brakes.

### Requirements and Restrictions:
- **1/2 Ton Vehicle** • Maximum weight of 1,000 lbs • 2" Ball & Receiver • 4 Prong Light Adapter
- **3/4 Ton Vehicle** • Maximum weight of 3,000 lbs • 2 5/16" Ball & Receiver • 7-Way RV Plug

All rates listed DO NOT INCLUDE a 14% Damage Waiver. The Damage Waiver is highly recommended and will be included as part of the Gertens Rental Contract unless the customer asks specifically to waive it.
GERTENS RENTAL POLICIES

Reservations
To ensure availability please call ahead to reserve all rental equipment.

Reservations can be made with Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369 or with the Landscape Project Desk at 651-239-1315.

Please note that the FiNN Hydrosedeer and the Dosko Chipper require additional time to start and run prior to leaving the Gertens Rental area.

Identification
A valid State Issued ID is required for all rentals.

Rates
The minimum rental period for all of the rental equipment is 4 hours

Prices are subject to change without notice

All rates listed DO NOT INCLUDE a 14% Damage Waiver. The Damage Waiver is highly recommended and will be included as part of the Gertens Rental Contract unless the customer asks specifically to waive it.

Damage Waiver. If Customer Pays the damage waiver charge (DWC) as specified, subject to the limitations and exclusions below, Dealer agrees to modify the terms of this contract and relieve Customer of liability for accidental damage to the rented item(s) on this contract, and for loss due to fire, windstorm, upset and riot. Dealer excludes from the waiver, however, any loss or damage due to theft, burglary, collision, misuse of abuse, theft by conversion, intentional damage, mysterious disappearance or any loss due to Customer’s failure to care for the rental item(s) as a prudent person would his/her own property, such as proper lubrication. In addition, if the item(s) rented is a truck, Customer is not relieved of liability of accidental damage for the truck container (box) caused by striking a stationary object. If any such loss tends to indicate a crime may have been committed, a further condition of this waiver is that Customer must file a report to the proper law enforcement authorities and shall exercise, and shall empower Dealer to exercise, all Customer’s rights to obtain recovery under insurance, shall cooperate with Dealer to obtain recovery and all insurance proceeds shall be given or assigned to Dealer.

For any operational issues with the rental equipment, please contact Gertens Rental at 651-239-1369 as soon as possible. Rental rates will not be reduced or deducted from total amount due to operational errors.

Rental Return Policy
All rental equipment must be inspected by Gertens Brickyard Rental personnel upon return. Customers are responsible for any damages due to misuse of machine and will be charged accordingly.

All rental equipment must be properly cleaned upon return to the Gertens Brickyard. If the equipment is not cleaned the following charge(s) will be assessed:

- $125 Hydroseeder
- $25 for stump grinders and Dingos
- $15 for all trailers
- $10 for all other small equipment

Rental Maintenance
All maintenance for rental equipment shall only be performed by Gertens Rental Management. For any operational issues with the rental equipment, please contact Gertens Rental at 651-239-1369 as soon as possible. Rental rates will not be reduced or deducted from total amount due to operational errors.

Payment
Gertens only accepts credit or debit cards as a form of payment on all rentals. No cash or checks will be accepted as form of payment for rental equipment.

Delivery
Deliveries are unavailable for all rental equipment at this time.